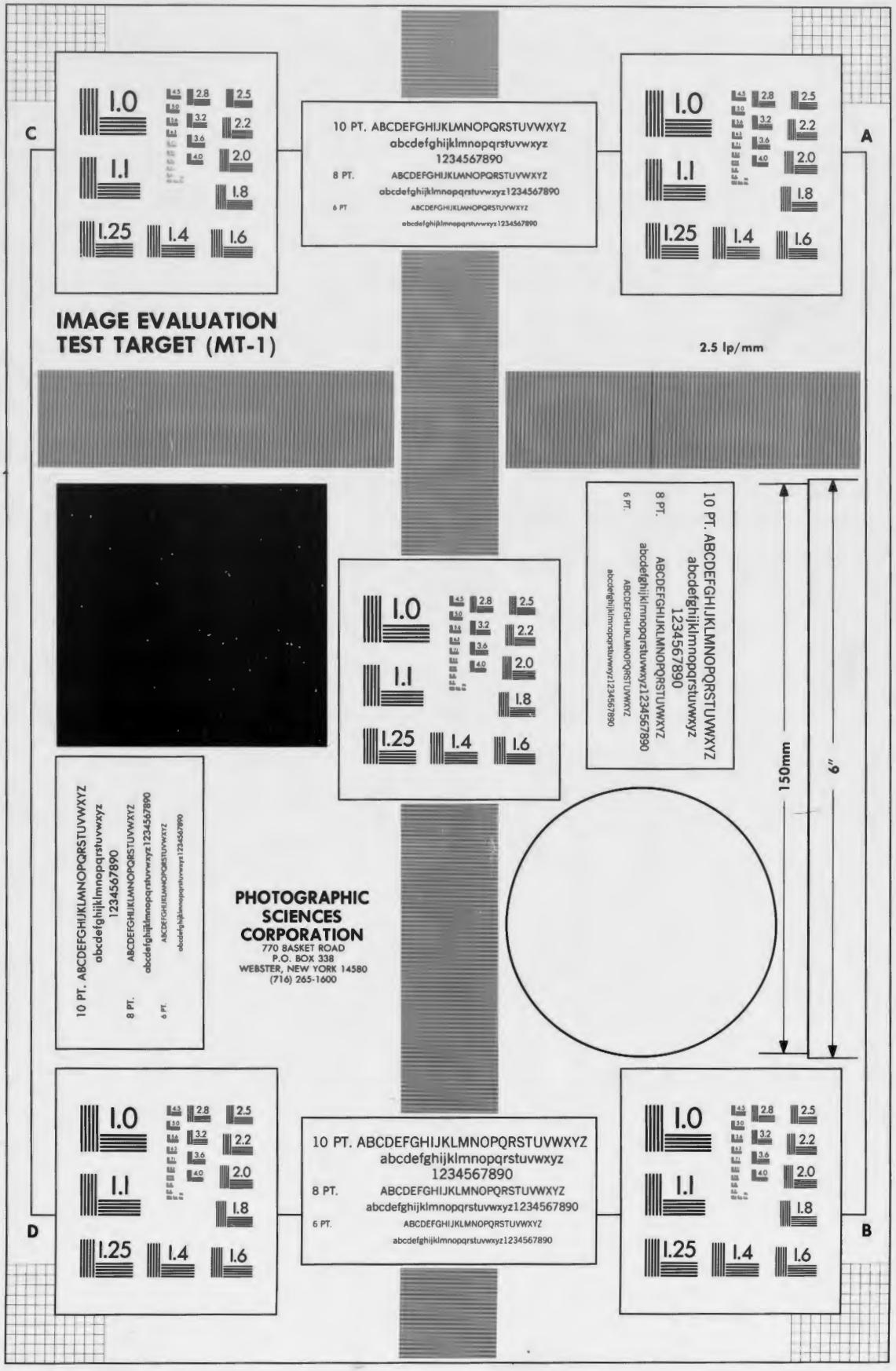
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
77

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 77

General Division

From: Highlights of the year, 1960-1964 (guide card)

To: Hospitals, Foreign, Miscellaneous (29-82-2)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR (1960-1964)

HIGHLIGHT OF THE YEAR:(1/60--steel strike settled after 116 days)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-2	1

Subject	Cameraman
STEEL STRIKE SETTLED SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	100			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1a bldg--cu bldg-- semi group seated-- Labor Secy Mitchell talking--group shaking hands is Steel leader , R. Conrad Cooper & union leader, David MacDonald with Mitchell----------

Date of Event 1/4/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC--STRIKE--HL YEAR--MITCHELL--U.S.GOVT--COOPER--MAC DONALD--UNIONS-- STEEL -- SPEECH(Mitchell)--

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (1960-POLITICS: Dem. Sen. John F. Kennedy tosses hat into Pres. ring--1/60)	Can No. 33-2	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KENNEDY TOSSES HAT IN THE RING SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	66			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (ls interior & crowd--ss reporterss--ecu Senator John Kennedy (DEM) talks (announces his Presidential candidacy bid)----

WASHINGTON, DC--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR (POLITICS)--KENNEDY--SPEECH (KENNEDY PRESS--CROWD--REPORTERS--

Date of Event rskeup 1/4/60

Used No.	Date
SOUND	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

to Ger Schwedes,pass to Ernie Davis for TD--crowd--Dave Sarette hands to Schwedes who passes for gain--Ernie Davis over for TD--crowd--Dick Easterly pass to Ken Ericson drops ball--as fight on field--crowd--Lackey pass to Collins for TD----------

PASADENA,CALIF--FOOTBALL--ROSE BOWL--CROWD--WASH.U--MISC.U--FLEMING--HACKBART--ZEMAN--WIESNER--SCHLOREDT--HL OF SPORTS--

MIA I,FLORIDA--ORANGE BOWL--CLEMSON--GA.TECH.--MISSOURI U--MC KENNY--HERRON--BOX--CROWD--

NEW ORLEANS,LA--SUGAR BOWL--GIBBS--WOODRUFF--FLOWERS--FRANKLIN--GRANTHAM--CROWD--BLAIR--

DALLAS,TEXAS--COTTON BOWL--CROWD--SARETTE--SCHWEDES--DAVIS--EASTERLY--FEUD(Fight)--RIOT--COLLINS--ERICSON--LACKEY--

HIGHLIGHT OF SPORTS:(Bowl Games--1/1/60)
"A" "B" "C" "D"
stories

Can No. 33-2

Roll No. 3A B C D

Subject
B)[illegible] BOWL Ga.14 Ms. 0 (C)SUGAR BOWL [illegible] LSU 0
(D)COTTON BOWL Syr.23 Texas 0

Cameraman
HEARST

Length
A)3-109 (B)3-57
C)3-71 (D)3-119

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PASADENA,CALIF:(1s Rose Bowl field makeup 1/4/60 1s crowd--ss punt George Fleming returns for [illegible] TD--crowd--Dale Hackbart to Bob Zeman pass for gain--handoff to Tom Wiesner for TD--crowd--punt George Fleming returns for 55 yd.gain--Bob Schlereth pass to Folkings for TD------MIAMI,FLA:(Orange Bowl title--1s field--crowd--Frank Tarkenton pass to Bill McKenny for Gain, TD--crowd--Frank Tarkenton pass to Herron--Tarkenton pass to Aaron Box for TD------NEW ORLEANS, LA:(Sugar Bowl title--1s field--Jake Gibbs pass to Goodroff for TD--crowd--Charlies Flowers carries for 5 yd gain--Bobby Franklin pass to Charlie Granthan for TD--crowd--Bobby Franklin pass to Charlie Flowers for gain--Bobby Franklin pass to Blair for TD------DALLAS,TEXAS:(Cotton Bowl title--1s field--crowd--Dave Sarette handoff

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Politics--1960--Pres.Eisenhower's State of Union speech--1/60)	Can No. 33-3	Roll No. 1

Subject: STATE OF UNION--IKE TELLS HOPES FOR WORLD PEACE SOUND

Cameraman: EAST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159	152			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.of U.S.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower walks in--Mamie & son John applauding--Ike on stand--crowd--Ike talks----------

Date of Event: 1/7/60

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER--SPEECH (Eisenhower)--POLITICS--FAMILIES--CROWD--HL OF YEAR--CONGRESS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-3-2

Test--as ape showing painting----------

BOLIVIA,NO.CAROLINA--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER--HL OF YR(Disaster)--WRECKAG
HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--

TOKYO,JAPAN--FAMILIES--HIROHITO--AKAHITO--STILLS--BIRTHDAY--
CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY

NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--MODELS--FASHIONS--HATS--

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--APE--PAINTING--ODDITIES--ART & ARTISTS--LAUGHPARADE-

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(1960-DISASTER--Plane wreck kills 34 in Bolivia,No.Carolina--1/60)"A"story	Can No. 33-3	Roll No. 2A

Subject (B)JAP FAMILY CELEBRATES PRINCE AKAHITO'S 26th BIRTHDAY	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-46 (B)3-37 (C)3-51 (D)3-81	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BOLIVIA,NO.CAROLINA:(ss wreckage of plane near Bolivia,NC--more same--ss seat of plane--ss men talking(silent)--ss wreckage--ss man on 'phone--ss man looking at wreckage----------TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Royal family looking at album--ss same--cu Crown Prince Akahito,26 yrs.old, & father, Emperor Hirohito--ss family looking at album--cu picture on wall--ss family outside & crown Prince taking pix--scu Akahito with camera--ss family----------NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria,ss 2 models down steps--cu straw, banded hat--cu polka dotted hat--ss two more models down steps--cu of black straw pillbox hat--cu same--cu pillbox hat with yellow roses--cu same----------ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(ss ape & man walk into room--cu of ape's feet--ss ape starting to paint--cu ape--cu ape painting--cu ape--ss ape painting--cu same--ss ape & man looking at painting--cu ape

Date of Event wakeup 1/7/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (1/60--Aswan Dam project begun in Egypt by Pres. Nasser of Egypt & King Mohammed of Morocco--1/60)

Can No. 33-4

Roll No. 1

Subject: NILE DAM--NASSER LAUNCHES ASWAN PROJECT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	61			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NILE RIVER, EGYPT: (pan of Nile river--int. crowd--ss troops--ss Pres. Nasser & King Mohammed of Morocco & crowd--ecu same--cu same--pan crowd--cu group--ls blast--aa same--cu Nasser & Mohammed watching--ss blast

NILE RIVER, EGYPT--DAM--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--MOROCCAN GOVT--MOHAMMED--VISITS--CEREMONIES--EXPLOSION--CROWD--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event: Aswan 1/11/60

Used No. of	Date
Nasser, Mohammed &	

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF SPORTS:(Golden Gloves in NY--1/60)"C"story	Can No. 33-4	Roll No. 3C

Subject	Cameraman
B)SKIING (C)GOLDEN GLOVES	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-84 (B)3-81 (C)3-127 4				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

GROSSINGER,NY:(ss skating rink--ss flags--referee starts competition--Leo Lebel clears--Gerald DeCours of Canada,hits barrels--Jim Waldo clears--crowd--one jumps,hits barrels--crowd--Leo Lebel clears 26'1½"--crowd--Lebel gets kiss from wife and then trophy----------ADELBODEN,SWITZERLAND:(#58 downhill--#15 pass camera--#54 thru gates--#25 down,spills--#1 down #17 down--#3 down--#16 down--skier falls----------SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,NY:(Lenny Turner in white trunks & Bart DiCostanzo in dark,action--crowd--action--crowd--as action,DiCostanzo KOs Turner--crowd--Art Davis and James Pinchback, Pinchback backing away,goes down--crowd--action & Pinchback goes down again and loses on TKO----------GROSSINGER,NY--

BARRELJUMPING--LEBEL--SPILLS--LE COURS--WALDO--CROWD--OSCULATION--TROPHY--

ADELBODEN,SWITZERLAND--SKIING--SPILLS--SNOW--

SUNNYSIDE,NY--BOXING--TURNER--DI COSTANZO--CROWD--DAVIS--PINCHBACK--SPILLS--

OVER

makeup 1/11/60
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

Stk over

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (1/60--volcano eruption in Hawaii--1/60)	Can No. 53-6	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HAWAII VOLCANO--VILLAGERS FLEE FIERY TORRENTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KILAUEA, HAWAII: (ss truck & volcano in bg--cu volcano erupting--aa same--ss lo~~ring~~ volcano erupting--spraying on trees--aa same--ss ho~~uses~~ burning trees--lav a hits water--ss same--cu steam water--ls same--------

KILAUEA, HAWAII--VOLCANO--DISASTER--NATURE--TREES--FIRE--LAVA--WATER--STEAM--(SMOKE)--HL OF YEAR--

~~Edited~~ Duped from 1/18/60

Used No.	Date
~~in air--lava~~	~~in bg--hitting~~

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGH OF YEAR:(1/60---signing of new JapAmerican peace treaty--1/60)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
33-7	1

Subject	Cameraman
FAR EAST DEFENSE--IKE, KISHI SIGN NEW JAPAN SECURITY PACT SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	133			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--semi shot of Kishi,Japanese Premier, and Pres. of U.S. Dwight D.Eisenhower & U.S. Sec.State Christian Herter--crowd--Ike talks (sound)--crowd--semi shot,Kishi signing--semle same,pan to Herter signing--cu Herter signing--cu Ike & Kishi shaking hands--cameramen--Ike and Mamie Eisenhower walk away----------

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--U.S.GOVT--JAP GOVT--KISHI--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--AUTOGRAPHS--HERTER--TREATY--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event makeup 1/21/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 33-8-2

TRUMAN--KENNEDY--RAYBURN--MEYNER--HUMPHREY--BUTLER--JOHNSON--
SYMINGTON--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(1/60--coal mine disaster in So.Afrca traps 500) "A"story

Can No. 33-8

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(AFRICAN COAL MINE DISASTER TRAPS 500 (B)FLOODS (Dam repaired)--(C)DEMOCRATIC DINNER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-57 (B)3-78 (C)3-79 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks COALBROOK,SO.AFRICA:(ls mine--ss same--ss men going in--scu same--cu woman crying--ss nurses & men--ss nurses & men having coffee--crowd--ss woman crying--cu same--cu another woman crying--ls crowd----------AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND pan,flooded houses--ss flooded houses & car--ss flooded houses--pan flooded grocery store--ss flooded store window--ss flooded car--ss flooded car & bus--ss pipe pumping water out--cu same--ls pan area being pumped out----------WASHINGTON,DC:(ls dinner tables--ss same ls same--cu former Pres.Harry S.Truman--cu Sen.John Kennedy--cu Sam Rayburn--cu Gov.of NJ Robert Meyner--cu Sen. William Humphrey & Paul Butler--cu Lyndon Johnson--xx--Stuart Symington--ls pan dinner tables

COALBROOK,SO.AFR.-MINE--DISASTER--HUMAN INT.--HL YR--NURSES--CROWD--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--FLOODS--WASH.DC--DINNER-POLITICS--WATER--CAR-BUS-

Released 1/25/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(1/60) ALGERIA Crisis--1/60)	Can No. 33-9	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALGERIA CRISIS--INSURGENTS HOLD FAST, AWAIT DE GAULLE'S MOVE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(ss crowd--sa same--students digging up street--sa same,passing bricks--AS broken street--ss barricaded street--scu same--ss students yelling--more same--more same--ss soldiers getting into truck--sa soldiers in truck--ss soldiers in street--soldier directing traffic--ss crowds in street----------

Made up 1/23/60

Used No.	Date

ALGERIA--CROWD--RIOTS--FR.ARMY--FR.SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--TRAFFIC--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(2/60--DeGaulle triumps in Algerian crisis--)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-10	1

Subject	Cameraman
REVOLT FAILS--DE GAULLE TRIUMPHS IN ALGERIAN CRISIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(ls pan city--ss girl KISSING soldier at barricade--another same--troops at barricade--ls crowd--qu French Zone sign--ss man thru barricade--ls other zone sign--man to barricade--ss barricade--ss same--ss same--ss crowd--ss same--ss same--ss same,pan----

Newsreel Event 2/1/60

Used No.	Date

ALGERIA--FR.ARMY--REVOLUTION--HL OF YEAR--OSCULATION--FR.SOLDIERS--WAR--CROWD--SIGN--FR.GOVT--DE GAULLE(no pix him)--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-10-2

CROWD--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES(Chinese New Year)--

(B)LAKE ERIE--USAF--TESTS--FEATS--SCIENTIFIC--BARRISE--ATOMIC ENERGY--
HL OF YEAR--ODDITIES(Scientific)--

(C) AT SEA--GUAM--USN--USS TRIESTE--DEFENSE--WATER--
HISTORICAL

(*NOTE: "2" means that cross index applies to two stories on this card)

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(2/60--USAF tests escape chamber in Pa.)"B"story	Can No. 33-10	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible] Carole Ng (B) ESCAPE CHAMBER TEST BY AR MAN (C) BATHYSCAPH USS TRIESTE" EXPLORED THE DEEP

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-77 (B)3-66 (C)3-58				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss of Chinatown--ms contestants parade--crowd--ss one contestant poses--another--fotogs--another contestant--crowd--ls contestants on stage--crowd applauds--winner,Carole Ng,~~chosen,up to throne~~ crowd--last year's winner crowns Carole Ng----------

(B)LAKE ERIE:(ss AF men retrieve capsule--aa same--aa same,crane lifts capsule (4½' x 2⅛')--ss capsule being opened--aa same shows Airman Bruce C.Barwise,testor--he has blood pressure checked--he waves----------

(C)AT SEA,OFF GUAM:(ls of "USS TRIESTE",Bathyscaph--ss same--aa same--aa same--aa same--ss boat--ss tying up--ss bathyscaph which went down ~~7 miles~~ into deepest hole in Earth's oceans, the Marianas Trench----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--GIRLS--CHINESE--CONTESTS--FOTOGS--NG--CEREMONY;

Makeup 2/1/60

Used No.	Date

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(2/60--new clashes on Israeli border between Syrians and Israelis--2/60)

Can No. 33-11

Roll No. 1

Subject: BORDER BATTLE--ISRAEL, SYR. IN MAN CLASH

Cameraman: (illegible)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ISRAEL:(In TEL-KAZIR VILLAGE, ls soldiers marching with casket--ss same--ss soldiers--ss carrying casket of Israeli soldier killed in border clash--ss soldiers marching--ls area--cu man with gun--women walking thru the trenches--ss UN Observers--cu same--cu same--pan shot border--ss UN truck----------

Date of Event: wakeup 2/4/60

Used No.	Date

ISRAEL(Tel-Kazir)--WAR--SYRIA--SOLDIERS--FUNERALS--HL OF YEAR--ISREAL ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--UNITED NATIONS--TRUCK--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(2/60--mopup operations in Algeria)------"A"story

Can No. 33-11

Roll No. 2A+5

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ALGERIA CLEANUP (B)JAPAN MINE DISASTER(30 killed-20 injured-10 trapped) (C)POPE JOHN 23rd BLESSES CANDLES

Cameraman MIRABEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-94 (B)3-84 (C)3-65				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(ls Algeria--ss tearing down barriers--soldier--ss rebel leader,Pierre Lagaillarde--soldiers walk to truck--ss near truck--trucks drive away--ss same,pan--ss busy street--ss same--traffic--ss same---------- (B)HOKKAIDO,JAPAN:(s wrecked mine--cu tunnel--ss 2 men--ss miners--ss same--car moves in--crowd--ss same--women weeping--mine car comes out--survivor brought out,past camera---------- (C)ROME,ITALY:(ls St. Peter's--ss Priests walk in with candles--Pope John XXIII walks in and sits down--ss Priests with candles--ss Pope blesses candles--crowd--ss Pope blesses candles--cu candles-------- (A)ALGERIA--WAR--REVOLUTION--HL YR--DE GAULLE(No pix)--LAGAILLARDE--FR.SOLDIERS--TRUCK--TRAFFIC--ST.SCS--

(B)HOKKAIDO,JAPAN--DISASTER--MINE--JAPS--CROWD--RESCUE--WOMEN--HUMAN INT--HL YR(Disaster)--crowd(Italy)

ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--POPE--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CHURCH--CANDLES--BLESSING

makeup 2/4/60

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(POLITICS--2/60--Russians woo Cuba Govt--attend Russian Fair in Havana--2/60)	Can No. 33-12	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN FAIR--CASTRO, CUBA WOOED BY REDS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	75			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(ss crowd--cu of Russian Deputy Premier Anastas Mikoyan on stand--crowd--ss soldiers--ss Mikoyan talks & Castro sits--ss fair--ss of Mikoyan and Castro walking--ss fair exhibit--pan Castro & Mikoyan looking--cu Castro--scu Castro looking thru glasses--cu of Mikoyan & Castro----------

HAVANA,CUBA--VISITS--CROWD--RUSS.GOVT--CUBAN GOVT--HL OF YEAR(Politics) COMMUNISTS--FAIR--CUBAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--

Date of Event makeup 2/8/60

Used, No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(2/60--Pres.Eisenhower inspects Missile Test Center in Florida 2/60)

Can No. 33-13

Roll No. 1

Subject: ROCKET REPORT--PRESIDENT INSPECTS MISSILE TEST CENTER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls cars--pan up of Atlas missile--cu Ike & General--ss same--ss of "Pershing" missile--pan up same--ls crowd--ss Ike & group--cu Thor rocket--ss Ike up steps--ls same--cu second stage of rocket--ss same--cu same--ls Ike down steps--ss same--ss area----------

Date of Event: 2/11/60

Used No.	Date

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--VISITS--EISENHOWER--CARS--CROWD--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--HL OF YEAR-- YATPS

OUR STORY ACCIDENTALLY DESTROYED-CHECK WITH NEWS OF THE DAY. THEY USED SAME IN THEIR VOL.31 ISSUE 251.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (2/60--France tests first atom bomb--)	Can No. 33-14	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SAHARA A-BLAST--FRANCE TESTS HER FIRST ATOMIC BOMB	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
107	100			NONE

Description and Remarks REGGANE, AFRICA: (AS blast area--
ss same--ls blockhouse--ss same--cu camera--ss antennae
ss houses--ss tanks--cu same--ss plane--man at controls--
cu same--cu clock--blast----------

Date of Event Release 2/15/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REGGANE, AFRICA--FRENCH GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL OF YEAR--SCIENCE--
DEFENSE--TANKS--BUILDINGS--BOMBS--AIRVIEWS--EXPLOSIONS

(2) 33-14-2

(D)NEWSOUTH,MASSACHUSETTS:(hs wreckage of USN Blimp--pan shot from balloon to wreckage--ss wreckage--closer same--ss same,showing propeller--closer same--sailors folding up remains--pan wreckage--pan wreckage to sailors on top--hs wreckage (no injuries)----------

(A)NEW DELHI,INDIA--VISIT--KHRUSHCHEV--INDIA GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--NEHRU--AIRPORT--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--FLAGS--FLOWERS--RECEPTION--

(B)ZAGREB,YUGOSLAVIA--CHURCH--RELIGION--FUNERAL--HL OF V.(News)--CROWD--YUGOSLAVIANS--CLERGY--STEPINAC--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--WAGNER--CITY HALL--O'HARA--ACTRESS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--POSTERS--ART & ARTISTS--WINFIELD--AWARDS--

(D)NEWSOUTH,MASS--U.S.NAVY--AIRSHIPS--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--SAILORS--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(2/60--Nikita Khrushchev visits New Delhi,India)
"A"story

Can No. 33-14

Roll No. 2A + B

Subject A.M.S.L. BRIEF:(A) KHRUSHCHEV TEST (B)CARDINAL STEPINAC FUNERAL (C) "OSCAR DAY" PROCLAMATION (D) USN BLUEP URECK

Cameraman NEAR T

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-62 (B)3-51 (C)3-56 (D)3-52	5			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI,INDIA:(as Pandit Nehru waiting at New Delhi Airport--flags--ls Nehru & Nikita Khrushchev Russia greeting people--cu Khrushchev shaking hands with people--cu girls with flowers--ss throwing flowers on Khrushchev--Khrushchev & Nehru past crowd--ss bldg--ss K & Nehru in car waving---------- (B)ZAGREB,YUGOSLAVIA:(pan of Cathedral--pan crowd inside--ss people near casket--cu Caruinal Stepinac--croud--ss carrying casket--ss people touching casket----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls City Hall--ms actress Maureen O'Hara & Mayor Robert Wagner--cu Maureen O'Hara--ms she & Wagner,pan of Proclamation of "Oscar Day" on April 4th--ss same,shake hands--ss Artist Avram Winfield painting winning Academy Award ad poste cu artist--cu of the winning poster--ss artist painting--ss poste

SEE OVER

Date of Event makeup 2/15/60

Used Nehchev Date

SEE OVER

SAMPLE FORM 2930—TSM—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF SPORTS:(2/60--NYAC Track meet in Mad.Sq.Gdn--2/60)"B"story

Can No. 33-14

Roll No. 3B

Subject SPORTS:(A) OLYMPIC PREPARATIONS
(B) NYAC TRACK MEET

Cameraman LEAF ST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-82 3-118				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SQUAW VALLEY,CALIFORNIA:(AS Area--BKFUP 2/16/60
cu sign--pan U.S.Marines march on mountains--ss same, pan
ss skiers--ss speed skaters--crowd--ss people ice skating--pan down
statue----------NEW YORK CITY:(ss Mad.Sq.Gdn--crowd--hurdle race
as finish,won by Hayes Jones--crowd--start of 60 yd.dash--as finish,
Hayes Jones wins again--crowd--Hayes Jones holds up two award figures--
start of mile race--as race,with Dyrol Burleson,favored racer--crowd--
ss race--judges looking--ss race--finish,pan up to crowd--cu winner,
dark horse Jim Beatty with trophy----------
SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF--AIRVIEWS--OLYMPICS--U.S.MARINES--SNOW--WINTER SPORTS
ICE SKATING--CROWD--STATUE----SKI G
NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GDN--TRACK MEET--HURDLE--JONES--CROWD--RACE
BURLESON--BEATTY--AWARDS--TROPHY--HI SPORTS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-10757.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(DEFENSE --2/60
Pres.Eisenhower blasts criticism
of defense operations--2/60)

Car No. 33-15

Roll No. 1

Subject DEFENSE DEBATE--IKE BLASTS CHARGES AS "DESPICABLE" SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	107			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss US Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower on stand--cu reporters--cu Ike listening to question--cu reporter writing--Ike talk---SOUND---

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--PRESS--EISENHOWER SPEECH--U.S.GOVT--REPORTERS--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--

makeup 2/18/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-15-2

DADE COUNTY,FLORIDA--MEDICAL--HISTORICAL--SCIENCE--HL OF YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--BABIES--TESTS--

THOMASVILLE,GEORGIA--WHEATON,MARYLAND--DEFENSE--ATOMIC ENERGY--HOUSING--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--U.S.GOVT--BOMB SHELTER--BOMBING(Protection vs. same)--

ARGENTINA--PENGUINS--ODDITIES(Animal,huge flock)--LAUGH PARADE--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (News 2/60--new vaccine tested in Florida--2/60) "A" story	Can No. 33-15	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) [illegible] VACCINE TESTED (B) ATOMIC FALL-OUT SHELTER (C) PENGUIN ~~ICELAND~~	Cameraman ~~HEARST~~

Length (A) 3-99 (B) 3-53 (C) 3-60	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA: (ls bldg--cu ~~[illegible]~~ nakeup Date of Event 2/18/60
putting vaccine in cups--cu two girls drinking vaccine--
ls group near plane--ss Air Force man drinking vaccine--ls same--
ss kids & parents on line--cu same--as same--cu girl drinking vaccine--
cu little boy same--cu little girl same--cu another little girl same--
cu give vaccine to baby----------(B) THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA: (ss shelter
WHEATON, MARYLAND: (scu book--ss girl reading book & turning handle--cu
turning handle--ss girl looks at shelf and takes radio from it--cu
radio--pan shot of shelves--cu radio--pan, beds----------
(C) ARGENTINA: (pan penguins on island--ss penguins--cu penguins under
log--ls penguins on island--ss group of penguins--ss two penguins--
ss two penguins, pan to nest--ss penguins running--ss penguins run into
water--ss penguins in water--ls penguins in water

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS: (2/60--Olympic games open in California--2/60)	Can No. 33-16	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SQUAW VALLEY--PAGEANTRY MARKS OLYMPIC OPENING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162	155			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF: (pan shot of ice skating rink--US VP Richard M.Nixon on stand shaking hands-- Canada,Chile & Czechoslavakia passing--ls teams passing--cu Italy pass stand--ls teams pass--cu France same--cu Great Britain--cu Russia pass-- Nixon watching--cu USA passing--Nixon watching--semi Russia & USA--semi Olympic flag--semi releasing pigeons--birds in air--skiers down hill carrying torch is Andrea Mead Lawrence--cu flag--lighting torch--semi same pan up flags to symbol----------

SQUAW VALLEY,CALIFORNIA--ICE SKATING--OLYMPICS--NIXON--SPORTS HL--
OLYMPIC FLAG--FRENCH--RUSSIAN--CNADIAN--CHILEANS--CZECHOSLAVAKS--
ENGLISH--LAWRENCE--EMBLEM--TORCH--

Date of Event nakeum 2/22/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(2/60---birth of Prince Andrew of England to Qu.Eliz & Pr.Philip)

Can No. 33-16

Roll No. 2

Subject INFANT PRINCE--BRITISH QUEEN & SECOND SON

Cameraman BLAST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	73			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls Buckingham Palace & crowd--cameramen--crowd--firing cannon--cu scene crowd--firing--cu cannon--firing cannon--ls same--ls castle,pan--firing cannon--as same--planes flying--crowd near gate--pan,flashback of Queen Elizabeth,Prince Philip,Prince Charles & Princess Anne----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--BIRTHDAY--ELIZABETH--HL OF YEAR--CELEBRATIONS--CROWD--CANNON--PHILIP--CHARLES--ANNE--BUILDINGS--FOTOGS--

Date of Event makeup 2/22/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:2/60--POLITICS-- Pres.D.D.Eisenhwer visits Brazil	Can No. 33-17	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GOOD NEIGHBORS--IKE HEADS SOUTH ON HEMISPHERE TOUR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	85			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BRASILIA,BRAZIL: (Pres.Dwight D. makeup 2/25/60 Eisenhower's plane "Columbina" taxiing--people waiting--Ike leaving plane--American Flags--President Eisenhower walks on red carpet--flags--Ike gets key to city--flags--Ike walking--crowds and Ike talking (silent)--Ike talking (silent)--crowd--2 shots Ike talking-

Granted by Juscelino Kubitschek

BRASILIA,BRAZIL--VISIT--TOUR--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--BRAZILIAN GOVT--TYPES PLANE--FLAGS--CROWD--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--POLITICS--KUBITSCHEK--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 33-17-2

VIARREGGIO, ITALY--GROTESQUE FIGURES--FLOATS--STATUES--KHRUSHCHEV--
DE GAULLE--EISENHOWER--MAC [redacted]--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Birth of baby Prince Hiro,son of Prince Akahito of Japan--2/60)"A story

Can No.	Roll No.
33-17	2A -B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW JAP PRINCE 1st-born of Prince Akahito & Princesss Michiko (B)CHINESE ELECTIONS PREPARATIONS (C)CARNIVAL(Pre-Lenten)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-56 (B)3-64 (C)3-87 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(cu sign announcing birth--ss putting up flag--pan signs--ss building, Miace Hospital (Castle)--ss crowd,Prince Akahito arrives--ss man with flowers--------TAIPEI,FORMOSA:(ls building--ss pictures (still)--ss Madame & General Chiang Kai Shek arrive--crowd--scu them--cu Chiang--crowd--ss Chiang walks up to platform--crowd--ls Chiang talking(silent)----------VIAREGGIO,ITALY:(ls crowd on float--cu float--ss another float--scu float--ss float with figures of Khrushchev, DeGaulle, MacMillan, Eisenhower--cu pan same--ss float--ss another floa cu same--cu space man--ss crowd & float--ss figures of Ike,DeGaulle, MacMillan & Khrushchev (summit)--cu pan same----------

Date of Event 2/25/60 makeup

Used No.	Date

TOKYO,JAPAN--HI. YEAR--JAP GOVT--BIRTHDAYS--CHORDIGNS--AKAHITO--HOSPITAL--DR. [illegible] TAIPEI,FORMOSA--ELECTIONS--POLITICS--CHIANG KAI SHEK--CROWD--FAMILIES--HI. YR(P.1444)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (2/60--Pres. Ike visits Brazil and Argentine)	Can No. 33-18	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TOUR A TRIUMPH	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198	191			NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: hs ticker-tape parade--ss same, crowds--c.u. sign "We Like Ike"--ss Pres. of U.S. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower in car--ls parade--aa same, crowds--ss sign, pan to crowd--hs Ike in car, waving--aa same--ls parade--aa same--Ike in car, waving--ss parade--Ike in car--ls parade--ss bldg of Congress in BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--Ike in car--ss bldg--hs interior of Congress--crowd--Ike talks (silent)--fotogs--Ike talks (silent)--hs crowd--Ike leaves Congress--crowd--he arrives to lay wreath at memorial --ss Honor Guard--Ike shakes hands--crowd--man lays wreath--Ike at attention--pan up statue--ls plane--Ike walks to plane--crowd--Ike boards plane--ss Guards--plane takes off--TICKER TAPE (GOOD SHOTS)

Date of Event makeup 2/29/60

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--HL VR--POLITICS--BRAZIL GOVT CROWDS-SIGNS-EISENHOWER-CARS-ARGENTINE GOVT-BUENOS AIRES, ARG.-CROWDS-FOTOGS-TREATY-CEREMONIES-PARK-D.M.OFR-"COLUMBINE"-AVIATION-OMER

MADE IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(2/60--Princess Margaret of England engaged to Antony Armstrong Jones--2/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-18	2

Subject	Cameraman
MEG'S ROMANCE THRILLS WORLD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	95			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WINDSOR GREAT PARKS,ENGLAND:(25 miles outside London at Royal Lodge,ls Lodge--ms Princess Margaret hose and fiance Antony Armstrong-Jones out--cu same,pose,start walking--mcu sit down on bench--cu seated--cu pan from Jones to Margaret,pan down to her fingering ruby engagement ring--Queen Mother Elizabeth out of Lodge--cu they watch her--ms she sits with them --ms 3 shots group--cu same--

Date of Event 3/28/60

Used No.	Date

WINDSOR GREAT PARKS,ENGLAND--FAMILIES--MARGARET--ARMSTRONG/JONES--JEWELRY--HL OF YEAR--WEDDINGS(to come)--ELIZABETH(Mother)--HUMAN INTERE

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF SPORTS:(closing of Olympic Games in Squaw Valley,Calif--2/60)	Can No. 33-18	Roll No. 3

Subject OLYMPIC FINALE - SPORTS SCENES WITH BAND AND ACTION	Cameraman JEANET

Length 255	Neg. 248	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SQUAW VALLEY,CALIFORNIA:(hs 4460 meter sp1-jump. slope--ls #1 downhill--scu #1 jumps--ss #5 downhill ss jumps and falls--crowd--scu #6 jumps--falls--ss #4 jumps--land, winner is Helmut Recknagle of Germany--crowd applauding--ls ice areas for hockey game U.S.vs.Czechs--ls action--aa same--US scores goal--action,U.S.scores--crowd--U.S.scores (3 goals in 67 seconds)-- end of game--ss U.S.team on ice--aa same--ms Olympic flame--cu same--crowd--Athletes carry flags--ss athletes look on --more same--aa same--ss ceremony--ss Olympic Flame--ss lowering flag--cu same--ss flame out--athletes carry Olympic flag--ss flame out,tilt up to structure---------
SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF--WINTER SPORTS--OLYMPICS--SKIING--RECKNAGLE--HOCKEY--FLATS--U.S.TEAM--CZECH TEAM--CEREMONIES--FIRE(Olympic flame)--PARADE--HI OF SPORTS--CROWD--MISC.TYPES PEOPLE--GERMANS

Date of Event makeup 2/29/60

Used No.	Date

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (POLITICS--1960--Pres. Ike of U.S. visits Chile on Goodwill mission--2/60)	Can No. 33-19	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE ODYSSEY--IKE URGES ARMS CUTS AS PATH TO PROGRESS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	130			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SANTIAGO,CHILE: (ls of Chile--s crowd cheer--more ~~sgns~~--ss Pres. Eisenhower passing ~~in car waving to~~ crowd, sign "Welcome Ike"--scu Ike wave to crowd from car--ss Pres. Jorge Alessandri Rodriguez house--ss guards--cu Ike, inside, seated--ss he talks to Chile Pres.--cu same--scu Congress bldg--ss Ike enter bldg--ls same--Ike walk inside--group applaud-ss same from balcony--ss Ike wave from stand--crowd--ss Ike talking--ss same--ss crowd applaud--ls Ike walk out ss same--ss people wave from bldg--AS Ike walk to car----------

Date Shot 3/2/60

Used No. Date

SANTIAGO,CHILE--VISITS--U.S. GOVT--CHILE GOVT--EISENHOWER--RODRIGUEZ--
L OF YEAR--RECEPTION--BLDG--CROWD--SIGN--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-19-2

ERCTIC--ICE--USN--SUBMARINE--USS SARGO--SAILORS--MAIL--SUNSET--SCENICS-
IL OF YEAR(Defense)--

LONDON,ENGLAND-- HL YR(News)--JONES--PRINCESS MARGARET--QU.MOTHER ELIZ-
FAMILIES--CAR--CROWD--BLDGS. (OPERA HOUSE)

PARIS,FRANCE--MODELS--FASHIONS--

FT.DIX,NJ--PRESLEY--SINATRA--RECEPTIONS--U.S.ARMY--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(DEFENSE:2/60--USN sub USS SARGO cruises at North Pole "A"story

Can No. 33-19

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)STR "USS SARGO AT N.POLE (B)PRINCESS & FIANCE AT OPERA (C)FASHIONS (D)ELVIS PRESLEY DISCHARGED

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
A)3-63 (B)3-82
C)3-55 (D)3-36

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ARCTIC:(Pan ice--ss ice,pan up to sub--cu sub conning tower--ss tower--many walks on ice--ss sub--gr[illegible] in sub ~~cancel~~ mail--cu mail--ss sunset--scu men on sub in ice--as same--------LONDON,ENG:(ss Qu.Mother Antony Armstrong-Jones out of car--ss crowd,pushing,yelling--crowd cheer ss group walk in--cu Tony talking--ss Meg walk away--ss group up steps, Tony looks around--ls crowd cheer--zoom-in group on balcony--crowd--ss group on balcony--------PARIS,FRANCE:(ss model dress & coat--cu another model--ss same,skirt & long jacket--cu flowers--ss 2 models,flowered dresses--cu flowered dress-ss model take off skirt-ss model in dresses--pan up,beaded & rhinestone dress----FT.DIX,NJ:(SS CROWD--fotogs--Elvis Presley with Nancy Sinatras--cu same--kids look thru window,pan--Elvis

Date of Event 3/3/60

Used No. | Date

conning tower--ss Eliz,Princess Meg balcony--crowd--ss

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:1960 Disaster--Earthquake in Agadier,Morocco kills thousands)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-20	1

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150	143			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AGADIR,MOROCCO:(pan,wrecked city--[illegible] ss wrecked house--[illegible] bldgs--pan [illegible]--cu [illegible] store--pan crushed cars--cu cracked road--pan debris--people dig thru debris--people carry bodies--pan bodies on road--men dig trenches--ss same--bulldozer pushing dirt--pan bodies on road----------

Date of Event 3/7/60

AGADIR,MOROCCO--EART QUAKE--NATURE--RUINS--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR (Disaster)--DEAD--BULLDOZER--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVE

33-20-2

A)DORADO BEACH,P.R.—EISENHOWER—VISITS—GOLF—CONVEYANCE—BRIDGE—

B)HAVANA,CUBA—FIRE—"LA COUBRE"—DISASTER—FUNERALS—CASTRO—U.S.GOVT CUBA GOVT—HUMAN INTEREST—HL OF YEAR(Politics)—WRECKAGE—

(C)TOKYO,JAPAN—RELIGIOUS—DOI—CLERGY—HL OF YEAR(NEWS)—HISTORICAL—

(D)DETROIT,MICH—CARS—INVENTIONS(Ideas car)—DEMONSTRATIONS—

(E)NEW YORK CITY—FLOWERS—EXHIBITS—SCENIC—CROWD—WATERFALL—
CONTINUED

HL OF YEAR:1960 POLITICS:(Cuban Govt.acuses U.S.in munitions ship blast in Havana which killed several people--3/60) "B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
33-20	2B + C

Subject

Cameraman

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

FLOWER SHOW

(A)3-60 (B)3-61 (C)3-60

MIAMI BEACH,FLA.:(ss beach--ss street--Pres.Eisenhower ride in elec.car--ss same--ike drive golf ball)--crowd--ms over bridge in car----HAVANA,CUBA:(ss ship "LA COUBRE"afire--crowd--ss wreckage--ss ship--ss cleaning up--ls funeral in street--ss same,cars--ss Premier Fidel Castro walk with group--ss same--crowd--ss people follow cars--more same--ls funeral in street----TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss new H.E.C.Cardinal Peter Tatsuo Doi sits down--cu him--ss same--crowd--cu pan him--ss same----------DTROIT,MICH:(ss XNR car takes off--cu back of driver--ss car on road--headon shot,car--ss same--car on road------ NEW YORK CITY:(pan int.,crowd at 43rd Int'l Flower Show--girl walk thru flowers--ss more same--crowds--pan rock garden--girl walk thru same--waterfall--ss kid fishing & girl walks over & sits--ss same--woman picks rose--tree--woman picks rose----OVER

SEE JOY

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF SPORTS:(3/60--Int'l Ice Skating Championships in Vancouver,BC)	Can No. 33-20	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] CHAMPIONSHIPS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100	96			

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(ss French skater, Mr.Alain Giletti,on ice--cu on one leg,spins--ss jumping & spins--crowd--ss Carol Heiss of U.S.,skating--crowd--ss Carol skating--crowd--ss Carol spins----------

Make-up Event: 3/7/60

VANCOUVER,BX--ICE SKATING--GILETTI--HL OF SPORTS--HEISS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF SPORTS:(Carol Heiss,American Queen of Ice Skating and World Champion welcomed home from Canada--3/60)

Can No. 33-21

Roll No. 1

Subject ICE QUEEN--CITY RECEPTION FOR CAROL HEISS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	94			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls motorcade--cu Carol waving--ss same--as same--ss ticker tape--Carol Heiss waving--as same--cu Carol waves and kisses woman--Carol out of car,greeted by NY Mayor Robert Wagner--as Carol & Mayor--walks upstairs--Mayor gives Carol a special medallion--as same---she was Olympic Champ and is now world Champ----------

Date of Event release 3/10/60

NEW YORK CITY--ICE SKATING--HL OF SPORTS--HEISS--RECEPTION--TICKER-TAPE--CAR--MEDAL--OSCULATION--PRESENTATION--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-22-2

TOKYO,JAPAN--FAMILIES--BLDGS--BABIES--PRINCESS MICHIKO--PRINCE HIRO (Naruhito Hironomiya)--CROWD--HL OF YEAR(News)--

MIAMI,FLORIDA--ART & ARTISTS--CROWD--EXHIBITS--STATUES--

HIGHLIGHT OF THE YEAR; (1960--USN plane wreck, 24 survive--in Spain--3/60) "A" story	Can No. 33-22	Roll No. 2A + B

Subject	Cameraman
A) [illegible] PLANE WRECK, 24 survive B) JAP ROYAL BABY, Prince Hiro, 18 days old C) COLOMBIAN ART EXHIBIT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A) 3-88 (B) 3-41 (C) 3-78 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PIERRA DES LOBES, SPAIN: (ls Rescue group thru snow--ms same, carry stretcher--s thru snow--ms plane ms same--ss rescue group at wrecked plane--ss int. plane--ss wounded inside--ms same--ms plane outside--ss men fixing stretcher--ss carrying man out--ss carrying another out--ss rescue group near plane--TOKYO, JAPAN (ls hospital, crowd--ss Princess Michiko & Prince Hiro out of hospital--crowd--ss mother & baby in car--scu same--cu baby Prince Hiro----------MIAMI, FLORIDA: (ss 2 men look at statue outside--cu same & walk away--cu sign--ss int. crowd looking--ss men look at statue--ss woman putting sign on gold plaque--cu gold plaque--cu another--ss woman near pottery--pan same--cu statues---ss another--ss crowd pan to exhibits----------
PIERRA DES LOBES, SPAIN--PLANE WRECK--RESCUES--AVIATION--WOUNDED--[illegible]
[illegible] EXHIBIT--ART OF [illegible]

Date of Event: TOKYO 3/17/60

See over

HIGHTLIGHT OF YEAR:(News--1960---US ship rescues Russian sailors adrift for seven weeks at sea--3/60)"B"story	Can No. 33-23	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman

Length 5 3-32 3-37	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(bs parade--same--crowd--parade--crowd--parade--parade,bagpipers--St. Patrick's Cathedral--Francis Cardinal Spellman--majorettes--same--cameramen on roof--parade--sweeping water from street--Mayor Wagner in stand--Mayor's Stand with Mayor Wagner & Dublin's Lady Mayor Mrs.Jane Dowdall--massed flags--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.:(san hotel--lns walking,group Russian sailors--ls same--ls Telegraph Hill--ms of lighthouse--group looks over hill--ms same--ms same--bs same & ship--group waves--ms group & USS RESOLUTE, their rescue ship--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--CROWD--MUSIC--CLERGY--SPELLMAN--CAMERAMEN--FLAGS--DOWDELL--MAYOR WAGNER

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.

RUSSIAN SAILORS--RESCUE--SIGHTSEEING--USS YORKTOWN--USS RESOLUTE(News)

Date of Event 3/17/60

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (3/60—Russ. Premier Nikita Khruschchev visits Paris)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-25	1

Subject: [illegible]'s TRAVELS—DE GAULLE, [illegible] GREET KHRUSHCHEV

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170	164			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PARIS, FRANCE: (Plane lands—Pres. [illegible] Charles DeGaulle walks to plane—Khrushchev off plane, greeted by DeGaulle—honor guard—revies troops—ss same—fotogs—K & DeGaulle in car, pass—Mrs. K. in car—crowd—hs motocade—ss same—ss K. in car—crowd—Arc D'Triumphe—K. lays wreath—cu wreath—cu flame ss K & DeGaulle at attention———————

Date of Event: 3/24/60

PARIS, FRANCE—VISITS—FR. GOVT—RUSS. GOVT—KHRUSHCHEV—DE GAULLE—HL TR-GUARD—MEMORIALS—BLDGS—WREATH—CEREMONIES—

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(News:owner claimes that pix of Madonna wept as she prayed before it--3/60)"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
33-25	2B

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
5 3-78 3-61				

Description and Remarks SHARPESVILLE,SO.AFRICA:(ls crowd--[illegible] as crowd yelling--pan crowd--ss croud with signs--ss police--ss plane flying--ss police in trucks--pan wounded--ss man leg bandaged--ss being carried away--ss ambulance leaving----------
HEMPSTEAD,LI.NY:(ss home of Mrs.Panagiotest Catsounis--pan Greek Orthodox Priest carrying picture of Madonna--ss same--ss St.Paul's Greek Orthodox Church--ss carrying Madonna picture in (owner claimed that picture wept as she prayed)--ss same--ss carrying Madonna to Altar--people pray--Madonna at Altar, Priest there--picture has been proclaimed a Holy Icon by Greek Orthodox Hierachy----------
SHAR.ESVILLE,SO.AFRICA--CROWD--RIOTS--SIGNS--NEGROES--DEMONSTRATIONS--WOUNDED--AMBULANCES--FOR.POLICE--
HEMPSTEAD,LI,NY--CATSOUNIS--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--ICON OF MADONNA--STILLS--CEREMONIES--

Date of 3/24/60

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Sports-1960--Golden Gloves bouts in NY) 3/60)

Can No. 33-25

Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS (A)GOLDEN GLOVES (Bel.Sq.Gdn)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	98			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Square Garden, ls arena--ss action, Vince Shomo vs. Brian O'[illegible], lightweights--as same--as same, Shomo in dark trunks, wins---- as action, Cassius Clay & Gary Jawish, heavyweights--as same as Jawish takes beating--fight stopped--crowd--Clay, winner----------

NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--GLOVES--BOUT--O'[illegible]--CLAY--JAWISH--HL SPORTS--

Date of 3/24/60

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HL OF YEAR: (3/60--Khrushchev visits France--3/60)"B"atory	Can No. 33-26	Roll No. 1B

Subject	Cameraman

Length 7-90 3-98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Rema TOKYO,JAPAN:(as West German Chancellor Adenauer & group—cu Japanese Premier Nobusuke Kishi & Adenauer—cu medals,pan to others—ss pan as Kishi & Konrad Adenauer shake hands—in Imperial Palace—Adenauer of of bldg into carriage—cu Adenauer in carriage—crowd—carriage thru street—carriage over bridge—ss carriage—Adenauer into room—Adenauer sits with Hirohito—cu Adenauer & Empress Nagako, pan to Emperor Hirohito—

PARIS,FRANCE:(as visiting Russ.Premier Nikita Khrushchev & crowd—pan room in apartment of the late Lenin—ss foto,Lenin—crowd outside—K waving—crowd wave—ss motorcade to Bordeaux,France—more same—pan bldg ss K, Mrs. K. & crowd—ss Khrushchev gets gift of spring Lamb—ss guards scu K—more same————————TOKYO,JAPAN—ADENAUER—VISITS—KISHI—

Date 3/28/60

NOT APPROVED

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.0 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

PARIS,FRANCE—BORDEAUX,FR—CROWD—KHRUSHCHEV—DENIN—STILLS—CARS—HLVS

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(African crisis continues as United Nations in NYC tries to settle it thru debate--3/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-27	1

Subject APARTHEID CRISIS--FRICTION CONTINUES DURING U.N.DEBATE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152	145			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(pan of UN Bldg--ls [illegible] Date of Event NEWS 3/31/60
US Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge & group--ss same--crowd--cu Lodge talks--ls South African walks in--crowd--South African talks------SWISH TO SOUTH AFRICA:(boats idle--more same--cu same--ss man looking--ss line outside stor--ss man sell papers---ss crowd carrying coffins--ss same--ss with flowers---sscrowd walking--more same--cu man--pan crowd walking.

NEW YORK CITY--UN--LODGE--MEETINGS--HL OF YEAR--SO.AFRICAN-- AFRICAN GOV CROWD--
SOUTH AFRICA--RIOTS--NEGROES--SHIPPING--CROWD--WAR--FUNERALS--

SEE OVE

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Science 1960--"TIROS" weather satellite in orbit)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-28	1

Subject	Cameraman
TIROS IN ORBIT--RATES SATELLITE SCANS EARTH'S BELT	BEAVAIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
225	232			NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls the Thor-Able missile on pad--cu"Tiros"satellite spins--ss men assembling ss cameras & batteries on satellite--ss same--cu same--ss tape machine--cu same--men at controls--cu same--rocket fires--in air--animation of satellite in orbit--cu satellite model around globe--ss camera takes pix--ss area of pix,700 sq.mi--antenna--man at controls--pictures on TV screen----------

Date of Event: 4/1/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCIENCE--HL OF YEAR--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--CAMERAS--RECORDING MACHINE--ANIMATION--TELEVISION--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Science 1960--French hold 2nd A-Bomb Test)"A"story	Can No. 33-28	Roll No. 2A

Subject T (B)	Cameraman

Length (A)3-75 (B)3-71 (C)3-59	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: equipment--scre same--ss pres s button--ss blast----------(B)ROME,ITALY:(s Pope John 23d and crowd--crowd--ss Pope at altar--ss new Cardinals down aisle--cu Pope ss Japanese Tutor Cardinal Tatsuo Doi to altar--ss negro Laurian Cardinal Rugambwa of Tanganyika to altar--crowd--ss put on robes--ss Cardinl on knees--bs same----------(C)TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(ls of exhibit--ss Taj Mahal--pan bird--ss fish--ss Indian--ss cattle (all of these are made o foods)--pan table to hors D'oeuvres--ss exhibit--cu of jet was the winner----------(A)BERGAMO,FRANCE--SCIENE--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YR--TESTS--DEFENSE--FR.GOVT--RELGIOUS--CEREMONY--POPE JOHN--DOI--KING--CLERGY-JAP--AFRICAN--NEGRO--HIGHLIGHTS--ART & ARTISTRY--COOKS--COOKIES--FRENCH--

Date of Event 1/1/60

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-TSM-4/60.5 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(1960--"Bally Ache" wins Florida Derby-3/60)

Can No. 33-28

Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS HORSE RACE (Fla.Derby won by BALLY ACHE)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No.

Description and Remarks: GULFSTREAM,FLORIDA:(pan crowd— ss same—ss start of race with "Bally Ache" leading— crowd—backstretch of race with "Bally Ache" leading— crowd--ss finish & "Bally Ache" wins in close finish———(Won purse of nearly $80,000)

Date of Event: Telstar 3/7/60

GULFSTREAM,FLORIDA--HORSE RACE—RACES—"BALLY ACHE"—CROWD—SPORTS HL—

SEE OVE

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (News 1960--Fr.Pres. DeGaulle visits England--4/60)	Can No. 33-29	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN'S ROYAL WELCOME FOR DE GAULLE	REUTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
189	182			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND: (At Victoria Sta., train pulls in--Royal Family waits--Fr.Pres.Chas.DeGaulle off train, greets Queen Elizabeth, then Prince Philip, then Princess Margaret--crowds DeGaulle & Queen--as Queen & DeG. walk to greet P.M.Harold MacMillan--hs DeG. & MacMillan--MacMillan & others walk--Queen & DeG.into carriage honor guard--carriage starts off--kid with camera--on Queen, Eliz & DeG in carriage--carriage thru sts--kid watches--as carriage--carriage enters Palace grounds--dolly-in shot DeG & Queen on balcony--crowd--DeG & Queen on balcony--Fr.sailors--fireworks--Fr.cross lit up--Buck House look on--Fr.cross & fireworks--fireworks---- LONDON,ENGLAND--VICTORIA STA--VISITS--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--DE GAULLE--HL YR--FAMILIES--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--MARGT--MAC MILLAN--CHILDREN--CROWD--CARRIAGE--BLDGS(Palace)--FIREWORKS--FR.SAILORS----

Date of Event: 4/2/60

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Politics--1960--Pres fever sweeps nation--4/60)	Can No. 33-29	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTION 1960--PRESIDENTIAL FEVER SWEEPS THE NATION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
124	117			NONE

Description and Remarks: WISCONSIN: (as Sen. John Kennedy sign--ss Sen. Hubert Humphrey (both Dems.) sign--ss Kennedy signs--ss Humphrey signs--ss people voting--cu ballot--ss people on line--cu woman hands paper--ss man takes it & votes--ss peopl voting------WASHINGTON, DC: (AT Repub. Women's Box Luncheon, ls interior--ss people eating--more same--more same--cu Pres. Eisenhower & Mamie eat--cu VP Richard M. Nixon & wife, Patricia, eat--ls crowd applauding--ss same--cu Ike & Nixon waving--ss Ike talking (silent)--ls same----------

Date of Event: takeup 4/7/60

SIGN [redacted]

WISCONSIN--POLITICS--HL YR--KENNEDY--HUMPHREY--VOTING--XXXXX--ELECTION--

WASHINGTON, DC--DINNER (Luncheon)--ORGANIZATIONS--EISENHOWER--NIXON--FAMILIES--CROWD

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(News--1960--PM. Verwoerdt in So.Africa shot by assailant--4/60)	Can No. 33-30	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AFRICAN FARMER ATTACKS PRIME MINISTER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
77	77			NONE

Description and Remarks

SOUTH AFRICA:(In crowd--SU of [illegible] 4/11/60

Date of Event

Prime Minister Hendrik Verwoerdt (Vair-voordt) looking at horses at the Union Exposition--SU cameraman--SS Prime Minister walks up to platform--crowd--SS P.M.gets shot in hand--cameraman--SU helping Verwoerdt--SU man throws water--crowd--SU taking Mr. Verwoerdt away on a stretcher----------

SOUTH AFRICA--EXHIBITION--CROWD--POLICE--S.A.GOVT--VERWOERDT--[illegible]ES--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--HL OF YEAR--ASSASSINATION

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Politics 1960--riots in Korea following elections there--4/60) "A"story	Can No. 32-30	Roll No. 2A
Subject (3):		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 3-49 3-65				NONE

Description and Remarks

ss crowd pushing--ss cops fighting with crowd--more ss--ss cops in car thru crowd--ss more cops arriv--ls crowds running----------

GROTON, CONN: (pan of sub "USS GEO. WASHINGTON" to the sub "USS PATRICK HENRY"--ss Admiral boards sub--ss sailors on sub--ss unidentified speaker at ceremony--ss sub underway--cu sign on sub--ss sub in water----------

MASAN, KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--ELECTIONS--FOR.POLICE--CROWD--IL 4K(Politic

GROTON, CONN--USN--"USS PATRICK HENRY"--"USS GEO.WASHINGTON"--CER. ONLY--SAILORS--SUBMARINES--WATER--DEFENSE--USE IL 4K

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(4/60--NBA Basketball Championship won by Boston Celtics "A"story	Can No. 33-30	Roll No. 4A

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) BASKETBALL--NBA CHAMPIONSHIP CELTICS 122 ST.LOUIS HAWKS 103 (B) GOLF - 24th MASTERS TOURNAMENT WIN BY ARNOLD PALMER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-119 3-123				Can No. none

Description and Remarks BOSTON,MASS:(At Boston Garden, ss exterior--crowd--ss tap off #23 scores for Boston Celtics--crowd--Boston's Bob Cousey dribbling, wheels around and scores-crowd--Hawks ball #17 scores--crowd--Cousey drives in,misses,scramble, Cousey scores--crowd--Cousey passes to #23 for score--crowd--Hawks ball #16 scores--crowd--Cousey pass to man under basket for score--crowd--ss Celtics carry Cousey----------AUGUSTA,GA:(ls crowd--ss Ken Venturi miss putt--crowd--ss Venturi sink putt,congratulated--zoom-in on crowd--zoom in Arnold Palmer lands on green--crowd--Palmer sink putt & wins--crowd--cu Palmer with Bobby Jones---------- BOSTON,MASS--BASKETBALL--CELTICS--HAWKS--CROWD--STADIUM--COUSEY--SPORTS HL--

AUGUSTA,GA--GOLF--VENTURI--PALMER--SEE OVER

Date of Event takeup 4/11/60

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (4/60—Science--we launch a "Transit"space beacon at Cape Canaveral—4/60)	Can No. 33-31	Roll No. 1

Subject "TRANSIT" SPACE BEACON FOR SEA AND AIR LANES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA: (semi shot of [illegible] of 'Transit' satellite—semi shot, [illegible] working—cu satellite—s missile on pad—semi shot same—takeoff of missile—missile in flight———

Date of Event 4/14/60

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA—SCIENCE—ATOMIC ENERGY—SATELLITES—DEFENSE—GUIDED MISSILES—ROCKET—LAUNCHES—HL OF YEAR(Science)—

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (100,000 Japanese riot in anti-American demonstrations)	Issue Number 33-48	2

Subject ATTACK HAGGERTY— JAPAN RIOTS MOUNT IN FURY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-134	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN—ss Japs protest Ike's visit—crowd—cu same—ss soldiers—ss snake dance—crowds—cu same—ls same—ss crowd at airport—cu little girl with American & Jap flags—cu sign (Don't come to Japan Ike)—cu sign (Welcome Ike & Haggerty)—ss Haggerty off plane—ss thru crowd—ss car thru crowd—past crowd—ss crowd running—ss crowd around cars—more same—cu Haggerty in car—ss helicopter in air—ss crowd looking—ss Haggerty going into helicopter—crowd pan to helicopter takes off—

Date of Event Mskenn 6/13/60

TOKYO,JAPAN—RIOTS—HAGGERTY,JAMES—U.S.GOVT.—MAC ARTHUR,DOUGLAS II, HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR: (Twin satellites in double-header launching)	Issue Number 33-51	I

Subject	FIRST IN SPACE—TWIN SATELLITES IN SINGLE LAUNCHING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-93	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—
ss satellite—crowd—ms pan to satellite—as ~~p~~
satellite turning—ls rocket on launch pad—as same—as nose cone—
cu same—ss rocket firest & takes off—rocket in flight—

Makeup
Date of Event 6/23/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—AVIATION—GUIDED MISSILES(1960)—SPACE FLIGHT—
ROCKET(THOR*ABLE-STAR)—U.S.A.F.—U.S.NAVY—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Pres. Eisenhower, in press conference, rebuffs Cuban Premier Castro for Anti-American remarks--7/60)

Can No. 33-55

Roll No. 1

Subject CASTRO REBUFFED--IKE ACTS TO CUT CUBA SUGAR QUOTA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	66			Can No. none

Description and Remarks ...SHINGTON, DC: (Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower walks into press room--fotogs--ey walke talke (silent)--reporters take notes--pan sugar field--s men cut cane--more same--cu same--loading cane on wagons--wagons pulled away--cane on truck

Date of Event wakeup 7/7/60

Used No.	Date

...ASHINGTON, DC--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--EISENHO ...R--PRESS--REPORTERS--INDUSTRY--U.S.GOVT--CUBAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (1960 POLITICS: prepare for Dem. Convention in L.A.—7/60)	Can No. 33-55	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CONVENTION EXCITEMENT IN LOS ANGELES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			Can No. LONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (ls of the Arena—cu sign "DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION"—pan interior of the Los Palacios—cu girl wears Kennedy belt—pan more girls with Kennedy buttons—ss same, put buttons in bag—ss Stuart Symington sign—cu another—ss girls in office—cu Lyndon Johnson sign—ss another—cu pix of Johnson—ss building—ss crowd with Adlai Stevenson posters—ss same

Date of Event 7/7/60

Used No.	Date

LOS ANGELES, CALIF—CONVENTIONS—POLITICS—HL YR (Politics)—SIGNS—BUILDINGS([redacted])—STILLS—KENNEDY—SYMINGTON—JOHNSON—EMBLEMS—CROWD—STEVENSON—

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (1960—POLITICS—
King of Thailand visits NY—7/60)
"A"story

Can No. 33-55

Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) THAI KING VISITS N.Y.
(B) DR BARBARA MOORE TALKS INTO NY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-39 3-44				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (King of Thailand Phumiphol Aduldet thru ticker tape—crowd—Thai King in car thru crowd—ss City Hall—King & Mayor Robt Wagner shake hands—
NEW YORK CITY: (ss British Dr. Barbara Moore walks on highway on final part of her trek from Calif. to NY—pan sign "NY"—cu her walking—cu sign "BWY-TIMES SQ"—cu girl with welcome sign—Dr. Moore shakes hands with man—crowd—ss she gets a presentation of some sort—

NEW YORK CITY (2)—THAILAND GOVT—ADUDDET—VISITS—PARADE—RECEPTIONS (2)—
NY CITY HALL—CROWD—TICKER TAPE—HL OF YEAR—
MOORE—FEATS—SIGNS—CROWD—

mokeupE 7/7/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS: (7/60—Wimbledon Tennis won by Maria Bueno & Neale Fraser) "A"story	Can No. 33-55	Roll No. 4A

Subject SPORTS: (A)TENNIS won by Maria Bueno & Neale Fraser (B)OLYMPIC TRIALS in track and field (C)MASS GYMNASTICS at Natl Sports Festival

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-124 (B)3-84 (C)3-84				Can No. none

Description and Remarks: WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND: (Maria Bueno of Brazil in fg vs. Sandra Reynolds of So.Africa, Bueno wins--girls shake hands--crowd--Maria gets plaque--crowd--cu her with plaque--crowd--in fg Neale Fraser, Australia, vs. countryman Rod Laver, Fraser win point--crowd--action, Laver point--crowd--Laver point--crowd--cu Laver--Fraser wins--crowd--Fraser congratulated by Prince Philip & gets cup--crowd--cu him with cup----------(B)LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (crowd--sprint race won by Ray Norton in 10.5--crowd--cu Norton--crowd--ms ss Don Bragg pole vault and crowd--ss measure bar at 7'3/4" for high jump--Thomas (John) jumps, pan to crowd--cu Thomas Jumps--aa same, up and over--crowd--ss Thomas with officials----------(C) PRAGUE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA: (ls mass group gymnasts on field--da same--hs exercise--cu same--crowd--hs running through lines of [illegible]

Date of Event 7/7/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGHLIHGT OF YEAR: (1960 POLITICS: opening of Democratic Convention--7/60--in L.A.

Can No. 33-56

Roll No. 1

Subject CONVENTIONS--BATTLIN DEMS

JOIN IN ATTACK ON G.O.P. RECORD SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF.: (crowds, Stuart Symington signs--cu of Symington himself--crowds, Lyndon Johnson signs--cu him--crowds, Adlai Stevenson signs--girls, sign "Teenagers for Adlai"--girls, sign "LOUSY GOLFER"--cu of Stevenson--crowds, Stevenson and Kennedy signs--snake dance, Kennedy signs Sen. John Kennedy thru crowds, 2 shots--shot of L.A. Sports Arena--Frank Church, Keynoter--cameramen--Frank Church talks (SOUND)----------

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--POLITICS--POSTERS--CROWDS--STADIUM--SYMINGTON--JOHNSON--STEVENSON--KENNEDY--CHURCH, Frank--SPEECH (Church)--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--HL OF YEAR (Politics)--GIRLS--DANCING--

Date of Event makeup 7/11/60

SEE OVE

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Politics 1960--John F.Kennedy nominated as Dem.Pres.Candidate 7/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-57	1 1

Subject: DEMOCRATS NOMINATE KENNEDY SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237	230			Can No. NONE

Date of Event: 7/14/60

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls exterior of the Sports Arena--ls crowds with State signs--more same--Speaker Sam Rayburn on dais--crowd with Lyndon Johnson signs--more same--cu same--ss same--John Fitzgerald Kennedy nominated--ss same, Kennedy SOUND--ss Kennedy signs--cu same--ms same--ss same--Adlai Stevenson nominated SOUND--ss Stevenson signs--cu same--ss Eleanor Roosevelt on Dais,waves--ss signs of States,ballotting--more same--more same--SOUND Wyoming--crowds cheer--Kennedy down stairs to Dais--girls cheering--Kennedy SOUND--crouds cheef----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--SIGNS--BLDGS--CROWD--RAYBURN JOHNSON(Stills)--KENNEDY--SOUND--STEVENSON--SPEECH(Kennedy)--HL YEAR--ROOSEVELT--

SEE OVE

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (7/60--UN votes to send UN troops to Congo to maintain peace--

Can No.	Roll No.
33-57	2

Subject
AFRICA VIOLENCE--UN VOTES TO SEND TROOPS TO CONGO

Cameraman
REINHART

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM (in BRUSSELS, ls street-- makeup 7/1/60

Date of Event

crowds--more crowds--ls troops--troops & civilian fight--more scuffle--in NEW YORK, pan interior UN--crowd--ss ss Tunisia delegate--cu same--cu Belgium delegate--ls Security Countcil--cu US Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge talks--ss Russian Amb.Arkady Sobolev talks--cu same--ss Security Council--cu Secy.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold & Ecuador Amb.--pan voting--ss France abstains--General view of Security Council----------

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--WAR--RIOTS--BELGIAN ARMY--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--NEW YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--TUNISIA GOVT--SOBOLEV--RUSS.GOVT--BELGIUM GOVT--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--HAMMARSKJOLD--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Congo crisis continues as UN troops arrive to quiet things down--7/60)

Can No. 33-58

Roll No. 1

Subject: CONGO CRISIS CONTINUES--UN TROOPS ARRIVE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	107			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CONGO: (car arrives--sign--car passes--car over border--refugees--troops--refugees--kids eating--police--take guns--as guns--burnt bldgs--as same--is college--refugees--cu women--woman on car--cu kid--as guard--Congo troops passing--pan building--sign--burned car--as natives------

CONGO--WAR--HL YEAR--CAR--DAMAGE--FOREIGN POLICE--HUMAN INTEREST--BELGIANS--WOMEN--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--CONGOLESE--NEGROES--

Date of Event: makeup 7/18/60

Used No. / Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(DEFENSE-1960--USN successfully fires two Polaris missiles from submarine off Cape Canaveral,Fla	Can No. 33-59	Roll No. 1

Subject 7/60) MISSILE MILESTONE--FIRST POLARIS FIRING BY SUBMERGED U-BOAT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
137	130			NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(as truck with Polaris missile--as same--cu submarine hatches opening--men at controls--as sub hatches closing--man at panel board--cu board--AS of USS GEORGE WASHINGTON,sub, at sea--observers--sub fires missile--observers cheer--sub fires another----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--U.S.N.--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--TRUCK--DEFENSE--HL YR(Defense)--SUBMARINE--USS GEORGE WASHINGTON--DEVICES(Controls)--WEAPONS--

Date of Event 7/21/60

Order No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 33-62- 92-2

15 yr.old Brenda Lee and Pres.of Decca & Universal Pic Milton Rackmil—
scu Rackmill gives Brenda gold record of "I'm Sorry"—cu pan of her,
Schneider & Rackmil—cu gold record,pan to Brenda Lee————————————

(A)CONGO—WAR—PLANES—AVIATION—UNITED NATIONS—ARMY—SOLDIERS—TUNIS ARMY—
SUPPLIES—AIRPORT—BELGIAN ~~XXXXXXXX~~ ARMY—GHANA ARMY—

(B)TOKYO,JAPAN—JAP GOVT—IKEDA—
HIROHITO—HL YR(News)—CEREMONIES—NAKAYAMA—WOMEN—ODDITIES(Govt)—
CAMERAMEN—

(C)LOS ANGELES COUTNY,CALIF—FIRE—
DISASTER—MONTAGE(Fire)—WATER—SMOKE—

(D) NEW YORK CITY—AWARDS—SCHNEIDER—
LEE—RACKMIL—THEATRICAL—MUSIC—

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(News—new Cabinet ofr Japan—7/60)"B"story

Can No. 33-59

Roll No. 2B +C

Subject
(B)NEW JAP CABINET (C)FOREST FIRE DAMAGE IN MILLIONS (D)DECCA STAR,BRENDA LEE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-90	(B)3-46				Can No. NONE
(C)3-55	(D)3-37				

5

Description and Remarks CONGO:(ls planes—Tunisian troops makeup 7/21/60 carry supplies—cu gates,pan to troops—ss airport—troops march off—ss city—ss troops (Belgian),crowds—soldiers at machine gun—pan soldiers in field—cu soldiers—people & troops in streets—Ghana troops at airports—cu pan same—ls same——————(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls bldg—into of Japanese Diet—ss same—ss Emperor Hirohito reads scroll to make Hayato Ikeda the new Prime Minister—ss cameramen—ss Emperor hand scroll to speaker of house—ls PM & new cabinet—cu Ikeda,pan others—cu Masa Nakayama,first Jap woman to hold office—ss Prime Minister & woman—ls him and his cabinet——————(C)LOS ANGELES COUNTY,CALIF: pan forest fire—ss swim pool,pan to bldg burn fiercely—ss bldg burn, pan to brush fire—cu telephone pole on fire—pan smoke & fire——————(D)NEW YORK CITY:(ss Leonard Schneider of Decca Records,singing

Date of Event 7/21/60

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

HL OF YEAR: (1960--POLITICS---GOP convention opens in Chicago, Illinois--7/60)	Can No. 33-60	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLICAN CONVENTION HIGHLIGHTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203	96			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (ss crowd at airport with signs as NY Gov. Nelson A. Rockefeller arrives--cu him leaves plane--ss him thru crowd--ss people at dinner--cu Rocky waving--ss crowd at Richard M. Nixon office--ss crowd get buttons--cu same--cu sign NIXON FOR PRESIDENT--ss girl dance on float--ss girls on float--cu Nixon pic on float--ss girls with signs on float--ss crowd with Nixon signs--cu girl waving hat--cu girl with Nixon button--ss float pass crowd--cu same----------

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS---CROWD--RECEPTION--ROCKEFELLER--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--DINNER--NIXON(No pix him)--STILLS--FLOATS--CONVENTION--CAMPAIGN--GIRLS--POSTERS--EMBLEMS--AIRPORT--

Make Script 7/25/60

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(DEFENSE:(1960--Amb. Henry Cabot Lodge accuses Reds of shooting down our plane over int'l waters--

Can No. 33-60 33-60

Roll No. 2 2

7/60)

Subject RB-47 DEBATE--LODGE DEBUNKS RED SPY FLIGHT CHARGES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	170		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ss US Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge talking (silent) and map--cu Russian delegate listens--ss Lodge talking (silent) cu France listening--Lodge talk SOUND in which he says that it can be proven that RB-47 was over Int'l waters when shot down by Russians----

NEW YORK,NY--LODGE--UN--U.S.GOVT--RUSSIANS--RUS.GOVT--MAPS--HL YR--DIPLOMATS--

DEVELOPED 7/25/60

Used No.	Date
& changing maps--	

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF SPORTS:(1960--Women's golf won by Betsy Rawls--)

Can No. 33-60

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:
LADIES GOLF WON BY BETSY RAWLS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WORCESTER,MASS:(Betsy Rawls tees off--Marlene Bauer Hagge tees off--Joyce Ziske tees off--crowd--Rawls sinks short putt--crowd--Hagge sinks long putt--crowd--Ziske sinks putt--crowd--Rawls misses long putt--crowd--Rawls sinks & shakes hands--cu Rawls winner----------

WORCESTER,MASS.--GOLF--RAWLS--HAGGE--ZISKE--WOMEN--HL OF SPORTS--CROWD-

Date of Event ~~7/25/60~~ makeup 7/25/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

announces (SOUND) that Nixon-Lodge were unanimously chosen as the Presidentéal candidate ticket for the Republican Party--crowd demonstrates, var.shots--VP candidate Henry Cabot Lodge and wife, cu, 2 shots--reporters & fotogs--Lodge,seated, interviewed (SOUND), says he is optimistic of Nixon-Lodge win of the electioh----shot of Richard M. Nixon and his wife,2 daughters and his mother--cu Nixon SOUND,praise of outgoing Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower----------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR (Politics)--CROWD--STILLS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CONVENTIONS--EISENHOWER--LINCOLN--NIXON--CAMERAMEN--PARADE--RECEPTION--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--HALLECK--SPEECH(HALLECK LODGE--PRESS--SPEECH(Nixon)--TICKER TAPE--CHILDREN(Nixon kids)--SPEECH(LODGE)--

(The above story is actually News of the Day's reel--ours was destroyed by accident and News of the Day supplied us with their negative from which we made a dupe for our library. Replaced our original cards with these)

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (7/60--Nixon-Lodge ticket for Pres. candidacy)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-61	Reel

Subject: The Nixon-Lodge Ticket

SOUND

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

540

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (title--hs crowd in Convention Hall--closer, crowd demonstrating, signs, etc--ls, see huge stills of Pres. Eisenhower, Abe Lincoln and Richard M. Nixon--med. shot Ike & Nixon seated, talking (in hotel room?), 2 shots--fotogs--Ike & Nixon again--headon ls motor parade, welcoming Ike--shower of confetti on car--sa same, headon--med. shot crowds on sidewalk, travel shot--med Ike atop car, seated, waving--demonstration of welcome in Hall--Mamie & Ike to podium, pan to crowd demonstrating--Ike & Mamie, she stands with him, then sits--Ike to mike--ls Hall, crowd 2 shots--Ike speak (SOUND) challenges Russia's Khrushchef on free elections, applause--crowd demonstrates, 11 shots--Cong. Charles Halleck

None

Date of Event

Used No. | Date 7/60

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (1960--Political Rivals for President hold meetings with their running mates--7/60) before campaigns begin in earnest)

Can No. 33-62

Roll No. 1

Subject: POLITICS USA--CANDIDATES TAKE THE SPOTLIGHT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HYANNIS PORT, MASS: (ss crowd--scu Dem. Pres. Candidate John Fitzgerald Kennedy & Adlai Stevenson--ss reporters--ls building--cu VP Candidate Lyndon Johnson & Kennedy--ss crowd around--more same--wipe to WASHINGTON, DC: Rep. Pres. Candidate Richard Milhouse Nixon and VP Candidate Henry Cabot Lodge and two other men--cu pan same--ss cameramen, pan to Nixon and Lodge seated--ss same----------

HYANNIS PORT, MASS--POLITICS--KENNEDY--STEVENSON--JOHNSON--CAMPAIGN--CROWD--WASHINGTON, DC--NIXON--LODGE--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--REPORTERS--HL OF YEAR--

Makeup: 8/1/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (News—1960—Belgian troops return from Congo—8/60)	Can No. 33-63	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MARCH OF EVENTS IN CONGO CRISIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
107	100			none

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (hs plane—cu troops off—as Belgian troops returning from Congo—crowd—troops inspected—as King Baudouin inspecting—cu same, salutes—crowd—as King with wounded—cu same—cu flag—hs troops parade—women give flowers to troops—as parade—cu troops pass camera—as same—cu same—as parade—s bldg—as int. Katanga Province delegation in meeting in Belgium to oppose UN intervention—cu same—cu name—ss group—

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM—PLANE—BELGIAN TROOPS—BAUDOUIN—PARADE—CROWD—HL YEAR—MEETINGS—CONGO GOVT—POLITICS—BELGIAN GOVT—WOUNDED—

makeup 8/4/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF THE YEAR: (1960--DEFENSE--UN considers the Katanga crisis of the Congo--8/60)	Can No. 33-64	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.N. CONSIDERS KATANGA CRISIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NEW YORK: (hs of Congo delegation at UN--ss crowd--scu Congo group seated--crowd--UN Sec.Dag Hammarskjold seated--Belgian seated,pan to Congo group--crowd--ls council-- Hammarskjold speaks (silent)--ls Council-----

NEW YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--CONGO GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--HAMMARSKJOLD--MEETINGS--DEFENSE--

make up 8/8/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

outside, give man a cigar————————

(A)KAT[illegible],CONGO——[illegible]FRICANS——NEGROES——CONGO [illegible]R[illegible]Y——TRAI[illegible]ING——[illegible]ONTAGE——

(B)HAV[illegible],CUBA——CROWD——DEMONSTRATIONS——CUBANS——FUNERAL——CUB[illegible] GOVT——

(C)CA[illegible]DIFF,WALES——FAMILIES——QUEEN ELIZABETH——VISIT——[illegible]INCESS [illegible]——
H[illegible] CHARLES——CEREMONIES——CROWD——"BRITTANIA"——YACHTS——

(D)NEW YORK,NY——HOSPITAL——BABIES——[illegible]EDICAL——KAK CULLY——CA[illegible]ER[illegible]EN——
HUMAN INTEREST——HL OF Y[illegible]K(News)——

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(NEWS--1960--baby born to mother who was out of Iron lung for just five minutes--8/60)"D"story

Can No. 33-65

Roll No. 2D

Subject

Cameraman

(A)CONGO CRISIS VS U.S. (C)QUEEN [illegible] (D)IRON LUNG BABY born to mother who was out of Iron lung for five minutes

HEARST

(A)3-60 (B)3-59 (C)3-83 (D)3-56

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks KATANGA,CONGO:(ss volunteers [illegible]ing--ms same--ss seas--ss obstacle course--cu sand [illegible] cu [illegible]--ss climbing--cu sand----------(B)HAVANA,CUBA:(ss trucks thru streets--ss same,men on trucks--ss crowd near bldg--cu crowd--ss man chiseling on building--cu sign & crowd--pan crowd--ss casket & crowd--ms same----------(C)CARDIFF,WALES:(ss Queen Elizabeth & family--cu of the children,Prince Charles & Princess Anne--ss Queen gets gift--ss kid [illegible]tching--ls ceremony--crowd--ss Anne,Charles & Elizabeth--ss boarding the "Brittania"--crowd--ss loyal family waving----------(D)NEW YORK,NY:(ss Bellevue Hospital--cu sign--ss nurse, baby Delores Cully and father--cameramen--ss Mrs.Ingeborg Cully in iron lung,baby & family--[illegible]--cu mother & baby--ss family--ss father

Date of Event 8/11/60

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-76-1

GOMULKA—POLISH GOVT.—"SS BALTIKA"—KHRUSHCHEV—
RUSSIAN GOVT.—SPEECH(GOMULKA)—DEMONSTRATIONS—
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—MEETINGS—

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Khrushchev & Castro arrive for U.N.meetings)	Issue Number 33-76	I

Subject MR. K & CASTRO--TOP REDS AND ALLIES GET CHILL GREETING (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-259	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,N.Y.--plane lands--as same--Castro off plane & greeted--crowd--Castro SOF plane lands--Gromulka & Novatny greeted--NOvatany SOF--photogs--Gomulka SOF--ls ship--as same--boat with sign--2 men in canoe--ls ships-crowd on pier with signs--cu same--more--Int. crowd on pier--cu ship at dock--as K & others on ship--cu photog--K down gangway--as K & others greeted--as same--reporters--as K thru police guard--more--as K in car, drives off--

Date Shipped 9/19/60

NEW YORK, N.Y.--COMMUNISTS(N.Y.)--CASTRO,FIDEL--CUBAN GOVT.--SPEECH(CASTRO)--NOVOTNY--CZECH. GOVT.--SPEECH(NOVOTNY)--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (9/60—Ike at UN—many world heads of state attend this one) SOUND	Can No. 33-77	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IKE AT U.N.—PROPOSES NEW WORLD DISARMAMENT PROGRAM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356	349			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ss UN Building,ext—mknup 9/22/60 int.croud—ss Congo delegate—ss Madagascar—Togo delegate—Chad Delegate—Cameroun Delegate—ss Russia's Nikita Khrushchev walks in—ss Fidel Castro—K hugs Castro—ss same—cu of Red Czech Boss Novotny—cu Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia—ss U.S.Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower in car,waves—crowd with signs—girls with flags—ls Ike waves from car—ls Ike into UN bldg—crowd applauds-Ike on podium—Croud,Khrushchev—IKE TALK (SOUND)—

Used No.	Date

NY,NY—UN—BLDGS—CROWD—DELEGATES—POLITICS—DEFENSE—HL OF YEAR—RUSS.GOVT—KHRUSHCHEV—CUBAN GOVT—CASTRO—COMMUNISTS—NOVOTNY—TITO YUGOSLAV GOVT—U.S.GOVT—EISENHOWER—SPEECH(Eisenhower)—PARADE—CERS—reception

(2) 33-78-1

table--as Castro walks to stand--is Castro talking (sound under narrato
cu same--African delegate listening--K. listening--cu Castro talking--
ls crowd--as Castro talking----------

NEW YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--MEETING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--UN FLAG--CREDI-
TITO--YUGO GOVT--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--GLEN COVE,LI,NY--RUSSIAN GOVT--
KHRUSHCHEV--HOTEL--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--CLERGY--
SPELLMAN--CAR--RECEPTIONS--NEHRU--INDIA GOVT--CAMERAMEN--MAC MILLAN--BR
GOVT--BUILDINGS--HAMMARSKJOLD--AFRICANS--DELEGATES--SPEECH(Castro)--

HISTORICAL

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (News—History making sessions at the UN in NY—9/60)	Can No. 33-78	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HISTORY AT U.N.—..ORLD LEADERS SET NEW YORK A-..HIRL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
352	345			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NEW YORK: (ls UN Bldg— u flag—crowd—Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia shakes hands with Pres.Abdel ssal Nasser of Egypt & they hug—ls at GLEN COVER, LI,NY which is Russ. street—camera,pan to Nasser & Khrushchev of Russia—ss in HARLEM,NY he Hotel Theresa—Fidel Castro's NY HQ (he's Cuba's Premier)—Castro & asser thru crowd—crowds with signs—ss Castro & Nasser—ls US Pres. .D.Eisenhower in car,look thru car,see Francis Cardinal Spellman the 3 Archbishop of NY—ss same,Cardinal Spellman in car, Ike waving—ss ss with India's Prime Minister Nehru—cu same—ss same,stading up— ake hands—cameramen—ss Ike with Nasser—cu same—cameramen—Ike & asser shake hands—ls crowd inside UN—ss same—ss Nehru—ss of British ·i.e Minister Harold MacMillan—ss Nasser—ss Khrushchev—ss of Secy. n.of UN Dag Hammarskjold—crowd applauding—ss Khrushchev pounding on

Date of Event makeup 9/26/60

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR: (Vitriolic attack by Reds throws U.N. Meeting into uproar)	Issue Number 33-83	2

Subject	Cameraman
RED HECKLING BREAKS UP UN SESSION (SOUND)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-137		None

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, N.Y.--ss crowd--
ls Khrushchev talking--cu same in English--
crowd applauding--ssk Assembly Pres. Fred Boland of Ireland adjourns
- crowd applauding--

Makeup
Date of Event 10/13/60

NEW YORK, N.Y.--UNITED NATIONS--KHRUSHCHEV-SPEECH(KHRUSHCHEV)--
BOLAND, FREDERICK H. --RUSSIAN GOVT.--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR: (Yanks lose world series to Pitts.Pirates)	Issue Number 33-83	4

Subject	Cameraman
PIRATES WIN SERIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-261		None

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH,PA.--1s Ball Park crowd pen--Yanks 6th cu Mantle Y.--he singled Richardson score--cu Elroy Face P. pitching--Barra hits 3 run homer--crowd--Pitts. 8th Dick Groat P. hits scores Cimoli--cro d--Clemente P beats out hit--Virdon scores--crowd--Hal Smith P. hits 3 run homer--crowd cheering--more crowd--Yanks 9th Mantle hits-scores Richardson-crowd--Barra lines out--Mantle gets back to first base--run scores--crowd--Pitts. 9th cu Bill Masaroski P--he hits home run--

Makeup
Date of Event 10/13/60

PITTSBURGH,PA.--BASEBALL--PITTS.PIRATES--N.Y.YANKEES--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-85-1

ls Nixon-crowds at Conventio --same-Pix Ike,Lincoln,Nixon--
same--Nixon,wife,mother & children enter Convention--crowds-
Nixon signs--crowds--Nixon & Lodge waving--crowds--Lodge,
Ike & Nixon at desk--cu pan same--Nixon & Herter--2 same--
ls Nixon gets ovation in Poland--crowds--pan down ruins--
Nixon enters ruins--he looking out of ruins--crowds--at
Moscow Fair Nixon & Khrushchev--walking--kitchen--Nixon &
Khrushchev--N.Y.Radio City-crowds--Nixon & wife great crowds--
Nixon rides in car--crowds--talking to crowds--tv studio monitor-
Kennedy on monitor--Nixon on monitor--reporters--Kennedy Talks
SOF--Nixon talks SOF--Kennedy & Nixon--they shake hands--

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--KENNEDY,J.F.--NIXON,RICHARD--POLITICS--
CAMPAIGNS--CONVENTION(Dem.1960)--JOHNSON,L.B.--VOTING--GERMANY--
U.S.SOLDIERS--CONVENTION(Rep.1960)--CHICAGO,ILL.--
FAMILIES(Vip-misc.)--LODGE,HENRY CABOT--EISENHOWER,DD.--
HERTER,CHRISTIAN--POLAND--RUINS(Poland)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KHRUSHCHEV--NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNICATIONS (tv)
SPEECH(KENNEDY)--SPEECH(NIXON)--

HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR: (JFK & Richard Nixon campaigning)	Issue Number 33-85	I

Subject	Cameraman
MEET YOUR CANDIDATES!! KENNEDY-NIXON (SOUND)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		25-533		None	

Description and Remarks U.S.A.-EUROPE--RUSSIA--

Date Makeup ~~10/20/60~~

ms Kennedy-Nixon--same--cu Nixon--cu Kennedy--
ms Kennedy starts campaigning--he thru crowds--same--ls Convention demonstration--ss same--cu Kennedy leaving Bldg--ms arriving at conv. platform--ms on platform with mother--crowds--ms Kennedy,Johnson & others--ls hearings Committee--Committee & Kennedy--cu same--ls coming out of voting booth with wife--with crowds after senatorial election--same--Kennedy & Johnson(New England)--ms same--cu same--ls German Soldier--cu sign "U.S.Army Shopping Center"--giving out buttons--cu pinning on Kennedy button--putting posters on car--cars driving away--cu Kennedy enters room to family--he sits down with wife & child--ms Kennedy family--cu same--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-104-1 A-D

SQUAW VALLEY, CAL.--OLYMPICS(Winter)--SKIING--ICE SKATING--
HOCKEY--SPORTS Hl. of Year--
SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--BASKETBALL--OHIO STATE U--CALIF. U--
CHURCHILL DOWNS, KY.--HORSE RACE** "VENETIAN WAY"--HARTACK--
DENVER, COLO.--GOLF--PALMER, Arnold--

SPORTS ML. OF YEAR (Winter Olympics at Squaw Valley)	Issue Number 33 - 104	I A-D

Subject SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960 (A) Winter Olympics (B) College Basketball NCAA (C) ~~Kentucky Derby (D) U. S. Open Golf~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-193	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks SQUAW VALLEY,CAL.--pan from plane to ski jump--skier off jump--sa same--skier lands--Carol Heiss skates & spins--sa same--Hockey-int. crowd--ls acti U.S.Scores goal--ms U.S.scores another-team happy--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL. Jerry Lucas os scores basket--crowd--Joe Roberts os hook shot--end of game--crowd on court--CHURCHILL DOWNS, KY.--start of race--crowd--home stretch & finish "Venetian Way" wins--DENVER, COLO.--ls Rockies--Palm- sinks 40 ft. putt--sign "Palmer 6 under"--Palmer chips--Crowd--holes out and throws cap--

Makeup
Date of Event 12/26/60

SEE OVER

33-104-1 E-G

back--Kickoff Bill Wentz of Ohio State takes & runs for TD.

ROME, ITALY--OLYMPICS(Summer)--SPORTS HL of Year--DIVING--
TRACK--
PITTSBURGH,PA.--BASEBALL--PIRATES--YANKEES--
MISC. U.S.A.--FOOTBALL--HAGSBERG,Bill--ANDERSON,Jim--
BELLINO,Joe--WENTZ,Bill--

SPORTS ML. OF YEAR: (Summer Olympics held in Rome)	Issue Number 33 - 104	I R E-G

Subject SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960 (E)Summer Olympics (F) World Series (G) College Football Stars	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 335	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY--Aerial view stadium--as lighting flame--German gal Ingrid Kramer dives--backstroke race--freestyle--cu crowd in stadium--John Thomas high jump--Russias Robt.Shavlakadze clears bar--Thomas hits bar-score board--Ralph Boston broad jumps(slow motion)--Hurdle race finish Lee Calhoun butts tape--crowd--finish 400 Otis Davis winner--Wilma Rudolph wins 100 meter Dash--Don Bragg pole vault--PITTSBURGH, PA.--Pan crowd--cu Yogi Berra (Yanks) at bat--Berra hits home run--around third into home--crowd--Tony Kubek (Yanks) hit by ball--crowd--Bill Mazeroskki hits home run -jumps-crowd--U. S. A. --football- Bill Hagberg of Minn. Minn line gets away--ter[illegible] run for Jim Anderson of Mississippi--Joe Bellino of Navy [illegible] pass & runs

Makeup

Date of Event 12/26/60

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (1960--strikes & riots in Belgium over Congo situation --12/60)	Can No. 34-1	Roll No. 1

Subject

UPHEAVAL--BELGIUM ROCKED BY STRIKES, RIOTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	REQUEST
77	68			Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

BELGIUM: (ls bldg--ss police & crowds--ss same near bus--as same--pan police & crowd--ss same, near bus--ls bldg--ss railroad yards--ss empty tracks--ss baggage--pan bus terminal--line up empty busses--

Makeup 12/27/60

BELGIUM--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--DEMONSTRATIONS--BUSSES--RR--BELGIAN GOVT--STRIKES--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(12/60:Disaster "Pine Ridge",tanker, breaks up at sea,kills 7 seamen--12/60)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
34-1	2A

Subject

"PINE RIDGE"-Seven Seamen Die (B) RIOTS in Laos by Communist Rebels

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-64 3-55				Can No.

Date of Event 12/29/60

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(1s AS of "PINE RIDGE"--ss same--ss same--cu from another ship--ls stern half of ship being towed in--cu ship in dock--ss same--cu wreckage more same,pan--ls ship---------- B)VIENTIANE,LAOS:(Pan of the American Embassy in ruins--pan wreckage--more same--ss wreckage--ss same--ss troops near wreckage--ss troops walking--ss troops in tanks--cu same--pan troops in street----------

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--"SS PINE RIDGE"--SHIPWRECK--AIRVIEWS--DISASTERS--HL YR. TANKER--

VIENTIANE,LAOS--RIOTS--BLDGS--COMMUNISTS--LOATIAN TROOPS--LAOS GOVT--WRECKAGE--

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS 1960:(Phila Eagles wi
Grid title over Greenbay Packers at Philly
12/60

Can No. 3A-1

Roll No. 3

Subject GRID CHAMPS—EAGLES DOWN
GREENBAY PACKERS 17-13

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	125			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PHILA., PA:(hs field—crowd—Norm [illegible] Makeup 12/23/60
Van Brocklin of Eagles passes to Tommy McDonald for TD—
crowd—Tom Moore of Packers on hand off goes on end-run—Bart Starr
(P)passes to Max McGee for TD—crowd—Kickoff, Ted Dean (E) runs back
for 58 yds—VanBrocklin pass to Billy Barnes for gain—Norm VanBrocklin
hand off to Ted Dean—Dean over for TD, pan crowd————

Date of Event

PHILADELPHIA,PA—FOOTBALL—CROWD—VAN BROCKLIN—MC DONALD—EAGLES—
GREENBAY PACKERS—MOOR—STARR—MC GEE—DEAN—BARNES—SPORTS HL-(1960)—

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (1960—Riots in Algeria, South Africa, Congo and Japan)

Can No.	Roll No.
34-2	1

Subject	Cameraman
RIOTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
141 ft.				NONE	

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA: (ls fighting in streets—makeup 1/2/61 Date of Event
ss police & tanks—ss crowd throwing rocks—ss police and tanks—scu French Pres. Charles DeGaulle with crowd—ss same——
SHARPEVILLE, S.A.
SOUTH AFRICA: (ss people walking—ss crowd putting thumbs up—ss burning passbooks against which they protest—ss attempted assassination of Premier Verwoerd—cameraman—scu Prime Minister wounded, man throws bottle——CONGO: (SOLDIERS chase and hit man—ss soldier throws gun at man—troops marching in—scu Premier Patrice Lumumba captured—cu of new self-appointed premier Mobutu——TOKYO, JAPAN: (ss students pull down fence—ss same, pan—ss crowd carrying small man to platform—cu Japanese Socialist Leader Asanuma—Asanuma assassinated by student——

HL OF YR—ALGERIA—RIOTS—POR, POLICE—DE GAULLE—CROWD—SHARPEVILLE, S.A.
CROWD—BURNING—VERWOERD—CA BRAUEN—CONGO—CONGO ARMY—RIOTS—
LUMUMBA—[illegible]—TOKYO, JAP—JAP GOVT—ASSASSINATION—ASANUMA—CROWD—JAPS—

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HL OF YEAR: (U-2 spy trial in Russia & little Summit Meeting—1960)	Can No. 34-2	Roll No. 2

Subject HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960 Francis Powers (U-2) Summit Meeting	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
44 ft 16 ft.				

Description and Remarks MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (cu of U-2 flying—makeup pan of uniform—ls courthouse—cu Powers' family in court—cu Powers on trial—ls crowd—cu Russ. Premier Nikita Khrushchev talking———————————PARIS, FRANCE: (shot of little Summit meeting with Pres. Chas DeGaulle of France, PM Harold Mac Millan of England & President Dwight D. Eisenhower of U.S.———————————

Date of Event 1/2/61

MOSCOW, RUSSIA—TYPES OF PLANE (U-2)—POWERS—FAMILY—TRIAL—HL OF YR—CROWD—KHRUSHCHEV—

PARIS, FRANCE—MEETING—CONFERENCE—FR. GOVT—DE GAULLE—ENG. GOVT—MAC MILLAN—U.S. GOVT—EISENHOWER—

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(1960—United Nations meeting disrupted by antics of Russ.Premier Nikita Khrushchev)& Castro assails US

Can No. 34-2

Roll No. 3

Subject HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960; UNITED NATIONS with Castro,Khrushchev,Nasser, Tito, etc. CASTRO & CUBA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67 12				Can No. LONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls crowd--ss Russ.,makeup 1/2/61

Date of Event

Premier Nikita Khrushchev talking from seat--ss Br. PM Harold MacMillan on stand--crowd--ss Gen.Secy Dag Hammarskjold on stand--ss Khrushchev and his group banging on table--cu Pres.Abdel Gamal Nasser of Egypt of Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia--cameramen--cu of India PM Pandit Nehru and two men--ss crowd in Harlem--cu Khrushchev and Cuba's Fidel Castro together--ss Ike at table (D.D.Eisenhower of US) meeting with Pan-American leaders----------HAVANA,CUBA:(ss PM Fidel Castro walk with crowd--ss same--ss man chopping sign on building on US property which was seized----------

NEW YORK CITY--CROWD--UNITED NATIONS--HL OF YEAR--RUSS.GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV-BR.GOVT--MAC MILLIAN-HAMMARSKJOLD-SOUND-ODDITIES-NASSER-EGYPT GOVT-TITO-YUGO.GOVT-CAMERAMEN-INDIA GOVT-NEHRU-NEGROES-CASTRO-CUBA GOV-EISENHOWER-HAVANA,CUBA-CROWD-

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Defense—"Discoverer" nose-cone recovered & USN successfully tests new Bathyscaphe underwater) 1960

Can No.	Roll No.
~~24-7~~ 34-2	4

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE & DEFENSE: "TIROS" RECOVERY & THE BATHYSCAPHE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49 42				none

Description and Remarks

USA(ss of TIROS "Discovery"

makeup 1/2/61
Date of Event

missile takeoff—ss animation shot—ss plane recovers capsule—ss pickup—cu cable—ss pulling in capsule———IN THE PACIFIC: in the Marianas Trench, ss USN's Bathyscaphe—ss same—ss of the Bathyscaphe underwater—cu scenery underwater—ls sub "USS GEO.WASHINGTON"—ss mail atmm control—ss missile fired from sub———

USA—DEFENSE—GUIDED MISSILES—HL OF YEAR—ANIMATION—TAKEOFF—
AT SEA—US NAVY—SUBMARINE—"USS GEO.WASH."

UNDERWATER—FEATS—

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Weddings and births during 1960) see card for details

Can No. 34-2

Roll No. 5

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960
LIGHTER SIDE: WEDDINGS of Eng & Tony,&Belgian King BIRTHS: Pr.Andrew,Pr.Hiro Shah's Baby & Pres.Kennedy's baby

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Wild	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
77 ft.				none

Description and Remark LONDON,ENG.:(ss Princess Margaret & Anthony Armstrong-Jones wed--ss group---------BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(ss acu couple having Belgian King Baudouin & bride Donna Fabiola of Spain ,married--ss--------LONDON,ENGLAND:(Queen Eliz.& Prince Philip with baby Prince Andrew--cu baby Prince Andrew Albert Christian Edward--------TOKYO,JAPAN:(cu of Jap Crown Prince Akahito--cu his baby,Prince "HIRO" who is named Naruhito Hironomiya)--------TEHERAN,IR.N:(Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi, Shah of Iran & bride,Princess Farah Diba--ss hospital--cu of their baby son, Prince Rizi----------WASHINGTON,DC:(ss U.S.Pres.John Fitzgerald Kennedy with wife, Jacqueline and baby son, John F.,Junior----------

Makeup 1/2/61

Date of Event

LONDON,ENGLAND--HL OF YEAR-MARGARET--JONES--CHILD--WEDDING--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--BAUDOUIN--FABIOLA-ELIZABETH-PHILIP-ANDREW-TOKYO,JAPAN-AKAHITO-HIRO--TEHERAN,IRAN-SHAH-RIZI-WASH.DC-KENNEDY-FAMILIES--

FORM 2350 – 15M – 6/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR(Disasters during 1960) see details below)	Can No. 34-2	Roll No. 6

Subject HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960: DISASTERS EARTHQUAKES-HURRICAN-PLANE WRECKS-FIRE-	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70 ft.				Can No. NO:E

Description and Rema AGADIER, MOROCCO:(AS Agadier--ss Date of Event taken on 1/2/61

ground shot,wreckage after quake--ss plane fly over--CHILE wreckage of statue & surrounding area after quake--ss Bridge damage----------

CARRIBBEAN & ATLANTIC COAST:(Hurricane "Donna"--trees blowing,ss----------

BROOKLYN,NY:(ss plane wreck after collision of two planes in air--ST TEN IS,NY:(ss pan other plane wrecked (134 died in this wreck) ----BROOKLYN, .Y:(new Carrier under construction the "CONSTELLATION",on fire after accident aboard--ss firemen with hoses--ls Carrier afire----------

AGADIER,MORROCCO--EARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS--HL OF YEAR--WRECKAGE--CHILE--
BRIDGE-- AT SEA--HURRICANE--TREES--BROOKLYN,NY--
PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--STATEN IS,NY--FIRE--USN--CARRIER--"CONSTELLATION"
[illegible]

FORM 2530-2 15M-4/60-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Politics:John F.Kennedy elected Pres.of U.S.--11/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~34-1~~ 34-2	7 ~~7~~

Subject: HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960 ELECTION OF JOHN F. KENNEDY AS U.S.PRESIDENT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
31				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls John F. & Mrs.Kennedy and crowds--cu Kennedy & Jacqueline--crowds--cu Richard M.Nixon ,defeated GOP candidate, and his wife--scu sign on Times Bldg announding election--ss Kennedy meets Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower--ss scus----------

Date of Event: ~~mid~~jun 1/2/61

WASHINGTON,DC--ELECTIONS--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--KENNEDY--NIXON--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--SIGN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

copter tries to pick up capsule and drops it (it shipped water and was too heavy to hold,cable snapped),sank--cu crew on deck of "Randolph"--Grissom out of copter--ss crew on deck--Grissom walking with crew-----

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--GRISSOM--HEROES--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WATER--USS RANDOLPH--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F.--HELICOPTER-DISASTER--ATOMIC--SCIENCE--SHEPPARD--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--LANDING--PARACHUTE--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIES--CAMERAMEN--NASA--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (1961--on 7/21/61--Capt. Virgil I."Gus"Grissom made 2nd successful manned sub-orbital flight from Florida)

Can No. 34-60

Roll No. 1

Subject: SPACE TRIUMPH--WORLD HAILS 2nd FLIGHT (Capt.V.I."Gus"Grissom) SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
413	406			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(pan smoke to missile--cu Redstone Rocket--ss van arrives with Astronaut Virgil I. "Gus" Grissom--ls Missile--Grissom out of van into elevator--ss crew and smoke--Grissom up on elevator--ss gantry--Grisson into capsule--ls missile--ss crew working--cu missile--ss same--cu of capsule "Liberty Bell 7"--ss Cdr. Alan Sheppard (1st Astronaut) watchi controls--cu same--ss men at controls--ss same,SOUND of count-down---- SOUND continues,ss radar--ls crowd--cu cameraman--ss same--takeoff and flight (Sound ends)--crowd cameramen--ls in flight--ss carrier USS RANDOLPH--helicopter takes off--ls parachute coming down--helicopter flight to capsule--Grissom out of capsule--copter close to water--ls of Grissom being pulled up into copter--ss same--pulled into copter--

Date of Event: makeup 7/24/61

SEE OVE

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(7/61--"Kelso" wins Eklyn Handicap at Aqueduct--7/61)	Can No. 34-60 ~~34-60~~	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING FINISH--BROOKLYN 'CAP A THRILLER ("Kelso" wins)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	130			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(as crowd at track (Aqueduct)--ls horses on track--crowd--start of race,#10 "Divine Comedy" takes lead--crowd--backstretch #10 lead by big margin--crowd--ss into stretch--"Kelso" takes lead (#7) and wins--crowd--in Winner's Circle with Eddie Arcaro up----------For "Kelso",11th straight win~~0000~~----

BROOKLYN,NY--HORSE RACE--CROWD--"DIVINE COMEDY"--HORSES--"KELSO"--ARCARO--SPORTS HL--FEATS(Eleventh straight win)--

Date of Event: Makeup 7/24/61

SEE OVE

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (SCIENCE: Astronaut "Gus" Grissom makes successful sub-orbital flight--7/61)	Can No. 34-60	Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject	Cameraman
GRISSOM SUB-ORBITAL FLIGHT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	168			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA: (ss Virgil I. [illegible] takeoff 7/24/61

"Gus" Grissom out of van--men work on rocket--Grissom goes up on elevator--fotogs--Grissom into capsule--ls rocket--takeoff and flight--ls carrier USS RANDOLPH--ss Grissom out of capsule Liberty Bell 7--ss pan from Grissom in water to Capsule--copter picks up Grissom--crew on carrier--Grissom out of copter----------

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA--MISSILES--AVIAITON--U.S.NAVY--USAF--NASA--CAMERAMEN WATER--USS RANDOLPH--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--CONVEYANCES--COPTER--GRISSOM--PLANE CARRIER--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVE

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR: (Defense--Pres. of U.S. John F. Kennedy says we stay in W. Berlin despite Red threats--7/61)

Can No. 34-61 ~~34-61~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject "WE STAY" - KENNEDY REPLY ON WEST BERLIN SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196	189			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (SS U.S. Pres. John F. Kennedy--cameraman--ls Kennedy--Kennedy talk (SOUND) saying we will stay in Berlin if we have to fight for it--

Date of Event makeup 7/27/61

WASHINGTON, DC--SPEECH(Kennedy)--KENNEDY--POLITICS--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR-DEFENSE--CAMERAMEN--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(UN Orders cease-fire in Tunisia--7/61)"A"story

Can No. 34-61 (34-61)

Roll No. 2A (2)

Subject [illegible]:(A)BIZERTE CEASE-FIRE
(B)JAGANNATH RATH FESTIVAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75 55				none

Description and Remarks BIZERTE,TUNISIA:(AS Biserte-- ss same of wreckage--pan shot,wreckage on graund-- ss tank damaged--pan bullet holes in bldg--as wrecked stores--ss Fren troops in street--ss them on bldg--tanks,troops in street--ss men car dead thru street--ls water truck--people on line,get water--people wa away with water----------PURI,INDIA:(ls crowds--ss same,temples--peop praying--more same--ls crowds & stand--crowds pull stand--ss same-- people praying--cu stand--ss croud & stand----------
BIZERTE,TUNISIA--WAR--INTERVIEWS--HL YEAR--FR.ARMY--TANKS--BATTLESCENES WRECKAGE--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--BLDGS--WATER--FRENCH--TUNISIANS--
PURI,INDIA--FESTIVAL--CROWDS--RELIGIOUS--
INDIANS--

Date of Event makeup 7/27/61

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHTS (SPORTS): (World's greatest skiiers compete)

Issue Number 34-104 | 1

Subject SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 (I of 8)
~~(Skiing-World's Greatest Skiiers)~~

Cameraman Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-546 (27)			NONE

Description and Remarks BAVARIA--ss skier off hill--in flight--another same--another--skier off hill in flight--

Date ~~Makeup~~ ~~12/25/61~~

BAVARIA--SKIING--HIGHLIGHTS (SPORTS)

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS(SPORTS) (Exciting track & field events)	Issue Number 34-104	2

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 (2 of 8) (Track & Field--Brumel-Thomas-Frank Budd)	Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	7-546 (104)			NONE	12/25/61

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA--cu sign high jump--Thomas jumpigg--Brumel jumping--cu sign -- Brumel jumping--starting Gun--Gibson running (start) as race--slow motion Gibson wins--cu gibson--crowd--Beston broad jump--crowd--cu Boston--Budd running (start)--Budd winning--crowd cu budd--

Date of Event:

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--TRACK [illegible]--BRUMEL--THOMAS--GIBSON--BOSTON--BUDD--
HIGHLIGHTS (SPORTS)

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS (SPORTS) 1961

Issue Number 3-1104 3

Subject SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 (3 of 8)
(Horse Racing- "Carry Back" wins Derby)

Cameraman Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	7-546 (70)		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOUISVILLE, KY.--NEW YORK--

L.S.Kentucky derby--crowd--cameraman--"Carry Back" winning--crowd--winners circle--NEW YORK--"Kelso" Winning--cameraman--winners circle--

Date ~~Recap~~ ~~12/25/61~~

LOUISVILLE, KY.--"CARRY BACK"--HORSE RACE--"KELSO"--NEW YORK--
HIGHLIGHTS (SPORTS)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHTS (SPORTS) 1961	Issue Number 34-104 ~~34-105~~	4

Subject: SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 (4 of 8)
(PGA GOLF--Jerry Barber wins)

Cameraman: Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-546 (58)			NONE

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILL:--ls crowd PGA Golf--Barber sinks putt-crowd--Barber sinks long putt-pan--cu barber with Cup.

Date of Event: Makeup 12/25/

CHICAGO, ILL--GOLF--BARBER--HIGHLIGHTS (SPORTS)

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS (SPORTS) 1961

Issue Number 34-104 5

Subject: SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 (5 of 8)
(Tennis--Roy Emerson beats Rod Laver)

Cameraman: Universal Film Library

Length | Neg. 7-546 (44) | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: FOREST HILLS, N.Y.--
Crowd-tennis--ss good rally--crowd--winning point

Date ~~Mailroup~~ 12/29/61

FOREST HILLS, N.Y.--TENNIS--EMERSON--LAVER--HIGHLIGHTS (SPORTS)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHTS(SPORTS) 1961	Issue Number 34-104	6

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 (6 of 8) (DIVING events)	Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-546 (42)			NONE

Description and Remarks: MISC. U.S.A.-9 scenes diving-montage—

Date of ~~filmup~~ ~~12/25/6~~

MISC. U.S.A.—DIVING—HIGHLIGHTS (SPORTS)

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS(SPORTS): (1961	Issue Number 34-T04	7

Subject: SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 (7 of 8) (Baseball-Maris batters Ruth's H.R.record)

Cameraman: Universal Film Library

Length	Neg. 7-546 (94)	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:-cu Maris--

Date of Event: Yakamp 12/25/61

Houk & mantle--cu Maris--sa same--Maris hits home run--cu Mantle--Mantle hite home run--cu Babe Ruth--Maris hits 61st Homer--Maris around bases--CINN.OHIO--ss ball park--crowd cu Whitey Ford--Ford pitching--batter grounds out -ford off field--

N.Y.C.--BASEBALL--CINN.OHIO--HIGHLIGHTS(SPORTS)

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS (SPORTS) 1961	Issue Number 34-104	8

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 (#8) (Football--and awards) of 8	Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-546 (107)			NONE

Description and Remarks ~~MISC~~ MISC. U.S.A.—
Eagles vs Cleveland-Brown 105 TD run—
Ohio State—Church Bryant 62 yd. run zigzag—
thru players for T.D.
Ernie Davis running (Heisman trophy winner)
Dave Ramsey of Michigan 90 yard run———

Date of Event Makeup 12/25/61

MISC. U.S.A.—FOOTBALL--DAVIS--TROPHY--HIGHLIGHTS (SPORTS)

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS 1961 -	Issue Number 35-2	I

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 - (#1 of 6) Lumumbe's Death--Communist Regime--Warfare--	Newsreel film library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-538 (61)		NONE

Description and Remarks: CAIRO,EGYPT:people running--pan from crowd to burning car--cu burning car--CUBA ls Cuban group--cu Castro--CONGO--semi cu Tshombe--cum same--LAOS--soldiers running--same--soldiers firing--SO. VIETNAM--INDO-CHINA--ALGERIA-- hs Algeria--soldiers in street-soldiers firing ls Explosion--

Date of Event: Makeup 12/28/61

CAIRO,EGYPT--RIOTS--CUBA--CASTRO--CONGO--WAR--LAOS--SO.VIETNAM--ALGERIA -HIGHLIGHTS 1961

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR: 1961
KENNEDY

Issue Number	
35-2	2

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 - (#2 of 6) Kennedy 35th Pres--Kennedy & DeGaulle--~~Kennedy & Khrushchev~~	Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	6-538 (83)			NONE

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C.--hs crowd for inauguration--ls capital--Kennedy sworn in--same crowd--Kennedy shakes hands with Ike--PARIS,FRANCE--hs Paris--ss Kennedy with DeGaulle--cu Kennedy--ss Kennedy & DeGaulle--VIENNA,AUSTRIA--Khrushchev shakes with Kennedy--semi cu Khrush & Kennedy--cu pan same--Kennedy getting off plane--Kennedy walking with MacMillan--HIGHLIGHTS, 1961

Date of Event: Makeup 12/28/61

WASH.D.C.--KENNEDY--INAUGURATION--DE GAULLE--PARIS,FR.--VIENNA,Austr
KHRUSHCHEV--KISSINGER--ENG. GOVT.--MAC MILLAN--

see over

HIGHLIGHTS 1961:	Issue Number 35-2	3

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 - (#3 of 6) (Hammarkjold Death)	Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-538 (5I)			NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:--ls UN bldg. Dag Hammerskjold off plane--UN troops--Dag inspecting troops--same--flags being lowered at U.N. Bldg.-- UN Assembly--U Thank being sworn in--

Date Makeup ~~12/28/61~~

NEW YORK CITY--UN --HAMMARKJOLD--U THANT--UN ARMY--HIGHLIGHTS 1961

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961:	Issue Number 35-2	4

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 - (#4 of 6) (Space Flights)	Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-538 (126)			Cuts NONE

Description and Remarks cu newspaper (reds orbit man) Makeup Date of Event 12/28/61
cu same--Gargarin walking--Russian people--
Gargarin with Khruschchev--ls roc ket on pad--Shepardgm getting into rocket--rocket goes up--same--rocket in flight--cu Shephard in rocket Shephard being hoisted to helicopter--crowd on carrier--Shephard looks into ball--pan shot from smoke to rocket--rocket going up--int. men at controls--Grisson being hoisted to Helicopter--ss men on ship--Grisson walking--

SPACE FLIGHT--GARGARIN--SHEPHARD--GRISSOM--AVIATION--HIGHLIGHTS 1961

SEE OVER

HIGHL. GHTS OF 1961:	Issue Number 35-2	5

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 - (#5 of 6) (Wall of Hate-Berlin)	Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-538 (135)			NONE

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY: --ls Brandenburg Gate--ls people walking-same--ls barbed wire in front gate--pan shot crowd & gate going up--same--pan from wall to shops closed--ss stores closed--ls wall in front of church--patrolling wall-people waving--family in window--cu little girl crying--ls bridg in window--cu mother crying--woman jumping from window--ls people excaping--more-girl walking after excaping--

Date of Shot 12/28/61

BERLIN, GERMANY--BARRIER (WALL)--GERMAN ARMY--HIGHLIGHTS 1961

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961: (SOUND)	Issue Number 35-2	6

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 - (#6 of 6) (Pres.Kennedy at U.N.) (SOUND)	Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-538 (88)			Cuts NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: --ls UN Bldg. Date of Event Makeup 12/28/6

ls assembly--Kennedy walks to rostrum--ls Assembly

cu Russian delegation--Kennedy talk (SOF)--ls crowd applauds--

NEW YORK CITY--KENNEDY--UN--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--HIGHLIGHTS 1961

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HL. OF YEAR: (Right wing, communist & neutral leaders meet for peace)	Issue Number 35-49	I

Subject	PEACE IN LAOS--FACTIONS FORM NEW ALLIANCE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-139	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks VIENNA, AUSTRIA--LAOS--Air shot Laos-- Laos Map--Air shot Laos--Plane coming in--ms insig--ss supplies--cu Vienna Ken & Khruz--cu int. Ken. & Khruz cu Laos plane taxing in--Prince Boun Oum gets off plane--Prince walking-- ms Prince Souphanouvong--cs Ambassador--Ms Gen. Nosavan--Prince Phuma-- cu same--ls ext. conference hall--ms int. meeting--ms int. same-- ls ext. bldg.-- ms ext Prince Prince Phuma walking--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/11/62

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--KENNEDY--KHRUSCHCHEV--(PLAINNES DES JARRES) LAOS-- TREATIES--HL OF YR.-- MAP (LAOS)--BOUNSUM--SOUPHANONG--NOSAVAN--PHUMA-- LAOTIAN GOVT --

SEE OVER

HL. OF YEAR: 1962 (People vote for self-rule after long war-left & right split)	Issue Number 35-54	2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) INDEPENDENCE VOTE (B) CHURCHILL RECOVERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut NONE
A STORY		1-68 1-83		Can No.

Description and Remarks ALGERIA--highshot-city--ls people walking (3)--men being checked-int--voting (2) int.man --int. voting--ext-crowd & flags (2) --cu flag--ls people near--MONTE CARLO & LONDON-- ls Monte Carle--ls Churchill--plane coming in--Mrs.Churchill--Churchill with V being carried from plane--cameraman--ambulance--ambulance by crowd--crowd--Churchill taken from ambulance--then into Hospital.--

Makeup

Date of Event 7/2/62

ALGERIA--VOTING--HL OF YEAR
MONTE CARLO--CHURCHILL--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HL. OF YEAR: (Orbiting satellite magnifies pix and sends back to earth)	Issue Number 35-57	I

Subject A DAY IN HISTORY--TELSTAR BRINGS WORLD CLOSER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-290	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks ANDOVER,ME.-CAPE CANAVERAL-ENGLAND-FRANCE--Animation shot Telstar--ss assembling Telstar--cu same--ss same--ss Telstar turning & lights up--ls missile--ss light spinning--missile takes off in flight--men at controls--missile in flight--explodes--animation of Telstar--air shot building-Maine--cu same--cu pan interior-antenna--cu same--ss men at controls--pan tv picture of flag--animation Telstar around earth..

Makeup

Date of Event 7/12/62

ANDOVER,ME.--SCIENTIFIC--COMMUNICATIONS (TV)--AVIATION--ANIMATION--GUIDED MISSILES--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--CORNWALL,ENG.--FRANCE-HL OF YR..

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(four pilots of X-15 space planes get medals in Wash,DC 7/62)	Issue Number 35-59-2	

Subject X-15 SPACE RECORD--PLANE FLOWN TO 59-MILE MARK(Maj.White with JFK at WH)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-183	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
EDW.A.F.B.,CALIF: 1s Maj.Robert makeup
Date of Event 7/19/62
White out of van--cu plane(mother) and X-15--cu White in X-15--plane takes off--ss same in flight--cu in flight--cu X-15 drops off--cu shot in flight from X-15--ss X-15 going up--ss from X-15 in flight--ls X-15 lands--ss opening up top of X-15--ss White in X-15--cu same--crowd---WASH,DC:ss White and son,Gregory--ss White House pan to statue--cu sign on statue--ls crowd near statue--ss Pres.John F.Kennedy with White,Scott Crossfield, Joseph Walker and Cdr.Forrest Petersen(all X-15 pilots)--cu White,pan to JFK--cameramen--ss group around statue---EDW.AFB,CALIF--WHITE--FEATS--SPACE FLIGHT--X-15(Type Plane)--IN FLIGHT--,DC--CROSSFIELD--WALKER--PETERSEN--KENNEDY--AWARDS--MAN OF YEAR--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (News--8/62--Marilyn Monroe, actress, dead at 36) in California	Can No. 35-64	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH OF A STAR--MARILYN MONROE DIES TRAGICALLY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
143	136			none

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: (cu Marilyn Monroe--ss movie stars lined up for Queen Elizabeth--cu Marilyn--cu Queen Elizabeth--semi, shakes hands with Queen Elizabeth--Marilyn getting out of jeep--she walking with a G.I.--another same--ss troops--she walks on stage to entertain soldiers--cu Marilyn--soldiers--semi, Marilyn with Joe DiMaggio--cu them--ss Arthur Miller with Marilyn--semi, them--ss Broadway--cu of crowd--semi of Marilyn--cu, her--movie set--cameraman--Marilyn, 2 shots HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--MONROE--HUMAN INTEREST--THEATRICAL--DEAD--HL YEAR--CU ELIZ.--U.S. ARMY--MOTION PIX--SOLDIERS--DiMAGGIO--MILLER--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OV

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(8/62--Eisenhowers visit West Germany--"A"story	Can No. 35-64	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & ADENAUER (B) PAINTING SAVED	Cameraman HIRST

Length 5 63 66	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BONN, WEST BERLIN, GERMANY:(ss bldg--cu Chancellor Conrad Adenauer--former U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower out of car, greeted by Adenauer--cameramen--cu Ike & Adenauer walk into bldg--bs,same--ss of flag on bldg--Ike & Adenauer walk out--cameramen--ss Ike, Mamie,Adenauer's Daughter--cu Ike & Mamie--cu Adenauer & daughter--ss group----- ENGLAND:(ls bldg--people look at "Mother and Child"charcoal drawing by Leonardo DaVinci--ss painting--cu pan,same--people donating--cu donations signed--people donating--ss same--cu painting--ss same ---------

Date of Event 8/62

BONN,W.GERMANY--BLDG--ADENAUER--EISENHOWER--VISITS--FAMILIES--HL YR--ENGLAND--ART & ARTISTS--PAINTINGS--CHARITY--ENGLISH SCENES--

SEE OV

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1962:(GreenBay Packers beat College All-Stars in football game in Chicago--8/62)"B"story

Can No. ~~Index~~ 35-64

Roll No. ~~Roll~~ 38

Subject SPORTS:(A) BLACK SHEEP WINS KENTUCKY DERBY (B) PACKERS 42 ALL STARS 20

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 93 ~~162~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(At Arlington Park,ss track--crowd--cu crowd--ss start of race with #2 "Wallet Lifter" in lead with #5 "Ridan" running 2nd--crowd--ss in stretch, Ridan leads, "Black Sheep" catching him and finishes in lead----------At Soldier's Field,Chicago:(ss team on field--crowd--Hadl pass to McClinton--Earl Gros over for All-Star TD--Bart Starr pass to Boyd Dowler for long yardage--same combo now to a TD-y for the Greenbay Packers--Starr to Dowler,to 2 yd.line--Starr to Kramer for Packers TD--ScoreBoard 14-10----John Hadl pass to Charlie Bryant for 22 yds.to TD,pan crowd--Starr pass to Max McGee,TD--crowd--Elijah Pitt around end for gain--Pitt to TD for Packers win----------CHI,ILL(2)--HORSE RACE--CRO D(2)--"WALLET LIFTER"-"RIDAN"-BLACK SHEEP"-STADIUM-FOOTBALL-PACKERS-HADL-MCCLINTON-GROS-STARR-DOWLER-KRAMER-MCGEE-BRYANT--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

Date of Event 8/62

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Jamaica ends British rule--8/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-65 ~~35-65~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
NEW NATION--JAMAICA ENDS BRITISH RULE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	126			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KINGSTON,JAMAICA:(ls Jamaica--crowd at airport--ss Princess Margaret Rose and Earl of Snowden,her husband, off plane as representatives of Qu.Elizabeth--cameramen--Princess shakes hands--crowd in stree cu same--ls car thru street--cu Princess in car--crowd--ss Princess in car--crowd at night--ss man watching--ss raising flag--cu(man with whit hair)~~40ssPM~~ Sir William Bustamante--cu lit flag--ls Princess seated--ss same--ls crowd--ss PM Bustamante & Princess--ss Johnson & wife--ss man talking--crowd--ss Princess bowing----------

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

casket coming out--carrying casket--procession behind casket--casket into hearse--procession--Dimaggio and marine Pvt.Joe Dimaggio,Jr.--pan, procession to hearse--crowd--services at cemetery--Dimaggio and son leave--them in car--car drives off----------

ROME,ITALY--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--VACATION--CHILDREN--CROWD--

PARIS,FRANCE--EISENHOWER--VISITS--NORSTAD--NATO--MISC.PLACES--U.S.FLAG--U.S.ARMY--

ALGERIA--BEN KHEDDA--BEN BELLA--HL YEAR--ALGERIAN GOVT--CROWD--TRAFFIC--

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--HONORS--FUNERAL--DIMAGGIO--PROCESSION--CEMETERY--HL YR(NEWS)--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (8/62--Ben Bella takes over Algeria rule from Ben Khedda---- "C"story	Can No. 35-65	Roll No. 2 C + D

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MRS. JFK ON VACATION (B) IKE IN PARIS (C) PREMIER BEN BELLA (D) MARILYN MONROE FUNERAL	HEARST

Length (A)59 (C)71 (B)47 (D)83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY: (s plane--people--Mrs. Jacqueline Kennedy & daughter 4 yr.old Caroline off plane--ms walking--sa same--ss Jackie, pan to child--walking away--ls same----------(B)PARIS, FRANCE: (ls Nato HQ blg ss flags--cu U.S.Flag--Gen.Lauris Norstand meets former Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower--crowd--walk by--sa same--cameramen--Ike and General--mcu same--ls same----------(C)ALGERIA: (ss Premier Ben Khedda--cu same--crowd--cu Ben Khedda--ss Ben Bella, new Premier in the Political Bureau which is taking over govt. of Algeria, off plane--thru crowd--sa same--ss traffic tied up--crowd in truck--traffic jammed--crowds--pan of BenKhedda and Ben Bella and group--(illegible) (D)HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.: (illegible) crowd--(illegible) Temple Bar for post-funeral services--(illegible)

Date of Event: 8/62

SEE OV

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (News-8/62--Russia orbits two separate spacecraft (manned) in 24 hours)

Can No. 35-66

Roll No. 2

Subject: SPACE HISTORY: REDS ORBIT T..O CRAFT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	LIB			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA: (ls Cosmonaut upstairs--hs crowd--Cosmonaut closing helmet--ms same--int.men at controls--blast off--ms same--ls rocket--ms earth turning, three shots--animation of globe--ms men at controls--cu same--ls Jodrele Bank--ms same--cu newspaper headlines--cu men watch TV screen--ms cosmonaut on screen--Red Square,crowds--ms same with pix of 4th Cosmonaut, Maj.Adreain Nikolayev-----(third man is Col.Pavel Popovich)----------

Date of Event: Aug.1962

RUSSIA-- HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(News)--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--RUSSIANS--TELEVISION--NIKOLAYEV--POPOVICH--AVIATION--USSR GOVT--DEFENSE--

SEE OV

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (8/62--1st Anniv.of the infamous Wall of Berlin buildt by the Reds--8/62)	Can No. 35-67	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE WALL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157	150			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY: (the Freedom Bell tolls for the East Germans behind "the Wall" on its first anniversary--ls Gate and wall--cu wall--as same--sign and wall--as same--ls Wall by Church--cu pan wall to steeple cu sign "Potsdamer Platz"--ls barriers--cu same--pan from wreath to sealed windows--pan American flag to checkpoint house--car thru--hs same--Amer.troops in jeep by wall--crowd--cu Mayor of West Berlin Willy Brandt and people--pan from wreaths to sealed windows--ms kids march with "I Accuse" cross--as same--bs same--police by camera--ms crowd & police (riot)--ls wall,rocks hitting--crowd--police hold back crowd----

Date of Event: 8/62

BERLIN, GERMANY--COMMUNISM--BELL--CEREMONIES--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YR--CHURCH--SIGNS--BARRIERS--WREATHS--POLICE--RIOTS--CHILDREN--GERMANS

SEE OV

(2) 35-67-2

puts up flags--crowd applauds--as crowd--Italian & French construction bosses congratulate each other with kisses (tunnel now reaches from Paris to Rome through Mount Blanc)---workers cheer--as same--workers drink toast--workers cheer----------

WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--VISITS--US COAST GUARD--"EAGLE"--SAILORS--

NEW GUINEA--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--TREATIES--INDONESIA GOVT--DUTCH GOVT--

MONT BLANC,PARIS,FRANCE--MONT BLANC,ROME,ITALY--CONSTRUCTION--TUNNEL--HALF OF YEAR--LABORERS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--CROWD--ITALIANS--FRENCH--MOUNTAINS

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(8/62--tunnel cut thru Mont Blanc from Parish to Rome,crews meet in the middle--"C"story

Can No. 35-67 ~~35-67~~

Roll No. 2C ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KENNEDY & COAST GUARD (B)NEW GUINEA PACE (C)MT. BLANC TUNNEL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61 47 81				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/62

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Coast Guard bark "EAGLE"--Pres.J.F.Kennedy going aboard--him with sailors--Kennedy & officer--ls sailors on riggi ms Kennedy shake hands with seamen--cu same--cu sailor--Kennedy at wheel--cu rope--hs Kennedy walking by sailors--sailors at rail--Kennedy & other man & officer----------(B)NEW GUINEA:(ls Council at UN--Indonesia signs pact--Holland signs pact--cu same--stand up--ls--shake hands (under pact,Dutch transfer administration of New Guinea to Indonesia--UN to administer until next May--in '69,Indonesians vote)----------(C)MONT BLANC,PARIS,FRANCE & ROME,ITALY:(ms Mount Blanc--cable car--workers going out tunnel by r[illegible] same--int.workers in tunnel--

SEE OV

(2) 35-68-2

cu cake, 100th year--ss Stagg and man--ls Stagg--cu sign--(Alonzo Stagg coached a football team until he was 97 yrs.old)----------

NEW DELHI,INDIA--NEHRU--BUILDINGS--CROWD--ANNIVERSARIES(Independence)--SMOKE--

LONG BEACH,CALIF--BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--VERSTAK--AUSTRALIAN--GIRLS--CAMERAMEN--

STOCKTON,CALIF--STAGG--OLD PEOPLE--HL OF YEAR--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--FOOTBALL--

HIGHLIGHOF YEAR:(8/62--Alonzo Stagg celebrates his 100th Birthday--coached football team until he was 97 yrs.old)"C"story

Can No.	Roll No.
35-68 ~~35-65~~	2C ~~8~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)INDEPENDENCE DAY (B)MISS INT'L BEAUTY (C)ALONZO STAGG'S 100th BIRTHDAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
~~122~~ 96 46				NONE

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ls PM Nehru & troops--ss reviewing troops--ss building (Red Fort)--Nehru thru crowd--crowd--Nehru shakes hands--cu same--ls crowd--Nehru walks--huge crowd stands--ls Nehru on stand--cro Nehru talks--cu same-hs crowd--ss same--Nehru walks,bowing--ls crowd--LONG BEACH,CALIFORNIA:(ls contestans on parade--crowd--Miss Argentina-Miss U.S.--Miss Germany--Miss Finland--crowd--ls contestants parade--ss same--ls contestants on stage--crowd--ss 5 finalist--ss pan,same--crowd applaud--ss winner,Tania Verstak of Australia -21 yrs.old-walks up--camera men--ss her & runnerups--cu winner----------STOCKTON,CALIF: ss 100 yr old Alonzo Stagg walks in--crowd--Stagg at table--cu same--

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Defense: 8/62--two U.S. subs meet at the North Pole)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-69	1

Subject

ARCTIC RENDEZVOUS--TWO U.S. SUBS MEET AT POLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	104			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/62

NORTH POLE: (ss towers of the submarines "USS SKATE" & USS SEADRAGON"--ss "Sea Dragon"-No.584 &--ss "Skate"-No.578--ss crew & flags--ss officers shake hands--ss handing plague over--ls offers & flags--pan subs--ss man dives off sub--rowboat passes sub--ss man on ice--ss subs----------

NORTH POLE--ARCTIC--SUBMARINES--"USS SKATE"--"USS SEA DRAGON"--FLAGS--C[illegible]--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--F[illegible]TS--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--ROW BOAT--[illegible]--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(8/62--Russians cut ties with Allies at the Berlin border--riots by W.Berliners protesting shooting of escapees from the East--8/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-69	2

Subject

~~35-69~~ Cameraman

RED BERLIN MOVE--DEOP COIL NO POST-

Length	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
CUT TIES TO ALLIES			Can No.	HEARST

Description and Remarks 116 109

Date of Event NONE

BERLIN,GERMANY:(putting up barbed wire,3 shots--cu wire to crowd--police pushing crowd back,2 shots--Russian truck thru crowd--Russian truck being stoned--ls huss.truck behind barrier--semi-shot Russian truck damaged--ss bldg "checkpoint Charlie"--cu,same--ambulance--ls buildings--cu sign "Kommandation Berlin"--Mayor Willie Brandt walks out and into car---------

8-62

BERLIN,GERMANY--GERMANS--BARBED WIRE--CROWD--RIOTS--TRUCK--RUSSIANS--BUILDINGS--SIGNS--BRANDT--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (News-8/62--Sir Winston Churchill goes home on road to recovery from broken hip--8/62) "A" story

Can No.	Roll No.
35-69	3A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) CHURCHILL COMES HOME (B) IKE'S TOUR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
85 83				

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND: (ls crowd at Middlesex Hospital--crowd--Mrs. Churchill arrives--crowd--ls Church coming out--semi shot, same--put into ambulance ls crowd & ambulance drives off--semi cu house, #28 on door--cu same--Churchill coming out of ambulance---------- SCOTLAND: (es building, Culzean Castle--es scenery--es ex-Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower with camera--sa same--cu Mamie Eisenhower--ss Ike with camera--ss 14 yr. old David Eisenhower pitching--cu same--ss Ike playing golf--es plane in Dublin, Ireland--cu guards--cu Ike and Mamie off plane, greeted--camera men--cu Ike & Mamie waving---------LONDON, ENGLAND--HOSPITAL--CHURCHILL--FAMILIES--CROWD--AMBULANCE--HL YEAR--SCOTLAND--EISENHOWER--VISITS--BASEBALL--GOLF--DUBLIN, IRELAND--MISC

NOW

Date of E 8/62

SEE OVE

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Disasters):Earthquake in Italy kills 16-injures many more--8/62)

Can No. 35-70

Roll No. 1

Subject QUAKES ROCK ITALY:Tremors take Heavy Toll

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			Can No. none

Description and Remarks ITALY:(ls village,some forty miles east of Naples--pan wrecked houses--more same--another pan wreckage--cu sign "Montecalvo", pan to crowd--ss crowd in street--cu same, woman and baby--ss Premier Fanfani arr. in car to inspect area--ss thru crowd--ss crowd--ss damaged building--ss damaged building, soldiers thru debris--------

Date of Event 8/62

ITALY--EARTHQUAKE--DISASTERS--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--ITALIANS--SIGNS--CROWDS--FANFANI--INSPECTIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2590 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-70-3

ball thru pitcher's legs, runner comes around third,he stops, then runs home--crowd--cu pitcher--zoom,batter hits homer, fielder crashes into wall--crowd--players walking off--crowd--pitcher strikes out batter for final out, catcher drops ball, players mob pitcher---------- .

BOSTON,MASS--CROWD--TENNIS--RALSTON--OSUNA--PALAVOX--MC KINLEY--MEXICA

WILLIAMSPORT,PA--BASKBALL--BOYS--OLDITIES(HUMAN)--CAMPBELL--BREWSTER--
CROWD--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS: (Little League baseball World Series in Wmsport, won by 12 yr. ol 6'1" pitcher--8/62) "B" story	Can No. 35-70	Roll No. 3B

Subject SPORTS: (A) U.S. TENNIS FINALS (B) LITTLE LEAGUE WORLD SERIES	Cameraman HEARST

Length 151 103	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remar BOSTON, MASS: (ss crowd--es action between Dennis Ralston(U.S.) serving

Date of Event 8/62

and Rafael Osuna of Mexico who wins--Osuna serves, Antonio Palafox of Mexico wins--crowd--Chuck McKinley(U.S.) serves, Palafox wins point--crowd--Osuna serves, Ralston wins point--Palafox serves, Ralston falls--crowd--Osuna serves, wins--Palafox serves, wins--crowd--Osuna serves, Mexico wins match--players shake hands------WILLIAMSPORT, PA: San Jose, Calif. vs. Kankakee, Illinois-zoom, crowd--cu pitchers, Ted Campbell of San Jose who is 12 yrs. old (6'1") and Dan Brewster of Ill. crowd--Campbell pitch--zoom, batter flies out--zoom, crowd--batter hits [illegible]

SEE OVE

(2) 35-71-2

houses--ss prisoners tied up--ss same,walking--ss soldiers guarding prisoners--more same------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Supreme Court Building-ss of Supreme Court Judges--ss same--cu Justice Felix Frankfurter who is retiring due to ill health--crowd--ss J.Arthur Goldberg,new appointe shakes hands--cameramen--ss Goldberg shake hands with another------

NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--DEDICATION--CROWD--ROCKEFELLER--MEYNER--ADEMANN--STATUE--TRAFFIC--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR--

SOUTH VIETNAM--VIETNAMESE SOLDIERS--HELICOPTERS--BATTLESCENES--JUNGLE--WAR--PRISONERS(Vietcong soldiers)--

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS--FRANKFURTER--CROWD--GOLDBERG--CAMERAMEN.--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (1962--lower level of Geo. Washington bridge opened to traffic-8/62) "A" story

Can No.	Roll No.
35-71	2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) GEO. WASHINGTON BRIDGE (B) LIFT TOP-UP (C) J. ARTHUR GOLDBERG

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96 74 39				MOLE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (AS, bridge--crowd on it--unveiling statue--cu Gov. of NY Nelson A. Rockefeller shaking hands with designer with Gov. Robert Meyner of NJ in picture--(designer is Othmar Ammann)--cu statue--two governors shake hands--ls bridge--first paying car arrives, pays toll--another shot same--car drive off--AS bridge--AR showing two levels, 2 shots--hs bridge traffic--semi cu, traffic on two levels--AS, same, 2 shots--ls George Washington Bridge----------(B) SOUTH VIETNAM: (as 'copters--as soldiers of Vietnam boarding 'copters--copters take off--cu soldiers inside--copter fly over--cu soldiers inside--copter landing--soldiers jump out--them on land--as them thru swamps--as same--as soldiers int

Date of Event: 6/62

SEE OVE

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(9/62--bowling and water pole vault--see both "A"&"B"stories

Can No. 35-72

Roll No. 2 A-B

Subject SPORTS:(A)TRICK BOWLING
(B)WATER POLE VAULT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98 68				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TEXAS:(crowd--ss Andy Varippapa bowling,strike--crowd--ss him throw ball (he's 71 yrs.old)--ss ball down alley, hits other ball,downs pin--ss Varippap throw ball--hits pin into other alley,knocks down pin-throws slow ball down alley,curves and downs pin--kkx he kicks ball dow alley--scu ball knocks down pin--cu,him-------NETHERLANDS:(pan from crowd to man making jump--another jump--crowd--another jump,fall--crowd another jump over water, fall in--crowd--woman jumps,good,clears water-

Date of Event 9/62

(2) (2) (2) (2)
TEXAS--BOWLING--VARIPPAPA--FEATS--STUNTS--SPORTS HI--ODDITIES--
NETHERLANDS--WATERSPORTS--
POLE VAULT--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Disasters-1962: Earthquake in Iran, Floods in China and Korea--9/62)	Can No. 35-73	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
QUAKE AND STORM DISASTERS TAKE HEAVY TOLL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
187	180			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: IRAN: (pan shot, wreckage--ss people through wreckage--pan wreckage--ss ss e--more same, people--more same--pan people--ss boy sitting near wreckage--cu damage--pan shot, damage--KOREA: ss flooded area--ss damage homes--more same--ss people cleaning up--more same--pan damaged homes--HONG KONG, CHINA: (ss wreckage, docks, boats--ss same--ss boat damaged--another same--ss damaged houses--more same--ss same--ss car turned over--ss dog thru wreckage--pan damaged building----------

IRAN--EARTHQUAKE--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--IRANIANS--HUMAN INTEREST--HL YEAR-ENDERS--KOREA--FLOODS--KOREANS--HONG KONG, CHINA--CHINESE--JUNK BOATS--

Date of Event 9/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (New Trans-Canada Highway opens, extending 5,000 miles across Canada—9/62) "C" story

Can No. 35-74

Roll No. 2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DE GAULLE ENDS VISIT (B) FORMOSA FLOODS & TYPHOON (C) TRANS-CANADA HIGHWAY (5,050 MI. long)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66 62 69				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMANY: (ss view from window—ss F.Pres.Charles DeGaulle & German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer & wives meet people—cu same, pan—ss same—cu pan down of Church (Cathedral of Cologne)—ss DeGaulle come out—ls same—ss cameraman—ss DeGaulle near car——————FORMOSA: ls bridge—cu same pan flooded streets, houses—more same—ss man swimming—ss flooded hous ss men in water— ss flooded cars—ss flooded streets—girls walking thru water—ss flooded streets—more same—ss flooded area and cars——— VICTORIA, B.C.: (ss crowds & mountains—cu unveiling—crowd—ss stone unveiled—ss man pounding highway—ss cars on highway—ss same—cars out of tunnel—cars on highway, 4 shots———GERMANY—VISITS—DEGAULLE—ADENAUER—CHURCH—FORMOSA—FLOODS—BRIDGE—GIRLS—CARS—VICTORIA, B.C.—HIGHWAY—CEREMONIES—HL YEAR—

NONE

Date of Event 9/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS: (Rod Laver of Australia wins Grand Slam-4 Major Tennis titles 9/62)

Can No. 35-74

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) TENNIS
ROD LAVER, Australia, WINS 4th MAJOR TITLE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237	230			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FOREST HILLS, LI, NY: (crowd--Margaret Smith serves, wins point--Darlene Hard of U.S. serves, wins point--crowd--Australian Miss Smith serves match--crowd--(Smith won it)--Men out, Rod Laver of Australia, far side--crowd--Laver serves, wins point--crowd--Laver serves, Roy Emerson (US) wins point--crowd--Laver serves, wins point--crowd--Laver, same--crowd--Emerson serves, falls--crowd--Laver serves, Emerson wins--crowd--Emerson serves, wins, crowd--Laver serves, wins match--crowd--Miss Emerson & Laver--

FOREST HILLS, LI, NY--SMITH--TENNIS--WOMEN--HARD--AUSTRALIANS--LAVER--EMERSON--FINALS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--CROWD--

Date of Event 9/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 35-75-1

from Kennedy to new plane--Kennedy look into sky--plane in flight--
ls Kennedy look at Gemini--closer same--another same--ls looking at
space equipment--closer same--Kennedy rides by in car----------

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA--XXXXX--KENNEDY--GUIDED MISSILES--VON BRAUN--
TOURS--AVIATION--WORKERS--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCHIRRA--HOUSTON,TEX-
PARADE--STADIUM--CROWD--SIGNS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--ST.LOUIS, MISSOURI--
AIRPORTS(McDonnell)--U.S.A.F.--IN FLIGHT--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEFENSE--
U.S.GOVT--INSPECTIONS--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (9/62--Pres.J.F.Kennedy tours the southwest)

Can No. 35-75

Roll No. 1

Subject: KENNEDY TOUR--CALLS FOR U.S. LEAD IN SPACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220	213			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA: (U.S.Pres. John F. Kennedy off plane--Space Scientist Dr. Werner Von Braun--ls missile display--pan from group to missile "Saturn"--Kennedy shake hands with workers after he and party walk past "Saturn"--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA: (Pres.walks toward launching pad--ss Kennedy with our next man in space Walter M Schirra--closer shot, same--HOUSTON,TEXAS: (parade--ext.Rice U.Stadium--ls crowd inside--silent,Kennedy talk--cu same--ls crowd applaud--riding in car to manned spacecraft center--ls crowd--sign "Manned Space Center"--int. Apollo 'Moonbug'--closer,same--pan shot from "Gemini" to other missiles--Kennedy walks in and inspects Gemini--JFK and capsule--Kennedy enters same--ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI: (ls crowds at McDonnell AF Base--pan

Date of Event: 9/62

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(9/62—U.S. "Weatherly" wins America Cup race vs.Australia's "Gretel"--9/62)	Can No. 35-76	Roll No. 1

Subject	THE AMERICA'S CUP—American "Weatherly" vs. Austalia's "Gretel")	Cameraman	Hearst

Length	227	Neg.	220	Dupe		Pos.		Cuts	
								Can No.	none

Description and Remarks NEWPORT,R.I.:(pan boats—ss same—ss Destroyer nearby—Pres.& Mrs. John F. Kennedy board the "USS JOSEPH P. KENNEDY,JR"—cu lifesaver with name—ls boats from destroyer—Kennedys watch—ss start—ss boats—cu wake & flag—ss"Weatherly" leads—ss boats watch—ss "Gretel"—ss of "Weatherly",pan to "Gretel"—"Weatherly" make turn—cu same—man watch-"Weatherly" spinnaker,"Gretel" behind—"Gretel"spinnaker—ss head on as "W" leads—cu same—ms "G"—ss "W",pan to "G"—ls boats—ss "W",pan to "G"—ss "G" & cu same—Kennedy waves & cu same—"W" drops sails——

Date of Event 9/62

NEWPORT,RI—YACHT RACE—WATER—MISC.BOATS—USS JOSEPH P. KENNEDY,JR"—KENNEDY—BOATS—SPORTS MS—(1st win) "WEATHERLY"—"GRETEL"—

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF THE YEAR: (Disasters--Aftermath of Earthquake in Iran--9/62)
"B" story

Can No. 35-76

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) UN HONORS HAMMARSKJOLD MEMORY
(B) EARTHQUAKE AFTERMATH (Iran)

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74 67				none

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (ls UN Bldg--ms U.S. Amb. Adlai Stevenson, others--ls plaque--cu Hammerskjold poster, 3 shots--cu cameramen--ms unveil plaque--pan down same--group, front of plaque--crowd, postal window--Hammarskjold stamps--crowd--stamping cards--crowd----------(B) IRAN: ms wreckage--as same--crowd--ms Shah of Iran--ls same--ms, his sister walking--crowd thru ruins where 10,000 died--man dig--cu man pray--ms wreckage--
NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--UN BLDG--MEMORIALS--PLAQUE--CEREMONIES--STEVENSON--POSTERS--U.S.MAIL--STAMPS--CROWD--
IRAN--WRECKAGE--EARTHQUAKE--DISASTERS--HL OF YR (Disaster)--SHAH OF IRAN
FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event 9/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

takes off--same--rocket drops away--1st stage goes--2nd stage goes--
X-20 circling globe--4th stage drops off--Z-20 in flight--X-20 landing
(same will be done by pilot at controls-)----------

MISC.US--ASTRONAUTS--PILOTS--ARMSTRONG--U.S.A.F--BORMAN--U.S.N.--
CONRAD--LOVELL--MC DIVITT--SEE--STAFFORD--WHITE--YOUNG--CROWD--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--guided missiles--AVIATION--FEATS--ANIMATION--
BUILDINGS--TYPES OF PLANES(X-20)--LAUNCHING--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Defense—nine new Astronauts introduced into space program-9/62)

Can No. 35-77 ~~35-77~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject: SPACE PROGRESS—MORE ASTRONAUTS AND NEW DEVICES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
257	250			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: MISC.U.S.: (ss new Astronauts, seated cu pan of new Astronauts, Test Pilot Neil Armstrong, AF Major Frank Borman, Navy Lt. Charles Conrad, Navy Cdr. James Lovell, AF Capt. James McDivitt, civvy test pilot Eliott M. See, AF Capt. Thomas Stafford, AF Capt. Edward White & civvy John Young——— crowd—astronauts pose outside—ls "GEMINI", space craft—cu same, 2 men inside—same, booster being joined—cu same—"doughnut" is the space station of the near future—same-shot, same—cu core—Astronaut getting in—int., astronaut inside—he opens case—he gets on bunk—doors open on X-20 mockup—another angle same—cu X-20—crew of X-20—closer of same—pan of X-20, space ship—s. matic X-20, rocket on pad—rocket

Date of Event 9/62

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL:(1st Negro registers at Miss. U.--causes riot--10/62)

SOUND

Can No. 35-80 ~~35-80~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: U.S. VS. MISSISSIPPI--CAMPUS RIOTS MARK INTEGRATION SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	135			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

OXFORD,MISSISSIPPI:(Negro James H. Meredith walking--2 shots, town of Oxford--campus--moving shot,troops--pan crowds to troops--Gov.Ross Barnett in car, 2 shots--crowd--Barnett waves to crowd--Pres. of U. S. John F. Kennedy--SOUND of his talk--troops on guard--troops in street, 2 shots--stoppir car--former Maj.Gen.Edwin Walker in car, 2 shots--jeeps patrol streets

Date of Event: 10/62

OXFORD, MISSISSIPPI--NEGROES--HISTORICAL--U.S.ARMY--BARNETT--CROWD--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(Kennedy)--WALKER--JEEPS--MEREDITH--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (10/62--Disastrous flood in Barcelona, Spain--10/62)

Can No. 35-80

Roll No. 2

Subject: SPANISH DISASTER--FLOODS TAKE HEAVY TOLL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BARCELONA, SPAIN: (pan flooded area--more same--ss damaged houses--more same--ss flooded house--ss taking water out of house--ss flooded streets--ss same--ss people in street--pan wreckage--more same--cu pan wreckage--ss same--ss same--ss damaged railroad tracks--cu same--pan flooded area--

Date of Event: 10/62

BARCELONA, SPAIN--FLOODS--DISASTERS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WRECKAGE--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (10/62--Space triumph-perfect 6-orbit flight made by Walter Schirra)

Can No. 35-81

Roll No. 1

Subject: SPACE TRIUMPH--SCHIRRA MAKES PERFECT FLIGHT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
274	267		

Cuts: Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA: (Astronaut Walter M.Schirra suiting up, 3 shots--night shot,launching pad--Schirra walks to van--pan, pan to van pulling in--Schirra walks to elevator--elevator going up--missile--Schirra gets into capsule--Schirra in capsule, 2 shots--dawn--missile, "SIGMA 7"--blastoff--2 shots going up--animation,capsule going up--NEAR MIDWAY ISLAND: USS KEARSAGE,carrier--capsule coming down right in the area--Schirra----------

Date of Event: 10/62

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCHIRRA--ATOMIC ENERGY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--NIGHT SCENES--GUIDED MISSILES--ASTRONAUTS--USS KEARSAGE--FEATS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Disaster-1962--
23 killed, 94 injured in Telephone
Co.boiler blast--10/62)

Can No. 35-81

Roll No. 2

Subject

TRAGEDY IN NEW YORK--SCORE
KILLED IN BOILER BLAST

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	89			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(pan NY Telephone Co.building in Upper Manhattan--
cu smoke,broken windows--crowd--ss wrecked interior--more same--ss hole in floor--SS bldg outside--cu bandage on man's leg--ss woman in ambu-land--another same--ss taking out office equipment--cu more same--cu wrecked car--pan outside,crowds--------

NEW YORK CITY--BUILDINGS--HL YEAR(Disaster)--EXPLOSION--MEDICAL--
WOUNDED--WRECKAGE--AIR VIEWS--

Date of Event 10/62

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF SPORTS:(S.F.Giants plays NY Yanks in World Series--10/62)

Can No. 35-82

Roll No. 1

Subject: THE WORLD SERIES--
GIANTS VS. YANKEES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	150		

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss Candlestick Park--as same--cu (Y)Roger Maris--Maris hits,two runs score--crowd--Jose Pagan (G) bunts, Willie Mays scores--crowd--cu Clete Boyer(Y) hits homer--crowd--ls ball over fence--Boyer scores--ss YANKEE STADIUM--crowd--ss (Y)Ed "Whitey" Ford pitching--ss Tom Haller (G) hits,homer--Haller scoring,Felipe Alou ahead of him--crowd--Matty Alou hits (G) double--Chuck Hiller (G)hits grand slammer--ss runners score----------

Date of Event: 10/62

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BASEBALL--STADIUM--S.F.GIANTS--HL SPORTS--MARIS--NY YANKEES--PAGAN--MAYS--BOYER--STADIUM(Yankee)--FORD--HALLER--ALOU--ALOU(Matty)--CROWD--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (10/62--Astronaut Walter Schirra visits hometown after successful 6-orbit flight--10/62)

Can No. 35-82

Roll No. 2

Subject: SCHIRRA WELCOME--TEXAS CROWDS HAIL ASTRONAUT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	76			none

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON,TEXAS: (ss car thru street--cu Cdr. Walter Schirra, latest orbiting astronaut, waving to crowd--ss parade thru sts--ss Schirra in car--cu same, wave to crowd--crowd--wave to crowd--ls press conf--ss Schirra talking--ss same--ss Schirra, wife & son--cu Schirra's mother & father--ss Schirra talking

HOUSTON,TEXAS--SCHIRRA--ASTRONAUT--PARADE--RECEPTION--CROWD--HL YEAR--FAMILIES--

Date of Event: 10/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

HISTORICAL:(Ecumenical Council opens in Rome,Italy--10/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-83	1

Subject: ECUMENICAL COUNCIL--CHURCHMEN CONVENE IN HISTORIC SESSION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	125			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(pan Vatican City--Francis Cardinal McIntyre arrives--cu same--pause taxis in--more arrivals,2 shots--hs crowd,Pope John 23rd coming thru in chair--semi same--same,dissolve to bell--int.Pope down aisle in chair--Cardinals seated--Cardinals greet Pope--HS Cardinals in seats--Pope readi g--hs filled seats--semi same----------

Date of Event: 10/62

ROME,ITALY--VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--MEETINGS--MCINTYRE--HISTORIC--CONVEYANCES(Chair)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (10/62: Yanks beat Giants in 7-game thriller of World Series)	Can No. 35-85	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD SERIES—YANKS DOWN GIANTS IN SEVEN GAME THRILLER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229	222			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (ls crowd at Candlestick Park—ss same—ss Bill Skowron (Y) singles to left center—ss Clete Boyer goes to third—cu Jack Sandford (G) pitches, Ralph walks—crowd—Tony Kubek (Y) hits into D.P., run scores 1-0—Tom Tresh (Y), great catch on Willie Mays (G)—crowd—Willie McCovey (G) hits triple—crowd—CU Ralph Terry (Y) pitching—ss Orlando Cepeda (G) strikes out—crowd—Matty Alou (G) pinch hit bunt single—crowd—Willie Mays (G) walk to plate—crowd—cu Terry pitch—Mays hits double—crowd—Willie McCovey (G) lines to Bobby Richardson (Y), end game—crowd—team into clubhouse—inside clubhouse—SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF—BASEBALL—HL YR—STADIUM—SKOWRON—NY YANKS—S.F. GIANTS—BOYER—SANFORD—TERRY—CROWD—KUBEK—TRESH—MAYS—MC COVEY—CEPEDA—ALOU—RICHARDSON—

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date
(Y) singles, Skowron Terry (Yank pitcher)	
—crowd—scoreboa	
—crowd—Willie McCov	
—ss Orlando Cepeda (G	
single—crowd—Willie	
hits double—crowd—	
game—crowd—team	

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Family of Astronaut Wally Schirra visits Pr.Kennedy in White House--10/62)

Can No. 35-85

Roll No. 2

Subject: SCHIRRAS HONORED--PRESIDENT GREETS SPACE FAMILY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (ss White House--ss Astronaut Walter Schirra & wife & children Wally & Susanne & President John F.Kennedy--cs pan of the Schirra family--cs JFK--ss group--ss Schirra outside, reporters--ss same cs daughter, pan to Schirra--ss Pentagon--ss kids wait outside--cs same--ss Schirra & wife walk into room--ls inside--cs Schirra gets medal--ss Schirra & wife----------

WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--ASTRONAUT--SCHIRRA--FAMILIES--KENNEDY--H. OF YEAR--PRESS--RECEPTIONS--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event: 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Pres.of U.S. orders Cuban blockade—10/62)

SOUND

Can No. 35-86

Roll No. 1

Subject: THE RED THREAT; PRESIDENT ORDERS CUBAN BLOCKADE SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284	277			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (U.S. President John Fitzgerald Kennedy orders blockade of ships to Cuba—main purpose to intercept offensive weapons and parts for same—ALL IN SOUND———

Date of Event 10/62

Used No. | Date

WASHINGTON, DC—KENNEDY—SPEECH(Kennedy)—U.S.GOVT—CUBAN GOVT—WAR—HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR—U.S.NAVY—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-87-1

talks (silent)--crowd--Adlai Stevenson, SOUND----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--CUBAN GOVT--STEVENSON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--CUBA--WEAPONS--WAR--MONTAGE--POSTERS--CROWD(Cuba)--TYPES PLANES--CASTRO--IN FLIGHT--PRESS--CAMERAMAN STILLS--WASHINGTON,DC--MEETINGS--RUSK--U.S.MARINES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--THANT--CROWD(NY)--ZORIN--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--AVIATION--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (The Cuban Crisis—Communism threatened the Western Hemisphere—10/62)	Can No. 35-87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE CUBAN CRISIS (Sound)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At U.N., US. Amb. to UN Adlai Stevenson speaks re Cuban crisis (SOUND)—shot of our fleet—Cuban Gun Emplacements—Cuban militia—Sign "Muerte Al Invasor"—Cuban crowd demonstration—P.M. Fidel Castro talk (silent)—preparing Reconnaissance plane—Recon plane flying—fotog in plane—Still-3 Med. Range Ballistic Missile Bases Still, a surface-to-air missile assembly depot—Still, ten MIG-21 Jets—LS, Org. of American States Building in WASHINGTON, DC—int. same—empty Cuban seat—pan meeting—Secy State Dean Rusk talk (sil)—ls meeting—US Marines at GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA—ls UN BLDG—Stevenson sits—Cuban [illegible]—Secy Gen'l U Thant listens—ls crowd—Russ Valerian A. Zorin

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Cuban Crisis eases—we await removal of missiles—10/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-88	1

Subject: CRISIS EASES—WARY U.S. AWAITS MISSILE REMOVAL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
77	70			NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(UN Bldg—car arrives—cameraman—Russian 1st Deputy Foreign Minister Vassily Kuznetsov comes in—cameraman—cu,pan UN Secy Gen.U Thant, Kuznetsov & Valerian Zorin—pan,delegates going to Cuba—cameran—delegates to Cuba—Russians & delegates shake hands with U Thant———————————

NEW YORK CITY—UNITED NATIONS—BUILDINGS—CAMERAMEN—THANT—KUZNETSOV—ZORIN—U.S.GOVT—RUSS GOVT—CUBAN GOVT—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—WAR—

Date of Event: 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 35-88-Foreign Release

Russian Vassily Kuznetsov arrives--cameramen--pan, Secy Gen. U Thant, 1st Deputy Foreign Minister of Russia Vassily Kuznetsov, Zorin--pan, dele. going to Cuba--cameraman--delegate to Cuba--Russian Kuznetsov and delegates shake with U Thant----------

CUBA--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--CAMERAMEN--PHOTOGRAPHY--STILLS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATE(OAS)--MEETINGS CUBAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--RUSK--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--UN BLDG--THANT--ZORIN--STEVENSON--FAMILIES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--EVACUATION--REFUGEES--MONTAGE--LANDING BARGE--U.S.MARINES--PLANE CARRY ZORIN--TASS KUZNETSOV--WAR--AIRVIEWS--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (10/62--Cuba Crisis)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-88	Foreign Release

Subject	Cameraman
CUBA CRISIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	331			

Description and Remarks

CUBA: (Fotog plane--cu camera--man working camera--foto of sites (missile) camera--foto--fleet (US) 3 shots--WASHINGTON, DC: AS Building--int. same--as meeting--same--empty Cuban chair, 2 shots--U.S. Sec. State Dean Rusk, 3 shots--meeting, 2 shots--UN Bldg--crowd balcony--UN SecyGen. U Thant--another--Russ. Valerian Zorin--Cuba delegate--UN Amb. from US Adlai Stevenson--gallery--ls family board ship--they wait--families check out sailor with child (FROM GUANTANAMO BAY NAVAL BASE)--boarding ship--ls ship--cu from ship--ship leaves, 2 shots--plane lands at Guantanamo--troops off, 2 shots--landing barge--troops off, 2 shots--AS US carrier--AS fleet, 2 shots---NEW YORK: UN bldg, 2 shots--car arrives--cameraman

(NY)

none

Date of Event 10/62

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(11/62--Cuba Crisis continues so does block ade--)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-89	1

Subject	Cameraman
MISSILE BASES--CASTRO BALKS AT U.N. TEAM (BLOCKADE CONTINUES)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	127			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(UN Secy Gen'l U Thant off plane--as Thant & crowd--
ls at mike--U.Thant talk--WASHINGTON,DC:ls White House--as Presidental Press Secy Pierre Salinger thru window--cu he talks to reporters--as same--pan same----------

Date of Event 11/62

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--THANT--CUBAN GOVT--WAR--
CROWD--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--SALINGER--PRESS--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-91-1

on Mrs.R.--ss Sir Winston Churchill of England & Mrs. R.near grave of late Pres. FDR--as same--ss Mrs. R. & kids--as same--cu Mrs.R.,pan kids going inside--ss painting of FDR--cu same--ss Mrs. R. & Kids-------

U.S.A--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--ROOSEVELT,FDR--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT, Mrs.Sarah D--HOOVERS--WHITE HOUSE--PARADE--CROWD--GIRLSCOUTS--KING GEORGE--QU.ELIZ--ENGLAND--NETHERLANDS--WILHELMINA--NEHRU--INDIA--CHURCHILL--MONUMENTS--CHILDREN--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--DEAD--PANDIT--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (11/62—Mrs.FDR dies)	Can No. 35-91	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IN MEMORIAM—ELEANOR ROOSEVELT 1884-1962	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
255	248			NONE	

Description and Remarks: SA:(flashbacks,ss shots of Roosevelt family—ss Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt, FDR & his mother, Mrs.Sarah Delano Roosevelt—cu Mrs.Eleano & Mrs. Sarah—cu FDR—ss Roosevelts meet the Herbert Hoovers whom they succeeded to White House-1932—ss FDR & Hoover in car—ss same—ls Whi House—parade thru street—crowd—cu FDR & wife in car—ss girl scouts they wave from balcony—ss same—cu Mr.FDR talking—ss Mrs. R.with tro crowd—her with troops—woman takes pic—Mrs.R.into Red Cross hut—Mrs R. meets King George & Queen Eliz.y—in ENGLAND—ls same—ss same—ss crowd in NETHERLANDS—ss Mrs.R.with Qu.Wilhelmine—cu Mrs.R.—ss Mrs.R. meets P.M.Nehru in INDIA—ss Vijaya Pandit,Nehru's sister,put flowers

Date of Event: 11/62

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Cuban Crisis lessons--11/62--as Red ships sail with missiles removed from Cuba shores)

Can No. 35-92

Roll No. 1

Subject: RED WITHDRAWAL--SHIPS SAIL WITH CUBAN MISSILES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	69			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(ss ships--ss Russian ship--ls view from plane--ss two ships--cu Russian ship ,zoom--ss Russian ship--ss plane over ships--cu pilot--ss AS two ships----------

NONE

Date of Event 11/62

AT SEA--RUSSIAN NAVY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--WAR--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:((11/62--funeral of Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt--11/62)	Can No. 35-92	Roll No. 2

Subject: FINAL TRIBUTE--MRS. ROOSEVELT LAID TO REST

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173	166			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HYDE PARK,NY:(pan,St.James Church--crowd--Pres.J.F.Kennedy & wife arrive--ss into Church,pan up Church--former Pres.Harry S.Truman,wife and daughter Margaret arrive--Adlai Stevenson--crowd--V.P.Lyndon B.Johnson into Church--Chief Justice Earl Warren into church--crowd--crowd into church--ss same--ss stone--ss same--ss carry coffin in--crowd--ss laying coffin down--crowd--pan,people near coffin--ss same--ls same----

Date of Event: 11/62

HYDE PARK,NY--FUNERALS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CHURCH--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--TRUMAN--STEVENSON--[illegible]

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT YEAR: (11/62--Red Chinese invade India--India people donate blood and jewelry to help fight them off)	Can No. 35-94	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INDIA RALLIES--BLOOD AND GOLD TO FIGHT REDS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-98		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: INDIA: (ss woman knits--cu same--pan up same--cu sign (donate blood)--ss men & women on line--ss doctor pricking woman's finger--cu woman--ss woman on line--ss woman on table donating blood--pan same--cu bottle with blood--ss bottles in cabinet--ss people donating jewelry--ss woman take off bracelet--cu same--ss P.M. Pandit Nehru walks to table--cu table--Nehru look at jewelry on table----------

Date of Event 11/62

INDIA--WAR--MEDICAL--CHARITY--JEWELRY--PRESENTATIONS--NEHRU--HL YEAR--

SEE OVE

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(11/62--dedication of new Dulles Int'l Airport--11/62) "A"story	Can No. 35-94	Roll No. 2A

Sub NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DULLES AIRPORT (B)GUAM STORM AFTERMATH (C)GEN.CLAY IN BERLIN (D)BABY RHINO ADOPTED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 3-76 3-79 3-81 3-87	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Exp 11/62

VIRGINIA:(ls Dulles Int'l Airport, 2 shots--airport bus moving,2 shots--int.passengers in bus--travel shot airport--bus approaching plane--same alongside plane--former Pres.Dwigh D.Eisenhower and Pres.J.F.Kennedy meet--cu Kennedy--int they and others at Dulles statue,2 shots--ls airport---(B)GUAM:(wreckage,4 shots--ms bus under wreckage--pan wrecked hangers,2 shots--pan plane tanks--wreck houses--Army personnel chop wreckage,2 shots--same clearing--wrecked house,2 shots--car turned over--women & children in wrecked house,2 shots--wreckage---(C)GEN.CLAY,GERMANY:(walking to wall--U.S Army Gen.

SEE OVE

HIGHLIGHT YEAR:(11/62--U.S. lifts Cuba blockade as Kegs promise removal of missile bases from Cuba--11/62) SOUND	Can No. 35-95	Roll No. 1

Subject BLOCKADE LIFTED--PRESIDENT REVEALS RED PLANE PULLOUT SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-148	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Rem WASHINGTON,DC:(ls reporters at Kennedy Press Conference--ss Pres.John Fitzgerald Kennedy on stand--cu JFK--pan Kennedy to reporters--SOUND Kennedy talk-tells of promise of withdrawal by Russia of Red missiles on Cuba-----

Date of Eve 11/62

WASHINGTON,DC--HL YR--WAR--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--CUBA-GOVT--RUSS.GOV PRESS-- U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVE

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Underground atomic energy tests in "evada--11/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-97	1

Subject

" ATOMS FOR PEACE--BLAST SHOWS HOW POWER CAN BE USED

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-108		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEVADA DESERT:(ls underground atomic blast--cu same--as blast, wipe to ss hole--cu hole in the desert----------

Date of Event 11/62

NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB--TESTS--EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--HL YEAR--

SEE OVE

HIGHLIGHT YEAR:(1962--death of Queen Wilhelmina of Holland--)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-97	2

Subject
DEATH OF A QUEEN--WILHELMINA
RULED DUTCH FOR 50 YEARS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-95			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
HOLLAND:(Flashbacks,as Queen Wilhelmina in old car--cu same--as get out of car--waving to crowd--hs crowd--as on balcony with family--crowd--ls crowd& building--as Queen Wilhemina's farewell speech,waves arm,kisses Daughte Juliana who assumed throne--crowd crying--more same--daughter talking, Queen walks in--------

Date of Event
11/62

HOLLAND--WILHELMINA--HL YR--CROWD--FAMILIES--JULIANA--DUTCH GOVT--
[redacted]

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (12/62--U Thant of Burma named as UN Secy General for full term--)	Can No. 35-98	Roll No. 2

Subject U THANT NAMED to FULL TERM AS U.N. SECRETARY GENERAL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-84		NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (ext. UN Buildings--flags--int. Gen. Assembly--UN Embels--voting, 2 shots--Pres. Zafrulla Khan get results of vote--reads same--U Thant of Burma to Nais--crowd--U Thant----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--ELECTION--VOTING--KHAN--HL YEAR--THANT--EMBLEM--U N BLDG--

Date of Event 12/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (12/62--Pope John XXIII announces his illness is over)

Can No.	Roll No.
35 - 99	1

Subject	Cameraman
PONTIFF HAILED--POPE TELLS THRONG ILLNESS IS OVER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		-75		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY: (crowd in St. Peter's square--Pope John XXIII comes to window--crowd--Pope--crowd--crowd--Pope--Nun--Nuns and others kneeling--Pope gives blessing--

Date of Exp. 12/62

OME, ITALY--CROWD--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--NUNS--POPE JOHN XXIII--BLESSING--
L OF YEAR--

SEE OVE

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(12/62--U.S.man wins violin contest in Poland)"B"story
SOUND

Can No. 35-99

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GLACIER RECEDING-- STUDIED AT WEATHER STATION (B)U.S.YOUTH WINS VIOLIN CONTEST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-95 3-132		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NORTH POLE:(AS plane flies over glacier--AS glacier,2 shots--2 men walk toward glacier--ls climbers walk on glacier,2 shots--pan ice station camp--cu man leaves tent--ls he takes reading,3 shots--man approach sun recorder tape put in recorder--cu recorder--pan,plane tires to plane take off on skis--AS glacier--AS pilot--AS glacier----------(B)POLAND:(awarding prizes in violin contest--crowd--16 yr.old Penny Ambrose,of Conn.,gets honorable mention--crowd--winner,27 yr.old Charles Treger of US gets award(1st Amer.to win Wieniawski Competition)--CROWD--another plays(SOUND conductor for winner--Treger plays 2 shots--bring flowers in--flowers & Treger----NORTH POLE--SCIENTIFIC--WEATHER--ICE--AIRVIEWS--RECORDER--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--POLAND--MUSIC--AMBROSE--TREGER--SOUND(Music)--VIOLIN CONTEST

Date of Event 12/62

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(12/62--severe snowstorm virtually buries Cleveland,Ohio--)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-100	2

Subject: MIDWEST DIGS OUT--THREE FEET OF SNOW BLANKETS OHIO

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-84		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CLEVELAND,OHIO:(pan,homes with snow,2 shots--people walk in snow,one falls--ls snow coming down,2 shots--street in snow,cars covered--ls cars covered with snow,3 shots--travel shot,snow covered street--cu sign"Cleveland""--ls sign "South Land"--people walk,man carry tire--snow-covered street--people by bus,2 shots--pushing a car----------

Date of Event: 12/62

CLEVELAND,OHIO--SNOW--HL OF YEAR--SPILLS--POSTERS--HUMAN INTEREST--WEATHER--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (First session of the Ecumenical Council closes in Rome, Italy 12/62)	Can No. 35-100	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COUNCIL CLOSES--POPE PRESIDES AT LAST SESSION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-54		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: (ls Cardinals and Pope John XXIII--Cardinals & other Clergy--ms clergy and Pope--Pope John XXIII, 2 shots--Clergy--them & Pope, 2 shots--ext. Cardinals leave--ls crowd----------

Date of Event 12/62

ROME, ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--MEETINGS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CROWD--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR-- HISTORICAL--

SEE OV

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (12/62--37 men killed in mine explsoion in Carmichaels,Pa. 12/62)	Can No. 35-100	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MINE DISASTER--37 TRAPPED BY EXPLOSION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-98		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CARMICHAELS,PA:(ext.coal mine--pan ambulance--Salvation Army truck--people going into building--pan miners coming in--people sitting--man talking to people--people wait word,3 shots--cu two women--cu pan from child to two women--cu woman with head down--miners going down--ext.of mine---

Date of Event 12/62

CARMICHAELS,PA--EXPLOSION--MINES & MINERS--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--CHILDREN--AMBULANCE-- HL OF YEAR--

SEE OV

HL OF YEAR:(12/62--newspaper strike begins in NY)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-101	2

Subject NEWS BLACKOUT--NEW YORK NEWSPAPERS FACE LONG STRIKE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-78		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(newstands closed, 2 shots--pickets,5 shots--int.empty newspaper offices, 9 shots--cu typewriter in newspaper office--people around news stand--pan out of town newspapers--people at stand--------

Date of Event 12/62

NEW YORK CITY--PRESS--STRIKE--PICKETS--MACHINERY(Typewriter)--HL YEAR-

SEE OV

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Probes into space--12/62 from Cape Canaveral, Fla)	Can No. 35-102	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE TRIUMPHS--PROBE VENUS: STARS STUDIED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-178			Can No. NONE

(109 day journey)

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA: (ss takeoff of "Mariner Two" for rendevous with Venus--in flight--Animation of missile in space--cu same--ss circling Venus--wipe to balloon--ss Wm. C. White & AF Capt. Joseph Kittinger going up to gondola-fotogs--ss 2 mengoing into gondola--cu them inside--cameraman--ss balloon takes off--cu man inside gondola--cu other man--ss balloon in air--ss stars----------CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENCE-TAKEOFF--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--ASTRONOMY--WHITE--KITTINGER--CAMERAMEN--BALLOON--

Date of Event 12/62

SEE OVER

FLORIDA: OF YEAR:(12/62—supplies being loaded on plane for shipment to Cuba in exchange for Cuban prisoners)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-103	2

Subject: CUBAN PRISONERS—FOOD & DRUGS READIED FOR CASTRO

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-69		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MIAMI,FLORIDA:(ss planes at airport—cu plane & trailer—cu unloading supplies—ss medical supplies—cu same—ls unloading planes—cu men checking—cu unloading from plane—cu medical supplies—ss putting it on truck—truck pull away—ls planes & supplies at airport———————

Date of Event: 12/62

MIAMI,FLORIDA—AVIATION—SUPPLIES—HL OF YEAR—MONTAGE—TRUCKS—CUBAN GOVT—U.S.GOVT—

SEE OVER

HL YEAR:(Sports-- Yanks take World Series 10/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-104	1A

Subject

SPORTS REVIEWS OF 1962

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1962

NEW YORK,NY:(Yankee Stadium,crowd--
on same--Chuck Hiller(Giants)grand slam homer--
runner score--crowd--Tom Tresh(Y)home run--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(rainy)
shots--crowd--Willie McCoveyy(G) out to Bobby Richardson(Y)----------

NEW YORK,NY--STADIUM--BASEBALL--HULLER--S.F.GIANTS--NY YANKEES--TRESH--
MC COVEY--RICHARDSON--WEATHER--HL YEAR--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Horse races--1962)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-104	18

Subject: SPORTS REVIEW OF 1962:
HORSE RACING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		96		Can No. HEARST NONE

Description and Remarks: LOUISVILLE,KY: (Kentucky Derby--Gov. Bert Combs of Ky--crowd--homestretch, #3 "Decidedly" wins--BALTIMORE,MD: (Preakness, crowd at Pimlico--horses, head-on of finish, foul--winner "Greek Money"--BELMONT,NY: (crowd--leadership duel, winner "Jaipur"----------

Date of Event: 1962

LOUISVILLE,KY--HORSE RACES--LOUISVILLE,KY--COMBS--"DECIDEDLEY"--BALTIMORE,MD--"GREEK MONEY"--BELMONT,LI,NY--"JAIPUR"--HORSES--HL YEAR--

SEE OVE

HIGHLIGHT YEAR: (Golf—1962)	Can No. 35-104	Roll No. 1C

Subject: SPORTS REVIEW OF 1962 GOLF	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 60	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: (U.S.Open--Jack Nicklau finish, hugs wife--club--ENGLNAD: (British Open--Arnold Palmer crowd pushing as Palmer plays--he sinks one--Arnold Palmer with cup----

Date of Event: 1962

USA--GOLF--NICKLAUS--ENGLAND--PALMER--TROPHY--HL YEAR--

SEE OVE

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(U.S. "WEATHERLY" wins yacht race--1962)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-104	1D

Subject: SPORTS REVIEW OF 1962
YACHTING

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		48		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.:(Pres. & Mrs.J.F.Kennedy watching--"Weatherly" of U.S. leading, pan to the "Gretel" of Australia--cameramen--both boats with spinnakers--Weatherly finishes,drops spinnaker--wife kisses skipper of "Weatherly",Bus Mosbacher----------

Date of Event: 1962

U.S.A.--YACHTING--"WEATHERLY"--"GRETEL"--KENNEDY--OSCULATION--MOSBACHER
HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVE

HIGHLIGHT YEAR: (Trackmeets--1962)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-104	1E

Subject: SPORTS REVIEW OF 1962
TRACK AND FIELD

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		92		Can No. NONE

Date of Event: 1962

Description and Remarks: U.S.: (outdoor sprint, Frank Budd injured--CHICAGO, ILL.: (Al Oerter of NY sets Discus record vs. Poland, 204 ft. 10½ inches--discus lands--shot put record, over 65 ft., Dallas Long--hammer throw record, 231ft 10 inches to Hal Connolly of Boston--AAU mile, Jim Beatty wins--Russian Valerie Brumel wins Broad Jump of seven feet five inches----as Brumel--cu him-------

U.S.A.--BUDD--CHICAGO, ILL.--OERTER--DISCUS THROW--SHOT PUT--LONG--TEATS--HAMMER THROW--CONNOLLY--BEATTY--MILE--BRUMEL--BROAD JUMP--TRACK MEETS--EL. TEAM--

SEE OVE

HL YEAR:(1962--Cinn U wins title in Basketball--1962)	Can No. 35-104	Roll No. JF

Subject SPORTS REVIEW OF 1962 BASKETBALL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		25		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S. Jim Lucas of Ohio State makes goal vs.Cinncinnati--cheerleaders--Cinncinnati goal to win title------

Date of Event 1962

U.S.A.--BASKETBALL--HL YEAR--LUCAS--OHIO STATE--CINNCINNATI U--
CHEERLEADERS--

SEE OVE

HL YEAR: (Skiing--1962)

Can No. 35-104 ~~35-104~~

Roll No. 1G ~~1G~~

Subject SPORTS REVIEW OF 1962
SKIING

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		66		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CHAMONIX,FRANCE: (slalom,start down--Guy Perillat,France,slalom,falls,eliminated--another,same--another,same--ski jumper--another--Austrian winner starts down--another shot--lands,comes in--------

Date of Event 1962

CHAMONIX,FRANCE--SKIING--HL YEAR--PERILLAT--SPILLS--

SEE OVE

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Cuban prisoners released-arrive in Miami--12/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-1	1

Subject: FREEDOM! CASTRO CAPTIVES ARRIVE IN U.S.

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-165			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MIAMI,FLORIDA:(Homestead AF Base, prisoners from Cuba come off plane,3 shots--they wave to crowd--more off plane--they walk toward camera--hs people assembled--prisoners being embraced,four shots--hs crowd--cu people kissing--ls NY lawyer James B.Donovan, 3 shots (he negotiated release)-his applauded--hs Miami--prisoners ride by in car--ls family around Xmas tree--cu man kiss kid and wife--family,2 shots--men praying in Church,4 shots----------MIAMI,FLORIDA--AIRPORT--CUBANS--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--DONOVAN--SCENICS--FAMILIES--RELIGION--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 12/62

SEE OVER

HL OF YEAR: (12/62--Russian Missiles removed from Cuba after U.S. blockade)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
36-2	1A

Subject: NEWS REIVEW OF 1962
RED ISLAND FORTRESS

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	101			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HAVANA, CUBA: (huge crowd, pan--
ss Castro, Fidel talking--ss plane (taking Pix)
cu man with camera inside--cu pan, fotos--cu Pres. J.f. Kennedy of U.S.--
ss same--Kennedy talk (sound)--ss plane over boats with missiles--cu
boat with missiles--man look from plane--cu pan boat with missiles--
(Missiles removed by Russia from Cuba)---
HAVANA CUBA--HL YEAR--CROWD--CUBANS--CASTRO--KENNEDY--SPEECH (Kennedy)--
AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--WAR (Threat)---

Date of Event: 1962

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(12/62--review of the Wall in Berlin,Germany)	Can No. 36-2	Roll No. 1B

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1962 BERLIN WALL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		78		Can NNONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(cu barbed wire and | Date of Event 1962

The Wall--ss ssms--ss wall--man watching from mountain--
ss Russian soldiers building fence--ss Russisns soldier--ss carrying
dying boy from wall(shot trying to escape)--holding back crowd--ss stone
ous with Russian soldiers--cu of bell--soldiers past stand--cu Gen.Lucius
Clay salutes--tanks passing----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--BARRIERS(-)BARBED WIRE)--HUMAN INTEREST--COMMUNISTS--
RUSSIANS--BELL--CLAY--REVIEW-- EL OF YEAR--

SEE OVE

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Algerian war ends--12/62)	Can No. 36-2	Roll No. 10

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1962 ALGERIAN WAR ENDS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 48	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Re[illegible] PARIS, FRANCE
[illegible]: (ss Paris, Arc d'Triumph--
cu Pres. Charles DeGaulle talking--pan ALGERIA--
ss tanks in street--ss soldiers--ss same--ss Premier Ahmed Ben Bella &
crowd--ss Ben Bella & crowd--cu Ben Bella and crowd----------

PARIS, FRANCE--WAR--DE GAULLE--ALGERIA--BEN BELLA--CROWD--HL OF YEAR~~0~~

Date of Event 1962

SEE OVE

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(1962--Eleanor Roosevelt dies--1962)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-2	1E

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS REVIEW OF 1962 MRS. ELEANOR ROOSEVELT DIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	37			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:(flashbacks--ls Mr. & Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt on balcony--cu same--ss Mrs. FDR and Winston Churchill at FDR grave--cu Mrs. FDR &kids--ss same looking at picture--ss same--

Date of Event 1962

USA--ROOSEVELT--HL OF YEAR--DEAD--CHURCHILL--FAMILIES--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(1962--Pope John opens Ecumerical Council--)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-2	XE 1F

Subject: NEWS REVIEW OF 1962
POPE JOHN'S ECUMENICAL COUNCIL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		26		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(ls crowd--ss carrying Pope John XXIII on Papal throne--ss Priests walking in--ls interior, seated----------.

Date of Ev 1962

ROME,ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGION--HL OF YEAR--MEETINGS--CLERGY--

SEE OVE

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(1/63--record winter weather in U.S. & Europe)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-4	1

Subject: RECORD STORM--U.S.& EUROPE BY BLIZZARDS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-263			Can No. NONE

Date of Event: 1/63

Description and Remarks:

MAINE:(AV--ss man shovel show--cu same--ls man shovel snow from bldg--ss same--ss man shovel snow off car--ss same--ls shovel snow off roof--ss same--ss man dig out car--ss kids play in snow near school--ss truck,snow-blower--wipe to SPAIN:pan snow on palm trees--cu same--ss people walk in snow--pan snow on ships--hs snow,streets--ss same--pan car snowed in & street--wipe to ENGLAND:snow,street--more--pan snow on car,street--ss plow push snow--snow on road--ss buses in snow--ss pull car from snow--ss dump hay for cows--cu cows eat--ss lamb &baby--ss phone lines down--cu pan same--ss woman & frozen clothes--ss men clean tracks--more same--cu man in house--ss train go by--MAINE--AIRVIEWS--SNOW--WEATHER--HI--MONTAGE--CARS--CHILDREN--SPAIN--MACHINERY--SPANISH--ENGLAND--ANIMALS--CLOTHING--CHILDREN--RR TRACKS--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(1/63--"Mona Lisa" on display in Washington,DC loaned to us by France--1/63)	Can No. 36-5	Roll No. 2

Subject PRICELESS SMILE--PRESIDENT LEADS MONA LISA TRIBUTE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
	7-209			

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(pan crowds--ss Pres.John F.Kennedy & wife with Fr.Cultural Min. Andree Malraux and his wife look at portrait--scu Kennedys & Malraux on stage--crowd--Kennedy talk (SOUND)--cameramen--ss Kennedys & Malraux look at painting--cu Mona Lisa--ss building (gallery)--ss people going in--ss same--cu same,past sign--ls int.crowd--ss same,past painting--ss same--cu pan up painting--crowd--ss guards near painting--ss paintin cu same--crowd--ss painting--crowd--ls painting & crowd--

WASHINGTON,DC--ART & ARTISTS--KENNEDY--MALRAUX--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Kennedy CROWD--GUARDS--HISTORICAL--HI OF YEAR--

Date of Event 1/63

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Defense--1963--two new nuclear subs join our fleet)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-6	2

Subject: NUCLEAR POWER--TWO NEW SUBS ARE LAUNCHED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-75			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE: (la

Date of Exp: 1/63

USS JOHN ADAMS-submarine-on the ways--same--crowd--launching, christening--going down way-- GROTON, CONN: USS NATHAN HALE christening--down ways, 2 shots--sideshot sub into water------

PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE--SUBMARINE, Nuclear--USS JOHN ADAMS--US NAVY--CEREMONIES--LAUNCHING--GROTON, CONN--USS NATHAN HALE--CHRISTENING--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(News: Press.dock and transit strikes continue--1/63-in NY & Philadelphia,Pa.)

Can No. 36-7

Roll No. 1

Subject: STRIKE-BOUND--PHILADELPHIA TUKS, U.S.STUDIES DOCK TIEUP

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-204		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PHILADELPHIA,PA:(AS--lots people walk in street--aa same--pan shot,few pickets--idle buses in terminal--sign "Station Closed"--empty train sta,3 shots--pan idle trolleys--pan,people jam train sta--people on excalator--people rush to trains--ss out-of-town bus--people get on bus--cop move cars along--people hitch rides--cu bs cab--people run for cab,get in--traff tied up--NEW YORK CITY:ls pickets,newspaper strike--closer same--empty offices--aa same,2 shots--NEW YORK:Dock Strike,SS QUEEN MARY--men tie up ship,3 shots--ls pickets--people handle own baggage on trucks,4 shots--2 men carry trunk--ss headon tilt up "QUEEN MARY"----------
PHILA,PA--STRIKE(Transit)--CROWD--SIGNS--RR XXXXX STATION--ESCALATOR--TROLLEY&BUSES--TAXIS--NEW YORK CITY--DOCK STRIKE--PRESS STRIKE--PICKE~~BAGGAGE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR~~

Date of Event: 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(1/63--disastrous winter in Europe leaves ice everywhere along with starving birds and animals)

Can No. 36-8

Roll No. 1

Subject: FRIGID EUROPE--NEW BLIZZARDS HIT CONTINENT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-126		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HOLLAND:(AS,plane flies over ice, 2 shots--in plane,dumping feed from plane to birds below, 2 shots--ls,birds run toward feed, eat--2 shots,birds eating--ENGLND:Thames,frozen--ls boat thru ice--cu same--ls ~~picturesque snow~~ scene--men walking with hay bales strapped to backs,2 shots--feeding animals,2 shots--rescue sheep from under ice and snow,3 shots,in last shots boost sheep on one man's back and he carries it off--BELGIUM:rive frozen, 3 shots--pan boats frozen--3 shots boat stuck in ice--ls frozen river,setting sun reflected across ice and water----------HOLLAND--AIRVIEWS--ICE--WEATHER--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--ANIMALS--BIRDS--RESCUE--ENGLAND--RIVER--SCENICS--SHEEP--BELGIUM--SUNSET--HL OF YEAR--SNOW--DISASTER--

Date of Event: 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ms pan down from roof of St.Peter's to Saint Vincent's picture on a tapestry hung on front of St.Peter's--cu St.Vincent's picture--int. clergy--ms Pope John XXIII carried in--ls gets off chair--ls clergy--going up to throne on alter--ls clergy--ms Pope with Mitre (tall pointe hat)--ms clergy--ms Pope Kneeling--ls crowd------

BERLIN,GERMANY--CAMERAMEN--STUNTS--LAUGH PARADE--BARRIERDE--KHRUSHCHEV-RUSS.GOVT--VISITS--GERMAN SOLDIERS--
WASHINGTON,DC--NITE SCENES--CAPITOL--BLGS--DINNER--KENNEDY--ANNIVERSARY CAKE--CROWD--
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--HISTORICAL--RELIGIOUS--ART--CROWD--POPE JOHN XXIII-CLERGY--CEREMONIES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (News--1963--St. Vincent Pallotti canonized in Rome, Italy--1/63)--"C"story

Can No. 36-8

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)KHRUSHCHEV VISITS BERLIN WALL (B)DEMOCRATIC RALLY (C)POPE PROCLAIMS NEW SAINT (St.Vincent Pallotti)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-76 3-63 3-69		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY: (ls cameramen at gate "Checkpoint Charlie"--line of cameras on tripods, cameramen aiming--2 cameramen,one with Khrush mask,2 shots,antics--ms E.Berlin soldiers watch,one thru binocs--ms Khrush-masked cameraman at camera with others,waves--ss Khrushchev himself arrives at wall--same--Premier Nikita Khrushchev with cameramen around him,3 shots--wall--K. waving-----(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls nite shot,Capitol,nice scenic--ls ext. Armory,crowd--people going in,med.shot--int.Balloons--Pres.of U.S. John F.Kennedy and wife arrive--cameramen--Kennedy seated--him get up--ls crowd--scnis same--Chefs carry in cake--Kennedy & wife (his 2nd anniversa in office)-----(C)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls Vatican,fountain in fg--

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT YEAR:(Disastrous weather hits California fruit trees-try to save by smudge pots--1/63)

Can No. 36-9

Roll No. 1

Subject: ECONOMIC FREEZE--COLD WAVE BRINGS HUGE CITRUS LOSSES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-213		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA:(ls orange grove--ride thru same--man look at temperature gauge with flash light--show 17 degrees--men lite smudge pots,2 shots--pots burn,3 shots start another burning--men carry fire pot--large fan starts up above trees--blows over trees--fan--blow heat toward trees--machine conveyor dump oranges in truck,3 shots--truck away--2 shots pots burn in grove--GERMANY:ms ice in Rhine River--cu same,,~~xxxxx~~ as same--boat move thru ice,4 shots--ms boat try to get thru--cu same--ms ~~boats at dock,5 shots~~ pan from hill to ice--cu ice--ls ice--ls town in AUSTRIA--ls dog and man walking--ls people walk on ice--pathetic shot, swan in ice try to search for food--pan from hill to swan in ice--cu swan,bewildered-----

CALIFORNIA--FRUIT--TREES--FIRE(Pots)--INDUSTRY--WEATHER--HL YR--GERMANY--ICE--RIVER--AUSTRIA--HUMAN INTEREST--SWAN--

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

towards camera--two elderly ladies--soldier checks papers--pan refugees on dock to refugees on cots in hold of ship--soldier checks more papers girl on stretcher--man carry stretcher--stretcher into hold--hs people in hold--cu same--cu kid eats--man with shy baby--ms people in hold--PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA:(ls Florida--Red Cross Flag--hs people in hold, pan to bow--officer look on--boy on stretcher carried off ship--ls ship--Refugees upp from hold,Red Cross Flag prominent on side of the ladder--refugees by camera (good human interest shot of elderly man aided by others to walk off ship and he waves his thanks)--off ship--ls walk on dock--ls more refugees down steps--ms going by camera--ms coming toward camera----------

HAVANA,CUBA--CUBANS--HARBOR--SCENICS--TRUCKS--POSTERS(In Spanish)--factories--CUBAN ARMY--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--CARGOSHIP--RED CROSS--MEDICAL--PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA--FLAG--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CHILDREN--BABIES--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Cuban refugees brought by ship to Florida--1/63)	Can No. 36-10	Roll No. 1

Subject	INSIDE CUBA--THE LIFE THAT REFUGEES FLEE	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-307		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HAVANA, CUBA: (ls Havana--pan ships in harbor (REALLY SCENIC SHOT)--pan Russian trucks--cu sign (in Spanish) on box--ms tractor--Posters on wall, in Spanish--3 scs cu books--travel shot, factories, apparently idle--shots of Havana--another, with trucks--kid by camera--kids into class--ms boy writes in Russian on blackboard--cu same--NIGHT SCENES: people look at papers--girls in uniform walk in street--signs flash on and off--soldier with gun--pan up, girl in uniform with rifle--cu same--soldier by store with rifle--Day Scenes: ls ship--cu sign "Shirley Lykes"--unloading supplies cu boxes--tractor moves boxes--men take sack off conveyor belt--cu same--truck pulls away--U.S. Flag on ship--ms refugees and ship--kids

Date of Event 1/63

Used On Date

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (NEWS 1/63--worst winter in years grips the world)	Can No. 36-10	Roll No. 2

Subject GLOBAL FREEZE--STORM SERIES U.S. & EUROPE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-216	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (people walking, cars all bundled up, 10 shots--pan Chicago Skyline seemingly everything frozen--Lake Michigan frozen--Chicago River, bldgs in back ground, water frozen, 2 shots--3 shots, boats in Chi. River, frozen 2 shots, frozen river--SARDINIA, ITALY: bldgs--trains in snow, 2 shots--birds in square--pan, frozen fountain, 2 shots, water still flowing--people in shopping area--people try on gloves, cu--people on frozen lake same, skating, running, sliding and falling--travel shot, car thru snow, 2 shots--travel shot thru town, snow everywhere--wrecked houses, snow-cover chickens in snow being fed, 2 shots--JAPAN: pan, houses in snow, digging--people shoveling, 2 shots--woman shovel, 2 shots--shovelling from train, 3 shots--stalled trains at station--snow covered homes, 2 shots--CHI, ILL. WEATHER--SKYLINE--LAKE--RIVER--ICE--SARDINIA, ITALY--SNOW--BIRDS--PEOPLE--TRAIN--CHICKENS--LABOR--HL OF YEAR--R JAPAN

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (1/63--Britain's entry into common market vetoes by France)

Can No. ~~36-11~~ 36-11

Roll No. ~~1~~ 1

Subject: COMMON MARKET--DE GAULLE VETOES BRITAIN'S ENTRY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-112		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (pan bldg--int. conference table--signs, 6, "France""Germany""Nederland""Italia""Luxembourg""Belgium"--Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium come in--cameramen--Spaak with another man--another man (unidentified) enters--seated at table--ms two men talking--cu another--ms three men talking--sa same--another man--ls conference----------

Date of Event: 1/63

Used No. | Date

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--CONFERENCE--POSTERS (Signs)--SPAAK--~~BELGIAN GOVT--BR.~~ GOVT- HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crowd,balloons going up--crowd on balcony--int,couple and group down steps--cu couple--as same--pan shot King,Queen and the young couple--

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--RAINS--DISASTER(Nature)--WATER--FLOODS--BRIDGE--POSTERS(Signs)--

(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PAUL--FREDERICKA--CONSTANTINE--ANNE MARIE--GREEK GOVT DANISH GOVT--CROWD--RECEPTION--WEDDING(pending)--HELEN(Disasters)--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Disasters-1963---Floods in San Francisco following long drought--1/63) "B"story	Can No. 36-11 ~~36-11~~	Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)STORMS END DROUGHT (B) ROYAL BETROTHAL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-74 ~~3-102~~	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: (pan, waves break near Golden Gate Bridge--2 shots--rain coming down in flooded street--more same, men in boat, 2 shots--fireman deep in water--car submerged in water--pan, flooded street (good shot waters meeting from different directions and tumbling on)--to home in water--ironic sign "No Parking", flooded street--man wading thru water--more people wade thru--cars ride thru water---------ATHENS, GREECE: (as plane arrives--King Paul and Queen Fredericka and others walking--Crown Prince Constantine of Greece and Princess Anne Marie, 16, of Denmark down plane steps, meet his parents--couple walking with crowd--riding shot couple in car, [illegible] couple and

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(C)ANKARA,TURKEY;(pan wreckage of crash of two planes in air--pan fireman--more same--ss firemen & wreckage, set fire by crash--pan up fiercely burning building--pan wreckage--more same--more wreckage in street--ss burning buildings--more same--same,ambulance leaving scene--ss firemen--ss damage, flames up, people run----------

JAPAN--BOW--MONTAGE--ICE--JAPANESE-WEATHER --

INDIA--PARADE--CEREMONIES--RADHAKRISHNAN--NEHRU--CAMEL--INDIA ARMY--
INDIA NAVY--INDIA GOVT--

ANKARA,TURKEY--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER(Over 100 died)--FIRE--
MT. MT. YEARS--

HL OF YEAR: (2/63--DISASTROUS crash of two planes in Turkey--more than 100 died as result--"C"story

Can No. 36-12

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)SNOW STORM, Japan
(B)REPUBLIC DAY CELEBRATION, India
(C)PLANES COLLIDE IN AIR (Turkey)

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		3-87 3-80 3-67	

Cuts
Can No. none

Description and Remarks

JAPAN: (ls snow, streets--cu icicles hanging--clearing snow--shoveling into trains for removal--truck buried in snow--people clear snow--mail man--puts mail in box nearly covered with snow--snow clearing, 2 shots--carrying snow, 3 shots--fresh snow coming down--men shoveling, 2 shots--trains loaded with snow, 2 shots---- (B)INDIA: (ls parade--Pres. Radhakrishnan greeted by P.M. Nehru, riding in carriage--crowd--Rhadakhrishnan out of carriage, met by officials--ls parade--semi-soldiers parade, 2 shots--sailors [illegible] 2 shots--officials take salute, ls--mount[illegible] weapons parade--bombs, [illegible]--Hunters with [illegible] elephants in [illegible] [illegible] shots----

Date of Event: 2/63

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2033-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(2/63--Millrose Games at Mad.Sq.Garden--2/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~36-12~~	3

Subject SPORTS:(Russians in MILLROSE GAMES)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-209		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,1s meet--crowd--60 yd.dash--finish--cu winner Sam Perry,Fordham Frosh--crowd--Pole breaks in POLE VAULT, on Maurice Houvion of France--sign 16'1"--John Uelses of LaSalle, clears it--measures--congratulated--crowd--in 880:Russian passing--he wins,Valery Bulishov--cu waving--crowd--John Thomas over bar in HIGH JUMP at 7.1--Russ.Valeri Brumel over bar at 7.2--crowd--Brumel slips just before taking off--cu Brumel,won anyway--in BROAD JUMP,Ralph Boston goes over at 26.6¼--Russ.Igor Ter/Ovanesyan jump of 26.10--measure--Boston & Russian--start 2 mile run--Bruce Kidd of Toronto passing--takes lead--leading--wins in 8.41--mcu Kidd,going away from camera----NEW YORK CITY M.D.SQ.GARDEN--TRACK MEET--CROWD--RACES--PERRY--POLE VAULT--HOUVION--UELSES--BULISHOV--HIGH JUMP--THOMAS--BRUMEL--BROAD JUMP-BOSTON--BEATS--TER/OVANESYAN-SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OVER

Date of Event

Used No. 2/6 Date

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Washington refutes story of possible Cuba rebuildup by Reds--2/63) SOUND	Can No. 36-13 ~~36-13~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	CUBAN ARMS--KENNEDY DENIES RUSSIAN BUILDUP SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-307		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (Sec.Defense Robert MacNamara walks up--reporters--photogs--MacNamara talks (silent)--ls same--MacNamara leaves stand and intelligence aide, goes to mike--Hughes,then dolly ~~back to show chart~~--still, dissolve, second still--fotogs--cu sign "Mr.Keating" on door--zoom in on Sen Kenneth Keating (R.NY) at desk--Keating SOUND still protests that he"knows"that there is a new buildup in Cuba--Pres.John F. Kennedy walks in--ls reporters--cu same--ls Press conference--Kennedy SOUND, 2 shots----------

WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS--MAC NAMARA--CAMERAMEN--HUGHES--DEFENSE--MAPS--STILLS--CUBA(Stills only)--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--SPEECH(Hughes)--KEATING--SPEECH(Keating)--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--POSTER(Sign)--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No.	Date
John Hughes,pentago	

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Iraq Army overthrows pro-reds in military coup--2/63)

Can No. 36-15

Roll No. 1

Subject: IRAQI REVOLT--PRO-REDS OUSTED IN MILITARY COUP

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-100		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BAGHDAD, IRAQ: (ls city, library footage--Jeep & motorcycles into picture--ss Gen. Abdul Kassem on stand with others, he's on right--truck in--crowd--cu of Kassem, 2 shots--ss wreckage (new footage)--damaged bldg--more same--wrecked car--more same--pan shot Iraqi soldiers--aa same--cu soldiers--ss soldiers in street---------

BAGHDAD, IRAQ--~~MATTXXXXXXXXX~~--JEEP--MOTORCYCLES--KASSEM--WRECKAGE--RUINS--WAR--CARS, Wrecked--IRAQI ARMY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (In Germany. Willie Brandt wins election by 62% of votes cast--2/63)	Can No. 36-16	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BERLIN ELECTION--REDS SWEEPED AS BRANDT WINS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-143		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WEST BERLIN, GERMANY: (ss man puts up posters--cu same--cu poster (Willie Brandt)--ss him handing out pamphlets--cu same--ss same--ss woman voting--ss man voting--cu ballot with four parties listed--ss getting man's vote in hospital--cu man votes as nurse holds up sheet for him to vote in secre ss Willie and Mrs. Brandt voting--cu she votes--cameraman--cu Willie votes--ss crowd--ss board, meter goes up--ss crowd, pan to board--camera men--cu Willie and crowd after he wins by 62% of votes----------

WEST BERLIN, GERMANY--ELECTIONS--BRANDT--VOTING--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--C.U.D--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Disaster--floods, snow, starvation in Italy's worst winter in history--2/63)

Can No. 36-18

Roll No. 2

Subject: ITALIAN FLOODS--[illegible] DEVASTATED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. NONE

7-121

Description and Remarks

SARDINIA, ITALY: (travel shot, train thru snow--ls sheep in snow--pan same--lamb running over to sheep--ls sheep--semi sheep--travel shot, Sardinia--4 shots, floods--pan, floods--ls, same--ls pan, village, 2 shots--tractor remove mud--men working, 2 shots--people watching--building coming down--ls demolished building----------

SARDINIA, ITALY--WEATHER--SHEEP--SNOW--HUMAN INTEREST--FLOODS--DISASTER--ITALIANS--RUINS--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Disaster--earthquake in Libya, Africa--2/63)	Can No. 36-19	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LIBYA REBUILDS--CLEANUP RUINS AFTER QUAKE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-111		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/63

LIBYA: (AS flying over quake wreck, 3 shots--med. people searching ruins, 4 shots--mls digging in ruins, 3 shots--as ruins--cu bedraggled little donkey--cu Arab with cow--2 shots, people live in open--cu confused little kid, about 4 yrs. old cuUSAF medic examine baby in man's arms--cu same--mcu treat man's hand-cu face, pain & confusion--cu treat back of child's head, 2 shots--ls B: put up tents for refugees--med. shot Tommies with kids--mls people get water from emergency tank--mcu confused little girl--cu same, confused start wan little smile--med. lineup of kids----------

LIBYA, AFRICA--AIRVIEWS--EARTHQUAKE--RUINS--DONKEY--ARAB--COW--DISASTER-CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL--USAF--WOUNDED--LIBYANS--BR. ARMY--HU. OR WEIR----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (In Holland, Zuyder freezes so thick, it's used for auto highway--3/63)	Zee Can No. 36-20	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER TURNPIKE--FROZEN ZUYDER ZEE BECOMES HIGHWAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-97		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND: (AS cars ride on frozen river, Zuyder Zee--cu ferry boat frozen fast in ice--ss cars driving on ice--aa same--ss pan of gas station on ice, 30 mile from land--cu gas pump--ss cars drimgng on ice--ss people skating on ice--cu couple, same--ss man skating--NIGHT SCENE: ss people lighting torches--ss same--ls on ice with torches (Highly effective shot)--aa same----------

Date of Event 3/63

HOLLAND--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WEATHER--ICE--RIVER--FERRYBOAT--AUTOS--FUEL--ODDITIES--FIRE(Torches)--NIGHT SCENES--SKATING--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Disaster--Ohio Valley floods--3/63)	Can No. 36-21	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD FLOODS--THAW AND RAINS HIT 7- STATE AREA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-140		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/63

OHIO VALLEY: (ls flooding Ohio River--cu hushing water--ls houses under water--pan same--bridge in high water--more high water & houses--ls pan houses & water to trees--water thru trees--in Little Miami River, XENIA, OHIO: boy on tree waits rescue (had been there with companion all night)--'copter overhead, sling hanging--boy grabs sling--boy raised by sling--another boy rescued--cu 'copter--boy being lifted--boy into 'copter--'copter o ground and boy out--boy carried off--(Boys were Charles Henderson, 17, and Robert Page, 16)

OHIO--OHIO RIVER--WATER--FLOODS--DISASTERS--BRIDGE--LITTLE MIAMI RIVER XENIA, OHIO--RESCUE--BOYS--HENDERSON--PAGE--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TREE HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Miners strike in France despite back to work order from Pres. DeGaulle--3/63)	Can No. 36-21	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DEFY DEGAULLE--FRENCH MINERS CONTINUE STRIKE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-63		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

FRANCE: (pan, mines, 2 shots--pan empty coal trains--pan, miners at gates of mine--miner put up posters, 2 shots--hs miners parade, 5 shots--hs miners walk to building (unidentified)--High pan, miners in front of building high shot, miners----------

Date of Event 3/63

FRANCE--STRIKES (Mine)--LABORERS--POSTERS (Signs)--MINES & MINERS--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS: (1963--Villanove U wins IC4a Track Meeting in Madison Square Garden--3/63)

Can No. 36-22

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: IC4A TRACK MEET (Villanova scores Victory)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		4-3-190	

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/63

NEW YORK CITY: (Ext. Madison Square Garden--int., hs--crowd--start 60 yd. dash--HS finish--winner Bob Mattis of Manhattan College--start of hurdles--finish--winner Agray Awori of Harvard--crowd--Villanova's Rolando Cruz start Pole Vault--slo motion, over--Richard Plymale of Army hits bar--set bar at 16.1--Cruz up and over--winner Rolando Cruz--start Relay--crowd--hs runners--floor angle, passing batons--hs running to finish--winner, Villanova team--trophy----------

NEW YORK CITY--TRACK MEET--M.S.G. GARDEN--CROWD--MATTIS--RACE--HURDLES--CROWD--VILLANOVA U--CRUZ--POLE VAULT--PLYMALE--RELAY RACE--TROPHY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (1963--disastrous flood in Midwestern U.S.--3/63)	Can No. 36-23	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
20,000 FLEE--FLOODS AND WINDS DEVASTATE FOUR STATES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-105		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MIDWEST U.S.: (AS damaged Bridge & river--cu sign "CUMBERLAND RIVER"--pan raging river--2 shots, Army 'copter on ground near rr track--road sign, Harlan & Pineville--ls homes damaged--people sit around damaged home--pan, mud around home, 2 shots--cu sign "Church of Christ"--semi cu, show high water mark on Church Door--ls damaged homes--ss sweep mud from home--pan, boat tied to house--ls damaged Hamburger shop--ss man show where water reached high on window--take damaged food from supermarket, 2 shots

MIDWEST U.S.--AIRVIEWS--FLOODS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--RIVER--POSTERS--HELICOPTER--HUMAN INTEREST--MUD--SANITATION--FOOD--DISASTER (Nature)--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 3/63

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (News--Syrian Revolt--agreements signed by Pro-Nasser group which took over--3/63) "A" story

Can No. 36-23 36-29

Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) REVOLUTION AFTERMATH IN SYRIA (B) LAND MINE DOWNS PLANES IN TEST

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-63 3-96		NONE

Description and Remarks: SYRIA: (ss pan meeting of new government--cu man signing agreement--ss shaking hands--ss crowd outside with signs--ss same, with large picture of President Nasser--ss same, near building--hs crowd--ss throwing papers from bldg--more same--------(B) EGLIN AIR PROVING GROUND, FLORIDA: (ls bunker--int. dummies in bunker--plane drop bombs--explosion on bunker--int. damage in bunker, 2 shots--ext. pan railway--AS railway--planes fly over--dopp bomb explosion, plane burning--semi, pan smoke--pan to burning plane and bail out--another bailout from plane--ls plane falls---------SYRIA--HL IN CROWD--REVOLUTION--STILL--DEMONSTRATIONS--EGLIN AIR PROVING GROUND, FLA [illegible] ION- [illegible] MILES--AIR--A[illegible]

Date of Event: 3/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in St. Peter's--cu same--Pope John XXIII carried in--ss same--Mother Seton Statue--ls ceremony--ss Pope praying--cu same--ss statue--cu statue--pan down, statue to service in progress--Pope John with incens. cu statue--ss statue----------

EMMITSBURG,MARYLAND--RESIDENCE--SETON--NUN--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--POPE JOHN XXIII--SPELLMAN--ROME,ITALY--O'NEILL--ART--CROWDS--CHURCH(St.Peter's)--STATUES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (3/63—Mother Seton beatified in Rome, Italy—3/17/63)	Can No. -36-24	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MOTHER SETON—MAN TO BE FIRST U.S. SAINT	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-235		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EMMITSBURG, MARYLAND: (pan up of portrait of Mother Elizabeth Ann Bayley Seton—cu same—ls Mother Seton tomb—cu same—ls Stone House—int.room—cu old piano—Altar—Portrait of Mother Seton—ext.people—Nuns walking—ls of large white house (newer quarters, first orphanage)—int.room—ss room—desk—blackboard—ss Mother Seton Guild Store—Sign "Mother Seton Guild int.store, family pix—ls same—cu Mother Seton Pictures—ROME, ITALY: arrivals, Nuns—cu same—ss Ann O'Neill, 15, who was cured—cu same—cu Francis Cardinal Spellman—ss same—ext.St.Peter's Basilica, decorated—ss tapestry painting with Mother Seton in center—cu same—people arriving—ss arrivals—ss same—ss tapestry painting—int.pan, crowds,

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Seven Latin-American Presidents confer in Costa Rica on ways to protect against advance of Communism 3/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-25	1

Subject: US-LATIN TALKS--SEVEN PRESIDENTS CONFER IN COSTA RICA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-308		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SAN JOSE,COSTA RICA:(ls crowd and helicopter landing--ss U.S.Pres.John F. Kennedy out of copter--crowd--Kennedy thru crowd--Kennedy shakes hands with Pres. Francisco Orlich of Costa Rica--ss flags--ss cameramen--Kennedy travel shot,crowd--as same--kids in tree--as crowd--JFK in car thru crowd--ls Bldg--people arrive, walk to bldg--JFK arrives--cu same,into building--int.JFK walks in and goes to desk--ss people--ms JFK and others seated--as same--ext.crowd,pan to JFK on stand--as crowd--JFK talking,silent--crwod--JFK talking, silent,dolly back--JFK thru crowd--as same--guards push crowd back--JFK waves from copter--

SAN JOSE,COSTA RICA--CROWD--COPTER--LANDING--VISITS--KENNEDY--US GOVT--RECEPTION--ORLICH--COSTA RICA GOVT--FLAGS--MEETINGS--SPEECH(KENNEDY) OVER

HL YR

Date of Event: 3/63

Used No.	Date

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Disaster-1963--landslides in Japan caused by spring thaws)

Can No. 36-25

Roll No. 2

Subject: SPRING HAVOC--THAW TRIGGERS LANDSLIDE IN JAPAN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. NONE

7-124

Description and Remarks: NOU,JAPAN: (AS showing slide--AS, same, wrecked train--pan shot,water & slide--closer shot same--wrecked homes--closer shot,wrecked homes--closer shot,same--cu downed 'phone pole--wrecked train--same--soldiers clean away ruins--people cleaning up ruins--people clean up rr tracks--ss wrecked train--ls same--pan,pole stick out of train--pan,tree in train--ls crowd by water--ls wreckage--pan,wrecked train,water in bg--cu debris removal--AS slide----------

NOU,JAPAN--DISASTER(Nature)--RUINS--LANDSLIDE--SANITATION--CROWD--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--YR(Disasters)--FEATURE--

Date of Event

Used No. 3/63 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (3/63--Alcatraz Prison closes--prisoners moved to other quarters)	Can No. 36-26	Roll No. 1

Subject "ROCK" CLOSES--LAST PRISONERS LEAVE ALCATRAZ	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-84	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ALCATRAZ,CALIFORNIA: (ls Alcatraz--cu sign "WARNING: KEEP OFF! ONLY GOVERNMENT BOATS PERMITTED WITHIN 200 YARDS"--reporters getting off boat--ms prisoners leaving cellblock--cu door open from cell, show interior containing a guitar, chess game, etc--ls prisoners leaving--prisoners leaving by bus, 2 shots--prisoners walk to boat, 2 shots--boat pulls away--ls guard on tower--ss he comes down--cu looks up at tower--families in boat--moving away from Alcatraz--very ls (scenic-type) Alcatraz----------

Date of Event 3/63

ALCATRAZ,CALIFORNIA--PRISONS--POSTERS(Signs)--MOVING DAY--PRESS--HISTORICAL--PRISONERS--ALL YEAR--GUARDS--

SEE OVER

riding shot,crowd in street--ss parade-------(C)SAN JOSE,CALIFORNIA; nite shots,ss firemen and apparatus outside stores--pan wreckage inside--ss firemen digging down in boiler room--ss damage in store--more wreckage--pan shot,more wreckage--ss holes in ceiling--pan, more damage ss firemen digging out boiler--pan damage in store----------

GANGTOK,SIKKIM,INDIA--SCENICS--WEDDING--RESIDENCE--GUARD--GALBRAITH--U.S.GOVT--COOKE--THONDUP NAMGYAL--HL OF YEAR--

CHICAGO,ILL--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--CEREMONIES--KENNEDY--MONUMENTS--CROWD-PARADE--

san jose,california--NIGHT SCENES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WRECKAGE--EXPLOSION(Aftermath only)--DISASTER--HL YR(Disaster)--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (News-1963--U.S.Socialite Hope Cooke weds Crown Prince of Gangtok, Sikkim, India--3/63--in Oriental ceremony

"A" Category

Can No. 36-26

Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)Socialite Weds Himalayan Prince (B)Kennedy Dedicates Airport (C)Atom Explosion

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-109 3-65 3-79		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: GANGTOK,SIKKIM,INDIA: (ls Mthula Hills--pan shot,hs,Gangtok,Sikkim (an India protectorate) semi palace--cu Guard--2 shots,guests arrive--cu American Ambassador Galbraith--semi Maharajah of Sikkim arrives,2 shots--int.wedding--cu bride,U.S.socialite Hope Cooke, and groom,Crown Prince Thondup Namgyal of Sikkim--semi wedding ceremony--bride gets ceremonial scarf--groom gets his scarf--semi shot their new home--cu bride,groom walking--they exchange greetings with friends--cu pan Prince to Hope----------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS: (ls O'Hare Airport--ss crowd--cu crowd--ss President of U.S.John F.Kennedy--cu monument to Lt.Cdr.Edward H. O'Hare for whome the airport is named--Kennedy lays wreath--crowd--ss Kennedy and crowd near monument--riding shot,ls parade thru street--Kennedy in car waving

Date of Event 3/63

Cord No. Date John

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS: (3/63--NCAA basketball championship won by LOYOLAU. in closing seconds of game--3/63)

Can No. 36-26

Roll No. 3

Subject: BASKETBALL CHAMPS--LOYOLA WINS NCAA TITLE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-175		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LOUISVILLE,KENTUCKY: (hs crowd--as game--cu sign in floor (NCAA Championship)--Cincinnati Bearcats down court #21 shoots,scores--cu Cheerleaders--Loyola Ramblers score--scoreboard 50-48--Lyola shoots,misses then Cincy shoots,misses & then Loyola scores--ls cheerleaders--Cincy scores foul shots-54-52--crowd--Cincy shoots,misses foul--Loyola down court,scores--score 54-54 into overtime--Loyola scores--cheerleaders--Cincy scores--semi cheerleaders--Loyola ball handling--crowd--Loyola ball handling,scores, game over and crowd out--pan to scoreboard 60-58----------

LOUISVILLE,KENTUCKY--BASKETBALL--CINCINNATI U--LOYOLA U--SPORTS HL--CROWD--CHEERLEADERS--

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 253D—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (4/63--Newspaper strike ends in NY after 114 days)

Can No. 36-28

Roll No. 1

Subject

~~36-28~~ Cameraman ~~1~~

PRESSES ROLL--N.Y. HAS NEWSPAPERS AFTER LONG STRIKE ~~HEARST~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		~~7-100~~		Can No. ~~NONE~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

NEW YORK CITY: (AS N.Y.Skyline--ls presses rolling--ss same--ss reporters at desks working--cu same--ss same--cu same--ss set type--cu same--Mirror trucks ride off Times Square, Night shot--people buying papers--ss same--daytime; newspapers coming out--World Tele truck out--Journal truck out--ss same--people buy papers--more same, 3 shots----------

Used No. | Date 4/63

NEW YORK CITY--AIRVIEWS--SKYLINE--PRESS--STRIKES--TRUCKS--MONTAGE--NIGHT SCENES--TIMES SQUARE(Bldgs)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Premiere of "The Ugly American" UI release-held in Thailand for first time--4/63)	Can No. 36-28	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
"THE UGLY AMERICAN"--FIRST FILM PREMIERE IN SOUTHEAST ASIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-123		Can No. None

Description and Rem BANGKOK, THAILAND: (Actor Marlon Brando and producer-director George Englund off plane--cu Brando gets lei--crowd, bs Brando--Airport balcony--Brando, M.L. Kulkrit who is an actor in picture and Englund--ls theatre--ss VP. Amerigo Aboaf and Pres. Milton Rackmil of Universal Pix and wives--cu Aboaf--cu Rackmil & wife--cu Brando & Englund--ss King Phumipol & wife arrive--ss them inside, thru crowd--cu same--ss King talks to three stars--King and Queen thru crowd--ss theatre (titles in both English and Oriental language)----------

BANGKOK, THAILAND--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--HL YEAR--BRANDO--ENGLUND--KULKRIT--ACTORS--ABOAF--RACKMIL--PHUMIPOL--CROWDS--POSTERS (Signs)----

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...T. HIGHLIGHTS: (4/63—dark horse "Ayala" wins the Grand National in England--4/63)	Can No. 36-28	Roll No. 4

Subject: THE DERBY--OUTSIDER TAKES CLASSIC RACE (GRAND NATIONAL)	Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe: NO T.V. 7-216	Pos.	Cuts: Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks:

AINTREE,ENGLAND: (horses in paddock--CU "Dagmar Gittel"--cu "Team Spirit"--cu to starting wire--crowd--Gregory Peck,cu,pan to his entry "OWEN'S SEDGE"--CROWD--start race--crowd--at Becher's Brook jump, "Good Gracious" falls--#13 "Out and About" leads--Canal Turn and over--crowd--over water jump-rounding turn for 2nd time--crowd--"Out and About" leads, with a rider less horse over jump and up front--over jump,horse falls--"Out and Abou ahead, over jump--over second jump, he falls--crowd--finish race with "Ayala" with 19 yr.old Jockey Pat Buckley up, spurts ahead--crowd--cu winner thru crowd--cu Peck--cu Peck's horse 'way back--

AINTREE,ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--"DAGMAR GITTEL"--"TEAM SPIRIT"--CROWD--PECK--"OWEN'S SEDGE"--SPILLS--"GOOD GRACIOUS"--THRILLS--"AYALA"--BUCKLE JOCKEY--SPORTS--"OUT AND ABOUT"--ER

Date of Event: 4/63

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(4/63--Br.soldiers arrest Cuban exiles trying to conduct raids vs.Cuba--4/63)

Can No. 36-29

Roll No. 1

Subject: NEW CUBAN RAIDS--KENNEDY SAYS ATTACKS DON'T ADVANCE CAUSE SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-142		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BAHAMAS & WASHINGTON,DC:(ls cabin cruiser at pier--cu same--semi Jerry Buchanan, American, and Cuban soldier in uniform--cu Buchanan--prisoners out of truck in English territory--prisoners in court--as same,ls--Washington, DC: at press conference,U.S.Pres.John F. Kennedy walks,crowd of reporters------ls Kennedy--Kennedy talks--SOUND (Calls raids useless as they are run and hopes to stop same)----------

BAHAMAS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--BUCHANAN--WAR--HL YR--CUBAN SOLDIERS--BR.GOVT COURT--PRISONERS--WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Sir Winston Churchill of England made honorary U.S.citizen--4/63)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
36-29	2

Subject: "MR" CHURCHILL--SIR WINSTON NOW HONORARY U.S.CITIZEN SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-170		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(as Sir Winston & Lady Churchill walk to car--crowd at window--Churchill in car--car pulls away--ext.,daughter's Apartment House--cu daughter & Mrs.Churchill who celebrates her 78th birthday--daughter goes to car, kisses father--crowd--WASHINGTON,DC:(Dec.1941--Winnie & FDR--pan same to include the Barkleys & Mrs.Roosevelt--nice ls Capitol--Winnie walking Alben with large group--int.ls Congress applauding--Winnie on podium--congres applauding--SOF talk,Winnie,courage,assistance and determination--crowd Winnie gets up--crowd--Winnie leaves with V sign--------LONDON,ENGLAND--HL YRA-CHURCHILL--BIRTHDAYS--FAMILY--HISTORICAL--WASH,DC--CAPITOL--BUSINESS--CROWD--[illegible]--SPEECH(Churchill)--ROOSEVELT--BARKLEY--U/S/GOVT

Date of Event: 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10,57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (4/63--Typhoid epidemic strikes ski resort in Switzerland--"B"story

Can No. 36-29

Roll No. 3B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)VOLCANO EXPLODES (B) TYPHOID-STRICKEN RESORT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-57 3-65		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BALI: (AIRSHOTS, ls volcano smoking--AS erupting, 2 shots--ls pan, devasted land, 2 shots--ls temple--pan down temple to people praying--ss people pray--pan to temple to ruins----------(B) ZERMATT, SWITZERLAND: (ls ski resort--ss st-as same--ambulance thru st., RED CROSS banner on side as it passes camera--ss houses--cu sign, skull & crossbones "Non entrare"--ss men clean out desk drawers--more same--pickup pillows--mattresses--carrying out can--cu man--pour liquid in can--cu another health officer--pot boils--lifting up cover--cu man--pull something from sewer--ss same--ss house--man car mattress--man close door--hs houses---BALI--VOLCANO--ERUPTION--AIRVIEWS DISASTER--RELIGIOUS--ZERMATT, SWITZERLAND--SNOW--MEDICAL--SANITIATION--SIGNS--SCENICS (Street scenes)--RESIDENCE--HL YR.-

Date of Event: 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS: (4/63-- Masters Golf won by Jack Nicklaus)	Can No. 36-30	Roll No. 2

Subject GOLF WHIZ--NICKLAUS WINS MASTERS BY STROKE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 177	Dupe 170	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AUGUSTA, GEORGIA: (peg shot crowd-as crowd--Gary Player putts--crowd--Slammin' Sammy Snead putts--crowd--Jack Nicklaus putts--crowd--Nicklaus sinks putt--crowd--Arnold Palmer sinks putt--Champagne Tony Lema sinks long putt--throws ball into air--crowd--crowds running--Nicklaus misses long putt--crowd--Nicklaus sinks a putt that nearly missed in ringing the cup are dropping in, he throws hat in air and then is hugged by his father--crowd--Arnold Palmer puts the traditional green jacket on Jack Nicklaus cu Nicklaus----------AUGUSTA, GEORGIA--GOLF--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--PLAYER--SNEAD--NICKLAUS--FEATS--PALMER--LEMA--TROPHIES--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 36-31-1

bel merges--rescued sailors out of bell into ship--ls Admiral George Anderson press conference--ss same--reporters take notes--ss Admiral Anderson at mike--reporters,notes--Anderson talk SOUND,,announcing that Thresher is deemed lost--ss empty ocean--ss same,clouded sun reflected in water----------

PORTSMOUTH,NH(July 1960)--LAUNCHING--"SSn THRESHER"--SIGN--SAILORS--USN CEREMONIES--WATER--WASHINGTON,DC--MAPS--WAVE--SEARCH--USS SQUALUS(1939) BUBBLES(Markers)--RESCUE--AIRVIEWS--ANDERSON--REPORTERS--SPEECH(Anderson SUNSET--CLOUD--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Disaster-1963--sub "Thresher"(USN)lost in test dive with 129 aboard--4/63)

Can No. 36-31 ~~36-31~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject

SUB DISASTER--NATION MOURNS 129 LOST IN TEST (SSn THRESHER)

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-275		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(as launch of USN sub "Thresher"--very cu nameplate reading SSn 593 Thresher--cu sub down ways--ls sub into water--ls sub at dock--cu numbers on conning tower--crewlined up on deck in whites--zoom back sub on cruise,2 lookouts in conning tower--AS sub submerging--as,just as water closes over--WASHINGTON,DC, Naval Headquarters,sign on office door "Commandant,First Naval District"--officer & enlisted man look at maps--as same--cu same--WAVE points to route of sub on map--cu same--as same--ls from aboard a ship,search underway--as same--be shot from aboard "USS [illegible]",sh[illegible] underway--men at controls,3 shots--[illegible] from sub [illegible] in air-rejects

Date of Event 4-63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (4/63--disastrous fires rage in NY area)	Can No. 36-34	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRES RAVAGE EAST--350 HOMES DESTROYED IN NEW YORK AREA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-221		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BAYONNE,NJ:(AS fire--4 shots,homes afire--AS BROOKLYN,NY fire--more, 2 shots--STATEN ISLAND,NY:home burning,2 shots--pan,brush fire--semi,men beat at brush fire with brooms,2 shots, no success--cu home burning--ZOOM woman walk toward burning house,man comes in to take her away,she's in shock--semi home burn--man takes her away--ls house burns--brush fire,4 shots--next day, pan wreckage and people, 2 shots--cu bathtub in wreckage--semi cu,man talking to officials,gestures,2 shots--cu woman crying on another's shoulder,comforted--pan wreckage--cu furnace in water--pan wreckage--cu same--ls wreckage,home in background,4 shots----------
BAYONNE,NJ--HL YEAR--FIRES--B[illegible]--STATEN ISLAND,NY--HUMAN INT.

Date of Event 4/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

road--long road into City--AV City--ruins of ancient buildings--ls ground--see skull,cu--another same--taking mummy apart--Air View of roads looking like airstrips--AV snake mounds--Archway--basreliefs--teapot--vase (all ancient art--everything looks dusty and unreal)------

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--USS LAFAYETTE--SAILORS--GROTON,CONN--SUBMARINES(U.S.)--CAMERAMAN--XXXXX--FLAG--LAUNCHING--PORTSMOUTH,NH--USS JACK--CHRISTENING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

GERMANY--ELECTIONS--ERHARDT--ADENAUER--BOCCI--POLITICS--

PERU--EXCAVATIONS--HISTORICAL--ARCHAEOLOGY--RUINS--ART--AIR VIEWS--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(4/63--2 new submarines join the U.S.Fleet--4/63)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-35	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SUBMARINES JOIN FLEET (B)ERHARD SUCCEEDS ADENAUER (C)PERUVIAN EXCAVATIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-156 3- 72 3-114		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(AS "USS LAFAYETTE" on trial run, 3 shots--crowd--GROTON,CONN:sailors go aboard "Lafayette",3 shots--cameraman--2 shots sailors lined up on sub (newest polaris-firing sub)--commissioning,raising flag,2 shots--1s sub semi,same--swish to PORTSMOUTH,N.H.:(submarine "USS JACK" (sister ship of the ill-fated "Thresher")--1s sub--christening--"JACK" goes down the ways with crew lined on deck--2 shots,into water--sub in water---------- (B)GERMANY:(1s meeting--semi Ludwig Erhard,seated with other,2 shots--former Chancellor Konrad Adenauer seated with others,2 shots--cu Dr. Erhardt with press--Adenauer walking in garden--cu officer salutes--2 shots,Adenauer play bocci--4 more shots,same----------(C)PERU:(1s AV

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-36-2

plane taxi in----------(C) HOLLAND:(ss woman launching the weather-ship "CUMULUS"--crowd--ship--ss man at wheel--ss wind sails--ss man at control board--cu wind velocity instrument inside--ss kite-assisted balloon goes into air--pan men at controls--ss ship (GOOD SHOTS of men working control panel for Montage material)----ls hovercraft--cu craft motor--cu craft rises off ground--ss same move alon; ground--ss pilot--ss Hovercraft into water--crowd--craft move in water--ss same--ls same----------

TEXAS--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--AUTOS(Wrecked)--BUILDINGS--HL YEAR--

LONDON,ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIRPORT--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--INVENTIONS--MAPS--LANDING--

HOLLAND--"CUMULUS"--WEATHER--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--MONTAGE(Machinery)--TYPES-PLANES(Hovercraft)--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(4/63--tornado tears thru Texas--4/63)
"A"story

Can No. 36-36

Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TORNADO in Texas (B)ANIMATED MAP AIDS PLANE SAFETY (C)AIR ~~SAFETY WEATHERSHIP AND ER.HOVERCRAFT~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-56 3-95 3-119		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TEXAS:(ss travel shot of city--ss bent-over steel sign twisted like cardboard--cu same--ss wreckage,building--cu wreckage in pool--cu pan up wrecked bldg ss wreckage of supermarket bldg--ss wrecked cars--cu same,pan--cu brick on car,car completely demolished,in fact a line of them--ss same------
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls airport,2 shots--pan flags for var.airlines--planes from var.countries,3 shots--jetplane takeoff,2 shots--int.pilot look at chart--cu chart--med.pilot--cu cahrt--tower ~~antenna--at airport~~ men look at chart--cu same--cu pilot--cu landing chart--ls plane coming in on landing strip--very cu, landing,wheel touches ground GOOD SHOT--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(5/63--C.K.Yang of UCLA wins ten events at track meet in Calif)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-37	1

Subject: UCLA CHAMP SETS MARK IN TEN EVENTS (C.K.YANG)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-221			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WALNUT,CALIF:(C.K.Yang with other athletes--cu Yang laughing--ls athletes training--
cu Yang same--crowd--C.K.Yang wins 100 meter race--crowd--start,400 meter--he wins--cu Yang,tired--Yang at High jump,over--him at Broad Jump--he gets set for shotput--throws--he wins in hurdles--he wins in discus throw--as same,throws--ss Yang,javelin--as same--Yang clears the pole vault--crowd--Yang misses Pole Vault--crowd--15 meter race--Yang tired,run fourth--Yang finishes--him congratulated--ls get trophy--cu same--

Date of Event: 5/63

WALNUT,CALIF--TRACK MEET--YANG--SPORTS HL--RACE--GYMNASTICS--TROPHY--
ODDITIES(Sport)--FEATS--

SEE OV

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(5/63--Nelson Rockefeller Gov of NY weds again--off on honeymoon--

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
36-38-	1

Subject: ROCKEFELLER WEDS--VENEZUELAN TRIP FOLLOWS QUIET RITES SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-158				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(NY Gov.Nelson A.Rockefeller posing with wife, Margaret,walks to mike--reporters--semi, SOUND Rockefeller talks, 2 shots--Rocky waves and walks off--he and wife walking--they board plane and wave to crowd----

Date of Event: 5/63

NEW YORK CITY--ROCKEFELLER--HL YEAR--WEDDING--SPEECH(ROCKEFELLER)--

SEE OV

(2) 36-41-Reel

paper--cu title (17 orbits)--people listen to radio--more same--title (22 orbits)--AS ships--as same (Faith 7)--Anim. rocket,shield off--Anim.re-entry dissolves,man inside--anim.rocket re-entry--more same--first parachute opens--more same--anim.big parachute opens--copter fly-as same--cu same--sailors looking--ls capsule lands in water--ss capsul lands in water--cu Cooper----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--COOPER--HL OF YEAR--TELEVESION--CAMERAMAN--RADIO--TAKEOFF--LANDING--ANIMATION--"Faith 7" --AIRVIEWS--HELICOPTER--WATER--POSTERS(Signs)--

HL OF YEAR: (5/63--Cooper orbits earth 22 times)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-41	Reel

Subject	Cameraman
COOPER TRIUMPH!! ASTRONAUT CIRCLES EARTH 22 TIMES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-514			Can No. NONE

Description and Rem CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (Maj.L. Gordon Cooper suiting up--ss same--ss same--Cooper suiting up--cu same--cu adjusting helmet--Cooper get into van--travel, van moves ls travel, rocket--cu lights--van arrive at Cape--workers look on--Coop out of van, shakes hands & then on elevator--elev. door closes--elev. goes up--ss same--s crowd--Cooper get into rocket--ls rocket--cameramen--rocket goes off--takeoff--cu rocket in flight--ls rocket in flight--ls crowd in Grand Central--people looking at TV--cu same--cu TV screen--ls separation--4 sec animation, rocket in flight--anim, rocket shooting across--title (7 orbits)--people in street--people buy papers--cu

Date of Event 5/63

SEE OV

(2) 36-42-Reel

him drink juice--him lying down--he gets up for exam--as Cooper eating--cu same--MS of MANILA--crowded Hickam Field--family, Mrs.Trudy and daughters Camala & Janita Cooper--cu,pan from family to crowd--Cooper gets lei from wife and kiss from her and daughters,same--crowded Hickam Field--Cooper & wife in car with crowds--ls same--crowd--motorcade in street--as same--ls same--travel shot,crowd--cu Cooper & wife in car, waving to crowd--cu sign "PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE"--plane arrive--crowd waving--Cooper & family off plane--crowd--Cooper in open car--ls crowd--Cooper by camera waving--travel shot of crowd & sign "Welcome back, Gordo"--ls motorcade--ls crowd,sign "Gordo"--people holding flags--as same--ls motorcade--Int.Coop arrive for Press Conf.--cu Cooper--ls crowd--as Reporters--SOUND Coop talking--as Coop--his family--cu Mrs. Cooper--cu of Cooper----------

MIDWAY ISLAND,PACIFIC--HL OF YEAR--GUIDED MISSILES--"FAITH 7"--USN--U.S.KEARSAGE--COOPER--AVIATION--COPTER--LANDING--THRILLS--PARACHUTE--AIRVIEWS--SPEECH(Cooper)--MEDICAL--MANILA--FAMILIES--PATRICK AF BASE--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--CROWDS--PARADES--CARS--ASTRONAUTS--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (5/63--Maj.L.Gordon Cooper returns from 22 orbits around earth)

Can No. 36-42

Roll No. Reel 1

Subject: RETURN OF A HERO (Gordon Coopers returns from 22 orbits of earth)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-514			Can No. NONE

Date of Event: 5/63

Description and Remarks: NEAR MIDWAY ISLAND, PACIFIC: (man running on ship "USS KEARSAGE" to copter--cu of pilot of copter--copter takeoff--ls copter leave carrier--man on ship watches--ls Cooper (Maj.Gordon Cooper) in capsule landing by parachute to right of screen--cu parachute in water--copter in flight--copter over capsule--man on ship watches--copter over capsule--frogman in water--ls whaleboat near capsule--cu same--AS capsule near carrier--taking up capsule--as same- man watching--lowering capsule to ship--capsule door being blown out--Coop out of capsule--ls man watching--Cooper walking slowly then start to walk faster--int. he takes off shirt

SEE OVER

(2) 36-43 Reel

arving--NEW YORK CITY: cu sign "Mercury Day"--pan,ticker tape parade--ss same--pan,bldg to car,ticker tape--[illegible]--pan,car thru ticker tape crowd in street--ss car thru ticker tape--ss Cooper waving from car--pan ticker tape--ss huge ticker tape--ss crowd in bldgs--pan huge ticker tape--ss crowd in bldgs--pan huge ticker tape--crowd in bldgs--ss Cooper in car--ss same,wave--ls ticker tape--ss car,police running--pan crowd--ss parade--ls City Hall--cu Cooper & NY Mayor Robert Wagner--ss shaking hands--pan ticker tape uptown--ss car thru ticker tape--pan bldg to parade--crowd in street--car thru ticker tape--crowd--Cooper walks in bldg--ss Cooper with Mayor and VP Johnson--fotogs--Mayores gives Cooper medal--cu handshake----------

WASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AVIATION--COOPER--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--CROWD--SPEECH(Kennedy)--SPEECH (Cooper)--ASTRONAUTS--BUILDINGS--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE--PARADE--NEW YORK CONGRESS--POSTERS--TICKER TAPE--MONTAGE--CROWD--WAGNER--POLICE--HISTORICAL--MEDAL--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (5/63--Maj.Gordon Cooper who made 22 orbits greeted in Wash,DC & NY)

Can No. 36-43

Roll No. Reel

Subject

NATION HAILS COOPER

(Gordon Cooper-22-orbit spaceman)

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-523			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (ss Pres.John F. Kennedy and Major Gordon Cooper's mother,Mrs.Hattie Cooper, walking out--Cooper and his family & Veep Lyndon B.Johnson arrive by car--crowd--cu Cooper greeted by Kennedy, mother and Aunt--ls crowd--ls Kennedy & Coop at mike--Kennedy & Cooper talk*SOUND--ls crowd--ss Cooper & Johnson in car,parade--pan crowd--ls Coop in car--ss same,wave crowd--ss sign on bldg--pan crowd--cc Soop waving to crowd--ls same--crowd--Cooper in car,wave to crowd--cu Capitol--crowd--crowd running--Cooper in car waving--ss car arrives at Capitol--ls int.Congre crowd--more crowd--Cooper walks in--crowd applaudingp-Cooper shking hands,walks to stand--cu other Astronauts--ls Cooper on stand--cu same

Date of Event 5/63

SEE OV

HILITE OF YEAR:(Sports--1963--Broad JUmp world title lost thru oversight on part of officials in Modesto,Calif--5/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-44	3

Subject: MEN MILE RECORD--FOUR RUNNERS FINISH UNDER FOUR MINUTES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-220		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MODESTO,CALIFORNIA:(ls crowd--pan Beatty(Jim), limbering up, pan to crowd--cu Peter Snell walking up on track--crowd, George Jessup ~~xxxxxxx~~--start of mile race,Jessup leadoff--Cary Weisiger (#245) and Jim Grelle(#288) and Jim Beatty (#287)--it's Weisiger,Grelle,Beatty & Peter Snell in that order--Snell pass Jim Beatty, Snell moves ahead, crosses finish--crowd--cu Peter Snell--cu him & wife--ls Brian Sternberg,Pole Vaulter-cu him alongside sign "16'7""--cu Phil Schennik--ls him, in broadjump-reporters talkiign to Schennik, robbed of record because somebody for(to start the wind measuring machine, 2 shots--------MODESTO,CALIF--TRACK MEET--BEATTY--SNELL--WEISIGER--JESSUP--GRELLE--FEATS--STERNBERG RACE--POLE VAULT--ODDITIES--SCHENNIK-- BROAD JUMP--HL YR--

Date of Event: 5/63

SEE OV

(2) 36-45-½

SS CARRYING Pope on Chair--cu religious structures--ls Pope receives Peace Award, 2 shots--crowd--Pope blessing----------

ROME, ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--RONCALLI--RELIGIOUS--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR--NIGHT SCENES--CHURCH--BUILDINGS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CLERGY--BLESSING--CROWD--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(POPE JOHN XXIII battles for life against desperate illness--5/63)

Can No. 36-45

Roll No. 1

Subject: POPE JOHN XXIII--A TRIBUTE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-220				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(ls St.Peter's--cu window of Papal apartment--cu woman prays--ss people reading bulletin on Pope's condition--ss woman looking--ss people at St. Peter's--ls NIGHTSHOT St.Peter's--ss window--cu same--ls boats--ss Pope riding in boat (when he was Cardinal Roncalli)--people look on from bldgs--Pope walking(as Cardinal)--cu him kissing object--cu flags--cu Giuseppi Cardinal Ronacallé --ls crowd in St.Peter's Sq--int.Cardinals--ls Pope in throne(after election)--cu him--ls crowd,Cardinals--ss Pope head bowed--Cardinals--Pope carried on chair,2 shots--ls crowd at St. Peter's Square--ss crowd kneel,pray--cu Pope blessing--ls crowd at Ecumenical Council--ls Pope reading,2 shots--ls crowd for Peace Award--

Date of E 5/63

SEE OV

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (6/63--death comes to Pope John XXIII in Italy)	Can No. 36246	Roll No. 1

Subject JOHN XXIII--DEATH COMES TO THE POPE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-153	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY: (ls crowd srmund At. Peter's--as same, 2 shots--people look at pix of Pope--ms same--cu same--ls people in square, Pope's Apt. in bg--cu window--people pray--prayer beads--more praying, 5 shots--kid prays--nite, LS St. Peter's Square--ss crowd--as same--Nuns pray--ls doorman crowd--closing door of Vatican--ls St. Peter's Square--pan Pope with Cardinals (flashback)--cu Pope--ls pan, Pope & Cardinals--Pope talking--ms Cardinals--Cardinals kiss Pope's ring--as same--NY Cardinal Spellman kisses ring--more Cardinals same----------ROME, ITALY--POPE ~~HDEN~~ XXIII--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR--RELIGIOUS--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--

Date of Event 6/6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (6/63--Pope John XXIII dies--body carried thru St.Peter's Square)

Can No. 36-47

Roll No. 1

Subject

FINAL HONORS FOR POPE JOHN

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-277		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY: (hs St.Peter's Square, crowd--ls same--zoom in, carrying Pope's body--crowd--ls same--zoom in, carrying Pope John XXIII's body--hs square--cu carrying Pope (excellent closeups of Pope in these scenes)--hls same--Old Guard--Swiss Guard--ls choir boys--cu same--ls carrying Pope--cu same--Nun prays--cu Pope's body past camera--ls same--cu carrying body--pan up to St.Peter's roof--turning body around so head enters Church first--crowd--int.pan down canopy to Pope--cu Pope--ext.crowds going to view body--people enter--ss same--ls Pope lies in state, people view--cu Pope--pan crowds to Pope--ss Pope----------ROME, ITALY--HL OF YR--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS--NUN--HUMAN INTEREST--HISTORICAL--SWISS GUARD--GUARD--PROCESSION--CHURCH--CROWD--DEAD--BOYS--

Date of Event 6/6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(6/63--six men run less than four-minute mile in Compton Relays--6/63)"A"story	Can No. 36-43	Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS: (A) Track Meet: six men run 4 minute mile (B) CHATEAUGAY WINS BELMONT STAKES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-113 3-131		Can No. NONE

Description and Remar: COMPTON,CALIFORNIA:(ls crowd at track meet--cu Peter Snell of N.Z.--cu Jim Beatty--ss runners including Dyron Burleson,Jim Grelle,Cary Weisinger, Bob Seaman--aa same--start Mile Race, Morgan Groth in front--crowd--Snell takes lead--finish of race,Snell wins--cu Snell--crowd--ss Brian Sternberg pole vaults, 16'8"--cu Sternberg--ss Sternberg & sign 16'8"------ (B)NEW YORK:(At Acqueduct, Belmont stakes, ls crowd--ss same--aa same--ls Horses in gate--start;"Bonjour" take lead (#4)--crowd--into stretch "1 "Candy Spots" leads then #5 "Chateaugay" take lead, win--crowd--ss "Chateaugay"--aa same----------COMPTON,CALIF--TRACK MEET--CROWD--SNELL--BEATTY--BURLESON--GRELLE--WEISINGER--SEAMON--RACE--GROTH--STERNBERG--POLE VAULT--NEW YORK--HORSE RACE--"BONJOUR"--"CANDY SPORTS"--CHATEAUGAY--CROWD-- FEATS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Two negroes enrolled in University of Alabama after Gov. yields--6/63)

Can No. 36-49

Roll No. 1

Subject
ALABAMA STORY--NEGROES ENROLLED AS GOVERNOR YIELDS

SOUND

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-224			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TUSCALOOSA,ALBAMA:(ls University Building--crowd--Gov.George Wallace talks (silent) --crowd, Deputy Attorney General Nicholas Katzenbach arrives--talks to Governor--as same--cu Gov.talks(silent)--as crowd--Dep.Atty Gen. leaves cu guards--as same--ls guard & building--pan guards to bldg--as Brig. Gen.Henry Graham of federalized Nat'l Guard arrives--talks to Gov-- fotogs,pan to Gov.--crowd--Wallace leaves--crowd--negro student James Hood arrives--negress Vivian Malone arrives--WASH,DC:(ls White House-- as Pres.J.F.Kennedy,silent--SOUND JFK----------TUSCALOOSA,ALABAMA-- HD YEAR--CROWD--WALLACE--U.S.GOVT--KATZENBACH--U.S.ARMY--GRAHAM--HOOD-- MALONE--NEGROES--WASH,DC--WHITE HOUSE--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)-- EDUCATION--

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Cardinals arrive in Rome for Conclave--6/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-59	1

Subject: CARDINALS MEET--PREPARE TO ELECT 262nd POPE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-122		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(hs Vatican--trucks arriving with Cardinals' equipment--taking furniture out of truck--int.carrying mattress--int.tapesty on wall--aa same--preparing to lay rug on floor--aa same--pans put rug on floor--man put paper in stove--int.stovepipe out of window--ext.same--ext.Cardinals arriving--African Cardinal Rugambwa--NY Cardinal Spellman arrive--Bosto Cardinal Cushing arrives--int.Cardinals walking--aa same--ext.of Vatica

ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--MOVING DAY--VATICAN CITY,ITALY--TRUCKS--FURNITUR HISTORICAL--RUGAMBWA--SPELLMAN--CUSHING--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	6/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (E.Germans open a new crossing in the Berlin Wall--6/63)

Can No. 36-50 ~~36-50~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject: HOLE IN WALL--REDS OPEN NEW BERLIN CROSSING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-60		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY: (ls barbed wire and lookout tower--pan obstacles and construction--semi building wall--pan same--East Germans on guard,2 shots--constructing wall, 2 shots--cu sign--ls traffice--semi,guard look at driver's identification--cu same--ls lifting barrier--ls cars going thru------

BERLIN,GERMANY--BARRICADES(BARBED WIRE)--COMMUNISTS--CONSTRUCTION--GUARD--SEARCH--CARS--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(News--6/63--new cargo plane separates to receive huge cargo like guided missiles--6/63--reduces shipping time from three weeks to ten hours)

Can No. 36-50 ~~36-58~~ | Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject TWO-PART STORY--PLANE SEPARATES TO RECEIVE CARGO

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-71		Can No.

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ls cargo plane opened up--ss showing two men inside--part of the Saturn missile being rolled to plane--ss loading part of missile into plane--ls same--cu men with control box--Sight shot,feet ~~getting into plane~~--cu same--ls same--cu same--closing, rolling in half of cargo plane--ss same--lowshot same--plane being closed--ls cargo plane closed----

CALIFORNIA--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--CARGO PLANES--ODDITIES(Aviation)--HL OF YEAR (Trip taking three weeks will now take ten hours)--FEATS--

NONE

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10.57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(Arnold Palmer wins $25,000 on sudden death playoff shot vs. Paul Harney in NY--6/63)	Can No. 36-50	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GOLF THRILLER—PALMER WINS TITLE ON PLAYOFF HOLE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-133		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks YONKERS, NEW YORK:(ls Westchester Country Club--crowd--ss Ben Hogan tees off--crowd--ss Sam Snead tee off--crowd--ss Jack Nicklaus tees off--crowd--ss Arnold Palmer tees off--ls crowd running to 18th hole--bs crowd--ss Paul Harney missing Putt--crowd--ss Palmer miss putt--cu check scores--crwd ss Paul Harney miss putt--crowd--ss Palmer sinks winning putt--crowd--ss Palmer & Harney--cameramen--ss Palmer & Harney with check-----

YONKERS, NEW YORK- GOLF--PEOPLE--BUILDING--HOGAN--CROWD--SNEAD--NICKLAUS--PALMER--BARNET--CAMERAMEN--AWARD--SPORTS ED,--

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Battle of Buddhists in South Vietnam 1963 protest closing of temples-win battle-temples reopened)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-51	2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOAT-HELICOPTER "C"story
(B)BRITISH SCANDAL (C)BUDDHIST RIOTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-92 3-49 3-88		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(as 'copter in flite--crowd Date of Event 6/63
copter lands in water,turns around--crowd--copter in air--as man in waters--copter land in water and picks up man and flies away----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:pan down Big Ben to people on st--ss people on line--as same--ls people in street--more same,2 shots--pan down Big Benn-----(C)SOUTH VIETNAM:(hs crowd--hs Priest on truck, 2 shots--as crowd--crowd fite with soldiers,2 shots--Priests seated on ground,praying in rain--Buddhist flag flying on bldg--ls Temple--int. Priests pray--pan,pic at altar to Priests--people pray--Priests pray---
NEW YORK--AVIATION--'COPTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--INVENTION--RESCUE--LANDING
LONDON,ENGLAND--CLOCK--MONTAGE--TYPES(ENG.)--
SO.VIETNAM--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--RIOTS--CHURCH--HL OF YEAR(Battle won).--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Giovanni Cardinal Montini elected Pope Paul VI—6/63)	Can No. 36-~~48~~ 52	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
POPE PAUL VI—WORLD HAILS NEW PONTIFF	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-202		NONE

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: (in St. Peter's Square, crowd waits as Cardinals vote—crowd, see Nuns—crowd man look thru binocs—ls White Smoke out of stack of Sistine Chapel—cu same—crowd cheers—ss same—ls same—ss same—cu bells ring—pan Cardinals seated, one empty seat—ss Giovanni Montini, soon to be Pope Paul VI, on throne—ss same—Cardinals walk up to Pope Paul—ls Cardinal & Pope Paul—ss Cardinals walk up—ss with Pope—Cardinals walk—ss Pope Cardinals walk—ss Pope Paul—Cardinals walking up—ls with Pope—ext, pan crowd—ls balcony, announcement—man looks thru glasses—cu announcement of new Pope—crowd applauds—ss same—Pope Paul out on balcony—crowd kneels to receive blessing—Pope blesses and walks inside—crowd—ROME, ITALY—CLERGY—CROWD—RELIGION—POPE PAUL—MONTINI—BLESSING—OVER

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

~~CLERGY—CROWD—RELIGION—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—~~ OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (News--Pres.Kennedy visits W. Germany--6/63)	Can No. 36-52	Roll No. 2

Subject KENNEDY IN EUROPE	Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-148			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: BONN, WEST GERMANY: (At Bonn Airport, rolling out red carpet--crowd--JFK off plane, meets Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--by guard of honor--shakes hands with Vice Chancellor Ludqig Erhardt--crowd--riding off--pan down COLOGNE, GERMANY Cathedral to crowds--crowds, cars arriving--U.S.Pres.John F.Kennedy up steps to Mass--Kennedy--pan flags to crowds--Kennedy comes out of Cathedral--police hold back crowd--people running--JFK rides off--welcome sign--crowds in Bonn--sign--JFK up steps in City Hall--crowds--JFK--cro Kennedy rides off in car-----BONN, WEST GERMANY--KENNEDY--VISITS--U.S. GO -AIRPORT--CEREMONIES--ADENAUER--H. OF YEAR--ERHARDT--GUARD-- COLOGNE, W. GERMANY--CROWDS--PEACE--RECEPTION--

Date of Event 6/63

SEE OV

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(1963--Boros wins U.S. Open Golf at Brookline,Mass--6/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-52	3

Subj GOLF PLAYOFF--BOROS WINS OPEN AFTER THREE-WAY TIE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-152		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BROOKLINE,MASS:(ls crowd and course--leaves on tree,blowing--crowd walking,tree blowing--Julius Boros taking third shot--Boros making Par 4--Arnold Palmer walking--Palmer makes par 4--Jacky Cupit just misses--Cupit walks over,makes par 4--crowd--group shot--golfers and referee--crowd--Boros shot to green--Boros sinks putt--cu Boros--semi Boros with trophy cup--

Date of Event: 6/63

BROOKLINE,MASS--GOLF--FEATS--BOROS--CUPIT--PALMER--TROPHIES--CROWD--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--WEATHER--

SEE OV

HL OF YEAR: (6/63--Pres.J.F.Kennedy visits W.Germany and Ireland)	Can No. 36-53	Roll No. 1

Subject: KENNEDY TRIP--IRISH ROAR WELCOME AFTER GERMAN VISIT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-263			Can No. NONE

Description and Remar: WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(Pres.J.F. Kennedy of U.S. visits The Wall--wall--at gate, Russians move out sign--Kennedy car arrives--him walking--him walkup to platform-looking at gate, 2 shots--E.Germans--J.F.K. off platform--crowds--car drives off--car thru crowd to City Hall--pan crowds to stand--cameramen-JFK waves,2 shots--crowds--JFK talks--crowd--in DUBLIN,IRELAND:JFK walks at airport,2 shots--car thru crowds in street--crowds at window--riding by crowds--crowds runn--riding by crowds--crowds--riding by crowds-----

Date of Eve: 6/63

WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--KENNEDY--VISITS--BARRIERS--E.GERMAN ARMY--SIGNS--GAN--CROWDS--DUBLIN,IRELAND--[illegible]--HL OF YEAR63

SEE OV

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Coronation of Pope Paul VI--6/30/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-54	1

Subject: CORONATION OF POPE PAUL VI

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-264		7703x2 additional - same Can No. [redacted]

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(ls crowds in St.Peter's Square--as crowds,2 shots--Pope Paul VI carried on throne--ls procession--as Pope carried--clergy carry the Papal Tiara & a crown presented by the poeple of Milan where POpe Paul was Archbishop before election--crowds--carrying Pope--ls crowd,dusk,(VERY GOOD LS of Vatican-nite scene-with crowd)--Pope at ~~outdoor~~ altar--dignitaries--as same--King Baudouin of Belgium witnesses--Pope saying Mass--cu with lantern,incensing Altar--ls crowds at St.Peter's,another ls, getting dark--Pope walks up to Chair--cu Cardinals form Honor Guard--Pope receives Communion--cu of crowns--ls crowning Pope,3 shots--cu pan down from painting above chair to Pope Paul--ls Pope--cu Pope blessing--ls crowds--Pope walks to chair--ls carrying him--cu same--ls crowds carrying him--ls crowds--ROME,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--CEREMONIES--RELIGION--CLERGY--HL,VR--NIGHT SCENES--BLOCS--CROWD--BAUDOUIN--BLESSING--CHURCH

Date of Event: 7/63

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(7/63--Pres.Kennedy visits Italy-has audience with Pope Paul VI--7/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-55	1

Subject

KENNEDY VISITS POPE--AUDIENCE CLIMAXES EUROPEAN VISIT

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	1-171			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/4/63

ROME,ITALY:(ls Vatican--ss people walking in--bs US Pres. John F.Kennedy walking in--ss guards--ss Kennedy & Pope Paul VI sit down and talk--ss U.S.Secy of State Dean Rusk looking--cu Pope reading paper--cu Kennedy listening--ss Kennedy & Pope--cu pan Pope reading--ss Rusk listens--ss Kennedy & Pope--ss Pope finishes reading--ss Kennedy's sister,Mrs.Sargent Schriv kisses Papal ring--pan Kennedy & Pope shake hands--cu chandlier--ss guards--ss Kennedy,his sister and Pope walk over to statue--cu statue-ss Kennedy & Pope walking out--ss Kennedy walking out----------

ROME,ITALY--VATICAN CITY,ITALY--VISITS--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT--POPE PAUL V SCHRIVER--RUSK--HL OF YEAR--GUARDS--STATUE--CEREMONY(Kissing ring)--

SEE OV

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Greek Royalty booed during visit to Eng.by demonstrating Reds- Queen Eliz,likewise) 7/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-57	2

Subject

ROYALTY HECKLED--LONDON CLASHES
MARK CREEK VISIT

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

7-14.1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event NONE 7/63

LONDON,ENGLAND:(train into Victoria station--Princess Margaret & others wait--King Paul and Queen Fredericka of Greece greeted by Queen--Margaret greets King--royalty waits--King meets Br.PM Harold MacMillan--Queen Elizabeth,Pr. Philip and King walk away--ls crowd--bobbies push crowd back,3 shots--carry man off--ls carry banners--ls crowd runs--ls crowd held back--bobbies push crowd--as same,cu same--cu crowd--ls marchers--cu marchers with banners--bobbies,Buckingham Palace in bg----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--RR TRAIN--MARGARET--PAUL--GREEK GOVT--BR.GOVT--FREDERK ELIZABETH--PHILIP--HL OF YEAR--RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--FOR POLICE--PARADE--MACMILLAN--CROWD--BUILDINGS(Buck.Pal.)mr

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Three Boys survive two days in abandoned mine in Pa--8/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-58	2

Subject	Cameraman
TRAPPED BOYS SAVED--LOST FOR TWO DAYS IN ABANDONED MINE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-116		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEAR PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA: (ls tube, pumping air into mine--cu same, pan--ss rescuers going into mine--ss same--ss crwl thru hole--ss same--pan rescuers in mine--ss crowd outside--ls same--ss crowd--ss carrying boy out--crowd--ss carry boy out--ss boys in hospital--cu boy, pan to woman--ss boys in hospital----------

Date of Event: 7/63

PITTSBURGH, PA.--BOYS--RESCUE--HL YEAR--MINES AND MINERS--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--

SEE OV

HL OF YEAR: (7/63--test ban meeting in Moscow among Big Three powers)	Can No. 36-59	Roll No. 1

Subject HOPE FOR TEST BAN--EAST WEST PARLEY MAKING PROGRESS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-85	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Rem MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (ss Br. Lord Hailsham and U.S. W. Averill Harriman walk in and meet Chairman Nikita Khrushchev--ss Harriman shakes hands with group--ss groups shake hands--cu Harriman--ss Russ. Andrei Gromyko, Harriman, Khruschev, Lord Hailsham--ss group seated at table--cu Khrushchev--cu Harriman--cu Lord Hailsham--cu Gromyko--ss meeting----------

Date of Ev 7/63

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--KREMLIN--HISTORICAL--ATOMIC ENERGY--BR. GOVT--HAILSHAM U.S. GOVT--HARRIMAN--RUSS. GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV--(GROMEKO)--MEETINGS - HL

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S. A

ss pole vaulter misses--cameramen--ss pole vaulter goes over--ss man measures--ss American John Pennel goes over for new record of 16'8 3/4"
ss Pennel--crowd--cu Pennel----------

PARIS,FRANCE--PARADE--ANNIVERSARIES--DE GAULLE--TANKS--

ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--RR--AUTOMOBILES--ODDITIES--

LONDON,ENGLAND--TRACK MEET--POLE VAULT--PENNEL--FEATS--SPORTS HL---

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(7/63--John Pennel of America sets new Pole Vault Record of 16' 8 3/4" in England track meet--"C"story

Can No. 36-59

Roll No. 2 C

Subject ITEMS IN BRIEF:(A)BASTILLE DAY (B)AUTOMOBILE RAILROAD STORY (C)PENEL SETS POLE VAULT RECORD

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-114 3-77 3-52			Can No. none

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(ls Fr.Pres.Charles DeGaulle in car--ss soldiers--DeG out of car--cu flag--DeG walk and salute--crowd--DeG on reviewing stand--ms parade--ls tanks,2 shots--headon shot,tanks ride by--DeG on review stand--copter & planes leaving,smoke--jets with vapor fly by,2 shots--parade,6 shots--(B)ENGLAND:(ss tracks--ss car going on flatcar--cu car going over rollers ss tying car on flatcar--ss girls taking down top--ss girls get into car--man closes car door--ss signal--cu car wheels turning--cu flatcar moves--ss car on trk moves--ss crowd--cu girls in car--ss tracks--cu girls in car--ss car riding on tracks--(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls stadium--crowd-

Date of Event 7/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF THE YEAR: (7/63-Test Ban treaty reached in Moscow--countries now to ratify--7/63) SOUND

Can No. 36-61

Roll No. 1

Subject TEST BAN PACT--EAST-WEST REACH HISTORIC AGREEMENT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-63			Can No. NONE

Description and Re[illegible]: U.S.A.: (atomic explosion and mushroom(SOUND)--atomic mushroom cloud--cu another explosion--cu smoke--ls atomic explosion--MSCOW,RUSSIA: (int.meeting--s Andrei Gromyko, Russ.For.Min--cu same--ss W.Averill Harriman,US--cu same--ss Lord Hailsham,England--cu same--ls meeting----------

Date of E[illegible] 7/63

SA--TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--SOUND(Explosion)--EXPLOSION--BOMB--MOSCOW, USSIA--HISTORICAL--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--HARRIMAN--BR.GOVT--HAILSHAM-- USS.GOVT--GROMYKO--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (1963--earthquake rocks Yugoslavia--7/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-62 1	1

Subject: DEATH TOLL MOUNTS--QUAKE FLATTENS YUGOSLAVE TOWN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		-207		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7/63

SKOPJE,YUGOSLAVIA: (ls wreckage--pan same--wrecked bldg--more same--pan down bike in wreckage--ss bldg--another--pan baggage,personal belongings lined up amid rubble--clock stopped--cars wrecked,2 shots--refugees, women with children on laps wrapped in blankets,3 shots--dig in ruins,2 shots--carry victim out--cu man--rescue more--carry same--rescued woman,cry in pain and fright--more rescue--woman on stretcher kisses rescue worker--tending wounded--cu people--take wounded to plane--pandown wreckage to Marshall Tito in civvies visits area to inspect--cu him--pan up Tito to wreckage--knock down loose walls--pan up clearing wreckage--ls wreckage--SKOPJE,YUGO--DISASTER--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INT--BLDGS--RESCUE--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--HL YEAR--WOUNDED--TITO

INSPECTION

HIGHLIGHT YEAR:(8/63--Atom-Test-Ban treaty is signed in Moscow,Russia)	Can No. 36-65	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HISTORIC EVENT--SCORES OF NATIONS JOIN IN ATOM BAN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-111		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/63

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(1s Kremlin, 3 shots (nice shots)--Nikita Khrushchev walk into room--him and UN Secy U Thant--Rusk,(U.S.Secy of State Dean Rusk), Andrei Gromyko and Lord Home of England sit down--Rusk signs--he signs,pa to Gromyko--Gromyko signs--Lord Home--him sign--Khrushchev & others ap plaud--Sen.Hubert Humphries and Stevenson--K & others are handed drink Gromyko, Rusk, Home drink toast----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--TREATIES--HL YEAR--ATOMIC ENERGY--BUILDINGS--KHRUSHCHEV THANT--UNITED NATIONS--RUSK--U.S.GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--HOME--BR.GV HUMPHRIES--LIQUOR--STEVENSON--CEREMONIES--

SEE OV

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Pres.& Mrs.JF.Kennedy's son born prematurely and ill at Mass--no pix baby or Mrs.Kennedy--8/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-65	2

Subject: KENNEDY BABY--PRESIDENT STANDS VIGIL AFTER EARLY BIRTH

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-75		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE COD,MASS:(Otis AF Base Hosp--sign--3703 Wing, 2 shots--crowd--(Baby Patrick Bouvier Kennedy was born prematurely here)--Kennedy and his sister Mrs.Jean Smith, get into car--JFK and sister drive off--BOSTON,MASS:(Children's Medical Center--sign--Kennedy arrives--crowd--Kennedy leaving--(Baby taken here suffering from severe respiratory ailment)----------

Date of Event: 8/63

CAPE COD,MASS--HUMAN INTEREST--KENNEDY--HOSPITALS--HL YEAR--CROWD--SMITH--FAMILIES--BOSTON,MASS--

SEE OVE

HIGHLIGHT YEAR: (Atom-test-Ban treaty ready for signing--8/63)	Can No. 36-66	Roll No. 1

Subject

RUSK ON A-PACT---HE TESTIFIES
AFTER MISSION TO MOSCOW

Cameraman

STAFF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

7-198

Description and Remarks

NONE

Date of Event

8/63

MOSCOW,RUSSIA: (ls Khruschev's villa--meeting in shirtsleeves--U.S.Secy State Dean Rusk--Nikita Khrushchev of Russia--meeting--Rusk--Khrushchev and Rusk play badminton--Nikkie--Rusk--Khrushchev again--Rusk--BONN,GERMANY: arr at airport--Rusk off plane--Rusk--pan bldg--Rusk walks in--Rusk & Konra Adenauer,Chancellor of W.Germany,2 shots--Rusk,pan to Adenauer--them-- Rusk--WASHINGTON,DC: (Sen.Comm.Bldg--Caucus Room sign--hearing--Committe Rusk sits down--hearing--Rusk--crowd--reporters--Rusk--Committee--Rusk-- hearing----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--TREATY--KHRUSHCHEV--RUSK--BADMINTO DIPLOMATS--BONN,GERMANY--HL YEAR--ADENAUER--WASHINGTON,DC--SENATE--BLD

SEE OVE

COMMITTEES--GERMAN GOVT--

OVER

FORM 2530--15M PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (8/63--2nd Anniversary of infamous Berlin Wall brings riots and grief-- in Germany)	Can No. 36-67	Roll No. 1

Subject: BERLIN WALL--RIOTS MARK ITS SECOND ANNIVERSARY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-116			Can NONE

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY: (pan "The Wall" and people--ss people--wreaths by Wall--people placing more wreaths--ss shot, wreaths--pan of wreath up to Church behin the wall--ss more wreath-laying--cu same--lan down border building behind the wall--cu putting flowers down--NIGHT SCENES, riots, 8 shots--carrying injured--ss same--more riots--carry injured--police rolling in barricade----------

Date of Event: 8/63

BERLIN, GERMANY--BARRIERS--MEMORIALS--FLOWERS--WREATHS--ANNIVERSARIES--CEREMONIES--RIOTS--WOUNDED--FIL OF YEAR--GERMANS--CHURCH--HUMAN INTEREST NIGHT SCENES--

SEE OVE

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(1963--Stan "The Man" Musial retires as player--8/63--
"A"story

Can No. 36-67

Roll No. 3A

Subject
SPORTS (A) STAN MUSIAL RETIRES
(B) WATER SKIING

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-106 3- 90		Can No.

Description and Remarks

NONE
Date of Event
8/63

ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(cu Stan Musial swing bat--cu pan him with bat,2 shots--him at plate,hits--crowd--cu Cardinal pitcher--pan Musial,catches fly ball, falls down--he falls--crowd--int.shot of crowd at picnic--cu Musial talking--crowd--Mrs.Musial talks--cu Stan--Musial hits homer--he comes home--crowd--Musial in dugout----FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(ss skier takes of ss water--ss water--ss skier thru water--ls skier over jump--ss boat thru water--cu skier over jump--another same--another,almost spills--slo motion,skier over jump,spills--ss skier over jump,spills--another, same--skier spills,falls over jump--cu dog watching--skier over jump, sinks down----ST.LOUIS,MO--BASEBALL--SPORTS HL--MUSIAL--FAMILIES--CROWD--PICNIC--FRANKFURT,GERMANY--WATER SKIING--WATER--DOG--SPILLS

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(8/63--ex-dictator of Venezuela deported--8/63--from Florida'

Can No.	Roll No.
36-68	1

Subject EX-DICTATOR DEPORTED--JIMENEZ LOSES FIGHT TO STAY IN U.S. REFUGE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-155		Can No. NONE

VENEZUELA AND MIAMI, FLORIDA;(AS Venezuela--Marcos Perez Jimenez,ruler,walking with crowd--same--int.market--he looks at produce--MIAMIA,FLORIDA;pan Millionaire Row, nice scenic long shot--gate around house--Jimenez & family, 2 shots--Jimenez dive into pool--he gets out--he rides bike--him shadow boxing, 2 shots--3 shots him at desk--airport--Jimenez ride in car--guards at airport--Jimenez in car--he boards plane--plane taxiing--------

Date of Ev 8/63

VENEZUELA--AIRVIEWS--JIMENEZ--INSPECTION--MIAMI,FLORIDA--SCENICS--SWIMMING POOL--FAMILIES--MILLIONAIRE ROW--ALIENS--DEPORTATION--COAHIS--AVIATION--U.S. EXIT--VENEZUELAN EXIT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HL OF YEAR:(1963--"hot line" is set up between Russia and Washington,DC-- 8/63)	Can No. 36-70	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A)"HOT LINE" INSTALLED (RUSSIAN AMB.SEES PRES.KENNEDY)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-66		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Pentagon Bldg--wheeling in the machine (direct line to Khruschev in Russia)--same--closing doors of office of Chief of Staff--Officer opens door of machine--cu machine--semi same--ls White House--Russian Amb. arrives--same (Anatoly Dobrynin)--White House--ls Ambassador talking--same----------

Date of Event: 8/63

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDING--MACHINERY--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone)--WHITE HOUSE--RUSS GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DOBRYNIN--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 36-79-3

Green pass to Don Maynard (J)—1 yd.gain—Bill Mathis (J) TD—crowd—
fumble by Raiders recovered by Lee Riley of Jets for TD—crowd—pass
to Art Powell (R),for 21 yds—pass to Dobie Craig-(R)—TD pass to
Clem Daniels (R)—crowd—Bill Mathis thru left guard—intercepted(pass)
by Claud Gibson (R)—crowd—Clem Daniels thru center for TD(R)—crowd—

WILLIAMSPORT,PA—BASEBALL—BOYS—CANADA—STAMFORD,CONN(Team)—SHINE—
KINSMAN—SMITH—SURGICAL—
MIAMI,FLORIDA—TRACK MEET—POLE VAULT—FEATS—SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS—
OAKLAND,CALIF—FOOTBALL—NY JETS—OAKLAND RAIDERS—GREEN—MAYNARD—
MATHIS—RILEY—POWELL—CRAIG—DANIELS—GIBSON—CROWD—

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(8/63--John Pennel breaks pole vault record--8/63)
"B"story

Can No. 36-70

Roll No. 3B

Subject
SPORTS (A)LITTLE LEAGUE TITLE
(B) PENNEL BREAKS POLE VAULT RECORD
(C)OAKLAND RAIDERS 43 NY JETS 16

Cameraman
HEARST

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts
3-147
3-51
3-148
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
8/63

WILLIAMSPORT,PA:(ms crowd--ms Granada,Calif's pitcher, Dave Sehnem--strike out--Dave Sehnem of West--strikeout--crowd--ms East's pitcher (Stratford,Con home run by Ken Kinsman of Granada--cu crowd--home run from thrid base--crowd--Harold Smith of East steals 2nd on wild pitch--Pete Sulzicki hit single and runner goes to third--Smith steals home on wild pitch--ball by catcher, runner slides home--crowd--singot to right field by East--hit to 2nd base,throw to 1st, wild pitch, runner goes to 2nd--hit over first and runner scores winning run for the West--team on field-------
(B)MIAMI,FLORIDA: cu Pennel--shot him pole vault--same in slo motion--tops seventeen foot mark-------(C) OAKLAND,CALIF: cu crowd--ls Johnny OVER

(2) 36-71

ss people at memorial--zoom into kid in tree--ss crowd--crowd--ls pan down crowd applauds--King walks onto stand--pan crowd applauds--ls MS--ls group with Press John F. Kennedy--cu same--ls same--zoom back Capitol to crowd--Martin Luther King at mike--SOUND,pepl listen--ls crowd & monument----------

WASHINGTON,DC--MONUMENTS--PARADE(Protest)--NEGROES--U.S.GOVT--BUSES--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD--AIRVIEWS--RANDOLPH--WILKINS--KING--SOUND--KENNEDY--CHILDREN--HIGHDIGHT OF YEAR--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(news—1963—Civil Rights March on Washington,DC)	Can No. 36-71	Roll No. 1

Subject: ~~(SOUND)~~ SOUND — THE MARCH ON WASHINGTON (Civil Rights Demonstration)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		6-509		NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(AV Monuments—ls Lincoln Memorial—ss Lincoln—cu same—train arrives—people off—ls walk in platform—ss same—buses pass camera at Wash. Memorial—buses by Capitol—people off bus—cross steet—walk to Wash. Monument—pan down monument to crowd—zoom back sign to crowd—cu crowd—another,2 shots—speaker on platform—ls same—AS crowds & monument—cu same—pan crowds—ls group of leaders—group marching includes A. Philip Randolph, Roy Wilkins—cu same—cu Rev. Martin Luther King—ss marchers (leaders)—ls marchers—ss same with banners—feet pass camera pan down monument to crowd approach Lincoln—ss marchers—cu same—ss same—by Memorial—zoom back shows crowd—more marchers—zoom big crowd

Date of Event: 3/28/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Vietnam War crisis grows--9/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-73	1

Subject	Cameraman
THE VIETNAM CRISIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-86		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM: (ls tanks guard house--ss same--ss guard in street--ss same, sign "Nhu")--crowd--truck with troops--ms Buddhist Press Conference, 3 shots--round up Buddhists, 2 shots--onto truck, 2 shots--more roundup, 2 shots--onto truck--truck drives off----------

VIETNAM--WAR--SIGNS--BUDDHISTS--GUARD--VIETNAMESE TROOPS--HL YEAR--

Date of Event 9/5/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 36-75-1

SAIGON, VIETNAM--WAR--HL OF YEAR--BARBED WIRE--MONTAGE--VIETNAMESE--
VIET ARMY--DIEM--DINH NHU--TON THAT DINH--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--
HELICOPTERS--AIRVIEWS--SMOKE--FIRE(War)--COLLAPSE--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(9/63--war crisis mounts in Vietnam--9/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-75	1

Subject: VIETNAM CRISIS MOUNTS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7 271		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SAIGON, VIETNAM:(street sc--pan same,tank pn guard--pan,tank to people near bldg--pan barbed wire fence to tank--pan guard on duty--crowd with posters--sem posters 2 shots--Pres.Diem talks,2 shots--cu poster,Ninh Nhu & husband,Chief of Secret Police,4 shots--them Press Conf,2 shots--ls Pres Conf,Gen.Ton That Dinh,gen.of army,5 shots--ls John Cabot Lodge,US Amb.to Viehnam, five shots--Amer.Soldiers around copter,6 shots--lineup of copters--AS copters,3 shots--AV soldier with gun--AV smoke,distance--AV wreckage 2 shots--AV Copter in for landing,2 shots--AV copter on ground & men in field--ls men out of wrecked copter,3 shots--men behind copter,3 shots--soldier in water,2 shots--AS soldiers beside wrecked copter--AV copters 2 shots--AV soldier with gun--AV smoke,distance--pan bldgs on fire--pan bldg falling--ls fire--

Date of Event

Used No. 9/12/Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (1963--So. Dakota family has quints-all live)	Can No. 36-76	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIVE OF A KIND-- QUINTS BATTLE ODDS FOR SURVIVAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-69		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ABERDEEN, SO. DAKOTA: (1s two older children of the Andrew Fischers ride bike around house--same--cu girl--1s in hospital, Quints in incubators, four same--------(PS; THEY MADE IT!!)

ABERDEEN, SO. DAKOTA--FISCHER--QUINTUPLETS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST (Babies)--BABIES--

Date of Event 9/16/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HL YEAR: (Disastrous typhoon followed by floods strikes Taiwan--1963)	Can No. 36-76	Roll No. 2

Subject: TYPHOON TOLL--TAIWAN HARD HIT BY RAGING STORM

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-50		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TAIWAN: (ss flooded street--aa same, people on bikes--pan cars thru flooded street--pan flooded houses--ss people on log in flooded street--cu washed out earth on side of house--ss same--aa same-------

TAIWAN--TYPHOON--DISASTERS--FLOODS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR (Disasters)--

Date of Event 9/16/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HL OF YEAR:(1963--Fischer Quints doing well--9/63)	Can No. 36-77	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FAMOUS FIVE FINE--QUINTS ARRIVE TO MAKE HISTORY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-234		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. Date 9/10/63

ABERDEEN,SO.DAKOTA:(LS city--cu sign--another--ls farm(Fischer)--ls farm--cows grazing--house with bikes outside--ls house--ls school-ms same--Andrew Fischer & his older children,five of 'em--as same--ls hospital--aa hospital--int. dd Dr.James Berbo interview--cu Doc--ss Doc--Father enters--fotogs-Father Intefviewed--ss same--mother wheeled in--she with reporters--aa same--ss reporters--ss Mother & Father--Father kisses mother--fotogs--ss parents--pan Nun looks in nursery--cu baby in incubator--another same--ss nurses--cu baby--another,another--another--ss Nun watches--cu mother reads telegrams--cu telegrams--aa same--cu mother-----ABERDEEN,SO DAK--
FISCHER--QUINTS--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Babies)--BERBOS--PRESS--NUN--HOSPITAL--TELEGRAMS--HL OF YR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HL YEAR: (UN Gen'l Assembly elects Dr. Rodriguez of Venezuela to President's seat--9/63)	Can No. 36-77	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
UN ASSEMBLY OPENS--18th SESSION BEGINS ON HOPEFUL NOTE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-144		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (ext UN Bldg--int. delegates arrive, 2 shots--HS Assembly--ss Andrei Gromyko, Russia--ss Adlai Stevenson, US--HS delegates HS Delegates--ss new Pres. Dr. Carlos Sosa Rodriguez of Venezuela walking up--hs delegates--ss Pres. gets favel from Zafrulla Khan of Pakistan, retiring Pres of Assembly, sits down--ls demonstration by Anti-Castro Cubans from gallery, four shots--pan podium to delegates------

NEW YORK CITY--UN--UN BLDG--ELECTIONS--VOTING--GROMYKO--RUSS. GOVT--STEVENSON--US GOVT--RODRIGUEZ--VENEZ. GOVT--ZAFRULLA KHAN--PAKISTAN GOVT--SESSIONS--DELEGATES--ETC.

Date of Event 9/19/63

Used No.	Date
voting--ss same--	

SEE OVER

H. YEAR:(Polo Grounds sees final baseball game--to be torn down for housing project--9/63)

Can No. 36-77

Roll No. 3

Subject: END OF AN ERA--LAST BALL GAME AT POLO GROUNDS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-141		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(pan shot Yankee Stadium to Polo Grounds--ss Polo Grounds & cars parked--cu PG sign--ss people go in--ss crowd inside,lots empty seats--sa same,2 shots--ss action,Phillies score--crowd--ss Casey Stengal at mound--crowd--ss Casey walk off field--crowd--ss double play,end of game--crowd leaving--more same on field--ss empty seats--more same--ss empty dugout--ss Casey and wife--ss Casey waving goodbye--cu same---
NEW YORK CITY--YANKEE STADIUM--POLO GROUNDS--BASEBALL--HISTORICAL--CROWD--CARS--STENGAL--FAMILIES--HL YEAR--

Date of Event 9/19/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

H. YEAR: (Pres. JFK addresses UN-9/63) SOUND	Can No. 36-78	Roll No. 1

Subject: USA-USSR MOON TRIPS? PRES. KENNEDY ADDRESSES UN -SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-156		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (UN Bldg--pan down same--crowd--U.S. Pres. John F. Kennedy and UN Amb. from U.S. Adlai Stevenson walk in--cameramen--JFK meets people--JFK walks crowd in Assembly--JFK walks to dais--JFK--SOUND JFK talk--crowd----

NEW YORK CITY--UN--UN BLDG--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--STEVENSON--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--HL Yh--GUIDED MISSILES(Space trips)--

Date of Event 9/23/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Senate Crime Investigation Committee--9/63)	Can No. 36-79	Roll No. 1

Subject: "COSA NOSTRA"--SENATE COMMITTEE LOOKS INTO MAFIA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-75	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (1s Committee Room with people,2 shots--ss committee--cu Chairman of Committee, Senator John McClellan--cameraman--bs Attorney Gen Robert Kennedy seated--cu him talking(silent)--2 shots,same--1s committee--1s crowd in room--1s crowd waits--mobster Joe Valochi walking into room between two guards--him enter room---------

Date of Event: 9/26/63

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.SENATE--MC CLELLAND--MEETINGS--INVESTIGATIONS--CRIME--VALACHI--KENNEDY--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT/YEAR: (9/63--2nd session of Ecumenical Council opens--)	Can No. 36-80	Roll No. 1

Subject ECUMENICAL COUNCIL REOPENS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-98	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY: (ls St. Peter's Basilica--pan carry Pope Paul VI in--cu same--cu window (Dove of Peace)--ls council--ss Cardinals--Pope walks, kneels--ss same--ss Cardinals--cu Pope walks back to throne--ss dignitaries--placing mitre on Pope--ss Cardinals--cu Pope----------

Date of Event 9/26/63

ROME, ITALY--CHURCH--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--MEETINGS--CLERGY--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--CEREMONIES-----

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(10/63--Dodgers take World Series in four straight--10/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-82	3

Subject

THE DODGERS! YANKS GO DOWN IN FOUR GAMES

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-230		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(pan crowd--crowd--cu Jim Bouton (Y) & Don Drysdale (D)--crowd--cu Jim Bouton pitches--Tommy Davis (D)hits,runner scores--crowd- Don Drysdale pitches--Joe Pepitone (Y) flies out,game ends--(Seond Game): cu Whitey "ED" Ford (Y) and Sandy Koufax (D)crowd--Ford pitches--Frank Howard (D)hits home run--Howard runs round 3d,scores--ball into stands-Mickey Mantle (Y)rounds 3d scores--crowd--Jim Gilliam (D) on 3d--Willie Davis flies out--Jim Gilliam scores--crwd--Tom Tresh(Y)SO--crowd--Mantle (Y)SO--crowd--Hector Lopez (Y)grounds out short to 1st,game ends--players rush to Koufax--players into clubhouse--players drink--player dowsed with champagne--Koufax and group--

Date of Event 10/7/63

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--BASEBALL--SPORTS HL--DODGERS--YANKS--BOUTON--DRYSDALE--PEPITONE--FORD--KOUFAX--HOWARD--DAVIS--GILLIAM--DAVIS--LOPEZ--feats--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT YEAR:(Disaster--10/63--Haiti struck by hurricanes)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-83	2

Subject
STORM DISASTER--HAITI AND CUBA SWEPT BY HURRICANES

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-95		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAITI:(AS damage--another same, with castle--AV people--AV wrecked homes--ss copter--ss ground shot,trees and people--pan shot wreckage--more same--AS wreckage----------(NO PIX OF CUBA DUE TO SECURITY SLAPPED ON IT BY FIDEL CASTRO BUT CUBA WAS HIT,PROBABLY AS BADLY IF NOTWORSE)-----

Date of Event 10/10/63

HAITI--HURRICANES--WRECKAGE--RUINS--HL YEAR--CUBA--AIRVIEWS--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

DISASTERS: (Dam burst in Italy kills
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR
1800--10/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-84	1

Subject	Cameraman
DAM TOLL 1800— OWNS WIPED OUT IN NIGHT OF HORROR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-232			Can No. NONE

Description and Remar ITALY: (AS ruins--as same--zoom, still dam area--aa same,2 shots--map,water flooding area--ls rock falling--debris on water,past camera--pan people and wreckage--man crying--rr tracks,wrecked--aa rr wrecks--rescue workers & wreckage--woman cry--carry people out--cu sad people look on--woman cry--carry bodies out--carry live baby out,pan to stretchers--US copter arrives--carry stretcher cases--aa same--bs same--cu put child in copter--copter takes off--pan wrecked homes,four shots--pan wrecked area

Date of Ev 10/14/63

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Lord Alex.Douglas Home succeeds Harold MacMillan as Prime Minister--10/63)	Can No. 36-86	Roll No. 1

Subject

LORD HOME NAMED--SUCCEEDS MACMILLAN AS PRIME MINISTER

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. NONE

7-138

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/21/63

LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls crowd at 10 Downing Street, 2 shots--cu and semi,same--Lord Hailsham,Cabinet Minister of Science coming out, 2 shots--R.A.Butler, who was Deputy Prime Minister and is now Foreign Secretary,comes out--Home & Reginald Maulding out of #10--ls hostpital--cu sign on hospital where Harold MacMillan is recovering from surgery--Queen Elizabeth arrives to visit--pan,nurses look on--Queen leaves hospital--ls palace--Home arrives at Palace--crowd--Home leaves Palace--cu sign "10 Downing Street--crowd--ls Home with crowd--semie same--crowd--semi,Home--------

LONDON,ENGLAND--BR.GOVT--HOME--HAILSHAM--BUTLER--maulding--HOME--MAC MILLAN(no pix)--QU.ELIZ--HOSPITAL--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--SIGN--

HL

SEE OVER

HL YEAR:(10/63--DISASTERS:Mine flooded by bursting dam in Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-89	1

~~36-89~~ ~~1~~

Subject: GERMAN DISASTER--43 MEN TRAPPED IN FLOODED MINE(only three rescued)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-133			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BROISTED,GERMANY(pan broken dam to mine site--ss mine site--pan rescue area--ss rescue work--ss woman watch--pan rescue workers--ss ambulance waits--more same--pan rescue equipment--ss sending down food--cu same--ss talking thru pipe--cu man listening--ls rescue crew NIGHT--cu same--put lights on--ss drilling--ten at machinery--people waiting--ss men digging--ss same--ss men working--ls same--------

BROISTED,GERMANY--DISASTERS--DAMS--HL YEAR--MINES & MINERS--NIGHT SCNS--

Date of Event: 10/31/63

SEE OVE

HL YEAR: (Coup in Vietnam overthrows Pres. Diem and his regime--11/63)	Can No. 36-91	Roll No. 1

Subject THE VIETNAM REVOLT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-179	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAIGON,VIETNAM:(tanks in street--Pres.Ngo Dinh Diem and brother,Police Chief Ngo Dinh Nhu walking--same--review,2 shots--troops get ready for coup--same--mortar fire,3 shots--tanks move up to palace,people around, 2 shots--at palace,firing,people watch,3 shots--damage to palace,2 shots--2 soldiers--pan palace--from behind palace gates--crowds with banners, 3 shots--pan crowds to burning newspaper plane--hose down roof,2 shots--throw papers from bldg--burning papers--soldiers talk to people--normal street scenes, 2 shots----------

Date of Event 11/7/64

SAIGON,VIETNAM--TANKS--DIEM--NHU--VIETNAM ARMY--REVOLUTION--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT YEAR: (Disasters-1963--Japan death toll 600 in rail and mine disasters) 11/63)

Can No. 36-92

Roll No. 1

Subject: 600 DIE IN JAPAN--MINE AND RAILROAD TOLL SHOCKS NATION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-173			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: KYUSHU, JAPAN: (ls) mining town--ls mine--miners ride out--cu miner--cars come out with dead miners--ss same--cu miner--more cars with dead miners out--cu mines--putting body onto truck--ls temorary morgue--cu people crying--carry body into bldg--burning incense--peopel cry around coffins, 5 shots--ls coffins (450 men died)-MR, YOKAHAMA, JAPAN: (train wreck of a freight hit by two passenger trains from opposite directions--ss pan wreck--cu pan wreckage--man with torch on train--rmove bodies--more wreckage--workers & wreckage--remove bodies, 2 shots--pan wreckage, 2shts workers & wreckage----KYUSHU, JAPAN--HL YR (Disasters)--MINES--DEAD--DISASTERS (Mine)--JAPANESE--RELIGIOUS (Insense)--HUMAN INTEREST--YOKAHAMA JAPAN--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTERS (Train wreck)--RESCUE--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 11/11/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(11/63--DISASTERS: Fire sweeps Atlantic City Hotels in New Jersey)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-94	1

Subject: FLAMES SWEEP RESORT--SCORE DIE IN FIRE AT ATLANTIC CITY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-95		NONE

Description and Remarks: ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(is burning hotels--firemen hosing fire--same--pan firemen to fire--ruins--more ruins,pan to other houses--crowd--pan play hose on shell--shell--firemen and fire,pan ruins--fire--police car thru water--three shots,fire--3 shots firemen and fire----------

Date of Event: 11/18/63

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--DISASTER--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HL YEAR--HOTELS

SEE OVE

HIGHLIGHT YEAR:(11/63--Prof.Frederick Barghoorn of Yale U.released by Reds after 16 days--11/63) (SOUND)	Can No. 36-94	Roll No. 3

Subject: REDS FREE PROFESSOR--HOME AFTER 16 DAYS IN SOVIET PRISON

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-127	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ss bldg--ls Pres. John F.Kennedy on stand--ss crowd--ss same--cameramen--Pres.Kennedy talk SOUND on release of Prof.Frederick Barghoorn------ NEW YORK CITY:(ss Professor Barghoorn off plane, greeted,kisses Aunt-- NEW HAVEN,CONN:(ls Yale College--ss same--ls Professor talking(silent). cu same--ss reporters--ss Prof talks (silent)--ls same--cu same------

Date of Event: 11/18/63

WASHINGTON,DC--BARGHOORN--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--CAMERAMEN--HL YEAR NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--OSCULATION--NEW HAVEN,CONN--XXXXXXXXX--PRESS-U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVE

cu headline--girl cry--flag,half-mast--cu same--crowds in front Wh--
ASHINGTON,DC---WH flag,half mast--crowd--people in Church,pray--cu
same--ls NEW YORK CITY, UN BLDG--people pay tribute--DALLAS,TEXAS:at
airport--Lyndon B.Johnson sworn as 36th Pres.,Jackie Kennedy stand
next to him--ms same--cu Johnson--cu Mrs.Kennedy--ms,swearing in--plane
take off--palne arr.Andrews Air Base,Md--elevator move to plane--set
casket in elevator--ls crowd--take casket off lift,Jackie there-she
gets into MMMMMM car--crowd--car pulls away--Johnson off plane--crowd--
SOUND, Johnson talks--NIGH SCENE,WHITE HOUSE--shot thru window--cu
same--ms nite scene,White House--ls same----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--HL YEAR--ASSASSINATION--CAR--L O D--
WASH,DC--WHITE HOUSE--DALLAS,TEXAS--PASS.PLANE--CONNALLY--BLDG--POLICE-
HOSPITAL--FLOWERS--HUMAN INTEREST--NEW YORK CITY--PRESS--FLAGS--H.HOU
JOHNSON--CEREMONIES--ANDREWS AIR BASE,MD--DEAD--SPEECH(Johnson)--
NIGHT SCENES(WH)--U.S.GOVT--

HIGHLIGHT YEAR:(DISASTER:11/63--Pres. John F,Kennedy of U.S. assassinated)

Can No. 36-96

Roll No. Reel

Subject
SPECIAL RELEASE--PRESIDENT ASSASSINATED
(JFK,Berlin--Family WH--Dallas--Oswald Captured-people pray-on tribute-Johnson Sworn-Body to DC Mrs.JFK-Johnson takes over

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	19-567			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/23/63

FLASHBACKS:J.FKennedy riding in car--him walking--group shot of JFK,Jackie and Mr. & Mrs.Joseph Kennedy--cu Mr.& Mrs. JFK--ls crowd in BERLIN--zoom in Kennedy waving--ls crowd--ls WHITE HOUSE,WASH,DC--JFK family sitting on balcony--DALLAS,TEXAS:plane arrives,they leave plane--shake hands with Gov.John Connally--cu Kennedy--as same--riding in car by crowds--Texas Book depository where killer was--police & detectives get out of car--policemen with drawn guns look up--ss running--as police with gun more shots,police--cu same--walk into bldg.--ls Parkland Hospital--police around hospital--car in which JFKs were riding--cu flowers on floor of car--people crying--as girl cryies,turns from camera--3 shots others crying--man leans again sign--NEW YORK CITY:people buy papers

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Suspected Assassin of Pres. John F. Kennedy slain in Dallas jail 11/23/63)	Can No. 36-97	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ASSASSIN KILLED--PRESIDENT'S SLAYER SHOT IN DALLAS JAIL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-88		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: DALLAS, TEXAS: (ss cameramen--cu Lee Harvey Oswald, suspect in JFK assassination, walking between guards--cu guard carry gun--ss armored car--ss Oswald walk to car--cu gets shot, men grab Jack Ruby--slo motion of shooting of Oswald--still shot, same--ss ambulance to hospital--cu carrying Oswald on stretcher (he died few minutes later)----------

Date of Event: 11/27/63

DALLAS, TEXAS--HL YEAR--MURDER--OSWALD--RUBY--AMBULANCE--POLICE--

SEE OVE

HL YR:(Politics-1963--Pres. LB Johnson takes over burden of the Presidency--12/63)	Can No. 36-98	Roll No. 1

Subject PRESIDENT JOHNSON ASSUMES BURDEN OF OFFICE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-288		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(HS Congress--ss Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--SOUND,him,2 shots--LBJ & Sec.Defense Robert MacNamara,2 shots--LBJ & Secy State Dean Rusk 2 shots--LBJ & former Pres.Dwight Eisenhower--LBJ with joint Chiefs of Staff,3 shots--ls people going to visit Pres.John F. Kennedy's grave,2 shots--crowd around grave,2 shots--cu eternal flame--ls crowd to cemetery,2 shots--cu flame--ls crowd--ls LBJ ranch--cu sign "The Elms"--ls Johnson family--cu pan Mrs. Johnson, LBJ, Lynda Bird and Lucy Baine Johnson--ls family--ls White House--3 shots,LBJ at desk--cu LBJ----

Date of Event 12/2/63

WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--U.S.GOVT--MACNAMARA RUSK--EISENHOWER--KENNEDY--CEMETERY--CROWDS--FIRE(Torch)--RESIDENCE--FAMILIES--WHITE HOUSE--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

HL OF YEAR: (12/63--2nd session of Ecumenical Council closes in Rome)	Can No. 36-99	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
POPE'S PILGRIMAGE--COUNCIL HEARS PLANS FOR HOLY LAND VISIT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-125			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY: (ls Ecumencial Council--ss same praying--scu Pope Paul VI--ls Council--ss same--cu Cardinals--ss negroes--Pope kneels and prays, zoom back--ms crowd--Pope reads document announcing his forthcoming pilgrimage to the Holy Land--(silent)--cu same--Cardinals applaud--ls Cardinals go up to Pope--ss same, 3 shot--ls Council--Pope blesses Council--cu Dove of Peace--ls procession--ss carry Pope--cu same--bs same----------

Date of Event: 12/5/63

ROME, ITALY--MEETINGS--RELIGIOU--POPE PAUL VI--CLERGY--NEGROES--PROCESSION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--BLESSING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (12/63--U.S.Army troops head home from Vietnam for Christman "B"story	Can No. 36-100	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN RIEF: (A) PLANE CRASH (81 die) (B) U.S. TROOPS COME HOME	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-85 3-69		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ELKTON, MARYLAND: (NIGHT: wreckage burning--2 shots, same--DAY: pan shot wreckage--cu wreckage--ss wrecked cars--cu wreckage--ss wreckage, pan--ss men look at wreckage---(B)SIAGON, VIETNAM: (US soldiers leave airport for home--cu same--ls planes wait--soldier walk--ls same--troops lined up--hand shaking--ls board planes--cu same--ss same--ms boarding plane, pan to line----------ELKTON, MARYLAND--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--NIGHT SCENES. FIRE--WRECKAGE--MIEX SAIGON, VIETNAM--HL YEAR--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TROOP TRANSPORT-SOLDIERS--

Date of Event 12/9/63

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Frank Sinatra, Jr. safely returned after kidnapping--12/63)	Can No. 36-101	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HAPPY ENDING--RANSOM FREES FRANK SINATRA, JR.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-217			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LAKE TAHOE, NEVADA: (ls Harrah Club cu Club sign--silent shot of Sinatra, Jr. singing--cu he leaves mike--ls motel at which he stayed--cu lock on door of Room 417 (put there by FBI--as witness John Foss, trumpet player--cu same--ls search--ls stop cars, 3 shots--LOS ANGELES, CAL. nite shot, street--ms Frank Sinatra, Sr, 2 shots--pan Bel Air sign where young Sinatra lives with mother & sisters--house--cu reporters--ms youn Frank and mother--cu same--(SOUND), same----------LAKE TAHOE, NEVADA--NIGHT CLUB--SINATRA--FAMILIES--HOTEL(motel)--FOSS--SEARCH--U.S. GOVT--FBI--KIDNAPPING--SPEECH(Sinatra)--INTERVIEWS--HL YEAR--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Date of Event 12/12/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Sports-1963--
Heisman Award to Roger Staubach of
Navy team--12/63)

Can No. 36-101 ~~36-102~~

Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS: HEISMAN TROPHY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-49			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (ss Roger Staubach and man--cu trophy--ss Staubach of U.S. Navy football team--ss action, (flashback) Staubach passing--crowd of Middies--ss Staubach scoring TD--ss Staubach with trophy----------

NEW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL--TROPHIES--STAUBACH--CROWD--~~HL OF YR--XXXXXXXX~~
ANNAPOLIS--

Date of Event: 12/12/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGH OF YEAR:(1963--Baldwin Dam break inundates valley town below it--$15 million damage)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-102	1

Subject
FLOOD DISASTER--DAM BREAK DAMAGE REACHES $15 MILLION

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7=276			

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(AIR VIEWS Baldwin Dam breaking (EXCELLENT MATERIAL IN THIS STORY)--AA Same--pan up to water--water racing thru town--aa same--cars pushed along with force of water--water over buildings--ls water rushing thru withcars carried along in it--debris rushing down--aa same--car going down with water--AS approaching hole in dam and then going thru the hole--AS of mud and wreckage--aa same,2 shots--pan of breaking homes and mud--wrecked home--cu same--ls same--pan same--people walking in mud to homes--cu same--ls same--tractor pushing mud--woman sweeping mud out of store--man taking destroyed food out of store in shopping cart--pan of hole & wrecked homes----CALIFORNIA--DAM--DISASTERS--WATER--HUMAN INTEREST--PHOTOGRAPHY--MUD--CARS--COLLAPSE--HL OF YR--STRUCTURE--STORES--FOOD--

None

Date of Event
12/26/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(12/63--The Sinatra Story--Frank,Jr.released by kidnappers, kidnappers caught & ransom recovered-12/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-102	2

Subject

THE SINATRA STORY-- KIDNAPPERS CAUGHT-RANSOM RECOVERED

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-100			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls house in Canoga Park where Frank Sinatra,Jr.-19 yrs.old-was held captive--FBI men check grounds & bldg--check meter--ls taking one of suspects,Barry Keenan,23,down corridor--cu same 2 shots--as Joseph Amsler,23,another suspect down corridor--cu him--pan down, men to recovered ransom money on desk--ls money--cu same--ls BEL AIR,California,home of Mrs.Sinatra and son and two daughters--Frank Sinatra,Sr.-singer/actor,down to reporters--cu him--as Frank,Jr. with mother and sister,Christine (14)--as same,walk away--released unharmed----------LOS ANGELES,CALIF--KIDNAPPING--HL YR--SINATRA--F.B.I.--U.S.GOVT--SEARCH--KEENAN--AMSLER--FAMILIES--INTERVIEW--PRESS

Date of Event 12-16-63

Used No.	Date
footprint cast--chec	

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (--Pres. L.B.Johnson of U.S.addresses UN--12/63) SOUND	Can No. 36-103	Roll No. 1

Subject JOHNSON AT U.N.--PRESIDENT URGES END TO COLD WAR SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-212	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (ss arrive at UN--ss Pres.and Mrs.Lyndon B.Johnson out of car into building--ls inside, greeted by UN Secretary-General U Thant--ss fotogs-ss walking inside to General Assembly--LBJ walks in and sits down--crowd applauding--Johnson walks up to mike--he talks (SOUND)--pan of crowd applauding----------NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--FAMILIES--THANT--SPEECH(Johnson)--CROWD--WAR--HL YEAR--

Date of Event 12/19/63

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(1963-- Dodger swhip Yanks four straight in "orld Series

10/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-104	1

Subject: SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS 1963: (BASEBALL)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		35		NONE	

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Washington,DC Stadium--ss Pres.John F.Kennedy in stands--fotogs--JFK throws first ball--ss Wash.player catches ball--WORLD SERIES,1st game--ss fotogs--ss Sandy Koufax(DODGERS) pitch--ss strikeout--ss SK pitch--S.O.--Koufax pitch--strikeout--crowd--cu John Roseboro of Dodger ss he hits home run--ss Roseboro scoring--cu LAST GAME: Ed "Whitey" Ford & Koufax--crowd--cu Ford (Yankees)pitching--ss Frank Howard (D) hit homer--Howard scores--crowd--Koufax pitch,strikeout--crowd--ss ball hit to shortstop to end game--Dodgers won in four strgight over Yanks--

WASHINGTON,DC--STADIUM--HISTORICAL--BASEBALL--PRESIDENT--CAMERAMEN--MR. KOUFAX--ROSEBORO--FORD--ST LOUIS--LA DODGERS--HOWARD--

Date of Event: 12/23/63

SEE OVER

SPORT HIGHLIGHT:(1963--Golf in 1963)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-104	2

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS 1963 (GOLF)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	90 ft.			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/23/63

ATLANTA,GA:(ss crowd at Masters Golf--ss Jack Nicklaus,long putt,misses--crowd--ss Nicklaus sinks,wins Masters--crowd--Arnold Palmer puts jacket on Nicklaus--BROOKLINE,MASS:(U.S.OPEN GOLF, ss crowd--ss Julius Boros long putt,misses--ss Boros sinks putt,wins Open-cu Boros----------

ATLANTA,GA--GOLF--SPORTS HL--NICKLAUS--PALMER--BROOKLINE,MASS--BOROS--FEATS--

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(1963-- Swim Meet title captured by 17 yr.old Don Schollander

Can No. 36-104

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS 1963 (SWIMMING)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		44 ft.		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(as crowd at Swim Meet--cu 17 yr.old Don Schollander get ready--crowd--start swim race--crowd--as finish,Don Schollander in lane 5, wins--cu Schollander----------

CHICAGO,ILL--SWIMMING--FEATS--SCHOLLANDER--CROWD--SPORTS HL--

Date of Event 12/23/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(Pole Vault record broken by John Pennel at 17' 3/4" in 1963) HL

Can No. 36-104

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS 1963 (POLE VAULT)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		29		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLORIDA:(as John Pennel in record jump of 17'3/4" in Pole Vault--cu John Pennel----------

MIAMI,FLORIDA--SPORTS HL--POLE VAULT--FEATS--PENNEL--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(1963--decathlon king of 1963 is C.K.Yang)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-104	5

Subject: SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS 1963 (DECATHLON)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		52		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WALNUT,CALIFORNIA:(C.K.Yang,Chinese lad on the American Olympic team wins dash--wins high jump--wins Hammer Throw--wins Pole Vault--cu Yang kisses coach--(Lines up fantastic total of 9,121 points)

Date of Event: 12-23-63

WALNUT,CALIFORNIA--ODDITIES--FEATS--MISC.SPORTS--YANG--SPORTS HL--

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS: (Horse Racing-1963)	Can No. 36-104	Roll No. 6

Subject SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS 1963 (HORSE RACES)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		84 ft.		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOUISVILLE,KENTUCKY:(as stands for Kentucky Derby--as race, won by "CHATEAUGAY"-- ACQUEDUCT,NEW YORK:(as crowd at Belmont Stakes--as "CHATEAUGAY" takes lead and wins--crowd-- cu winner's circle------U.S.A.:("KELSO" walking to barn--pan "KELSO" in barn--(he was named Horse of the Year for the 4th time----------

Date of Event 12/23/63

LOUISVILLE,KY--HORSE RACE--"CHATEAUGAY"--NEW YORK--"KELSO"--SPORTS HL--FEATS--

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(Stanley Cup in Hockey won by Toronto Maple Leafs--1963)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-104	7

Subject SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS 1963 (HOCKEY)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT CANADA:(crowd--action--score same--ss goal--ss team on ice--crowd--winning Toronto Maple Leafs and Stanley Cup(defeated Detroit Red Wings,won cup 2nd straight year--

Date of Event

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--HOCKEY--SPORTS HL--TORONTO MAPLE LEAFS--DETROIT REDWINGS--FEATS--TROPHIES--

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(NCAA Basketball title war by Lyola U vs.U.of Cinn--1963)	Can No. 36-104	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS 1963 (BASKETBALL)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		37 ft		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LOUISVILLE,KENTUCKY:(cu NCAA Basketball" sign--score board 54-54 -ss action between Loyola and Univ.of Cinncinnati--action,Lyola scores to win the title----------

Date of Ev 12/23/63

LOUISVILLE,KENTUCKY--BASEKTBALL--SPORTS HL--LOYOLA U--U OF CINN.--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(12/63--tragedy of fire on Greek cruise ship "Lakonia" takes scores of lives-scores more missing--)

Can No. 36-105

Roll No. 1

Subject DISASTER AT SEA--DEATH TOLL HEAVY IN "LAKONIA" FIRE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
790				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(AS of cruise ship of Greek Lines "LAKONIA" smoking,pan shot--on bow of ship--ex ship on fire,smoking--on pan of ship--ex ship on fire--ex LONDON,ENGLAND crowd at Airport--on survivors (obviously shaken,confused walking--more same--more same--ex more people at airport----

AT SEA--DISASTER--"LAKONIA"--FIRE--HUMAN INTEREST--SURVIVORS--LONDON, ENGLAND--SURVIVORS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event 12/26/63

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Passes issued by E.Berlin to W.Berliners to visit relatives in East Zone during Xmas holidays--12/63)

Can No. 36-105

Roll No. 2

Subject BERLIN REUNIONS--THE WALL IS OPENED FOR YEAR-END VISITS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-182			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls people waiting for passes--ss same--cu faces--ss people wait on line--ls inside,wait for passes--ss people at desk--cu forms--ss women get pass--ss people wait--cu woman fold and put pass in bag--ss people walk to wall--more,man carry baby--people thru wall--more, woman & baby carriage--cu baby in stroller (GOOD HUMAN INTEREST MATERIAL ss people past wall--more people walk--thru wall to station--into sta.--cars in street--cars stacked--cars--cars checked--people going into cars going in--cars move--cars go thru--

Date of Event 12/25/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(W.German Chancellor Erhard meets with Pres.Johnson at the LBJ ranch in Texas-12/63)	Can No. 36-106	Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S.-GERMAN TALKS--JOHNSON & ERHARD CONFER AT RANCH

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-224		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(ls LBJ Ranch--pan reporters--Barbecue, see U.S.Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson & Secy State Dean Rusk--barbecue--WH Press Secy Pierre Salinger on horse--Pres.Johnson gets on horse--Johnson & Salinger ride--Johnson riding (nice ride)--Airport--Pres.Johnson shakes hands with crowd,kids, 3 shots--more same--cu W.German Chancellor Ludwig Erhard and Pres.Johnson walking--crowds run--Pres.& Mrs.Johnson,Erhard enter gym at LBJ ranch--Van Cliburn,pianist,cu--sign over door--int.Erhard walks with plate--he waves to people--crowd at tables--Erhard shakes with Johnson--crowd--Cliburn to stand--sits at piano--plays SOUND, Pres listens--Pres gets up--int.fotogs--Erhard,Johnson meeting--same--press,2 shots--Erhard & Johnson----AUSTIN,TEX--MEETINGS--HI YR--U.S GOVT--GERM GOVT--JOHNSON--ERHARD--BARBECUE--RUSK--SALINGER--HORSES--FOOD--CLIBURN--MUSIC--SOUND(PIANO)--CAMERAMEN

SEE OVER

Date of Event: 12/20/63

Used No.	Date

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (12/63--fire in Florida kills 21 Hotel Guests)	Can No. 36-106	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
21 DIE IN FIRE--SMOKE TRAPS HOTEL VICTIMS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-89		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks JACKSONVILLE,FLA: ls Hotel Ro[illegible]e--pan smoke,people in windows,bed sheets hanging--velt afire--pan smoke,people in windows,bed sheets hanging--cu people in windows,smoke billows,lean far out window for air and wait rescue,3 shots--pan firemen--smoke,bedsheets out windows,ladder a bldg--pan firemen on ladders, and smoke, 2 shots--cu fireman looking--helicopter over bldg,2 shots--carrying rescued people out--cu man walk without shoes(cu on feet)--ls helping woman----------

JACKSONVILLE,FLA--HOTEL--FIRE--DISASTER--SMOKE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HOLIDAY YEAR--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--HELICOPTER--FEET--

Date of Event 12/30/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(12/63--Chicago Bears win Pro football title from NY Giants

Can No.	Roll No.
36-106 ~~36-106~~	3 ~~3~~

Subject: BEARS WIN PRO TITLE (Football)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-184		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(1s field--crowd--Bears Bill Wade runs,fumbles,G's Erich Barnes recovers--G's Y.A.Tittle pass to Joe Morrison,11 yd.gain--Tittle to Frank Gifford (G) for TD--crowd--G's Tittle pass intercepted by Larry Morris who goes to 5 yd.line--crowd pan--Bears' Wade over for TD--crowd--Tittle pass to AAron Thomas--G's Don Chandler kicks field goal--scoreboard 10-7--G's Tittle pass intercepted by Ed O'Bradovich--Wade pass to Mike Ditka (Bears)--Wade over for TD--crowd--Score Board 14-10

CHICAGO,ILL--SPORTS HI--CHICAGO BEARS--NY GIANTS--FOOTBALL--WADE--STADIUM--BEARS--TITLE--GIFFORD--MORRIS--THOMAS--CHANDLER--O'BRADOVICH--DITKA--

Date of Event: 12/30/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT YEAR: (1/64--Pope Paul VI makes trip to Holy Land)

Can No. 37-2

Roll No. 1

Subject: THE POPE'S HISTORIC PILGRIMAGE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	7-341			NONE	

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY: (ls Pope Paul VI on steps to plane, waving--sa same, into plane--takeoff --AMMAN, JORDAN: King Hussein waiting--Pope down steps, shake with Hussein--ls crowd--shake with Priests, sev. kiss ring--walk and wave--ms crowd runs--JERUSALEM, PALESTINE; ISRAEL: (car thru street--ls crowd & bldg--Pope thru crowd--hs thru crowd--ms come toward camera--int. Church of the Holy Sepulchre--ls same--Pope arriving--he with Pres. Balman Shazar of Israel shake hands--street scene, NAZARETH, ISRAEL--ls Church--sign--Pope walkent Church (unidentified)--int. Church--part of Mass--crowds--more Mass long line of trees--strew flowers--ms same--cu same, roses--ss Pope walk--Loaves & Fishes at Church of the Multiplication--ls Sea of Galilee--sa same--Pope blesses--Pope at water edge--cu Pope--ls ride off in car--ROME, ITALY-POPE PAUL VI--HISTORICAL-HOLY-RELIGIOUS-VISITS-SACRED-HUSSEIN-AMMAN, JORDAN-JERUSALEM-NAZARETH-CHURCH-SHAZAR-BLESSING-ISRAEL

Date of Event: 1/6/64

HIGHLIGHT OF THE YEAR:(1/64--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson's first State of the Union message) (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-3	1

Subject
THE PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS
(STATE OF THE UNION)

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-268			Can No. NONE

Date of Event 1/10/64

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--cu Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson briefs reports--ms same--ss reports--int. Johnson at desk--ms Ted Sorenson,Special Counsel, enters--cu LBJ checks speech copy--Pres.Secy Pierre Salinger,pan to LBJ--they get up and walk out--walks with Mrs. LBJ and daughter--ss same,kisses Ladybird--cars drive off--ls Capitol--car arrives--LBJ enters--ls enters Congress--shakes with Speaker--ls Congress--ss balcony--cu family ls Congress--SOUND LBJ--ls Congress--ss same--SOUND LBJ----------WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--WHITE HOUSE--SORENSON--SALINGER--PRESS--FAMILY--CONGRESS--SPEECH(ES)--1 YR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(1/64--Berlin Wall is sealed agin after permission of Christmas visits to E.Berlin--1/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-3	2

Subject: BERLIN WALL IS SEALED ONCE MORE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-125			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(pan infamous Wall--family reunion--same--Father & son--grandma and child--woman crying--more reunion--people crying--pan NIGHT, people leaving East Berlin--3 shots,same--same,pan to sign--people coming thru door--closing door--door closed--people walk along wall--------

Date of Event: 12/10/64

BERLINGERMANY--BARRRIER(Barbed Wire)--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--HL YR--

SEE OVER

SPORT HIGHLIGHTS:(1/64--Ken Lebel wins barrel jump in Grossinger,NY--1/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-3	3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(BARREL JUMP CHAMPIONSHIPS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-112			NONE

Description and Remarks: GROSSINGER,NY:(ss barrel jump thru window--jump over 13 barrells--crowd--ss another jump--ss set up 16 barrels--ss same--Gilles LeClerc of Canada over 16 barrels--again,but this time misses--Gerald LeCours of Quebec City misses 16 barrels--cu man and flag--Kenneth LeBel of Lake Placid,NY over 16 barrels--crowd--cameramen--ss winner,Mary Ann Mobley girl and trophy--cu girl and trophy--cu winner Ken LeBel--(Mary Ann,who is a former Miss America,presented the trophy)--------

GROSSINGER,NY--BARREL JUMP--SPILLS--LE CLERC--LE COURS--LEBEL--TROPHY MOBLEY--SPORTS--

Date of Event: 1/10/64

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT YEAR:(1/64--riots in Panama

Can No.	Roll No.
37-4	1

Subj RIOTS SHAKE PANAMA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-135		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PANAMA:(ls troops--ss same holding back students--ss same (U.S.troops)--ss pushing students back--ss throw rocks--cu pans--more same--ss smoke bombs--more same--NIGHT ss thro rocks at Building--cu flag--ss students & flag--ss injured student--ss lead American student away--cu turning car over and on fire--ss car on fire--ss students looting--more same--cu same--ss breaking ceiling--ss students running--more same----

Date of Event 1/13/64

PANAMA--WAR--HI ER--U.S. ARMY--RIOTS--PANAMANIANS--STUDENTS--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHT:(Uelses,Thomas and Crowthers win in Track Meet In Boston 1/64)	Can No. 37-4	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(TRACK MEET)
John Uelses, John Thomas,Bill Crowthers

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	7-128			NONE

Description and Remark BOSTON, ASS:(ls track--crowd--
POLE VAULT John Uelses jumps,breaks pole--ss Uelses holding head,cut in fall--crowd--ss Uelses jumps,walks away--crowd--ss John Thomas in High Jump--crowd--start of 1,000 yd. run--crowd--ss race,finish, close finish--end of race, Bill Crowthers wins------

Date of Event 1/13/64

BOSTON,MASS--TRACK MEET--SPORTS HL--HIGH JUMP--UELSES--POLE VAULT--THOMAS--RACE--CROWTHERS--FEATS--

SEE OVE

HIGHLIGHT YEAR:(1/64--Mrs.John F.Kennedy thanks the nation for sympathy messages after husband's assassination)	Can No. 37-5	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MRS.KENNEDY SPEAKS--THANKS 800,000 WHO SENT SYMPATHY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-96		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(all SOUND of Mrs. John F. Kennedy who thanks more than 800,000 who sent sympathy to her and the children after assassination of her husband,the late President John F. Kennedy----------

Date of Event 1/17/64

WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Jacqueline Kennedy)--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(1/64--Memorial Mass for Pres.Kennedy celebrated In Boston by Richard Cardinal Cushing--)	Can No. 37-6	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KENNEDY TRIBUTE--BOSTON SERVICE HONOR NATIVE SON	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-108		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BOSTON,MASS:(ls Cathedral of the Holy Cross--cu Church,pan down peple going in--as same--
ss Ted and Jackie Kennedy going in--ss Mrs. Rose Knnedy(JFK'S mother) going in--ls int.crowd--ls Kennedy family--ss same--cu Jackie--ss Priests in procession--ss past Jackie--ss walking to Altar--ls Altar--ss Kennedy family,kneeling and rising--ls Richard Cardinal Cushing at Altar--ss Cardinal talking to Jackie--as same--cu Jackie--cu Jackie and Ted leaving Church----------
BOSTON,MASS--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--KENNEDY--CUSHING--CARDINALS--FAMILY-HL TEAh--

Date of Event 1/20/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Art treasures in Egypt to be moved to save them from destruction by waters over new dam in the Nile River—1/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-7	3

Subject: ANCIENT ART SAVED--ENGINEERS TO MOVE TREASURES OF THE NILE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-92			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NUBIA UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC: (Egypt-ls steamer up Nile River, Temple of Egyptian Pharaoh Rameses Second in bg—ls grouns shot, Temple--ms same--closer statues--cu pan engraving, carvings on wall--cu another engraving--ls int. statue cu same--ms engineer take measurements of wall with hieroglyphics on it—ls four seated statues--ls ext. engineer measuring base of Colossi-cu head of Colossi--ls pan, Nike River to top of temple---

Date of Event: 1/24/64

NUBIA, U.A.R--NILE RIVER--ART--STATUES--CHURCH(Temple)--HL OF YEAR—

SEE OVE

HIGHLIGHT YEAR:(Margaret Chase Smith to run for Presidency of US--1/64)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
37-8	1

Subject

BONNET IN THE RING--SEN.MARGARET CHASE SMITH TO RUN FOR PRESIDENCY

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-133			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls luncheon of the Women's National Press Club--cu Mrs. Margaret Chase Smith---ss people listening---side shot Mrs. Smith and people listening--SOUND she announces,after long delay, that she will seek the Republican nomination for Presidenth of the United States--------- (Mrs.Smith is Rep.Senator from Maine)--------

Date of Event 1/27/64

WASHINGTON,DC---POLITICS---HL YR---SMITH---SPEECH(Smith)---DINNERS(Luncheon PRESS---

SEE OVE

HIGHLIGHT YEAR:(1/64--successful launch of Saturn rocket off Cape Kennedy)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-9	1

Subject
SPACE TRIUMPH! U.S OUTSTRIPS REDS WITH MIGHTY SATURN

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	1-163			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(ls gantry--men walk up steps to "Saturn" rocket--pan up rocket--men working--closer shot same--ss smoke from top of gantry--cu same--men walk away from rocket--rocket on pad--same--people in blockhouse--3 shots same--rocket blast off--closer shot same--ls President Lyndon B.Johnson watching launch on TV--cu him--ls same--ls rocket in flight, disappears in clouds----------

Date of Event 1/31/64

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--ATOMIC ENERGY--JOHNSON U.. .GOVT--TELEVISION--CLOUDS--HI YEAR--SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Wheat for sale to Russia loaded on ship in Virginia--1/64 "A"story

Can No. 37-9

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WHEAT TO RUSSIA (B) "LIVELY SET" STARS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-46 3-70			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(ls U.S.ship at loading area(unidentified ship)--ms stern of ship, chutes lead from dock to ship--closer,chutes to hull--pan chute,wheat coming out--crew looking,pan to cu of chute,wheat shooting into hold--ls wheat chute--ls ships out to sea------UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(ss sign "Universal City"--cu sign,pan to turbine car--ss group near car,include Geo Huebner,Jr.,Chrysler executive--cu Doug McClure and Marilyn Maxwell--ss group walk to car motor--lifting hood--cu motor--ss James Darin walk over to car--cameramen--ss Marilyn drives away------NORFOLK,VA--GRAIN--MONTAGE(Loading wheat)--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--HL YR--UNIV.CITY,C MOTION PIX--HUEBNER--CARS--INVENTIONS--MC CLURE--MAXWELL--ACTORS&ACTRES DARIN--

Date of 4/21/64

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: ("Ranger Six" crash lands on moon tho' cameras fail to operate--2/64)	Can No. 37-10	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MOON SHOT--RANGER HITS TARGET BUT CAMERAS FAIL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-135		Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA: (ss rocket, "Ranger Six"--cu cameras inside--as same, pan down ss rocket cone--ss men at controls--rocket takes off, in flight--men at controls--ANIMATION: rocket in space--men at controls--ANIMATION: rocket toward moon--cu moon--rocket taking picture--rocket crash lands on moon----------

Date of Event 2/3/64

CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--ANIMATION--SCIENTIFIC--U.S. GOVT--HL YR--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT YEAR:(2/64--rioters in Cyprus)	Can No. 37-12	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CYPRUS CRISIS--ALLIES SEEK TO END TURKISH-GREEK FEUD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-110		NONE

Description and Remarks CYPRUS:(ls demonstrations--closer Date of Event 2/10/64
3 shots same--ss Archbishop Makarios,Greek President--
2 shots,Archbishop--ls American Embassy--damage to Embassy--2 shots, same--ss bldg--car going by--damaged cars--cu Damaged British Embassy--soldiers look at car--ls evacuation,people board planes--cu same--
2 shots same---
CYPRUS--WAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--GREEK GOVT--TURK GOVT--BLDGS--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--HL YEAR--CARS--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT YEAR:("Beatles" visit here for tour--2/64)"A"story	Can No. 37-12	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"BEATLES" FROM BRITAIN (B) MARDI GRAS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-89 3-101	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss plane taxis in--ls crowd on observation roof,Kennedy Airport--cu same--ss Beatles off plane--crowd--cu Beatles--ss walking inside,pan crowd--ss Beatles with press--cu them jumping around--ls Hotel--ss crowd with signs--cu same--3 Beatles get in car--3 Beatles in Central Park (one was sick)--cameramen--cu Beatles put arms out----NE ORLEANS LA:(ls NITE,float into camera--ms crowd--ls float--girl on float,throw things to crowd--crowd catching--another float--lhs parade--Queen on float--crowd--queen past camera--float into camera,Dog--crowd waving--float(guitar)--crowd--rocket float--float & crowd--Indians on float, throw things--crowd catching--same--back angle float--NYC-BEATLES--CRO

Date of Event 2/10/64

RECEPTION--MONTAGE-FOTOGS--HL YR--THEATRICAL-NEW ORLEANS,LA--MARDI GRAS PARADE--FLOATS--GIRLS--NIGHT SCENES--CELEBRATIONS--RELIGIOUS(Chr [illegible] over

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Dutch Princess Irene to wed Spanish Pr/Carlos Hugo against wishes of Dutch crown—2/64)	Can No. 37-13 ~~37-15~~	Roll No. 2 ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL ROMANCE—DUTCH PRINCESS TO WED PRINCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-176		NONE

Description NETHERLANDS: (ss Princess Irene of Netherlands & Prince Carlos Hugo of Spain, Pretender to the Spanish throne—cu same, walking—pan down Church to crowd—car drives up—crowds—couple out of car—int. room—ss reception line, 2 shots—holding glasses—ss toast, pan to Royalty—ls Bldg—int. Paintings ms couple seated in front of mikes—cu pan, same—ms couple—SOUND Princes talks—pan, she talks———————

Date of Event 2/13/64

THE HAGUE, NETHERLANDS—IRENE—DUTCH GOVT—CARLOS HUGO—SPANISH GOVT—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—WEDDINGS—SPEECH (Irene)—

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT YEAR:(Cuba cuts off Guantanamo Navy base water supply but U.S.assures base of water--2/64)

Can No. 37-14

Roll No. 1

Subject NAVAL BASE WATER--U.S. ... TO ASSURE SUPPLY TO "GITMO"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-203		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA:(pan shot of Naval Base--ss base--map--ls base,3 shots--ss water sign--cu same--ss sign on bldg--cu sign--ms laundromat closed--cu sign-ss fotog shop closed--cu sign--ls water boat from Norfolk,Virginia--cu Bridge--man flushing out water pipes--ss water comes out--ls same--man comes out of tank--opening up water valve--ms water hose to boat--ss same--boat pulls away--boat going along--pan shot Guantanamo Harbor--ls water conversion boat(from salt to fresh water)--ms same--ss people leave--ms same, thru gate--closer same--ls helicopter patrolling along fence--jeep riding along--ms same--soldiers lookingp-pan shot Island--
GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--U.S.NAVY--WATER--SUPPLIES--HL YEAR--SIGNS--
U.S.GOVT--CUBAN GOVT--MAP--

Date of Event 2/17/64

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (2/64--rescue of people off Br.Freighter "Ambassador" at sea)	Can No. 37-15	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HEROIC ATLANTIC RESCUE (BRITISH FREIGHTER AMBASSADOR)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-102		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA: (Is foundering ship and rescue, vessels around--water, show rough seas--pan rescue boat and founderling ship Ambassador--throw tow line from plane-pilot--ms boat listing--closer same--ms radioman--boat listing--throw another line to ship as plane pulls away showing rescue boats and sinking vessel----------

Date of Event 2/20/64

AT SEA--DISASTER--FREIGHTER--SHIPWRECKS--WEATHER--WATER--RESCUE--"AMBASSADOR"--AVIATION--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(2/64--Adm.cuts main line of water supply to base from Cuba--

Can No. 37-15 ~~37-15~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: U.S.ANSWERS CASTRO--HATE ADMIRAL CUTS GUANTANAMO MAINS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-57	

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA:(pan shot pipe line--ss RADM John D. Bulkeley looking at meter--cu meter--ss Bulkeley waving arm--ss men digging--crowd--ss burning thru pipe--cu same--cu Bulkeley watching--cup pipe cut thru--cu cuts pipe,pan to Bulkeley----(Castro had claimed that the base was "stealing" water--Bulkeley used this method to prove it wasn't so)----

Date of Event: 2/20/64

GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--US.GOVT--CUBA GOVT--HL YEAR--WATER--U.S.NAVY--BULKELEY--SUPPLIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT YEAR: (2/64--trial of Jack Ruby starts in Dallas for slaying of Lee Oswald)	Can No. 37-15 37-16	Roll No. 3 2

Subject	Cameraman
RUBY MURDER TRIAL--TEXAS SEEKS DEATH FOR OSWALD SLAYER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-201		Can No NONE

Description and Remarks DALLAS,TEXAS:(ls court bldg--cu pan sign court--ls wreaths at site of JFK'S assassination--cu same--ls pan wreaths to Texas School Book Depository from which fata shots were supposedly fired--pan up bldg--cu window from which shot is presumed to have been fired--pan shot bldg to court--ls reporters in court--ss same--Jack Ruby comes into court (slayer of suspected Assassin Lee Harvey Oswald)--ls fotogs--newsmen being searched--closer same-ss cameramen--ss Ruby's attorney Melvin Belli enters--ls fotogs--cu Belli talks to press--walk off--ss fotogs--DA Henry Wade enters--ss in courtroom--ls courtroom--judge Joe B.Brown enters--ls jury room--closer same--ss same--ls fotogs--cu same--ms Ruby out of door,walk,pan camera and down hall--DALLAS,TEXAS--BLDGS--ASSASSINATION--OSWALD--KENNEDY--RUBY--BELLI--DEATHS--HL YR--WADE--BROWN--TRIALS--

Date of Event 2/20/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2536 15M 4/64(3)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(3/64--tax cut bill signed) (SOUND)	Can No. 37-17	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PAY RAISE--JOHNSON SIGNS TAX CUT BILL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-116		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s Pres. of U.S. Lyndon B.Johnson shakes hands with peopel,sits--he signs tax cut bill--2 shots same--same,pan to people--ss LBJ in front of mike--SOUND of LBJ talk,thanking Congress for speedy passage of bill

Date of Event 2/27/64

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--TARIFFS--HL YEAR--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing) SPEECH(Johnson)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:("Beatles" welcomed home from U.S. tour --2/64)	Can No. 37-17	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BEATLEMANIA! UPROAR GREETS THEIR RETURN HOME	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-197		NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(Night shot London Airport,quiet--Beatle fans sleeping,await arrival--same--Beatle toy with names--cu same--ss daybreak--ls crowd,airport--cu girls scream & cry--cu plane,jet clipper with the Beatles--crowd--ss Beatles off plane,waving--crowd--cu beatles on steps--crowd--cu same--ls plane,crowds--ss Beatles--ss crowd behind fence--cu girls cry behind fence--ss Beatles--cu girl cry behind fence---pan huge crowd--carry girl who fainted--crowd on top of car--carry another girl over fence--ss same--crowd--zoom in carry girl who fainted--cu girl crying--ss Beatles thru crowd to car--ls same,pan huge crowd--ss cops hold back crowd--ss crowd--Beatles push way into car----LONDON,ENGLAND--AIRPORT--NIGHT--BEATLES--SPECTATORS--HUMAN TYPES--GIRLS--CROWDS--THEATRICS

Date of Event 2/27/64

~~MOUNTED(Painted) FOR POLICE TYPES PLANES(Pass.) HL YR~~

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Defense--Pres.Johnson reveals supersonic jet that travels 2000 MPH for great distance--2/64(SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-18	1

Subject	Cameraman
2,000 MPH JET--JOHNSON REVEALS U.S.SUPER PLANE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-160		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls press--Pres.L[illegible] Johnson walks in--same--s[illegible]ts--cameramen--LBJ & press--ls press--SOUND,Johnson announces successful tests on supersoni[illegible] jet that travels 2000miles per hour for extended periods----------

Date of Event 3/2/64

WASHI[illegible]GTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--DEFENSE-JOHNS[illegible]N--SPEECH(JO[illegible]ON)--PRESS--HL YEAR(Defense)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HL OF YEAR: (3/64—World's Fair nearing completion for April 22 opening) "A" story	Can No. 37-18	Roll No. 2 A

Subject	Cameraman
NEW IN BRIEF: (A) WORLD'S FAIR PREPARATIONS (B) HAYLEY MILLS FOOTPRINTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				NONE

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING, NEW YORK: (ls World's Fair site—cu Unisphere, symbol of World's Fair—ss Pakistan Bldg—ss gen. shot—ls Africa Bldg—ss men work—another bldg—Gen. shot—men work—ss China Bldg—men work—pan Vatican to Belgium Bldg—ss Sudan Bldg—Jordan—Thailand—Austria—Philippine Bldg—India Bldg—men working—ss Thailand Bldg—Mexican Bldg—Japan Bldg—Man working—ss Denmark Bldg—Berlin Bldg—man working—ls gen. shot, 2 shots——— HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: (pan, Chinese Theatre—crowd—Teenage Movie Star Hayley Mills on stand—ss same—fotogs—Hayley put hands in cement—crowd—she puts footprints in cement———FLUSHING, NY—WORLD'S FAIR—LABORERS—MISC. FOREIGN BUILDINGS—MEN—HOLLYWOOD, CALIF—THEATRICAL—ACTRESS—MILLS—

Date of Event 3/2/64

SEE OVER

HL YEAR:(Pres.Johnson attends funeral of Mrs. Robert Wagner--3/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-19	2

Subject: JOHNSON AT FUNERAL--ATTEN S RITES FOR MAYOR WAGNER'S WIFE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-101		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NE. YORK CITY:(ss crowd near Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church--ss Roman Catholic Francis Cardinal Spellman enters Mad.Ave.Presbyterian Church for Mrs. Wagner's funeral--ls police on roof--ss Pres.of US.Lyndon B.Johnson going in--crowd--carry coffin in--Mayor Robert Wagner and sons Robert and Douglas going in--ss honor guard--carry casket out--ss firemen--ss Wagner family into car,shakes hand with President--ls casket down street----------NEW YORK CITY--FUNERAL--WAGNER--CROWD--CHURCH--SPELLMAN--FAMILIES--JOHNSON--POLICE--HL YEAR--

Date of Event: 3/5/64

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (3/64-test pilot lands B 52 bomber safely after tail was torn off intest flight b air turbulence)	Can No. 37-19	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION EPIC—PILOT LANDS B-52 AFTER LOSING TAIL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-83		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS: (1s B-52 in flight—as rear of plane without 50 ft.tail which had been blown off in air turbulence—cu as same—Pilot Charles Fisher cu controls—ls plane dips down for landing—cu pilot at controls—plane lands—ls same,chute opens (to slow it down)—cu pilot Fisher—ls tailless plane on ground—closer same—(this was a test flight of the bomber)————

Date of Event 3/5/64

BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS—AVIATION—ODDITIES—FEATS—FISHER—B/52—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(3/64--King Paul of Greece is dead-long live King Constatine	Can No. 37-20	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NE. GREEK KING--CONSTANTINE,23, SUCCEEDS PAUL I	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-10]				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/9/64

GREECE:(FLASHBACKS:ss King Paul walking thru ruins--closer same--ms people--ss Paul and Queen Fredericak ride on boat--cu same--ls in WASHINGTON,DC"Welcome" sign across street--King Paul with then Pres.Eisenhower--cu with Ike--GREECE:Mrs.John F."Jackie" Kennedy visits with King and Queen--cu Jackie cu King Paul and Queen Fredericka------LATE FLASHBACKS:King Paul,Queen ,Prince Constatine down steps--cu Prince and fiance Princess Anne-Marie of Denmark--ms them and then pan to King Paul--CURRENT MATERIAL:ls Crown Prince takes oath as King Constantine--ms him--ls ceremony--cu KingConstantine--ls he shakes hands and walks away----------

GREECE--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--KING CONSTANTINE--EISENHOWER--WASH,DC--KENNEDY--ANNE/Marie--CEREMONIES--HL YR--DEAD--GREEK GOVT

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT YEAR:(3/64--Henry Cabot Lodge wins NH primary--3/64)	Can No. 37-21	Roll No. 1

Subject: ELECTION UPSET--LODGE WINS NEW HAMPSHIRE VOTE BY LANDSLIDE WRITE-IN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7-2:3				NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW HAMPSHIRE:(gen.short,highway and snow--ms highway same--ls people going into bldg to vote--reverse angle same--ms int.people registering--closer ms people in booths voting--cu ballots into ballot box--travel shot,pass sign on highway "CONCORD"--ls town of Concord--ms Lodge HQ bldg--ls people going to vote--reverse angle entering bldg--ls people registering--gen. shot voting booths--ms empty ballot box--closer,back angle sorting ballots--ms tabulating votes--cu same--ms Lodge's son George at HQ--tote board in bg--cu pic.of Lodge--ls IN VIETNAM,Henry Cabot Lodge and Secy of Def.Robert MacNamara off plane--ms Lodge and his wife peering--ls UN flags,IN NEW YORK--int.the Security Council--ms Lodge showing seal of U.S.showing hidden microphone----NEW HAMPSHIRE--ELECTIONS--L

VOTING--WOMEN--LODGE--VIETNAM--

Date of Event: 3/12/64

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Jack Ruby, killer, gets death sentence—to appeal same-[illegible])	Can No. 37-22	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUBY APPEAL SET—LAWYERS TO FIGHT DEATH SENTENCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	1-163			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: DALLAS, TEXAS: (ls courtroom—Jack Ruby, slayer of Lee Oswald who alledgedly killed Pres. John F. Kennedy, thru corridor—sits in courtroom—ls courtroom—cu Judge Joe B. Brown—as Jury enters—ls Jury sits—cu Judge Brown—Judge Brown walks (SOUND)-sentences Ruby to death—Ruby gets up, his lawyer shouts to Ruby "not to worry", etc.------(Attorney is Melvin Belli)-------

Date of Event: 3/16/64

DALLAS, TEXAS—CRIMES—TRIALS—JURY—RUBY—BROWN—ASSASSINATION—BELLI—HL OF YEAR—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(3/64--burial of King Paul of Greece--)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-22	2

Subject: KING PAUL BURIED--NOTABLES ATTEND IMPRESSIVE RITES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-92			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/16/64

ATHENS,GREECE:(lhs funeral procession of King Paul of Greece--ms people on balcony--
mhs,procession--ms low angle,casket toward camera--cu casket--side ms
ls his son now KING Constantine and Queen Fredericka approaching camera-
cu them--ms them and Mrs.Lyndon B.Johnson representing the President of
the US--cu Mrs.Johnson--cu Prince Rainier of Monaco--ms as King Baudouin
of Belgium--cu Archbishop Makarios past camera--ls people on balconies--
lhs pan funeral procession----------

ATHENS,GREECE--FUNERAL--HL YEAR--KING PAUL--GREEK GOVT--KING CONSTANTINE
QUEEN FREDERICKA--JOHNSON--RAINIER--BAUDOUIN--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(3/64--Pres.DeGaulle of France vists Mexico on goodwill tour)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-23	1

Subject: DEGAULLE IN MEXICO--STRONGER TIES SOUGHT ON HIS GOODWILL TOUR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2:11				NONE

Description and Remarks: MEXICO CITY,MEXICO:(Pres of France Charles DeGaulle ride thru streets in car--cu wave to crowds--ls riding,balloons go up--ms riding, ticker tape--crowd and ticker tape--ss riding--pan shot crowd in square--ms DeGaulle onto balcony--waves to crowd--crowd--cu DeGaulle talking--ls crowd--DeGaulle walking thru crowd--shaking hands with people--closer same--ss same--ms same--ls crowds waving--------

Date of Event: 3/19/64

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--VISITS--MEX.--FR.--DE GAULLE--CROWD--
MEXICOS--HI YEAR--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 37-23-2

out homes————————————(3)LUXOR, EGYPT:(as Temple of Karnak—as temple—
as pillars—more sand—hs sand—ls from Nile River—as temple—as pillars
lan shot to Avenue of Sphinxes—as sphinxes—as men digging and cleaning
ou sand—as sphinx—au sand—as man look at inscri tion—as sphinxes—cu
sand—ls school children lookin ————————————

LOS ANGELES,CALIF—FIRE—FOREST FIRES—DISASTERS—HL YEAR—FIREMEN &
APPARTUS—MED—WATER—NIGHT SCENES—FOOTAGE(Firefighting)—HUMAN INT—
LUXOR,EGYPT—BUILDINGS—RELIGIOUS—
ARCHITECTURE—[redacted] — SERIES—

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(3/64--forest fires rage in California,driven by high winds,they engulf nearby homes--3/64) "A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
37-23	2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FOREST FIRES
(B)AVENUE OF SPIRES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151 102				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 2/15/64

LOS ANGELES,CALIF.:(LS fire in valley--closer,pan,same,wind blows--ms closer,fire on roofs of homes in fg--ground shot,police car up road,fire bg--ms pan to huge blower sending spray into wind--cu blower--ls blower,men fight fire--ls brush fire,very windy--closer shot,same--ms firefighters with hoses, pan up to fire--cu firefighter with hose--ls house on fire,windy--cu roof on fire,windy--ms house afire--ms ,crowd look on--ms men on house roofs--closer,man same--men load furniture,etc.on trucks--ms ho couple watch fire--ls gen.shot fire--ls NIGHT:Fire--ls fire near fence, shrine in fg--closer fire,2 shots--ls AFTERMATH:burned out home--ms pan debris in house--ms man & woman in fg,house burning--gen.shot pan,burned

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHTES: (1964--beserk Japanese youth stabs U.S.Amb.Reischauer) he survives	Can No. 37-25	Roll No. 1

Subject DIPLOMAT STABBED--JAPANESE APOLOGY FOLLOWS ATTACK	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 7-96	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TOKYO, JAPAN: (as U.S.Amb.to Japan Edwin O Reischauer walking--ls pan of U.S.Embassy--American Flag--pan wall to embassy--ls wall--ext.hospital--Reischauer wheeled from operating room--pan reporters--still picture of 19 yr.old Japanese assailant--ls newsmen around John Ferchack, Embassy Attache, who felled attacker and prevented possible assassination--2 shots, same--------

Date of Event 3/26/64

TOKYO, JAPAN--REISCHAUER--U.S.GOVT--JAP GOVT--EL TB--ASSASSINATION--FERCHACK--JAPANESE--FLAG--BLDG--

SEE OVER

SPORTS HGILIGHTS:("Team Spirit" wins Grand National--3/64)

Can No. 37-25

Roll No. 3

Subject GRAND NATIONAL--U.S.HORSE WINS CLASSIC RACE (NO T.V.)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	7-144		

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AINTREE,ENGLAND:(ls horses on track--crowd--ss start of race--crowd--ss horses over hurdle,spill--same,slo motion--crowd--ss #17 leading over hurdle--ss #15 leading--ss #15 and other horses over hurdle--ss finish #14 wins at finish--ss "TEAM SPIRIT",12 yr.old American horse,winner thru crowd-crowd--ss "Team Spirit" and three owners----------

Date of Event 3/64

AINTREE,ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--"TEAM SPIRIT"--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--SLOW MOTION--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Disaster--earthquake strikes most of Alaska--4/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-26	1

Subject: ALASKA DIGS OUT--REBUILDING BEGINS IN WAKE OF QUAKE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
2,307				NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 4/64

ANCHORAGE,ALASKA:(ls wreckage--cu same,pan--wreckage in st--3 shots,same--marquee down on theatre--ls bldg--Penney Bldg ruined(Dept.Store),pan working--ms crane--cu crane working--pan,car to bldg--ms ruins--tower down,pan to wreckage--pan ruins--cu cranes,cravass--ms man putting hand and arm into crevass--people looking--cu hole,pan to house--ls house--ms one in gully--KODIAK,ALASKA:ruins--ms same,snowing--boat ruined,snowing--ms ruins--as car over,2 shots--mls boat turned over--pan debris,up bldg--SEWARD,ALASKA:ruins--barrels of debris--ls burning tank--cu houses smoke cu same--ls wreckage--cu same--ls ruines--LS ELMENDORF AF BASE:--int. ruins--5 shots,same--supermarket,canned goods on floor--ls goods on floor--cu same,man picking up,cleaning(where possible) cans--as sweeping up--as same--ANCHORAGE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Science--1964--new moon vehicle demonstration--) in NY	Can No. 37-26	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MOON VEHICLE--UNVEIL MODEL OF LUNAR "BUG"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-78			Can No. none

Description and Remar NEW YORK :ls "Moon Bug" pan to crowd--cu man, pan to Scott Carpenter and others--man in space suit--being weighed in--cu man looks up--him pulling himself up on ropes to vehicle--sa same--cu 2 men--going into the moon vehicle--ls moon bug----------

Date of Even 1/64

NEW YORK --GUIDED MISSILE (Space vehicle)--ATOMIC ENERGY--CARPENTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--ASTRONAUTS--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--HI. YEAR--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Joao Goulart deposed as Pres.of Brazil in revolution--1964)	Can No. 37-27	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CRISIS IN BRAZIL -- (Pres.Goulart Flies-)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-92			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/2/64

MIAMI,FLA:(in 1961,flashbacks, demonstrataors with signs vs.Goulart--as same--shot of Joao Goulart in BRAZIL in 1961,flashbacks,as he arrives to take the presidency, he off plane---CURRENT MATERIAL:in Brazilia,Brazil,tanks thru sts--NIGHT SCENE:mob around Goulart--cu same--ls trade show bldg. in RIO DE JANEIRO--int.pan,crowd--cu Goulart--him walk with group--ls of demonstration riots,4 shots--pan up from troops to street--(this is after revolt and coup----------

MIAMIA,FLA--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--GOULART--BRAZIL--BRAZILIA,BRAZIL-REVOLUTION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--CROWD--BRAZIL TROOPS--NIGHT SCENES--BLDGS--

SEE OVER

(2) 37-28-keel

ls torpedo boat leaving Phillipines--back angle Mac aboard,looking--Mac and reporters,2 shots--ms Mac at map planning strategy--ss models of island of Leyte--ms big guns aboard ship turning--cu same--cu Mac with cotton in ear aboard ship--ms guns firing,3 shots--ls explosion on beach--cu Mac look on--ss soldiers landing on beach--Mac looking on ls landing barge--ss Mac off barge walking in water--ls front angle same--ms back angle same--ms front angle walking into camera--cu Philippino rejoicing--ss side angle Mac walk thru mud--cu feet thru mud--ms same--ms Mac & group walking to prison gate--cu thru gates--cu Mac greets released US prisoners--ms Mac shaking hands with officers, gives OK sign--ls men aboard battleship "USS MISSOURI"--ms Mac walks up to mike--ss Jap representatives--cu Mac at mike gestures to Jap envoys--cu Japs sign surrender papers--ls general shot of Japan--ls Mac out of bldg cheered by crowd--cu children waving U.S. flags--ms Agres, Mac pulls up in jeep--ms Mac & troops look on--ls tank on fire--ms Mac examines tank,dissolve--dissolve in on Mac in winter uniform--ms Mac decorating negro soldier--cu Mac in winter hat & muffler--ls Mac and Spyrakos walk in exhibition--ms Mac and Spyrakos shake hands--ms Mac confetti shower down--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Gen. Douglas MacArthur dead at 84 years (4/5/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-28	Reel

SOUND

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH OF A SOLDIER (GEN. OF THE ARMY DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	37-500			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

DECEASED ON 4/5/64

PACIFIC & U.S.:(ms late picture of Gen.Douglas MacArthur and wife--ss him cutting cake--cu same--ss Mac and the late President John F.Kennedy seated together--cu JFK--cu Mac--zoom in still Mac as small child seated on father's kap--Mac as young boy,about seven--dissolve to Mac as a West Pointer--ss Mac in WWI uniform,come down steps,look at map--cu cannon explosion--ls explosion--ss Mac being decorated by Gen.John Pershing--ls same,shakes hands--dissolve to still of Mac as one-star general--dissolve to front angle,pull back same--ls troops on parade--cu Mac saluting--ls parade,U.S.flag by--ss Mac in civvies,decorated at time of retirement--cu pinning on medal--CU pan up from medal to Mac's face--

SEE OVER

(3) 37-28-Reel

ms low angle Mac in car, confetti down--closer waving to crowd--ls zoom, Mac waving--side angle cu Mac waving--ls Captiol in Washington, DC--int.Congress applauds--long hs Mac down aisle--long hs Congress--ls rostrum,pan to Congress,applauding--ls Mac at mike--long high shot of Congress--ms retiring General Douglas MacArthur speaking in SOUND (his famous "old soldiers never die, they just fade away - - - ends with saying goodbye)----------

PACIFIC--U.S.ARMY--MAC ARTHUR--MONTAGE--PRESENTATIONS--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--KENNEDY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--PARADES--MAPS--JAPANESE--NEW YORK CITY--WASHINGTON,DC--KOREA--JAPAN--STILLS--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Gen. Douglas MacArthur lies in state in Capitol Bldg--4/64)	Can No. 37-29	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE NATION'S TRIBUTE (TO GENERAL MAC ARTHUR)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-168		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (tilt down Capitol — Date of Event 4/9/64

and casket--crowd--casket borne up steps--Mrs. Douglas MacArthur and son, Arthur--Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson up steps of Capitol--others up steps--int. casket in--crowd--honor guard steps back--Pres. Johnson ith wreath, places wreath, bows head, returns to place--casket--ext. crowds--int. crowds--hs casket------

WASHINGTON, DC--CAPTIOL BLDG--FUNERALS--DEAD--MACARTHUR--JOHNSON--WREATH--HL YEAR--FAMILIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT YEAR:(Defense--successful test of Gemini rocket brings two-man orbit shot closr for US--4/64)

Can No. 37-29 ~~25-29~~

Roll No. 3 ~~2~~

Subject A STEP NEARER THE MOON

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-15A		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(shot of two-man "Gemini" capsule--cu same--ea angle same,2 shots--ext TITAN rocket on pad--blast off--cu going up and into clouds on test flight---ANIMATION SHOTS:rocket separation,sev.shots--2 men in capsule,drawing of same,cu--orbit around earth (animation)----------

Date of Event 4/9/64

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--U.S.GOVT--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--ROCKET--ANIMATION--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--HL YEAR--TESTS--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (4/64--Gen. Douglas MacArthur buried--4/64)	Can No. 37-30	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FINAL TRIBUTE--MAC ARHTUR BURIED IN NORFOLK MEMORIAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-144		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(procession to St.Paul's Protestant Church,2 shots--riderless horse--Bob Kennedy,U.S.Atty Gen. and wife--Mrs.Douglas MacArthur and son, Arthur--casket into Church,2 shots--zoom shot,in Church--casket in Church, 2 shots--Minister at altar--turn casket around--wheel it out--ls MacArthur Memorial at Norfolk,Va--int.pan down writing on wall to flag over casket--cu flag--folding flag--flag--it is present to Mrs. MacArthur,pan to soldiers--soldiers walk away from casket--ls casket--

Date of Event 4/13/64

NORFOLK,VIARGINIA--MAC ARTHUR--FUNERAL--FAMILIES--CHURCH--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--HORSE--KENNEDY--MONUMENT--FLAG--RL TEAR--DEAD--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (4/64--new Chesapeake Bridge Tunnel opens in Virginia)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-31	1

Subject	Cameraman
CHESAPEAKE BRIDGE-TUNNEL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-97		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIRGINIA: (lhs bridge highway on land--AV Bridge over water--closer, same--AV island Station--closer same--ls AV continuation of bridge--another island, ship in bg--closer shot island--ls dedication ceremonies--ms same--buses wait--bus thru toll booth--bus on to bridge--travel shot on bridge--closer same, sign "Tunnel Entrance, ½ mile--ss enter tunnel--int. tunnel--come out of tunnel--ext. travel on bridge----(this completes road travel all the way from Maine to Florida without using ferries)----

VIRGINIA--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--BRIDGES--BOATS--TRAFFIC--AIRVIEWS--HI ZE--TUNNEL--AUTOS--CHESAPEAKE--Bay--

Date of Event 4/16/64

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Oscar Awards 4/64)	Can No. 37-31	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ACADEMY AWARDS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-142		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(pan ext.--cu people go inside--ls crowd inside--applause--cu Gregory Peck announce Patricia Neal as Best Actress--cu Annabella get award to Miss Neal who is in London working--crowd--Frank Sinatra announce "TOM JONES" UA as best pic--ss David Picars accepts award for Tony Richardson,also in London,working--crowd--Anne Bancroft announces Best Actor, Sidney Poitier--cu him on stage--cameraman--Poitier award (first Negro to win top award)-----

Date of Event 4/06/64

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AWARDS--MOTION PIC--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--HUGH--NEAL(to pic her)--ANNABELLA--TONY--PICARS--RICHARDSON(to pic him)--BANCROFT--POITIER--NEGROES--FILMS--MUSIC YEAR--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Sports--4/64--new Shea Stadium dedicated--4/64) "B" story	Can No. 37-31	Roll No. 3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) QUEEN JULIANA IN MEXICO (B) MET'S NEW STADIUM

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		3-35 3-54		NONE

Description and Remarks MEXICO CITY, MEXICO: (ls city--crowd at airport--Queen Juliana of Netherlands with Prince Bernhard met by dignitaries--ls crowd--ride thru streets--ls confetti--cu Queen riding in car--ls more confetti--ms signs--Queen looks at Pyramid--cu same--ss Pyramids--cut figures--crowd run after Queen--cu Queen ride by crowds----------FLUSHING, NEW YORK: (pan shot Worlds' Fair to Shea Stadium--s stands--ss Mayor Robert Wagner and NETS Manager Casey Stengal--same, cu--fotogs--Pres. of Worlds' Fair Robert Moses on stand talking--cu same--fotogs--cu William Shea, Wagner & Stengal with Shea pointing--ss stands--ss scoreboard--ls Stadium--MEX.CITY,MEX-VISIT JULIANA--BERNHARD-DUTCH GOVT-RECEPTIONS--PYRAMIDS(BLDGS)CROWDS--FLUSHING,NY--(MEX.GOVT)--BASEBALL--SHEA STADIUM--CEREMONIES-(TIEUP)FT. WAGNER--STENGAL--NY METS-SHEA--MOSES--HI YEAR(Sports)--

Date of Event 4/16/6

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(64--Pres.Johnson meets reporters' families--5/64) SOUND	Can No. 37-37	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESS CONFERENCE--REPORTERS' FAMILIES MEET THE PRESIDENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-197		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC.(ls WH--as with Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson and the beagle pups "Him" and "Her"--holding dog by ears--cu dog--ls walking with dogs--as same ls crowd arr.WH--as thru gate--as walking in--cu children--ls reporters & children--as Johnson walks on to stand--as Johnson,crowd--fo dogs--SOUND Johnson talk--ls crowd--sound Johnson talk--cu Johnson starts to walk away,returns,more sound--ls people getting up--MS Johnson shakes hands--ls children with Johnson--another same----------
WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--PRESS--FAMILIES--HL YEAR--DOGS--SPEECH(Johnson) CROWD--

Date of Event 5/7/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

foundation of house without same--ss debris,home in bg--another,same--crushed cars,2 shots--gen.shot wrecked street,boat in f.g--overturned boats--cu same--cu pan up of debris--man going thru rubble--ls wrecked home,debris in fg----------(D)-UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC(Egypt)#(ss people off train at Aswan Dam project--cu same--bs same--ss dam--ss machinery working--dumping rocks in Nile River--cu same--ss men work on Dam--ss barge on the Nile--cu dumping rocks--pan entire project----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC(2 stories)--BIRTHDAY--TRUMAN--PRESS--MEETING

(B)MC GAUGHEY--HOOVER--STATUE--KRACYKOWSKI--
(C)MOUNT CLEMENS,MICH--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--HL YR--
(D)UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC--EGYPTIANS--DAM--LABORERS--RIVER--

HIGHLIGHT YEAR:(5/64--tornado aftermath in Michigan)"C"story

Can No. 37-38

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN'S BIRTHDAY (B)J.EDGAR HOOVER ANNIV.(C)TORNADO (D)ASIAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-64	(E)3-76		Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s girls with Happy Birthday sign--1s same--Harry S.Truman,former President walks in--girls have signs--woman pins flower on Truman--Press Club sign--cary in cake for HST--1s crowd--HST blows candles, cuts cake--1s tables--cu Truman----WASH,DC:(Emmett McCaughey,head of an association of former FBI agents and J.Edgar Hoover,in front of veiled statue--cu Hoover,pan to McCaughey--group look on--unveil statue pan up of bust--Hoover shakes with sculptor Philip Fracykowski--cu sculptor--Hoover,cu--cu Hoover gets small statue--look at statue,shake hands with Hoover--(SOUND NEWS:) in pan of honored guest--cu Hoover,cu[illegible]

Date of Event 5/11/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Nato meeting in Netherlands,addressed by U.S.Secy of State Dean Rusk--5/64) SOUND

Can No. 37-39 ~~37-39~~

Roll No. 1

Subject: NATO MEETING--DEFENSE ALLIANCE OPENS DISCUSSIONS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-140	

Cuts: Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NETHERLANDS:(ls bldg--Dean Rusk arrives in car--soldiers to attention--Rusk out of car--pan,int.,down hall--NATO flags on wall--shs delegates--front angl Rusk seated with two men--delegates seated--cu Rusk SOUND--Rusk being applauded--lhs same--ext.ls house like bldg--lhs delegates seated arou long table--delegates--Rusk--others--pan of table--------

Date of Event: 5/14/64

NETHERLANDS--RUSK--U.S.GOVT--NATO--MEETINGS--SPEECH(Rusk)--HL YR--DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

country in air to warn of any attack)----(D)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls St. Peter's Square--ss guards--ss flag,pan to King Hussein of Jordan passin and saluting--ss Pope Paul VI shaking hands with officers--ss Pope give Hussein gift--cu Pope--Pope shake with officers--Pope walks to chair--Pope and Hussein shake hands--Pope & Hussein------(E)OAKLAND,CALIF:ls plane landing--crowd at airport--plane taxi--scu plane--Mrs.Joan Merrian in cockpit--fotogs--ss Mrs. Merrian waves--crowd--bs she walk off--front angle,enters bldg--int.reporters--Mrs.Merrian seats herself at table--fotogs--she seated front of mikes,look at certificate--cu certificate--ls fotogs--Mrs. Merrian holding globe over head----------

CALIFORNIA--AVIATION(3 stories)--B-70 PLANE--CROWD--DEFENSE--USAF--
(B)UNIV.CITY,CAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--TAYLOR-STANWYCK--MOTION PIX--CASTLE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS--DE SEVERSKY--
(D)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--VISITS--SWISS GUARD--HUSSEIN--JORDAN GOVT--POPE PAUL VI--HL YEAR--
(E)OAKLAND,CALIF--FEATS--TERRIAN--MILES--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Pope Paul greets visiting King Hussein of Jordan--5/64)"D"story

Can No. 37-39

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)B-70 BOMBER UNVEILED (B)R.TAYLOR & B.STANWYCK REUNITED (C)FLYING CARPET (D)HUSSEIN & POPE (E)WOMAN FLYER SOLOS WORLD

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-63 (B)3-60	(C)3-70 (D)3-97	XX E)3-64	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ls B-70 out of hanger--crowd looking--ls plane--pan front to rear of plane--crowd looking at wheel of plane--jet exhausts--pan same--pan of plane, front angle----(B)UNIV.CITY,CAL:(pan crowd at party--ls Robert Taylor & Barbara Stanwyck with William Castle--ss same,talking--cu Stanwyck--cu Taylor--cu William Castle,producer--ss Milton Rackmil and another--cu Rochelle Hudson--ss Castle, Gloria Swanson & Cesar Romero--cameramen ss Taylor & Stanwyck---(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Maj.Alexander de Seversky at advanced model "IONOCRAFT"--he points to antenna--him at controls as craft which looks like a suspended platform rises--controls--craft move down--DeSeversky moving steam pipe under craft to show downdraft--controls--DeSeversky shows down draft--(feels platforms could ring the

Date of Event 5/11/64

SEE OVER

(2) 37-43-1

motorcade,Nehru--cu Nehru waving--travel shot,crowd--Nehru shake hands with NY Mayor Paul O'Dwyer--ss car arrives at WH--WASHINGTON,DC; int. Nehru with Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower--cu Nehru--ss Nehru and Ike shake hands--ls Nehru and Pres.John F.Kennedy walking--ss same--as same--ls same--ls Palace in India--ss monument--ss as crowd outside palace--cu flag at half mast--ls Nehru in box,crowd in fg--as flowers through crowd--ss Nehru in open casket----------INDIA--DEAD--NEHRU--OLD & RARE FILES--VISITS--ABDULLAH--GHANDI--MOUNTBATTEN--CROWD--WASHINGTON,DC TRUMAN--NEW YORK CITY--RECEPTIONS--O'DWYER--EISENHOWER--KENNEDY--FLAG--MONUMENT--HL YR--

HL YR:(5/64--P.M.of India Pandit Nehru dead at 77--)	Can No. 37-43	Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD MOURNS NEHRU	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-231	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INDIA:(ls gen.India crowds--ss flashbacks of Jawaharlal Pandit Nehru going up steps--ss Nehru at mike--cu same--lhs crowd--ss int.last films of him as an elderly man--him shaking hands with Premier of Sudan Sheik Abdullah--cu young Nehru--ss ext.Nehru past camera--ls ext. Mohandas K Ghandi and crowd--cu gandhi--sss crowd--ss int.Gandhi fasting pan to Nehru--ss Nehru out of car--cu int.Nehru and Lord Louis Mountbatten--ss Nehru and Mountbatten at conference table--ls jubilant crowd--ss Lancers on horseback thru crowd--int Nehru at mike--cu same--ls pan crowd--ls plane arrival "Independence"--ss Nehru off plane in U.S.--greets U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman--ss HST & Nehru walk off--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event IN 5/28/64

SEE OVER

HL YR:(5/64--tests fur use of top of Pan Am.Bldg for helipport--5/64--in midtown NYC)	Can No. 37-43	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MIDTOWN AIRPORT--NY 'COPTER BASE UNDERGOES TESTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-96		NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Pan Am Bldg--medial of skyline,pan to 'copter coming in--ms people on street,looking up--ls low angle,'copter nearing bldg--ms copter land as same--fotogs--passengers off copter--ms crowd,copter--ls NYC skyline pan to skyport--ls passengers board copter--closer,same--cu pilot--cu int.controls--cu copter blades turn--ms copter takes off--ls low angle copter leave roof--ms crowd watch copter leave------

Date of Event 5/28/64

NEW YORK CITY--PAN AM BLDG--SKYLINE--AUTOGYRO--LANDING--TAKEOFF--HL YR--TESTS--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(6/64--cremation of remains of India's PM Nehru--6/64)	Can No. VI-44	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FINAL TRIBUTE--THRONGS PAY HOMEAGE TO NEHRU	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-166		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INDIA:(ls funeral procession of Prime Minister of India Jawaharlal Nehru--ss crowd--cu crowd--ls funeral procession,servicemen--ss sailors march by--ss travel shot,crowd--sms Nehru body carried--Indian soldier with head bowed,cu--ss Nehru's body by--cu Indian woman crying--ls body pass ing by--ls cars in procession--cu Nehru's sister,Madame Pandit,in open car-gen.shot,crowd following--ss same--ss front angle procession,walking to cremation sits--ss boyd carried to cremation site--ss Lord Louis Mount batten and others watch--ss Secy of State Rusk & F.O.Alex Douglas Home--cu same--ss Nehru's daughter near cremation site--ss preparing pyre--crowd saluting--pyre burning--crowd looking--ss burning pyre--sms crowd looks--ls crowd--ss pyre burns--INDIA--FUNERAL--NEHRU--HL VI--

Date of Event 5/1/64

SEE OVER

(2) 37-45-2

int.fotog--ss Cranston put ballot in box--ls int.Pierre Salinger HQ--
ss Salinger thru crowd,shaking hands--cu same,kissed by woman--ss same-
cu cheering crowd--ss Salinger at mike--lhs same,showing crowd--------
(Salinger won nomination frm Calif.senator)----------

CALIFORNIA--GOLDWATER--POLITICS--ROCKEFELLER--CAMPAIGNS--AUTOGRAPH--
HL YR--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--COW PALACE(BLDG)--CRANSTON--SALINGER--
VOTING--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(6/64--Barry Goldwater wins Calif.primary over Rockefeller--	Can No. 37-45	Roll No. 2

Subject GOLDWATER WINS--TAKES CRUCIAL CALIFORNIA PRIMARY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-150	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(Sen.Barry Goldwater out of car shaking hands--gs girls jump up and down--cu Goldwater--s woman with baby,pan to Goldwater talking with crowd--gs Goldwater sign autograph--ms camera--gs bus comes to a stop--ms Nelson Rockefeller off bus and waving--ms Rockefeller shakes hands with woman--cu shaking hands & camera pans up--ls int.Rocking making speech--ms same--ms applause--mls Goldwater thru cheering crowd--cu same--crowd with banners--Goldwater at mike and waving--cu Goldwater talking--crowd cheering--same,pan up to Goldwater signs--lhs SAN FRANCIS(the Cow Palace(where convention will be held)--ls low angle same--exts. sign--ms sign--ms Goldwater family--ms Goldwater(int to Calif.)--

Date of Event 6/2/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(D-Day plus 20 years flashbacks to 6/7/44 on the Normandy invasion--6/64)

Can No. 37-47

Roll No. 1

Subject: D-DAY REMEMBERED--THIS IS NORMANDY--TODAY AND YESTERDAY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-199		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NORMANDY,FRANCE:(ss beach--cu sign "Omaha Beach"pan Ocean--ss kid on cannon--cu same--pan shot ocean--ss ships--more same,2 shots--cu woman on beach--as same--cu German soldier on phone--action on beach and troops landing (flashbacks)--kids climbing hill--cu same--ss kids looking--girls and dog running on beach--ss action--ss capturing prisoners (flashbacks)--as same--kids on hills--pan shot ruins--pan shot new houses--zoom shot houses--gate opening--ss graves--cu same--sskids run on hill--as same--

NORMANDY,FRANCE--HISTORICAL--SIGNS--CHILDREN--WAR--MONTAGE--HL YR--HUMAN INT.--ANNIVERSARIES--

Date of Event 6/11/64

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTEAR: (DISASTER--64--Japan earthquake and fire devastation 6/64)	Can No. 37-50	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE 'QUAKE- FIRES FOLLOW SHOCK AS THOUSANDS FLEE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-148		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NIIGATA, JAPAN: (ls pan, showing wreckage, fire--cu oil fire--ss tanks burning--pan same--ls same--pan, truck to fire--ms fire--ss pan fire--ss pan fire--pan shots people seated on ground--cu faces--ms same--ls smoldering wreckage--pan up show tilted bldg--wreckage, ms--pan up tilted bldg that looks like a child's toy tilted at 45 degree angle--mass cleanup--cu same, shovel mud--cu car buried up to windows--ms wreckage--more--ls people lined up getting water rations--ms same, cu same--pan people cleaning--bs people walking with belongings----NIIGATA, JAPAN--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST--EARTHQUAKE--FIRES--WRECKAGE--NEWSREEL(Fire)--HI YEAR--DISASTER--

Date of Event 6/22/64

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT YEAR:(Sen.Edward "TED" Kennedy breaks his back in plane crash 6/64)in Mass.	Can No. 37-50	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KENNEDY IN CRASH--SENATOR RECOVERING FROM PLANE ACCIDENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-72		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NORTHAMPTON,MASS:(cu Sen.Edward "Ted" Kennedy at desk--closer same--ext.ls,plane wreckage--ss engine--ss cabin of plane--police car--cu wreckage,wheel of plane--ls wreckage,man looking in fg--cu sign "Cooley Dickinson Hospital", pan to ls of plane--mls hospital--ms Robert Kennedy,Attorney Gen of U.S., outside hospital--cu R.Kennedy talking--bs Kennedy into hospital--ms ext.hospital window with pillow on sill--ls int.reporters--Doctors from Walter Reed Hospital interviewed(silent)--ms Robert Kennedy at mike (silent)--ls same,reporters in fg----------

NORTHAMPTON,MASS--KENNEDYS-PLANE WRECK--SIGN--KENNEDY,Robt.--MEDICAL--M. TE--

Date of Event 6/22/64

SEE OVER

HL YR:(Politics--6/64--Henry Cabot Lodge resigns Vietnam Post to aid Scranton's Pres.bid--6/64) SOUND	Can No. 37-51	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LODGE RESIGNS--TAYLOR SUCCEEDS VIETNAM ENVOY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-159		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Henry Cabot Lodge with reporters--closer same--ls int.Lodge, Secy of State Dean Rusk,Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson and Secy Def.Robert Mac Namara--pan Lodge to LBJ--ls Pentagon--cu Pentagon sign--int.,sign on door--ms Gen.Earle G.Wheeler,succeeding Chief of Staff--ms Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor named as new Amb.to Vietnam--cu Wheeler--ms them together--fotgs--Taylor & Wheeler and globe--pan down Taylor to globe--ms Pres. LBJ walks into room,sits--ms Johnson--fotogs--CU SOUND Johnson talk----

Date of Event 6/25/64

WASHINGTON,DC--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--RUSK--HL YR XXXXXX--MACNAMARA--SLDC--JOHNSON SPEECH(Johnson)--VIETNAM--WHEELER--XXXXXXX TAYLOR--

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(6/64--Japan readies Olympic stadium for summer games) "A"story

Can No. 37-51

Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS (A) OLYMPIC GAMES SITE
(B) LE MANS RACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-65 3-134		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(Komazawa Stadium,ss picture of stadium--pan shot,stadium-ss stands--cu Olympic Torch--ss scoreboard--ss field--pan shot stadium----------
(B)LE MANS,FRANCE:(dd drivers run to cars--ss cars pull out--cars aroun curve--as same--crowd--ss carnival ride--cu race--cu carnival ride--ss race--as same--ls carnival--ss wrestling--ss race at night--as same--ss carnival ride at night--ss race--pan shot tents--ss boy sleeping--as same--ss race--ss man sleeps--man shaves-ss people wash--as same--ss race--ss man rests--ss race--ss golfer--ss race--man drinking--ss race--as same,#20 car--ss finish #20 wins "Ferrari"--ss car with crowd on--cu driver--cu other driver--ss papers in stands--cu same--as same--

Date of Event 6/25/64

TOKYO,JAPAN--OLYMPICS--STADIUM--SPORTS HL--TORCH--LE MAN,FRANCE--AUTO--RACE--MISC AMUSEMENTS--CROWD--WRESTLING--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT--SHORTAGES--SANITATION--CARNIVAL--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(6/64--Henry Cabot Lodge resigns as U.S.Amb.to Vietnam--(SOUND)

Can No. 37-52

Roll No. 1

Subject: LODGE RETURNS--REPORTS TO JOHNSON-RESIGNS AS ENVOY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-188		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ASHINGTON,DC:(Plane comes in--closer same--ms Henry Cabot Lodge,U.S.Amb to Vietnam, off plane--Lodge meets Gen.Maxwell B.Taylor (his successor in Vietnam)-cu Lodge--ss walking to mike--zoom shot at mike--SOUND Lodge talks----

Date of Event 6/2/64

ASHINGTON,DC--VIETNAM(No pix)--U.S.GOVT--LODGE--HL YEAR--TAYLOR--SPEECH(LODGE)-- POLITICS--

SEE OVER

shot,RFK at mike,talking (silent)--cu same--ss same,pan crowd--cu Robt Kennedy walking--ms thru crowd,American flag--ms head on Kennedy walk past thru crowd--as same,waves--longer same,crowd--------(D)Montreal, QUE,CANADA:(ls zoom in fireworks,celebration symbol(feast of St.Jean Baptiste)--ls huge crowd,pan to fireworks--ms bursting flare--ms crowd leave due to rain--as same,sign "St.Helene Island"--cu people under shelter,rain on roof--ls fireworks resume--cu same--ms crowd--ls rocket shoots up--ms same--cu same--ms crowd--ls zoom in fireworks simulating Niagara Falls--as man people watch in fg,firework in bg----------

PHOENIX,ARIZONA---EDDING--GOLDWATER--HOLT--CHURCH--HL YR--POLITICS--

(B)BROOKLYN,NY--JOHNSON--CHRISTENING--USS AUSTIN--CEREMONIES--
(C)BERLIN,GERMANY--KENNEDY--VISITS--FAMILIES--VISITS--PLAQUE-- RECEPTIO
GERMANS--FLAGS-- HL YR--
(D) MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FIREWORKS--RAIN--

HIGHLIGHT YEAR:(News--6/64--Barry Goldwater's daughter weds--)"A"story	Can No. 37-52	Roll No. 2 A+C

Subject NE S IN BRIEF:(A)GOLDWATER WEDDING (B)LYNDA B.JOHNSON CHRISTENS SHIP (C)ROBERT KENNEDY IN BERLIN (D)FIREWORKS DISPLAY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-53 (B)3-35	(C)3-11 (D)3-10		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(ls Trinity Episcopal Cathedral--ms people enter Church--ms Sen. Barry Goldwater and daughter,Betty,into Church --backshot same--ls Church ms crowd waiting--fotogs--ms Bride,Betty Goldwater, and groom,Richard Arlen Holt, into car----(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(ms Lynda Bird Johnson and sister Lucie Baines Johnson in fg escorted by officers down steps--ls ne troop ships--ms sisters on platform--cu Officers saluting--ms christening of USS AUSTIN--ms crowd--cu Lynda pass camera--(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls crowd pan--ss sign "John F.Kennedy Platz"--cu walking shot,Robert Kennedy--cu crowd waving--scu Robert Kennedy,U.S.Atty Gen,wife and three children--closers them--ss crowd waving--side shot RFK,others near mike--pan from mike to JFK plaque--cu plaque,JFK face--ss same--ls pan crowds--side--

Date of Event 6/29/64

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT YEAR:(7/64—Atty Gen.Robert Kennedy & family get rousing reception in Poland despite news blackout of arrival—7/64)

Can No. 37-53

Roll No. 1

Subject: KENNEDY IN WARSAW—THRONGS IGNORE CURB ON WELCOME

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-170		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CRACOW,POLAND:(ls crowds around car—closer same—get flowers—crowds—U.S.Atty Gen. Robert Kennedy,wife,walk thru crowds—ls crowds,pan to steps—cu them o steps—crowd—RFK walking along balcony—int.walking—WARSAW,POLAND:ls int.—cu Kennedy—look at relics—as same—crowds—ms Kennedy walking by people—old people run to see them—Kennedy shake hands with old folks—as crowd—Kennedy riding on top of car—ms same—ls with crowds—Kennedy giving autographs—cu crowd—Kennedy's son gives autograph—they walk to statue of Thaddeus Kosciusko—cu Kennedy looks—cu statue—ls crowd—Kennedy talks to crowd—closer same—riding by crowds———
CRACOW,POLAND—KENNEDY,Robt—FAMILIES—VISITS—HI YR—RECEPTIONS—CROWD POLISH—WARSAW,POLAND—STATUES—KENNEDY OLD PEOPLE—AUTOGRAPHS

Date of Event: 7/2/64

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Disaster--U.S.A.F. plane crash kills 17 airmen during test mission--7/64)	Can No. 37-53	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
17 DIE IN CRASH--ACTUAL PICTURES FALL IN SEA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-52		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERMUDA: (ls USAF plane takeoffs on practice mission for astronaut pickup--ms low angle, plane in flight--side angle same--cu engines--explosion, ls, pieces of plane fall into water--ls debris smoking in water--ms same--ls same, observation plane overhead----------

Date of Event 7/2/64

BERMUDA--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--DISASTER--U.S.A.F.--EXPLOSION--HL YR--

SEE OVER

(2) 37-55-2

Giants get walk--crowd--ss Willie finishes walk--ls Willie steals 2nd, zoom-- cu Orlando Cepeda of Giants at bat--Cepeda hits double,pan back to Willie scoring--crowd--ls crowd--cu pitcher Dick Radatz of Boston Red Sox--ls Johnny Callison of Phila.Phils hits home run--pan to runners scoring--players around Callison and walk off--------

FLUSHING,NY--STADIUM--BASEBALL--SPORTS HL--CROWD--WILLIAMS--BOYER,Ken--GROAT--CLEMENTE--SHORT--ROBINSON--[illegible]--FREGOSI--HOWARD--MAYS--STENGAL--CEPEDA--RADATZ--CALLISON--

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(Nat'l League wins all-star baseball at Shea Stadium i NY--7/64)	Can No. 37-55	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ALL-STAR GAME--NATS WIN ON HOMER IN NINTH INNING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-253		Can No. None

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NY:(ls crowd--ss same--ls crowd,field--4th inning,Nats,cu pitcher--Billy Williams of Chi Cubs hits Home Run(N --rounding bases,cone home--ss crowd--cu Kr Boyer of St.L.Cardinals at bat--Ken hits home run for Nats--ss crowd--5th Nat'l,cu Dick Groat of St.Louis Cardinals at bat--Groat hits two-bagger,pan to Roberto Clemente of Pitts Pirates scores--crowd--6th (A) cu pitcher Chris Short of Phila.Phils--ls Brooks Robinson of Baltimore Orioles hits triple,pan to two runs score,Robinson tags third--crowd--7th inning,Jim Fregosi of L.A Angels hits flyball,pan to Elston Howard of NY Yanks,pan as hit scoring--crowd--9th Nat'l,pan crowds--cu Willie

Date of Event 7/9/64

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (7/64--Sailing ships visit New York Harbor--7/64)	Can No. 37-57	Roll No. 2

Subject	OUT OF THE PAST--SAILING SHIPS MEET IN NEW YORK HARBOR	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-137	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (ls carrier USS RANDOLPH and ships--SS LIBERTAD--ls same, cameramen--ss U.S. "EAGLE" under Verrazzano Bridge--fotog--ss "EAGLE" passing Gatr crowd--Chile's "ESMERELDA"--ls same with crowd--ss German ship--ss Chi ship--crowd--ss ship--ls crowd, ships--ss four-masted ship with saild up--fireboat--ss ship, 3-masted, full sail--fotogs--ss ship past skylin 3 masted--ss [illegible]--NY Skyline--Norwegian ship--"Esmerelda" past camer

Date of Event 7/16/64

NEW YORK CITY--USS RANDOLPH--HISTORICAL--SAILING SHIPS--SCENICS--BRID CAMERAMEN--SKYLINE--FIREBOAT--"ESMERELDA"--"LIBERTAD"--HL YR--

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(7/64--Bobby Nichols wins PGA golf title--7/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-58	4

37-58

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS--BOBBY NICHOLS WINS PGA GOLF TITLE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-142		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AKRON,OHIO:(ss sign--crowd--ss Bob Nichols tees--crowd--ss Jack Nicklaus tees--crowd--ss Arnold Palmer tees off--crowd--Palmer walk--crowd--Palmer putts, sinks,throws ball in air--crowd--cu Nicklaus putts--Nicklaus sinks, throws ball in air--crowd runs--Nichols miss putt--crowd--cu Nichols putts--ss Nichols sinks putt,throws hat in air--crowd--ss Nichols walk with wife who cries with joy--crowd--scu Bobby Nichol,wife,trophy-----

Date of Event 7/20/64

AKRON,OHIO--GOLF--SPORTS HL--NICHOLS--FAMILIES--NICKLAUS--PALMER--CROWD--TROPHY--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (7/64--OAS meets on Cuba situation--in Washington,DC)	Can No. 37-59	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OAS MEETS ON CUBA--U.S. SEEKS CENSURE OF CASTRO REGIME	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-164		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ASHINGTON,DC:(ss Pan American Union Bldg--as same--ls car arrives--ss man out of car--another car arr.,man out--car with U.S.Scey State Dean Rusk arr.--him out of car--another car,people out--ls crowd,flags,signs--cu flags--pan to crowd--ss crowd march(Cuban exiles)--cu same--ls same--ss car arr.--ss cops hold back crowd--ss crowd yells--cops hold'em back--pan crowd,with signs--ls same--ss Rusk inside at meeting--ls meeting--crowd--ss meeting--ls meeting--ss same--as same--ls same--

WASHINGTON,DC--HL YR--BLDG--MEETINGS--CUBANS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CARS--[illegible]--MISC.FLAG

Date of Event 7/23/64

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(7/64--U.S.track triumph over Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-60	1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. TRACK TRIUMPH--SWAMPS RUSSIA WITH RECORD SCORE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-283		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(zoom,stadium--crowd--women's 100 meter,Edith McGuire,US,wins--crowd--men's 100 meter,Henry Carr wins--crowd--mens 110 hurdle,Blaine Lindgren wins--Pole Vault,2 angles,Fred Hansen,US,wins--2 crowd shots--ss shot putt,Dallas Long(US)wins--2 crowd shots--ss Valerie Brumel,USSR win High Jump--ss jumps--crowd--start 1500 meter race--crowd--U.S.Jim Grelle takes lead,runs away--crowd--ss teams leaving--cu Olympic Torch in Stadium(Coliseum)----------LOS ANGELES,CALIF--SPORTS HL--FEATS--[illegible]--CROWD--BRUMEL--HENRY--SHOT PUT--HIGH JUMP--[illegible]--TRACK MEET--

Date of Event 7-27-64

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (8/64--Ranger Rocket successfully take pix of the Moon

Can No. 37-62 ~~37-60~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: SPACE TRIUMPH--RANGER REVEALS MOON'S SECRETS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-210		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA: ss putting cone together--ss same--cu same--putting in camera--ss camera inside--ss takeoff--cu Ranger in flight--ANIMATION,separation ANIMATION,camera take pix--ANIMATION--arch to moon--cu zoom in Picture #1--pan up cu Pix #2--pan up Pic #3--zoom in Pic #4--to side Pic #5--Ranger hits moon (ANIMATION)--ss moon----------

Date of Event: 8-3-64

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--FEATS--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--HL YR ANIMATION--ATOMIC ENERGY--MocN--

SEE OVER

(2) 37-63-Reel

troops inside copter—cu soldier same—ms copter in flight—cu soldier, ready to leave copter—ms troops out of copter—ms troops thru marshes—cu same—ls same—ms reinforcements arrive by trucks—ls same—ms foot soldiers arriving—ls same—ls planes landing—ms same—ms plane taxi—ls planes lined up on runway—SOUND cu President Johnson————————

VIETNAM—(OCEANS / SEAS)GULF OF TONKIN—WAR—U.S.NAVY—FLEET—AVIATON—USS MADDOX—USS TICONDEROGA—PLANE CARRIERS—USS CONSTELLATION—GUIDED MISSILES—MONTAGE—WASHINGTON,DC—NEW YEAR(DEFENSE)—DEFENSE—U.S.GOVT—JOHNSON—SPEECH(JOHNSON)-WHITE HOUSE—NITE SCENES—NEW YORK CITY—UNITED NATIONS—STEVENSON—AUTOGYRO—SOLDIERS—U.S.ARMY—

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Defense--US fleet moves into Gulf of Tonkin after Reds attacked two U.S.Ships there--8/64)	Can No. 37-63	Roll No. Reel

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. BOLSTERS FORCES--PLANES AND MEN RUSHED TO ASIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-500		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM AND U.S.:(ls part of 7th Fleet(US)in Gulf of Tonkin in International Waters--ls USS MADDOX--bs same,pan to fleet--lhs USS TICONDEROGA,carrier--stern shot fro carrier to another ship--ms ls USS CONSTELLATION,carrier--stern shot from carrier--cu missiles into place--ms ready for firing--ms jet get ready for takeoff--as jet takes off--lhs same--WASHINGTON,DC Wide,White House--ms same--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson to mike--SOUND, cu him--NEW YORK CITY,ls UN Bldg--ms same--UN flags--ls UN--lhs int.Securit Council--SOUND ms U.S. amb to UN Adlai Stevenson--ms,US advisors talking--cu same--ms same,look over map--ms pan helicopter (in Vietnam)--ms copte takes off--copter in flite--ms machine gunner on side of copter--ms

Date of Event 8-6/64

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Strife in Cyprus, UN tries to settle it--8/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-64	1

SOUND

Subject

SEEK CYPRUS PEACE--MAJOR POWERS HOPE TO END NEW CRISIS

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7 127		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CYPRUS:(pan shot,town--burning bldg--pan same--UN soldiers--pan burned bldgs--NEW YORK CITY:ls UN meeting--cu Greek representative--Turkey representative--ls meeting--SOUND US A B to UN Adlai Stevenson talk--ls meeting--pan,vote--ls meeting----------

Date of Event

8/16/64

CYPRUS--WAR--HL YEAR--BATTLESCENES--U.N.ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--GREEK GOVT--TURKEY GOVT--STEVENSON--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(Stevenson)--MEETINGS--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT YEAR:(8/64--Pope Paul VI takes first helicopter ride ever taken by a Pope--)

Can No. 37-65 ~~37-65~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: HISTORIC FLIGHT--POPE PAUL TRAVELS BY HELICOPTER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-89	

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CASTELGANDOLFO,ITALY:(ls Summer Residence of Pope Paul VI--ss guards--ss Pope Paul walks to helicopter--ss Pope into copter--ss same--cu Pope in copter--cameramen--copter takes off--------

Date of Event: 8/64

CASTEL GANDOLFO,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--ODDITIES--AVIATION--HL YEAR--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Politics-8/64--opening of Dem.convention) SOUND	Can No. 37-68	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE CONVENTION--KEYNOTE SPEECH SETS DEMS THEME SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-257	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(cu "donkey" on float on Boardwalk--as gathering--bandwagon,parade--
aa same--cu button,pan to girl--as crowd--Indian,hands raised--Sen Mike Mansfield arrives--cu Mansfield and Adlai Stevenson--semi cu them walk--Sen.Hubert Humphrey walking--cu Humphrey and press--med.shot same--Humphrey walk away--Sen.Eugene McCarthy interviewed--him seated--montage shot--Sen.John O Pastore (SOUND)keynoter--WASHINGTON,DC:LBJ and press walking--med.same--fotogs--cu Johnson--walk by WH----------
ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONVENTIONS-POLITICS--FLOATS--MANSFIELD--STEVENSON--HL YR--MC CARTHY--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--JOHNSON--PASTORE--SPEECH (Pastore)--XXXXX HUMPHREY--

Date of Event 8/24/64

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(POLITICS 8/64--Dems nominate Johnson & Humphrey)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-69	1

Subject: JOHNSON-HUMPHREY-DEMOCRATS NOMINATE BY ACCLAMATION SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-519		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/27/64

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(hs City--Sen. Hubert H.Humphrey,VEEP NOMINEE,leaves Atlantic City--he rides off in car--him and LBJ walking in WASHINGTON,DC--ms Humprey and LBJ--ls reporters--Nite shots, Sen. Humphrey and Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson leave WH--cu same to copter--boarding copter--HHH waves from window copter takes off--ls crowd at Convention in Atlantic City--zoom crowd to LBJ family--ls showing portraits--cu pix LBJ--pan cheering crowds--cu pix, LBJ--LBJ arriving convention--pan crowds & convention--Johnson & family to stand--pan crowds to Johnson--cu Johnson pound gavel--ls crowd--Johnson SOUND--crowds cheer--Humphrey banners--cu HHH wave to crowd--ls demonstration--HHH & LBJ families--ls crowd cheers--SOUND--

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--HUMPHREY--JOHNSON--CLOSE-UPS--PRESIDENTS--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS--COPTER--STILLS--JOHNSON(LYNDON B.)--HH HUMPHREY

OVER

OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF THE YEAR:(1964--New Saigon regime,ruled by a Civilian, takes over--8/64)	Can No. 37-70	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SAIGON REGIME--CIVILIAN PREMIER RULES SOUTH VIETNAM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-101	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

SAIGON, SOUTH VIETNAM:(student demonstra-tion--pan same--2 shots same--thru broken fence--cu students sitting--ls cheering--ls Buddhists demonstration--2 shots same--cu girls--ss carrying banners--ls same--soldier running over--cu soldiers--Vietnamese Govt.press conference--ms new Pres. Dr. Nguyen Oanh--cu same--ss press--pan showing military officers-- ms Oanh--ls conference-------

Date of Event 8/31/64

SAIGON,SOUTH VIETNAM--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--VIETNAM GOVT--PRESS--OANH--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WAR--

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(8/64---Olympic torch started on way from Greece to Tokyo for Games--8/64)"A"story

Can No. 37-70

Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OLYMPIC FLAME
(B) MEN'S FASHIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-82 3-139	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks MT.OLYMPUS,GREECE:(1s pan scenic shot--ts ruins--girls with Olympic torch--ms another angle,girl presents torch to King Constantine of Greece who gives it to realay runner--cu cutaway girl--runners take off with torch---------- COLOGNE,GERMANY:(man out of trunk--checked hat and coat--straw hat and cane--crowd--lots of hats,man picks up tan--puts it on,see cape, unbutton it,take it off,see leather patch on shoulder--patch pocket, tilt down, see knickers--shoes--loud jacket--evening wear,zipped into--collar opens vest,show waistband--lounging pajamas--crowd--man puts on derby--parades---------MT.OLYMPUS,GREECE--SCENICS--OLYMPICS--CEREMONIES--GIRLS--COSTUMES--SHOES--COLOGNE,GERMANY--FASHIONS--HATS--

Date of Event 8/31/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(Staten Island team wins Little League World Series—8/64)	Can No. 37-70	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL (RESTRICTED-CLEAR WITH LL AT WILLIAMSPORT,PA)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-177	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WILLIAMSPORT,PA:(ls field--crowd--scu pitcher Danny Yaccarino,12 yrs.old,& mgr. of Staten Is.LL team--crowd--ms 1st inN.,Danny strikes out Julian Castillo of Mexico--crowd--ls field--cu Mexican lad pitches,Danny hits Homerun--he crosses plate,congratulated--scoreboard 1-0--SI #2 hits to pitcher, No.10 scores--scoreboard 2-0--cu Danny--Mex.3rd #1 grounds out,end of inning--crowd--cu SI pitchers--Mex.4th #14 flies out to RF.end inning--crowd--cu new Mex.pitcher--SI #5 gets hit,run scores--crowd--scoreboard 4-0--ms Mexico(s Francisco Moreno gets walk--crowd--cu pitcher--#11 grounds out to pitcher,end of game--scoreboard--ss inning S.I.team----

CASTILLO--OF--

Date of Event 8/31/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (1964--Sgt. Alvin York of WWI heroism fame- dies in Tennessee--9/64) SOUND	Can No. 37-71	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SGT. YORK DEAD--WORLD WAR I HERO WIPED OUT BATTALION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-152	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TENNESSEE:(cu Sgt. Alvin York (in retrospect)--he walks out of house--cu Newspaper show WAR headline--draftees being checked,3 shots--training--5 shots World War scenes--old film of York in uniform on boat--he with two men--he with medals--fotogs--York and wife in car--WASHINGTON,DC--at the White House--York and sons--fotogs--York,cu--York gets plaque from Gold Star mothers--SOUND York talks----------TENNESSEE--YORK--OLD FILMS--MONTAGE(war scenes,draftees,etc)--FAMILIES--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--HL OF YEAR--PRESENTATIONS--HEROES--PRESS--

Date of Event 9/3/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Agriculture News—9/64—Water in Sahara Desert by machinery makes the desert wasteland useful)	Can No. 37-72	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THE SAHARA BLOOMS—3,000 FT. WELLS BRING WATER TO DESERT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-94		NONE

Description and Remarks

EGYPT: (ls desert—ss drilling rig—

Date of Event 9/7/64

ss same—cu man looking—cu drilling rig—cu rotating bit—cu water beginning to spout—ls water spouting—cu water spilling to cooled concrete troughs—cu irrigating new planting—ss rice paddies cu wheat—ls wheat—ss picking tomatoes—cu same—ls turkey farm—ss same—ls dairy cattle and sheep————

EGYPT—IRRIGATION—MACHINERY—CATTLE—HISTORICAL—HL YEAR—WATER—

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (9/64--hurricane "Dora" leaves much damage in Florida--inspected by Pres.Johnson)

Can No. 37-74

Roll No. 1

Subject: DORA AFTERMATH--PRESIDENT INSPECTS DISASTER AREA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-127		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: FLORIDA: (ls hurricane--cu trees blowing--boats being bounced around--cu man opens up door, no inside to house--ls wrecked beach houses--on same--airshot shore line--Pres. Johnson looking at damage from plane--another same, shore houses--Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson look out window--at Jacksonville Beach,Fla.him in car rdding to inspect damage--pan wreckage on beach--LBJ look at wreckage--ms same--at SAN SIMON ISLAND,GEORGIA: pan damage--cu him look at damage--ls Johnson walk by wreckage----FLORIDA--HURRICAN DISASTER--JOHNSON--INSPECTION--WRECKAGE--HL YEAR--SAN SIMON IS.,GA.--

Date of Event 9/14/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER.

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (9/64--Ecumenical Council reconvenes in Rome, Italy)	Can No. 37-75	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ECUMENICAL COUNCIL--POPE PRESIDES AS IT RECONVENES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-75		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY: (S Pope Paul VI being carried and blessing people--ms same--ms clock--ls Priests seated--ls Pope down aisle, blessing--ms same--ls crowd in St.Peter's Basilica--Pope at Altar--dolly in shot of Priests--cu Prees Pope on altar--cu Priest puts on cap--ls procession----------

Date of Event 9/17/64

ROME, ITALY--HISTORICAL--POPE PAUL VI--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--HL OF YEAR--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(Yacht race for America Cup won by U.S.again--four out of four races--9/64--off Newport,RI)

Can No. 37-75

Roll No. 3

Subject: AMERICA'S CUP--U.S.TRIUMPHS IN YACHT CLASSIC

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-138		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(ls British yacht "Sovereign"--cu sign on boat--cu British skipper, Peter Scott--skipper puts rigging aboard--boat pulls away--ls American yacht "Constellation"--ms same--ls fleet of boats accompanying--cu fotog--start race--AS same--race,Sovereign on right--cu Sovereign--AS both--as Constellation leading--Contellation's spinnaker released--British same--both spinnakers full--as same--(REALLY CLASSIC SHOTS in this story)--cu observation CG boat--Constellation leads around turn--Constellation,pan to Sovereign far behind--AS Constellation leads--cu pass finish line--Constellation at dock--ms Capt Bob.Bavier ,America skipper come off boat--cu walking,winks at camera------NEWPORT,RI--

Date of Event: 9/17/64

BOAT RACE--"SOVEREIGN"--YACHTS--"CONSTELLATION"--SCOTT--BAVIER--SPORTS

FORM 235—DOM—1/64—BR—SPORTS HL—

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (9/64--Wedding of King Constantine of Greece to Princess Anne Marie of Denmark--9/64)	Can No. 37-76	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL WEDDING--GREEK KING WEDS DANISH PRINCESS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		[illegible]-250		NONE

Description and Remarks ATHENS, GREECE: (ls Queen Mother Fredericka of Greece ride in carriage--same--ls crowds--Bride to be Princess Anne Marie of Denmark ride by--ls same--ss arrive Church (Metropolis, the Greek Orthodox Cathedral)--ls int. Church, crowds--ss int. people--ls int. Bride enters, meets Prince Constantine, the Groom--pan ceremony--cu Bride and Groom--ceremony (finger to forehead as Priests--kissing Bible--Bride and Groom leave Church--crowd--into carriage--zoom shot, carriage rides off--crowds--ls by crowds--cu same--pan crowds to paper shower--cu carriage going by--ls crowds and paper falling--cu carriage by and paper avalanche----ATHENS, GREECE--GREEK GOVT--FREDERICKA--WEDDING--HI YEAR--ANNE MARIE--CONSTANTINE--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CLERGY--CEREMONIES (Religious)--CROWD--CONFETTI (TICKER TAPE) OVER

Date of Event 9/64

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(9/64--U.S.Army man decorated in Germany for aiding escape of E.German to W.Berlin --9/64)"A"story

Can No. 37-76

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BERLIN WALL RESCUE
(B) HIGH SPEED TRAIN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-76		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss U.S.Army Spec. 4th Cl.Hans Puhl get certificate for heroism in rescue of E.Berliner escaping to West,from Mayor Willy Brandt--fotogs--ss Puhl & Brandt shake--ss pan down wall--ss Michael Meyer,escapee,in bed,arm in cast--cu arm in cast--cu his scarred hand hold mike--ss Meyer--lhs pan of Wall--ss group of German civilians--mcu pan,bullet holes in bldg & in wall & window--cu bullet hole,window--ss woman close window--cu int.bullet hole in wall,hands put clock in place--lhs,group people,pan to Wall--cu piece clothing on barbed wire--(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(cu train--ss crowd in train--ss dining room,pan crowd look out window--ss train going by--cu meter--ss people at window--cu speed by--girls look out window--ss speeding by--ss train going by--BERLIN,GERMANY-PUHL-USTINOV-BRANDT-MEYER-et al-TOKYO,JAPAN-TRAIN-SPEED-CROWD-WOUNDED-INVENTIONS

Date of Event 9/64

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Disastrous fires rage in California--9/64)	Can No. 37-77	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRES RAVAGE COAST--THOUSANDS FIGHT WIDESPREAD BLAZES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-89	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				NONE

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA: (ls fire in hills--mls fire in brush--ss same--mls home on fire--ss same--ss aftermath burned out rubble--cu pan same--ss smoldering rubble--ls smoke, fire in woods--ls house on fire--ss same--ss same--cu pan same--cu aftermath, pan up to remains of old mansion--ss ss mansion, charred children's swing in fg--ks mansion remains ------

Date of Event 9/64

CALIFORNIA--HL YR(DISASTER)--FIRE--MONTAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (9/64--Isle of Malta becomes self-ruling British Common-wealth--9/64)	Can No. 37-77	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DAY OF FREEDOM--MALTA INDEPENDENT AFTER 165 YEARS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-150		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

MALTA: (MV island--ls plane arrives--ls welcome sign at airport--ss Prime Minister George Olivier of Malta and welcoming party walk to plane--ss Prince Philip of Eng. off plane, greeted--ss Honor Guard--als Prince thru crowd in car--cu crowd--ss Philip stands in car, wave to crowd--as same--ls pan crowd-ls Honor Guard--ss Prince on podium, now in uniform (arr. in civvies)--cu same, shakes with official, PM Olivier, and gives him document folder-he hold it up to show to crowd to mark independence at last--ss crowd applause--cu Malta flag--ls NITE, ceremony--cu Prince watch--ss guards at base of flagpole--ss Malta officials at attention--cu British flag come down--MS PM OLIVIER--MALTA GOVT--BR.GOVT--PHILIP--SU

Date of Event 9/64

SEE OVER

(2) 37-78-1

Ruby--pan showing Warren report books--cu same--ls same--pan turning pages--pan Arlington Nat'l Cemetery to JFK grave--ms crowds at grave--cu Eternal Light burning----------

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--JOHNSON--JOHNSON--U.S. GOVT--HEW EW--KENNEDY--DALLAS,TEXAS--ASSASSINATION--OSWALD--RUBY--CEMETERY--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Warren Reporton Pres.Kennedy's assassination finished, handed to Pres.Johnson--9/64)	Can No. 37-78	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE WARREN COMMISSION REPORT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-191		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (1a White House--
ss Chief Justice Earl Warren and others walk--then
into White House--Warren with Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson who holds book containing the Warren Report on Pres.John F.Kennedy's assassination--ms same--cu book--cu printing on book,dissolve to picture of JFK--flashbacks on Kennedy motorcade in Dallas (11/22/63)--bs riding by crowds--crowd waving--closer,Kennedy riding by--panic--people take cover--man and kid take cover--more panic--driving to hospital--hospital--people crying--another same--crowd around newspaper stand--cu paper,"JFK dead"--
cu his suspected slayer Lee Oswald being led--carrying gun--Oswald being
led--objection--cu Person of Year shooting Oswald--cu police subdue

Date of Event 9/28/64

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(10/64--unveil latest, fastest missile carrying plane in Calif.)"B"story	Can No. 37-79	Roll No. 2B

Subject (B)A-11 WORLD'S FASTEST PLANE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-85 3-97	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls bride Hanako Tsugaru bowing to relatives--cu same--ss leaving her home--ls palace--ss same--ss bride and Prince Yoshi posing on steps--cu same-(he's younger son of Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako)--ss same--ls crowd,signs--ss lantern--ss car with bride and groom thru street--crowd--cu car with bride & groom--crowd--ss car with bride and groom--(B)EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:(ls A-11--(officially called the YX12A-ss same--missile hanging under plane--Lt.Col.Robert Stevens,USAF,and his co-pilot--ls plane--fixing cockpit--ls plane taxis--cu jet--ls take-off--AS plane in flight--ssame--cu plane--ss in flight,low--ss plane lands,chutes come out------TOKYO,JAPAN--WEDDING--TSUGARU--YOSHI--JAP GV JAPANESE--CROWD--EDW.AF BASE,CAL--AVIATION--USAF--STEVENS--YX12A/YF-12A) RECORD--IN SILENT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR

SEE OVER

FORM 2000—TSM 4/64-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(10/64--Davis Cup goes to Australia in Tennis finals	Can No. 37-79	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS AUSTRALIA WINS DAVIS CUP FINALS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-162	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CLEVELAND,OHIO:(cu of Davis Cup--crowd--ls players on field--crowd--cu Chuck McKinley, U.S.,serves,wins point--ss Roy Emerson,Australia,serves,wins point--crowd--ss McKinley serves,Emerson wins point--crowd--ss McKinly serves, Emerson wins point & net--scoreboard--crowd--Emerson serves,win point, ball goes out--crowd--Emerson serves,ball goes out and Roy throws racket in air then jumps over net--crowd--ss team from Australia with cup--
CLEVELAND,OHIO--TROPHY--TENNIS--MC KINLEY--EMERSON--SPORTS HL--

Date of Event 10/1/64

SEE OVER

37-80-1

(2) ~~37-80-1~~

church steeple down in front of church--ss wrecked bldg--ss sign"State Police" pan to broken radio tower--ss pan up of broken tower--cu telephone poles on ground--ss as same--travel shot,homes in flooded area--travel shot,sugar cane destroyed--ss ruined sugar cane--cu pan same--ss LAFAYETTE,SO.CAROLINA:(entering--int.refugees in armory--ms pan same--ls sign "Erath"on road,bent telephone poles--ss civil defense truck past camera,debris in bg--ss wreckage where water tower hit city hall--cu water tank in wreckage--ms workers clear wreckage--ss same--ls wreckage---------

FRANKLIN,LOUISIANA--HURRICANE--HL YR(Disaster)--POLICE--MONTAGE(Storm)--LAFAYETTE,SO.CAROLINA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--

HL OF YEAR:(10/64—Hurricane batters Louisiana and Soth Carolina)	Can No. 37-80	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HILDA BLOWS OUT--HURRICANE LEAVES HEAVY DESTRUCTION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-250		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANKLIN,LOUISIANA:(ls storm blowing-- ss police car past stores--cu traffic sign,wind blown-- ss wind blowing down street--ss wind & rain on parked cars--ss man trying to throw garbage can cover over fence--mls people running for cover--ss Nat'l Guard escort woman into courthouse--bs,same--ss int.get aid--ls pan,full force hurricane--ss bldg,storm--ss wind whip thru park cars--mcu same--mls street,storm--mcu top of roof blows off bldg--cu top of roof--ss storm in street--ss sign "Franklin"pan,aftermath down main street--ss travel shot,broken store windows--ss pan Residential area,trees on ground--ss car under fallen tree--cu same--ss Debris on ground--ss sign"Trailer Park"--ss turned over trailer--cu same--mls

Date of Event 10/5/64

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHT:(Cardinals take first game of World Series vs. Yanks--lose 2nd--10/7 & 8/64)	Can No. 37-81	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THE WORLD SERIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-226		NONE

Description and Remarks ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(pan stadium (Busch)--exterior--cu pennants,pan down to bu[illegible] Sadecki (C) ss Busch Stadium ext--cu starting pitchers Ed "Whitey" Ford,1st game--ls crowd--2nd inning (Y)Tom Tresh bats--ss Tresh hits homer--ss Elston Howard & Tresh scoring--ss Ford singles, Clete Boyer scores(Y)--6th inning,crowd--cu Mike Shannon(C) bats--h[illegible] hits homer--ss Shannon scores crowd--ss Carl Warwick(C)singles,Tim McCarver(C)scores--cu Al Downing(Y) pitching(relief)--ss Flood(C)triples,scores Julian Javier,runner for Warwick--scoreboard--8th inn.Flood singles,Shannon scores(C)--Lou Brock (C)doubles,Gerry Buchek and Curt Flood score(C)--scoreboard--crowd--ss fly out by Joe Pepitone(Y),final out of game--------ST.LOUIS,MO--

Date of Event RAY 10/8/64

BASEBALL--YANKS--CARDINALS--STADIUM-FORD-TRESH-HOWARD-BOYER,C-SHANNON-WARWICK-MC CARVER-DOWNING-FLOOD-BROCK-BUCHEK-PEPITONE-SCORES-HR

SEE OVER

SADECKI

FORM 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(10/64--World Series of Baseball	Can No. 37-82	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE WORLD SERIES (3rd,4th,5th Games)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		6-209		NONE

Description BRONX marks NEW YORK:(ls crowd at Game #3--ss crowd--ss (Y)Mickey Mantle walks to plate--crowd--cu Mickey bats--Mantle hits HR--he rounds base,scores,congratulated at home plate--ls crowd Game #4--ss crowd--cu Ken Boyer of Cardinals--he hits homer with bases loaded,touches third,comes home--ls Game #5--ss same--cu (Y)Tom Tresh--Tresh hits home run,rounds third and scores--scoreboard 2-2---cu Tim McCarver of Cardinals--hits 2 run homer,rounds third,scores--scoreboard--(Y)Roger Maris pops out to Boyer(Ken) and the team into dugout----------BRONX,NY--BASEBALL--HL YEAR--MANTLE--NY YANKEES--BOYER,KEN--CARDINALS--TRESH--MC CARVER--MARIS--

Date of Event 10/64

SEE OVER

SPORTS HL:(10/64--Olympic Games open in Tokyo,Japan--)	Can No. 37-82	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THE OLYMPIC GAMES (Opening) (RESTRICTED)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-172		Can No. none

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(gen.shot,traffic, flags of diff.countries--cu olympic flags hang from street lamps--cu crowd past camera--lhs pan,crowded stadium--ss Olympic emblem on board--cu crowd applauds--mhs US team marches in--front shot, Russian team in bg with US in fg--ss Russian team,camera pulls back-- lhs pan team parading into stadium--ls zoom in on Jap team--crowd applau lhs teams lined up on field--ss Emperor Hirohito talks(silent)--ss raise Olympic flag--crowd--mls Runner enters stadium with Olympic Torch--ms ru runner-- lhs runner up steps--crowd--ms runner up steps--ls zoom in--run ner lights Olympic Flame--flame burns--ss pigeons let loose,flying--cu Olympic Flame burns---TOKYO,JAPAN--SPORTS HL--OLYMPICS--CEREMONIES-- HIROHITO--CROWD--MISC.FLAGS--EMBLEMS--FIRE(Torch)--

Date of Event 10/64

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(10/64--Nikita Khrushchv resigns in Russia)

Can No. 37-83

Roll No. 1

Subject: KHRUSHCHEV RESIGNS SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-170		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(cu Nikita Khrushchev in flashbacks--crowd--him meet with Br.Pm Harold MacMillan of Eng--ms same--cu same--flashback of K with Chinese Communist--cameramen--K with Pres.Nasser of U.A.R.--SOUND Khrushchev carrying on at United Nations--ls same--K and other Russians pounding table--ls crowds in MOSCOW--closer of K waving--ls crowd at assembly--ms K and new Boss Leonid Brezhnev,newSecretary of Communist Party--crowd--new Boss applauding--ls crowd--SOUND of Brezhnev talking--zoom of newspaper on K's 70th birthday earlier this year--ls crowds--cu K--ls crowd--K makes toast--ls crowd--cu Khrushchev--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--HL YR(Politics)--COMMUNISTS--CROWD--RUSSIANS--KHRUSHCHEV--MAC MILLAN--ENG.GOVT--CHINESE--CHINESE GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--BREZHNEV--NASSER--UN--SPEECH(K)--[illegible]--BIRTHDAY--

Date of Event 10/64

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(10/64--U.S.dominates Tokyo Olympic Games--10/64)	Can No. 37-83	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THE OLYMPICS--U.S.DOMINATES TOKYO GAMES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-188		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls pan pool--crowd-- Date of Event 10/64
men's 100 meter freestyle--crowd--finish of race with
winner Don Schollander (US) 18 yrs.old--cu him in water--he gets gold
medal--cu women's 100 meter freestyle--start of race, Dawn Fraser (US) in la
#4--crowd--finish of race, Fraser winner--cu Fraser in water--crwod--
Fraser gets medal--ls start of men's 200 meter backstroke--cu of Jed
Graef in lane 4 turns--finish cu Graef (US)in water--he gets gold medal-
three Amer.flags raised, all three spots taken by US-------TOKYO,JAPAN--
OLYMPICS--SCHOLLANDER--SWIMMING--SPORTS HL--FRASER--GRAEF--

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(10/64--Olympics in Tokyo--U.S.still leads--10/64)	Can No. 37-84	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THE OLYMPICS--U.S.WIDENS TOKYO LEAD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-197		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN:(ss int.crowd--ss as Emperor Hirohito and EmpressNagako--mhs end of butterfly swim race--cu cheering crowd--cu Sharon Steuder(US) winner embraces teammate (3d place) Kathy Ellis and Ada Kok (Netherlands)who took 2nd--ls flags and results--crowd--ss Ingrid Kramer Engel diving--ms Lesley Bush (US)diving--ss crowd--Bush wins, Kramer Engel is second and third was USSR's Galina Alekseeva--ext.ls,pan crowd in stadium--ss crowd in sun--cu Jessie Owens,former Olympic star--mls runners get ready for men's 100 meter--ls start race-- ms slowmotion to finish--cu crowd--ss Bob Hayes (US)gold medal--ss flags,zoom back,results--lhs women's 100 meter,cross finish line,Wyomia Tyus(US)wins--crowd--ss Tyus,Edith McGuire(2d-US) Russ.gel,miss Klabukovske,3d,saving---TOKYO,JAPAN--SWIMMING--OLYMPICS--SPORTS HI--FEATS--CROWD--HIROHITO-NAGAKO-STEUDER-ELLIS-KOK-ENGEL-RUSS-ALEKSEEVA-RACES--OWENS-HAYES-TYUS-MCGUIRE-KLABUKOVSKA--

Date of Event 10/64

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 37-85-Reel

crowd--lhs crwod--ss pan same,Barry G.--ss crowd--(SOUND throughout all of these scenes til now)--ss Barry and wife,Peggy,wave to crowd--pan to crowd--end of BG SOUND--cu Goldwater signs,5 shots--cu sign "Youth for Goldwater"--ss BG,Jr.sign autograph--ss stretched out hands--cu BG,Jr. sign autograph--ss Mrs.BG out of car--aa same,into bldg--int.sls Mrs.G. on receiving line--ss Mrs.G.& daughter shake hands with women--aa same--ss int.Barry arrives at rally--ss crowd--ss Goldwater--ss cheering crowd ss Goldwater waving--pan crowd--PRES.Lyndon B.Johnson waving from platform--pan crowd--cu crowds,hands--Johnson shake hands--ss shaking hands cu same--semi shaking with kids--cu same--pan barbeque--cu daughters--barbeque--girl--pan crowd--to train,Ladybird--she waves--bs same--pan steel workers to LBJ--Mrs.LBJ waves-ls crowds--LBJ talks--ls pan,SOUND var.crowds,LBJ SOUND-CU LBJ shake-ls crowd-they wave-WH,walking-ss same cu LBJ--walk in garden,see White House---U.S.A--POLITICS--GOLDWATER--ELECTIONS--SPEECH(GOLDWATER)--FAMILIES(G)--FAMILIES(LBJ--JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)--CAMPAIGNS(REP.)--CAMPAIGNS(DEMS)--WHITE HOUSE--AUTOGRAPHS--CROWDS(Mine)--HI YEAR--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Thumbnail sketches of the Presidential candidates--10/64)	Can No. 37-85	Roll No. Reel

Subject	Cameraman
A PUBLIC SERVICE FEATURE: KNOW YOUR CANDIDATES THE 1964 PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		12-507		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A.(ss dolly in on voting booth--

Date of Event 10/64

AT US town--ss same--ls pan,people line to vote--ss int.pan down people in poll booths--cuballot dropped in box--ss dolly in on voting booth--lhs rally in hall--ss people clap-ss same--ss Sen.Barry Goldwater of Arizona waves--ss girls cheer-ss crowd seated--mls same, applause dies--cu aged man listen--cu youngman same--ss Goldwater talks-mls crowd applauds--ls ext pan down monument to bust of Abe Lincoln--ss Barry rubs nose of Lincoln(good luck)--ss Barry look,walk off--ss Barry and wife on rear of train,Barry wearing conductor's cap--mls same-ss travel shot,rr tracks--ls crowd--SOUND Goldwater--ss he speaks(SOUND)

SEE OVER

HL OF YEAR: (Death of former Pres. Herbert C.Hoover--10/64)	Can No. 37-86	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOOVER TRIBUTE--WORLD PAYS LAST RESPECTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-121		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (ls,carriage with casket--zoom same,casket--ls Capitol--carry casket (with Herbert Hoover) up steps--ls same--Pres. and Mrs.Lyndon B.Johnson walk up--pan casket in rotunda--ss crowds--ls casket--Pres.walks away from wreath--hs casket--people looking--ms same--cu same--WEST BRANCH,IOWA: former Pres. of U.S.Herbert Hoover's hometown--ms same--riding by crowds--carry casket in cemetery--crowds--cu casket--ls casket----------

Date of Event 10/64

WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL--FUNERALS--HOOVER--HL YR--CROWD--JOHNSON--WEST BRANCH,IOWA--CEMETERY--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(10/64--lt.Colonel John Glenn promoted to Marine Colonel-10/64)	Can No. 37-87	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GLENN PROMOTED--ASTRONAUT MADE MARINE COLONEL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-86		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Lt.ColJohn H. Glenn(flashbacks him put spacesuit on)--zoom in of him--ss Glenn into capsule--ls bocket take off--cu same--cu him in capsule--ss Glenn on ship--cu Glenne on ship-----CURRENT SHOTS(ls White House--ss Pres.Johnson, Glenn and his wife shake hands--ss Pres.Johnson kisses Mrs.Glenn--crowd--ss Pres.Gives Glenn his promotion--fotogs--ss Glenn gets wings---------

Date of Event 10/64

WASHINGTON,DC--ASTRONAUT--GLENN--WHITE HOUSE--JOHNSON--CEREMONY--FAMILY--OSCULATION--HL YR--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(11/64--finishing touches on Verrazzano Narrows Bridge--11/64) in New York	Can No. 37-88	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW BRIDGE READY--WORKMEN FINISH N.Y. HARBOR SPAN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-81	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(1s Verrazano Narrows Bridge--ss same,traffic on Belt parkway--man painting guy wires--pan same--worker look up--painting cable--man on side of bridge--ls paiting tower base--ss same,pan to boats in water--ls more painters on wires--cu same--pan bridge to freighter going under--ls bridge----------

NEW YORK--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--HL OF YEAR--RAINTING--FREIGHTER--

Date of Event 11/2/64

SEE OVER

(2) 37-89-Reel

he makes "V"sign--talks with people--ext.talk to crowd--woman opens curtain--zoom in showing Robert Kennedy name--ls Times Square--Sen. Kenneth Keating & crowds--as crowds--cu Keating talking--crowd--Keating and Rockefeller(Nelson A.,NY Gov)--Kennedy & crowd--crowd--ls Kennedy & crowds--cu same--MASSACHUSETTS;(cu Edward "Ted" Kennedy sign--ls hospital--ls Ted Kennedy,bedridden temprorily with back injuries, and wife--cu Ted--kids walk in--cameramen--as Kennedy & family--CALIFORNIA; pan crowds to George Murphy,former actor,Now U.S.Senator--crowd--as Murphy--ls Capitol (WASHINGTON,DC)--line of voters--as Secy of State Dean Rusk--ls crowd--Rusk signing--former Gen.Omar Bradley voting--ls colored voters--,S Rhode Isle--ls more white voters--ls same--cu ballot box--ls White House--ls crowd with Pres.Johnson--Johnson and group walk onto stage--crowd--cu Johnson--cu Presidential seal--as Johnson & VP elect Hubert Humphrey----------MISC.USA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)--MISC.TYPES--NEGROES&CHINESE--CAMERAMEN--GOLDWATER--KENNEDY,ROBERT--KEATING--ROCKEFELLER--KENNEDY,EDW--FAMILIES--MURPHY--THEATRICAL--REPUBLICAN--RUSK--BRADLEY--VOTERS--HL YEAR--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Politics--Johnson wins in landslide for President--11/64 (SOUND)	Can No. 37-89	Roll No. Reel
Subject THE JOHNSON LANDSLIDE (1964 Presidential Election) SOUND		Cameraman BEAMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-64	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:(Pres.ed. Lyndon B.Johnson [illegible] vote--[illegible]--signing papers--[illegible]--Johnson with crowds outside--Johnson [illegible]:(In Sen.Barry Goldwater, Rep.Pres.[illegible]--[illegible]

Date of Event 11/3/64

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT YEAR:("The Wall"in Berlin opened to allow old folks from East visit West--11/64)	to	Can No. 37-90 ~~37-00~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
THE WALL OPENS--EAST GERMANS VISIT WEST AFTER THREE YEARS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-177	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls pan down Berlin and fog--ls people wait--closer same--Communists open gate in the infamous Wall--people go thru--closer same--2 shots, same--sign--ls Wall--ms train coming into station(East to West)--people waiting--people rush to greet others--ms train arriving,another place--ss same--"Hamburg"sign--people hugging--ms same,3 shots--walking away--ls Berlin Wall--running to meet old woman--ms woman helped out of wheelchair--walking shots,pan to sign--ls old couple walking--look up at bl bricked-up building--couple walk away----------BERLIN,GERMANY--HUMAN IN ELDERLY PEOPLE--GERMANS--EL. TR--VISITS--RR TRAIN-- BUILDINGS--

Date of Event 11/9/64

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Disaster-1964--heavy rains cause mud and slide damage in California) 11/64)	Can No. 37-94	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SLIDE DAMAGE HEAVY--COAST RAINS TRIGGER AVALANCHE OF MUD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-117	Pos.	Cuts	
				Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls pan down from mountain side to mud slide into dam--ss pan,small stream of water down street--ss water down front steps of house,pan to larger flow of water down road--cu rushing water--ss truck down flooded road--ls destroyed home--ss same--ss ruined furniture--bs man inspects damage--ss pan of debris--ss piano in front of house--ls people looking over destruction--ss policeman--ss fireman carry out body--ss pick and carry trunk and can--ss car in mud,pan to truck--ss shot of flood------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--LANDSLIDE--FLOOD--MUD--DISASTER--HL OF YEAR--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--WATER--

Date of Event 11/12/64

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(11/64-British Navy displays new Carrier which is commanded by computers--11/64)

Can No. 37-91

Roll No. 2

Subject PUSH BUTTON WARFARE--COMPUTERS COMMAND BRITISH CARRIER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-123	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA; (BY "HMS EAGLE" at sea--ms flight deck--int.radar room--as same--cu radar screen, control,pan to operator--naval technicians at work--radar aerial turns--computer & operator--cu computer--ms computer & operator--plane lands on flight deck--as same--plane takes off--another plane takes off--observers look, wind blowing--plane takes off--planes in flight--ls "Eagle"--------AT SEA--BRITISH NAVY--"HMS EAGLE"--SCIENTIFIC--HL YR--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--

Date of Event 11/12/64

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(11/64--"Kelso" sets new mark in horse race--11/64)	Can No. 37-91	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
IT'S KELSO AGAIN! SEVEN YEAR OLD SETS MARK IN THE INTERNATIONAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-191	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARYLAND:(ss--crowd--ls "Gun Bow" walking--ls horses walking--ls "Kelso"walks--ss crowd--ls start, "Gun Bow"takes lead, "Kelso" is second--ls front angle,horses into camera--crowd--ls backstretch,"Kelso"move s up tp "Gun Bow",they'r nose and nose--crowd--ls last turn, "Kelso"pulls away and cuts over to rail, "Kelso"across finish line--ss results on board--crowd--ss results on board--ss "Kelso" led to winners circle,gets blanket of roses--ls zoom in on "Kelso"in winners' circle--------

MARYLAND--HORSE RACE--"KELSO"--"GUN BOW"--FEATS--SPORTS HL--

Date of Event 11/12/64

SEE OVER

37-92-1

same--ls same--low water feeding reservoir in CONNECTICUT--ms same--cu same--two boys look at reservoir--pan same--pan up showing stick--ls no water over falls--ls reservoir--man walks with boys--cu man pointing--pan showing crack in dirt bottom--cu same--pan down sun to reservoir--

MASSACHUSETTS--DROUGHT--DISASTER(Nature)--WATER--HL YR--TREES--SIGNS--CONNECTICUT--RHODE ISLAND--FIRE--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(11/64--disastrous drought in Noreastern U.S.worst in a century--11/64)	Can No. 37-92	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NO RELIEF IN SIGHT--U.S.DROUGHT CALLED WORST IN CENTURY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-262		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

MASSACHUSETTS:(Apple crop--pan same--closer same--cu hand sifting dirt--ls cabbage field--WESTPORT,MASS:cows around dried waterhole--ms drinking--cu farmer brings truck with can of water--drilling well in RHODE ISLAND--closer shot--another same--another,water coming out--low water under a bridge--stream for feeding reservoir--pan same--people go to community water pump--ms same--pumping water--cu same--low stream,pan to pond--ls pond--sign "WOODS & TRAILS CLOSED"in CONNECTICUT--ms closed trail--cu another sign--ms roadblock--cu pan sign on tree to road--cars on road forest fire--ms same--fighting fire--cutting tree-firemen put oout fire--engine--ms same--ms dried up reservoir--ms

Date of Event 11/16/64

SEE OVER

bridge--shs same--lhs cars on bridge--travel shot traffic on bridge, [illegible] boats in harbor in bg--ls Statue of Liberty, pan to bridge--ls NIGHT SHOT, Bridge----------

NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--FEATS--HIGHLIGHT YEAR--MOSES--WAGNER--ALTMANN--SKYLINE--SCENICS--TRAFFIC--MONTAGE--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (11/64--Verrazzano Narrows bridge opens to public)	Can No. 37-94	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST BRIDGE (Verrazano-Narrows Bridge opens)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-177		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (ls bridge, Staten Is homes in fg--ss side angle, bridge--scu arch, pan down showing bridge--ls Brklyn dedication--ss crowd--sa crowd--ss Robert Moses and Mayor Robert Wagner prepare to cut ribbon--cu cut ribbon--ss fotogs-cu builder, 85 yr. old Othmar Ammann--lhs official cars on bridge--ss police motorcade--ss low angle thru arch--travel shot, from bridge, show NYC skline--ls official cars near S.I. side--ls sa toll booths--ls crowd, clock 11:45--ss crowd--ss car with sign "First over Verrazano Bridge", seven young men--ls motorcycles escort first car--ss lst car thru toll booths, congratulated--ss sa, lst car onto bridge--ss sideangle, cars thru toll booths--ss cars on ramp, cars to center bridge--ls traffic jam onto

Date of Event 11/23/64

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT:(Disaster-1964--thousands die in floods in So.Vietnam--11/64)	Can No. 37-95	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM FLOOD (7,000 DIE)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-94		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SOUTH VIETNAM:(U.S.copters land on carrier "USS PRINCETON"--food loaded on copter--crewmen--Copter takes off--flooded area--copter lands--unloading from copter to truck--bag of food marked "From people of USA"--flooded area--truck arrives with relief food--refugees off truck--man with child--distributing food--child eating--damaged hut--flood area----

Date of Event 11/25/64

SOUTH VIETNAM--U.S.N.--"USS PRINCETON"--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--FLOOD DISASTER--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--HL YEAR--VIETNAMESE--FOOD--

SEE OVER

(2) 37-96-1

over body--cu flag draped body--ms Marines fixing another flag--closer Marine placing flag over body--ls refugees leaving plane--ss refugees past camera--ls refugees----------

STANLEYVILLE,CONGO--REVOLUTION--WAR--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--RESCUE--HL OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--CONGO GOVT--REFUGEES--CARLSON,Dr. Paul--RINE,PHYLISS--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (1964-News: Belgian American rescue operation in Congo 11/64)

Can No. 37-96

Roll No. 1

Subject: CONGO RESCUE--PARATROOP DROP SAVES HOSTAGES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-200		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: STANLEYVILLE,CONGO: (plane,int.-over jungle--ls plane taxiing in Standleyville--ss pan plane--ss troops leaving plane--ms troops unloading plane,pan same-ss unloading vehicle--ss vehicle carrying supplies--troops marching--ss street--travel shot thru street--ss group 66 bodies--cu American--cu woman--ss group dead rebels--ms dead rebel on street--ms wrecked car cu wrecked car,bullet holes--ss house,bullet riddled--blood in street--refugees read to leave--ss same--closer same--cu kids--ms refugees-ss same and old man-ss refugees and troops--ss refugees--int.plane cockpit over jungle--ls plane arrving Leopoldville--closer same--ms

Date of Event: 11/30/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(12/64--African is elected Pres. of UN--12/64)	Can No. 37-97	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ASSEMBLY OPENS--AFRICAN ELECTED U.N. PRESIDENT SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-150		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls,UN Bldg & flags— Date of Event 12/3/64
cu,flags,Soviet flags in fg--ss flags,pan--ls pan down UN Bldg--ss delegates arrive by car--mhs,int.US.Amb.to UN Adlai Stevenson,walking in UN--ls delegates seated--side angle,same--ss pan same--ss podium, Gen.Secy U Thant of Burma on left--ls delegates--ms new President(Alex Quaison-Sackey of Ghana)of General Assembly,up to stand--ss delegates applaud--ss new Pres.seated--ls General Assembly--ss new Pres. speaks (sound)--expressing gratitude and confidence shown delegates----------NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--MISC.FLAGS--STEVENSON--U.S.GOVT--GHANA GOVT--QUAISON/SACKEY--THANT--HL YR--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(12/64—landslide buried entire Austrian village--12/64)	Can No. 37-97	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VILLAGE CRUSHED--TOWNSMEN FLEE ALPS LANDSLIDE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-168		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LANDL,AUSTRIA:(ls pan,houses in mud Date of Event 12/3/64
and water--ss tilt up,int.mud thru window--ss pan,
water flowing in front of house--ss women move personal belongings--
ss men carrying children--ss flowing water--ss man carry child--tilt up
ls flooded area--ss crane in operation--cu steam shovel filled with
dirt,past,drumped into water--ss crane in operation--ls same--cu stone,
pane of bridge,pan to stream of water,past house foundation--mcu pan,
workers in water--ss int.flood in house--cu same--cu worker in water--
ss workers in water--ls pan,same--cu worker loosening ground aside
running water,pan to another workman hold lifeline--ss workers drilling
(NATURAL SOUND)--cu worker--ls explosion--ls falling tree--ss tree into
water--ss trees,dirt filling in to flood area--ls same,tilt up showing
of filled in flood area--LANDL,AUSTRIA--LANDSLIDE--DISAS-

SEE OVER

HUMAN INTEREST—MUD—WATER—MACHINERY—RESCUE—FLOOD—SOUND—EL

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(1964--John Huarte wins Heisman Trophy--12/64)"A"story	Can No. 37-97	Roll No. 3 A

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)HUARTE OF ND WINS HEISMAN TROPHY (B) TEXAS CHRISTIAN 17 SOUTHERN METHODIST 6	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-66 8-105		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(1s John Huarte, Notre Dame Quarterback with Heisman trophy--cu pan trophy--ss Huarte shaking hands--cameramen--cu Huarte throws small football--ss action,Huarte throwing TD pass--ss Huarte run for TD--ss Huarte with trophy--cu same--------DALLAS,TEXAS:(1s field--crowd--(T) Jim Fauver around right for 6 yds--Larry Bulaich,TD--crowd--(S)Donnie Oefinger pass to Floyd Burke for 21 yds--Burke around right end for TD crowd--(S)Danny Thomas kick,intercepted by (T)Frank Hurak, to the 38--Ernie Mayer (T) thru middle for 8 yds--Bruce Alford (T)kicks field goa

NEW YORK CITY--HUARTE--TROPHY--SPORTS HL--FOOTBALL--

DALLAS--MAYER--

Date of Event 12/3/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGH OF YEAR: (News--1964--Pope Paul VI visits India--12/64)	Can No. 37-98	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
POPE IN INDIA--PONTIFF HAILED ON HISTORIC VISIT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-147		NONE	

Description and Remarks

BOMBAY, INDIA: (ls city--ss Pope Paul VI in car thru crowds--cu Pope waving--ss crowd--Pope past crowds--ss huge crowd--as same--ls same--ss Pope Paul with Prime Min. Shastri--cu Shastri--as Pope & crowd--as him and Madame Pand ss Pope with people shaking hands--as him with Indira Gandhi--ls crowd more same--as plane at ROME, ITALY--crowd--ls Pope on plane steps--crow Pope past crowd--man kisses Pope's ring--ls crowd at night in St. Peter's Square--Pope in car thru crowd--------BOMBAY, INDIA--POPE PAUL VISITS--HISTORICAL--RELIGIOUS--INDIANS--CROWD--HL YR--ROME, ITA --NIGHT SCENES--

Date of Event 12/7/64

SEE OVER

HL YR:(First Vietnam hero gets Cong. Medal of Honor--12/64)	Can No. 37-98	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM HERO--CAPTAIN RECEIVES MEDAL OF HONOR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-125	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ss White House--ss Johnson talking(Pres. Lyndon Baines Johnson)--cu Medal of Honor winner Capt.Roger Donlon--ss Johnson talking--crowd--Pres.puts medal on winner--cu winner and mother--Pres.Johnson shakes hands with winner--AS Vietnam--ss group outside bldg--ss winner & soldiers--cu same--ss walking to trench--soldier in trench--winner & soldiers looking at paper--ls near fort--ss looking at same--cu same--ss walking up hill--ss with President Johnson and his (Donlon's)mother-Honor Guard--shaking hands with President--------WASHINGTON,DC--

MEDAL--JOHNSON--DONLON--HL YR--BATTLESCENES--WAR--WHITE HOUSE--

Date of Event 12/7/64

SEE OVER

(2) 37-101-2

SUIT--cu serialist--ls balloon start to lift itself to sky,pulling up rope--ss aerialist getting ready for pickup--ls rope being held by balloon,plane nears,snags rope--cu aerialist jerked into air--ls same, nears plane--int.plane,tow rope--ls aerialist going up--int.cu plane, men wait for him to be pulled up--he reaches plane and is pulled in by airmen----------

HOUSTON,TEXAS--WINDSOR--HOSPITAL--FOTOGS--
BOSTON,MASS--KENNEDY,EDW--FAMILY--HL YEAR--SIGNS--
FLORIDA--USAF--TESTS--RESCUE--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(12/64--Sen.Ted Kennedy walks again after six months "B"story	Can No. 37-101	Roll No. 2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A)DUKE OF WINDSOR ENTERS HOSPITAL (B)TED KENNEDY WALKS AGAIN (C)AERIAL PICKUP RESCUE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-74 3-84 3-93	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: HOUSTON,TEXAS:(ls Methodist Hospital of Houston--ms Duke of Windsor walking with Duchess in crowd,into bldg--ms walk thru door to conference room with Duchess--cameramen--ls seated at table with Duchess--ms Duke and Duchess of Windsor--cu pan Duchess to Duke--ms Duke & Duchess--cu pan Duke to Duchess--ms fotogs--cu Duke shakes hands,walks thru door--------(B)BOSTON MASS:(ls people with welcoming signs--cu pan signs--ms Ted Kennedy and wife out of door,shakes hands--cu sign--ms Sen.Edw."Ted"Kennedy and wife walking--cu Ted by car--ms crowd at airport with more signs--ms shake hands--cu [illegible]

Date of Event: 12/17/64

SEE OVER

Maxill--ball get away from (Y)catcher,McCarver scores,other advances--ss Dal Maxvill hit to right,brings in Mike Shannon(C) aided by wide throw--crowd--ls Ken Boyer(C)hit homer--ls Boyer(C)scores--crowd--ls Cardinals on field,celebrating------AUGUSTA,GA:(ls Masters Golf,crowd--ss Jack Nicklaus misses putt--crowd--ss Arnold Palmer makes putt--crowds ls Arnold Palmer congratulated--crowd--ss Jack Nicklaus helps Palmer into traditional green jacket--------INDIANAPOLIS,IND:(lhs,cars around 1st lap--ls cars around 2nd lap--ss cars ran into rail,flames--ls flame other cars smash wreck--ss another car in flames--lhs ss,crash,driver Ronnie Duman over fence,clothes burn--ss race--ss same,near finish--cu official waves flag--ss A.J.Foyt pulls up in car surrounded by crowd,winner--------LARYLAND:(Wash.Int'l Horse Race,ss horses walk to stable--ss sign "KELSO" in stall--ss "Kelso"in stall--ss racing crowd--ls camera on "Kelso"beating "Gun Bow"--------ss "Kelso"past camera--new "Kelso"get sugar from trainer------NEWPORT,RI:(ls "Constllation"yacht--ss "Constellation" & "Sovereign" at start--lhs,U.S."Constellation" leads ls pan from Constellation to Sovereign--ss Constellation past finish

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(U.S.wins highest Gold Medals at Tokyo Olympic games 1964)	Can No. 37-103	Roll No. REEL

Subject SPORTS REVIEW OF 1964— Olympic Games—World Series-Masters Golf-Indianapolis "500"-"Kelso"horse race-America Cup Race	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-512	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ms lighting Olympic torch—cu flame—ss Olympic symbol—int.ls pan down to swimming pool—crowd—lhs Don Schollander,18 yr.old,(U)wins freesty msu him in water—crowd—ms Don Schollander receives one of 4 medals (gold) from by him—ls stadium,track and field—lhs Bob Hayes wins 100 M— ms slow motion,same,powerful runner—NIGHT SHOT,crwod waving—ss sign SAYONARA—lhs athletes leave stadium——ST.LOUIS,MO:(ls Bush Stadium— cu Cardinal pennants on stand—ls crowd in stadium—ss Tim McCarver(C) grounds ball to 1st, Phil Linz(Y)receive for force at 2nd,throw wild back to 1s allowing Ken Boyer(C)to score—ss Y pitcher Mel Stottlemyer to Dal

Date of Event 12/23/64

SEE OVER

(3) 37-103-Reel

line9------INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(cu Olympic sybol,winter--ls bobsled--
ss into camera,same--ls skier down slope--ss same--ss start of ice
skate race--ss camera follows U.S.Terry McDermott--crowd--shs,he wins--
cu him----ss ski jumper--another same,jumping--lhs scenic,ski jump----

TOKYO,JAPAN--OLYMPICS--FLAME--SCHOLLANDER--HAYES--NIGHT SCENES--SIGN--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
ST.LOUIS,MO--BASEBALL--CARDINALS--YANKEES--MC CARVER--LINZ--BOYER,K--
STOTTLEMEYER--MAXVILL--SHANNON--
AUGUSTA,GA--GOLF--PALMER--NICKLAUS
INDIANAPOLIS,IND--AUTO RACE--DISASTER--FIRE--FOYT--
MARYLAND--HORSE RACE--KELSO--
NEWPORT,RI--YACHT RACE--CONSTELLATION--SOVEREIGN--
INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--MC DERMOTT--WINTER SPORTS--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (12/64--five-state floods)

Can No. 37-104

Roll No. 1

Subject: HOLIDAY DISASTER--48 DIE, BILLION LOSS IN FIVE-STATE FLOOD

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-285	

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WESTERN STATES, USA: (AV flooded industrial area in OREGON--ss same, pan to bldgs under-water--PORTLAND, ORE: bridge--pan another bridge--people look--put sand-bags--water over bridge, truck with gravel--water over bridge--CALIFORN, ss water around factory--AS flood--horses underwater--same, moving shot-another same--ls River--people & dog rescued--ride by houses--cu people more houses uder--another, 2 shots--people fed--kids look at paper--wall by food store--into, pan supermarket--underwater--another same--men out of market--man on telephone--ls river--sign 'Russian River"--bldg, hi water mark--cu same--pan village underwater--go by in boat--int. boat come in--people sit on bar stool--bartender in water--playing pool--ls ride by houses underwater--another same, two shots----MISC. U.S.--OREGON-CALIF.--DISASTER--HIS M.--TRAINER--WOODS--TODAY

Date of Event: 12/28/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(1964 POLITICS in U.S.,England & Russia)	Can No. 38-1	Roll No. POLITICS

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1964 "POLITICS"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		121		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Cow Palace, Date of Event 1964

cu pan,Dem.convention,crowd--cu sign,Lyndon B.Johnson poster--cu LBJ wave to crowd--ss crowd at Republican Convention,rise, applaud Sen.Barry Goldwater--ss BG at podium,applause--hs he speaks (silent)--cu same--cu woman out of voting booth,to camera--zoom in of voting booth--zoom in,Johnson & Hubert Humphrey,winners,walk to podium-

ENGLAND:(NITE-ls crowd--cu Lord Alexander Hume wave to crowd--cu doorway #10 Downing Street--ss winner PM Harold Wilson out of car,shakes hands, looks to crowd------RUSSIA: (cu Nikita Khrushchev wave from train--crowd waves--SOUND MK at UN,in New York,pounding table--ss Russian delegates applaud--cu Leonid Breshnev,Nikita's replacement----

POLITICS--SAN FRANCISCO-CONVENTIONS-JOHNSON-GOLDWATER-HUMPHREY-WILSON-BRESHNEV-KHRUSHCHEV-UN-NITE SCS--RUSSIA-KHRUSCHEV-UN-

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Deaths-1964—Nehru,MacArthur & H.Hoover)	Can No. 38-1	Roll No. 2 (DEATHS)

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1964 "DEATHS" (Nehru,MacArthur,H.Hoover)	hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		108		Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ext.crowd--ss [illegible] Nehru address crowd--cu same--ls crowd--cu US.Pres. J.F.Kennedy & Nehru at WHITE HOUSE,Wash,DC--ss same--scu India's flag at half-mast for Nehru's death--cu India soldiers,heads bowed,crowd--cu cortege carry Nehru's body to funeral pyre--cu woman wring hands,cry NEW YORK CITY:(confetti,NY street--zoom in Gen.Douglas MacArthur in car (1950)--cu same,waves--cu caisson carries flag-draped coffin of General MacArthur--ss Mrs.MacArthur and son,Arthur and others to camera---- WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Capitol,Herbert Hoover inauguration--s Hoover kisses bible,shakes hands with Calvin Coolidge--cu int.Capitol--pan down to HHoover's flag-draped coffin--ss Pres.Lbj,others look on--he look down on casket----NEW DELHI,INDIA--NEHRU--DEAD--KENNEDY,JF--WASH,DC--[illegible] NEW YORK CITY--MACARTHUR,D--WASH,DC--INAUGURATION--HOOVER,H

Date of Event 1964

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (1964--News)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-1	3

Subject: NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1964
(A) POPE VISITS HOLY LAND & INDIA
(B) SOUTH VIETNAM AID

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		54[illegible]		NONE

Description and Remarks: AMMAN, JORDAN: (crowd of Arabs rin[illegible] to visiting Pope Paul VI--zoom, crowds seem to smother him--as same--ISRAEL: (ls Sea of Galilee--ss Pope on shore, blessing--cu same---BOMBAY, INDIA: (ls Bombay--ss Pope standing in car, waving to crowds--cu same--as same, mass crowds around car------(B) VIETNAM: (ss Americans around 'copter, talking--cu same--as same--cu 'copter, pan to troops in same--cu man at gun, 'copter takes off--ss 'copter in air--as same--scu troops in 'copter, Viets--cu same--ss 'copter by camera--cu Viet troops out of 'copter--bs Veit troops out of copter into rice paddies--as same--------AMMAN, JORDAN-ISRAEL-VISITS--HL YR--POPE PAUL VI BOMBAY, INDIA--

Date of Event: 1964

VIETNAM-WAR-AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--SOLDIERS (Vietnamese)--U.S. GOVT--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Disasters in form of hurricane and earthquake hit U.S.--1964)	Can No. 38-1	Roll No. (4) DISASTERS

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1964 HURRICANE HILDA & ALASKAN EARTHQUAKE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe. 27ft. 38ft.	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(pan shot,hurricane Hilda whipping streets--cu same--cu canopy blows against building--cu same--cu man help elderly woman thru streets----ALASKA: (pan,crevice in snow after earthquake,pan up,show houses hang overside-ls destruction in city--as same,sidewalk split open--as same----------

Date of Event 1964

MISC.USA--HURRICANE--HL YR--WRECKAGE--OLD PEOPLE--ALASKA--EARTHQUAKE--DISASTERS(NATURE)--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR:(General News--1964)	Can No. 38-1	Roll No. (5)

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHT OF 1964 (General--CIVIL RIGHTS BILL SIGNED: RANGER VII ROCKET SUCCESSFUL. WORLD'S FAIR OPENED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		51 ft. 30 ft. 55 ft.		Can No. None

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(scu Capitol Dome, flag waves--ls Lincoln Monument,Washington Monument,bg--scu women & children look at Lincoln--cu woman & kids--cu Lincoln--cu crystal chandelier,pan down to Pres.Johnson & Senate members,LBJ at desk,seated--cu LBJ signs Civil Rights Bill--as gives pen to members--gives pen to Rev.Martin Luther King--CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(cu rocket-carry: RANGER VII,zooms in sky--pan up,still of moon craters--as same--zoom i ls Moon in sky------FLUSHING,NY:(cu UNISPHERE,pull back,fair grounds, city in bg--as unisphere,crowds walk at Fair--as same--travel shot Fai NITE--as same,3 shots--as same,fireworks,pan up--sv unisphere lit at nite---WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--MONUMENTS-JOHNSON-KING-CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ROCKETS--HL YR--FLUSHING,NY--WORLD'S FAIR 1964/65--EMBLEMS--NIGHT SCENE FIREWORKS

Date of Event 1964

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR (1965-1967)

HIGHLIGH OF YEAR:(1/65--three houses collapse in Calif.after rai~~SOUND~~

Can No. 38-3

Roll No. 2

Subject HOUSES COLLAPSE--RAINS SEND DWELLINGS SLIDING INTO STREET SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-90	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF(Is of houses ~~on brink of excavation~~--cu ground wa-hed away under house--pan of two houses--ss spectacular shots of house falling and turning into rubble(SOUND)--ss another house falls--crowd--pan of the wreckage--cu same--ss of houses,pan to wreckage----------

Date of Event 1/7/65

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--COLLAPSE--MONTAGE--SOUND(House collapsing)--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (1/65—Canada's new national flag adopted)	Can No. 38-4	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S NEW FLAG—MAPLE LEAF REPLACES UNION JACK EMBLEM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-80		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CANADA: (pan shot of flag factory—ss printing flags thru silk screens—as same—ss flags on assembly line—cs women cutting flags—ls girls stitching by machine—cu same—ss raising flag on pole—ss flag on pole———

Date of Event 1/11/65

CANADA—FLAG—FACTORY—INDUSTRY—CAN. GOVT—ALL OF YEAR—

SEE OVER

HL OF YR: (1/65--British mobilize 50,000 troops for Malaysia crisis--)	Can No. 38-5	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH MOBILIZE--50,000 TROOPS FOUR INTO MALAYSIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-102		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG, CHINA: (ss plane at airport--ss Br. troops off plane still in civvies--ss sam, lad baggage on trucks--ss -et on bus--ss bus leaves--ss waiting room with Gurkhas--cu Gurkhas drinking coffee--ss Gurkhas troops--more same--as same--ss same walking to plane--ss boarding plane--as same--ss int. sitting in plane--(Gurkhas of Nepal)--------

Date of Event 1/12/65

HONG KONG, CHINA--WAR--MONTAGE--BR. ARMY--AVIATION--NEPAL ARMY (GURKHAS)
HL OF YR--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(1/65--dock strike still ties up piers from Maine to Texas)	Can No. 38-5	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKE LOSS RISES--DOCK WALKOUT COSTS 25 MILLION A DAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-132		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

EAST COAST,USA:(pan hs piers and docks with cargo--cu cargo--truck going by--cu box marked "Argentine"--hs autos--ls same--freight cars--ls boat--people walking in pier--people pushing baggage trucks--as same--woman with fur coat push baggage truck--ls ship "Argentine"--pan deck to swimming pool ships starter--as empty chairs--dining room,empty--as dishes--cu pots--cu sign "Eggs to order"--hs deck--ls ship

Date of Event 1/14/65

MISC.USA--PIERS--DOCK STRIKE--MONTAGE--HL YEAR--PASSENGER SHIP--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Disaster--plane dives into homes, kills 30--1/65)	Can No. 38-6	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH FROM THE SKY--30 DIE AS PLANE DIVES INTO HOMES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-85		Can No. none

Description and Remarks WICHITA, KANSAS: (pan wreckage and houses--ss same--cu smoke in wreckage--ss smashed car--firemen pour water--ss split tree and wreckage--ss part of plane--cu burned house--ss firemen--ss plane & wrecked houses--carry bodies to ambulance--ss wreckage--damaged house--burned house--ss wreckage----

Date of Event 1/18/65

WICHITA, KANSAS--HL YR(Disaster)--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--FIREMEN--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Politics--1965--Inauguration of Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson and VP Humphrey--1/20/65)

Can No. 38-7

Roll No. Reel

Subject INAUGURATION HIGHLIGHTS--Johnson Pledges and to tyranny SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		W-501		NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Capitol--ls White House--ms Pres.& Mrs. Lyndon B.Johnson out of White House with Mr.Mrs.Hubert Humphrey--ls car to Capitol--cu pan down Capitol--s on Johnson down steps to stand--crowd--ms Humphrey being sworn in--finish,he kisses wife--crowd applaud--ms Johnson, Mrs.Johnson and Chief Justice Earl Warren to oath--crowd--Johnson(SOUND)takes oath--bs Johnson talk--pan down Capital to crowds--ls crowd--SOUND,he talks--crowd applaud--pan up to Dome--zoom back,parade starts--crowd--Johnson in car rides by--parade--crowd--train float--Pres. & Veep in reviewing stand--band goes by--SOUND--cu Johnsons waving--ms Texas float--ms Johnson & Humphrey on stand----------WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--HUMPHREY--FAMILIES--INAUGURATION--INAUGURATION--CEREMONIES--U.S. CAPITOL--Pan(Johnson)--PARADE--PARADES--CROWD--FLOATS--SOUND(Band)--ETC.

SEE OVER

FORM 2536 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(1/65--Sir Winston Churchill's body lies in state)	Can No. 38-9	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL TRIBUTE--THOUSANDS FILE BY AS HE LIES IN STATE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		6-255		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(dusk shot,city--ls Sir Winston Churchill lying in state--ss same with honor guard--as same--cu flag on coffin--cu Cross--ss honor guard around coffin--as same--ss changing of guard--cu coffin--ss changing of guard--ls Westminster Hall--ss same,flag half-mast--as Westminstre Hall--ss crowd--cu same--ss same--ls Westminster Hall--ss crowd--as same--AS crowds--ss crowds--more same,on hill--ss crowds--cu same--ss crowds go in--more same--ls same--ls crowds inside,pass coffin--ss same---ss crowds past coffin--ls same--ss crowds past coffin--as same--ls same--------

Date of Event: 1/28/65

LONDON,ENGLAND--HEARST--CHURCHILL--FUNERALS--CROWDS--FLAG--GUARD--

SEE OVER

set onto catafalque,2 shots--ss Royal family--ls Int.Church--shots of service,carry coffin out--cu steeple--casket down steps--hs same--anothe ss past honor guard--ss family--casket onto caisson--ss Royal family on steps--hs casket on caisson--pan Royalty,etc.on steps--hs coffin on caisson and start march--ls Thames River--cannon fires,2 scenes--boat with casket down river--ss cranes dip in salute (VERY IMPRESSIVE SCENE)- barge down river--jets over--barge down river--jets over--pan of Thames & barges----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--FUNERAL--RIVER--BIRDS--CEREMONIES--CHURCH-- DE GAULLE --JULIANA--BERNHARD--QU.MOTHER ELIZ--MARGARET--JONES--QU.ELIZ PR.PHILIP--CHARLES--MUSIC (Battle Hymn)--HL OF YEAR--MACHINERY--ODDITIES. SCENICS-- BARGE--SOUND--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (1965—funeral of Sir Winston Churchill—) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-10	Roll No. Reel

Subject FAREWELL TO CHURCHILL (Funeral) SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-512	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (ls Thames River—

Date of Event 2/1/65

ls procession stands, birds fly—zoom in, sailors with coffin—hs same—pan down Westminster Abbey—Pres. Charles DeGaulle of France into Church—Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard of Netherlands enter Queen Mother Elizabeth of England enter—Princess Margaret & husband, Earl of Snowden, enter—ls crowd—Lord Mayor on steps—he greets Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip—ls up steps—cu Queen, Prince Charles and Philip up steps—procession & coffin—people on Church steps—carry coffin up—family follows—ls same, up steps, zoom in—hs int. coffin into Church—ls crowd (SOUND OF BATTLE HYMN OF THE REPUBLIC) interior, casket—ss cas-

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (2/65--Pres.Chas DeGaulle wants to change the UN)	Can No. 38-11	Roll No. 1

Subject	CHANGE THE UN?--JOHNSON STUDIES DE GAULLE REQUEST SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-185	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE: (ha Paris--ms Pres. Charles DeGaulle speak,2 shots---NEW YORK CITY: pan down UN Bldg--flags--ls int.Gen.Assembly,2 shots--WASHINGTON,DC: ext WH--ls int.pan Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson press conf--as reporters--cu reporters-ls Johnson--cu SOUND,Johnson talks----------

Date of Event 2/4/65

PARIS,FRANCE--DEGAULLE--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HL YR--WASHINGTON DC--JOHNSON--PRESS--SPEECH(JOHNSON)--

SEE OVER

(2) 38-12-Reel

cu Bundy into hospital--ls soldiers in bed--ms same--cu same--med. Bundy at bed--ls hi- outside White House in WASHINGTON,DC--Bundy and reporters--SOUND, he talks----------

PLEIKU,SO.VIETNAM--WRECKAGE--WAR--RUINS--MONTAGE--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--USN--BOMBING(results)--MACNAMARA--WASHINGTON,DC--MAC NAMARA--PRESS--WAR--INTERVIEWS--BUNDY--U.S.GOVT--KHANH--VIETNAMESE ARMY--HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--INSPECTIONS--.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (2/65--U.S, airbase raided by Reds--2/65) SOUND	Can No. 38-12	Roll No. Reel

Subject SHOWDOWN IN VIETNAM SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-505	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks PLEIKU, SO.VIETNAM: (ls wreckage at U.S.airbase--cu same--semi same--med.pan,same--semi same--med.same--ls barracks--2 more shots--cu wreckage,pan--soldier & personal stuff--cu pic lil girl--WASHINGTON,DC: (ls Sec.Def.Robert Mac Namara,press conf.--points to map--cu 3 places on map--SOUND him--cu map,loc three U.S.Carriers,points to DONG HOI,where we struck back--montage carriers,jets--prop plane on land--Hawk Missile,3 shots--ls airport--cu sign WELCOME--Spec.Asst for Security Affairs McGeorge Bund arrives off plane--him with Lt.Gen.Khanh--they walk--them with Generals cu pointing,pan to wreckage--semi cu Hospital door--cu sign on door--

Date of Event 2/8/65

SEE OVER

(2) 38-13-2

REFUGEES—WOUNDED—AVIATION(C story,too)—HL YR—CHILDREN—
(B)THURMONT,MARYLAND—BOYS—TRAINING—INDUSTRY—U.S.GOVT—
(C)DALLAS,TEXAS—TYPES PLANE—ODDITIES—IN FLIGHT—

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Amer.evacuees from Vietnam arrive in Calif--2/65)
"A"story

Can No. 38-13

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VIETNAM EVACUEES (B)ANTI-POVERTY JOB CORPS CENTER (C)ZC-142-A Straight-up Plane

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-108 3- 87 3- 72		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(plane arrives--platform with people to plane--int.wounded on stretchers, 2 shots--wounded down from plane--they get off--PanAm planes comes in--dependents walk in bldg,2 shots--one shot,dependents greeted--pan them with press--kid with Saigon sweater,2 shots--more dependents,4 shots--pan dependents----(B)THURMONT,MARYLAND:(camp--bus arrives--new group gets off--being briefed--instructor--new group listening--instruction in carpentry--sawing,2 shots--welding instruction,2 shots--welding,2 s tractor working,3 shots-----(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(plane,props at angle--cu in air,pan--on normal flight,props straight ahead--fotogs--ss plan in air,rear jeep visible--m- floating ir air-----SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF-

Date of Event 2/11/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Foil fantastic plot to blow up three U.S.Shrines--2/65)	Can No. 38-15	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FOIL FANTASTIC PLOT--U.S. SHRINES TARGET OF DYNAMITERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-194		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/13/65

NEW YORK CITY:(ls Statue of Liberty ss same--cu arm of statue--zoom back,shot of PHILADELPHIA,PA-- ss Indpendence Hall--ss Liberty Bell--cu same--WASHINGTON,DC,shot of Washington Monument--ss same---BRONX, NY:ss bldgs--pan bldgs--ss of lot--ss men carrying explosives--ss same--cu man's feet on curb,pan up- ss truck going away with explosives--cu prisoner Robert Collier--ss Michelle Duclos,prisoner,down stairs--cu same--ss Khaleel Sayyed,third prisoner,past camera and then Walter Bowe,prisoner,past camera--bs of now-Detective Raymond Wood(undercover agent,NY Police)-pan same--pan Comm.Murphy give new Detective Badge to Wood----------NEW YORK CITY-- STATE OF LIBERTY--CRIME--PHILA,PA--LIBERTY BELL--WASH,DC--MONUMENT-- BRONX,NY--EXPLOSIVES--MONTAGE--POLICE--COLLIER--DUCLOS--SAYYED--BOWE--

SEE OVER

150 OF 25 BOARD--CEREMONIES--

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (2/65--USN supplies its own water at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba	Can No. 38-16	Roll No. 1

Subject	WATER FOR GITMO--NEW PLANTS SUPPLY U.S.CUBAN BASE	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-120	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks GUANTANAMO,CUBA: (ss U.S.Sailor changing signs to allow unlimited use of water--cu turning water on--same scene,3 shots--ls desalinization plant--ss same--as same,4 shots--cu showing water flow--ss plant--ss sprinkler turned on--cu same--cu boy drinking from hose--ss boy washing bike--ss same--ss man washing car--cu washing plate--cu plate----------

GUANTANAMO,CUBA--US NAVY--WATER--HL YEAR--MONTAGE--SANITATION--

Date of Event 2/22/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (2/65--new clues to tom of pyramid builder--2/65--in Egypt)	Can No. 38-16	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THE FIRST ENGINEER--NEW CLUES TO TOMB OF PYRAMID BUILDER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-124		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

CAIRO, EGYPT, AFRICA: (In pyramids--
taking out stones--int. painting & carvings on walls,
3 shots--cu Ahmed Moussa, one of discoverers who worked with Prof. Walte
Emery of London Univ. on this project--entering under arch--point to
paintings, 3 shots--taking coffin out--put same down--workman enter
Pyramid--opening another coffin--Moussa looking at enemy--pyramid----

Date of Event 2/22/65

CAIRO, EGYPT, AFRICA--PYRAMIDS--ART--EMERY--MOUSSA--EXCAVATION--SCIENCE-
HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(3/65--U.S.Govt issues "white paper" listing Red agression in Vietnam)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-18	1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S."WHITE PAPER"--DOCUMENT DETAILS RED AGGRESSION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-20		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls ext.UN Bldg--putting white paper into bins--cu paper--cu into bins--same--Russian Bin--pan bins--paper--VIETNAM:(AS copters--AS sunken ship--cu copter carrying gun--copter approach shore with haul--loot on shore(Red equipment used by Vietcong)--carrying out loot from jungle cache area--same--same to shore--case,2shots--pan small arms,2 shots--name--opening box with small shells,2 shots--taking out large shell--look at shell--Chinese markings on same--opening case with rocket shells--rocket shells--Chinese marking--case with mortar guns--opeing case--soldiers--take same out--Chinese markings,2 shots--loott on beach----NEW YORK CITI--UN--U.S.GOVT--HI WAR--WAR--DEFENSE--VIETNAM MONTAGE(Weapons)--AVIATION--AUTOGIRO--WEAPONS--COMMUNISTS--

Date of Event 3/2/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Disaster-1965—apartment house blast in Canada takes scores of lives--3/65)	Can No. 38-18	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
APARTMENT BLAZE--EXPLOSION SHATTERS MONTREAL BUILDING (Scores killed & injured)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-82		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(ls bldg burning—cu firemen pour water—ls wreckage & building burning—cu pan up bldg burning—ss men clearing wreckage—pan same—ss clear wreckage—ls wreckage—ss picking up body—ss carrying body away—pan of wreckage————

Date of Event 3/2/65

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA—EXPLOSION—DISASTER—RESCUE—WRECKAGE—HL YR(Disaster)— FIRE—

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(3/65--U.S.Marines land in Vietnam for guard duty)

Can No. 38-20

Roll No. 1

Subject MARINES LAND--BEGIN GUARD DUTY AT VIETNAM BASES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-60		NONE	

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(18 USN ships underway--another ship--U.S.Marines down rope ladder,2 shots--Marines in small boats,2 shots--landing on beach,3 shots--trucks off landing barges,2 shots--man Marines on beach--------

VIETNAM--U.S.MARINES--TRANSPORTS--LANDING CRAFT--MONTAGE(Battlescenes
BATTLESCENES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event 3/8/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (3/65--unearth ancient bldgs--3/65--in Egypt)

Can No. 38-21

Roll No. 2

Subject UNEARTH RARE FIND--DISCOVER GREEK BATHS IN CENTER OF CITY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		8-122		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT,UAR: (ls Alexandria-- pan new bldg to unearthed area and baths--workers carry relics--pan same--ls area--men walk up from area--pan, some of stones--semi cu ancient stone--cu inscription on same--pan small stone cu stones & other objects--cu small oil lamps--cu bust of Alexander the Great--pan men working--------

Date of Event 3/11/65

ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT,UAR--BUILDINGS--HISTORICAL--ARCHAELOGY--HL OF YEAR--SCIENCE--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGH OF YEAR:(Pres.Johnson on Civil Rights--3/65)

Can No. 38-22

Roll No. 1

Subject

SOUND

THE SELMA STORY--PRESIDENT SEEKS END TO CIVIL STRIFE

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-302		7697x4,SOUND LBJ	[illegible]

Description and Remarks

WASHING ON,DC:(night sc,Capitol--

Date of Event 3/15/65

ls int.Congress and Pres.Lyndons B. Johnson --ss int. blaeony--3 shots,Congress--HARLEM,NEW YORK CITY:Harlem march,2 shots--Sisters of Mercy march--crowd--marchers,3 shots--pan crowd--SELMA,ALA: shot of Church,3 shots--crowd--Rev.Martin Luther King talk to crowd--him talking--pan crowd lined up--King starts march--pan march--feet--marchers--police,pan to marchers--police--marchers standing--pan,them by police--marchers kneel--them in prayer,3 shots--police--wife of a Congressman marches--marchers start back--them over bridge--feet-pan marchers to bridge---CUTS: all sound on LBJ speech to Congress re: CIVIL RIGHTS-----WASH,DC--CONGRESS--JOHNSON--HISTORICAL--M. YR--HARLEM NYC--NEGROES--PARADE--NUNS--KING--SELMA,ALABAMA--POLICE--RELIGIOUS--SPEECH(LBJ)

FOLD OVER

FORM [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(3/65--Russian cosmonaut is first to walk in space--3/65)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-23	1

Subject	Cameraman
WALK IN SPACE--COSMONAUT LEAVE SPACE CAPSULE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-102		Can No. none

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(2 cosmonauts,Alexei Leonov and Pavel Belyayev--Leonov in space walk--ss newspaper--ss Cosmonauts in space--ss crew on ground--cu Cosmonaut--cu other one--ss control room--rockets takes off--ss in flight--ls in flight--ss thru clouds--animation of Cosmonaut out of rocket and then goes back in rocket while in space---------

Date of Event 3/18/65

RUSSIA--AVIATION--HISTORICAL--HL OF YR--LEONOV--BELYAYEV--ROCKETS--ODDITIES--FEATS--RUSSIANS--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(3/65--King Farouk dies in exile in Rome,Italy--3/65) "A"story	Can No. 38-23	Roll No. 3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING FAROUK DIES (B) ALONZO STAGG DIES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-50 3-100	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(flashbacks of young King Farouk walking,4 shots--flashbacks of older,heavier Farouk--ls Villa--him with his wife and baby,two shots--gets off bus--walking----------CALIFORNIA:(ss team in huddle,out of huddle and action--cu Stagg gets diploma at 82 yrs. on birthday--ss Stagg (Amos Alonzo Stagg) walking--crowd--Stagg on sideline with player--ss same--him and birthday cake on 90th birthday--ss Stagg with cake--cu cake--crowd--cu emblem with picture on 100th birthday--ss same,cake--ss Stagg ls same--------ROME,ITALY--FAROUK--HL [illegible]--CALIFORNIA--STAGG--FOOTBALL--DEAD--CAKE--BIRTHDAY--FAMILY(Farouk)--OLD PEOPLE--

Date of Event 3/18/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Civil rights parade from Selma to Montgomery,Alabama--3/65)

Can No. 38-24

Roll No. 1

Subject: THE SELMA MARCH--TROOPS GUARD RIGHTS MARCHERS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-137		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SELMA,ALABAMA:(ls pan crowd in front of Church--cu Rev.Martin Luther King on steps-- Nat'l Guard--police--picking up bags--King lead marchers--pan down street sign to kids--ss King marching--ls over bridge--ss same--cu military police--King marches--police & Marshalls--ss marchers--sign Montgomery--ms marching--ls marchers,cars go by--pan shot,farm--ss people resting---ss same--ms same,getting up--pan shot to marchers start again ss marchers onr oad--going by guardsman----------SELMA,ALABAMA--PARADES--NEGROES--KING--HL YR--MONTGAMERY,ALABAMA--US GOVT--police--

Date of Event: 3/22/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 38-25-Reel

Copter landing--Grissom and Young on deck--zoom shot,walking--LBJ at desk--Grissom and Young at phone--SOUND Johnson--pan sailors to capsul coming aboard--ms same--lsAstronauts look over capsule--ms same--cu capsule--cu sailor looks--Astronauts and capsule--RANGER rocket approa moon--two beams from camera--int.jet propulsion lab--pan clock to people--people look at monitor--ms TV tube--INSERTS,Moon Pix--ls crowd watching--cu pix--impact--crowd applauds, 2 shots--ls Carrier "Intrepi two Astronauts cut cake--ls party--Astronauts at cake--semi cus office cu Astronauts look at poster--ls poster--cu pan poster to Astronauts--

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--U.S.GOVT--ROCKETS--ASTRONAUTS--GRISSOM--YOUNG--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HSTORICAL--ANIMATION--SCIENTIFIC--JOHNSON--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--AUTOGYRO(COPTER)--WATER--AT SE USS INTREPID--SAILORS--RECPTIONS--RESCUE--MONTAGE-SPEECH(Johnson)--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (3/65--Gemini 3 launch at Cape Kennedy--3/65)	Can No. 38-25	Roll No. Reel

Subject	SPACE REPORT GEMINI AND RANGER OPEN A NEW ERA SOUND	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg. 53-540	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks FLORIDA--At Cape Kennedy--ms ~~pull up~~ Astronauts Virgil Grissom and John Young Date of Event 3/23/65
out--going ito elevator--elevator going up--ls gantry ~~into capsule~~
"Molly Brown"--cu Young in capsule--semi cu both in capsule--cu Grissom
cu Young--ms upper part of rocket--folds back--ls blastoff--missile up-
Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson watches on TV--cu same--ls missile in flight--
cu separation--ANIMATION,maneuverig--arrow points back--arrow points
forward--points downward add sideways--into capsule,finger at control--
heat shield--rocket turning--parachute down--hits water--ls USS INTREPI
copter off deck--copter in air--cu water from copter--overhead shot,pic
up Grissom--ls being pulled up--close shot,same--Young coming up-elsee
sh

SEE OVER

HICHLIGHT OF THE YEAR:(3/65--SCIENTIFIC Astronauts Grissom and Young after successful Gemini 3 flight--3/65)	Can No. 38-26	Roll No. 1

Subject	HEROES WELCOMED--CAPITOL AND NYC HAIL ASTRONAUTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none
		7-177		

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss White House-- ss VP Hubert Humphreywith Virgil Grissom and President Lyndon B.Johnson--cu LBJ pins Space Agency's Distinguished Service Medal on "Gus" Grissom--ss same--cu same and handshake--ss LBJ with John Young and Mrs.Young up to stand--crowd--LBJ pins medal on Young--cu Capitol--ss Veep,Grissom and Young out of car--crowd--ss them on steps---------- NEW YORK CITY:(pan,parade to building--cu crowd--cu Veep,"Gus"and John in car--pan bldg,tickertape to car--crowd--ss group in car--ss kids with flags--cu group in car--ss same-----WASHINGTON,DC--HISTORICAL--U.S.GOVT AVIATION--ASTRONAUTS--YOUNG--GRISSOM--YOUNGSON--HUMPHREY--MEDALS--FAMILY PRESENTATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--TICKERTAPE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event 3/29/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (News--3/65--Sen. Bob Kennedy climbs peak named for late Pres.JFK,his brother)

Can No. 38-26

Roll No. 2

Subject: MT.KENNEDY--BROTHER CLIMBS MEMORIAL PEAK

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-206		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: YUKON TERRITORY,CANADA: (AS flying over mts,2 shots--AS showing copter--copter,pan to camp--copter pilot coming down--copter lands--copter--Robert Kennedy,Sen from NY & others out of copter--cu Bob--him walking--camp--camp,get gear ready--Bob,same--Bob gets rope--he get rope instruction--pan mountain to climber start--Bob Kennedy climbing--climbers,2 shots--them,pan to mt--rest--Kennedy resting--pan down mt.climbers--Bob climbs--2 shots,climbing mountains----- YUKON TERRITORY,CANADA--MOUNTAINS--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--KENNEDY--MEMORIALS--KENNEDY,JFK--SNOW--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--TRAINING--MONTAGE--AVIATION--AUTO[illegible]--

Date of Event 3/29/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (news--3/65--bomb rips U.S.Embassy in Saigon-- (NBC material-R E S T R I C T E D)	Can No. 38-27	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM HORROR----BOMB RIPS U.S. EMBASSY (R E S TR I C T E D)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-177	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				none	

Description and Remarks

SAIGON,SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA: (pan) 4/1/6
Embassy--ss damaged bldgs,smoke--ss wounded lie on Date of Event
floor--ss manchecking wounded Vietnamese--more wounded lie in street--
ss people run to help--more same,2 shots--cu ambulance--cu 2 wounded ne
near bldg--ss another wounded man--ss another led away--more same--cu
bleeding woman walks--ss carry wounded man--ss wounded man walking--ss
leading man away--ss lift man out of bldg--ss wounded man on stretcher-
pan more wounded--ss bleeding man walk--ss another,stretcher--pan dam-
aged cars--cu same--more same,firemen with hose--ss wreckage in street-
pan wreckage,st--pan wreckage inside bldg--ss clean up--more same,sweep
out water--cu base--pan of b[illegible] SAIGON,SO.VIET.INDOCHINA--BLDG--ST. YR
WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR:(3/65--Amer.horse and rider win Grand N tional In England--3/65) NO TV	Can No. 38-27	Roll No. 3

Subject: (NO TELEVISION) ALL AMERICAN WIN--U.S.HORSE & RIDER TAKE GRAND NATIONAL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-199		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: AINTREE,ENGLAND:(ss crowd and track--ss Princess Margaret & Queen MotherElizabeth-- ls horses--ss Queen mother and horse #6--crowd--ss watching race(Queen Mother)--start of race--crowd--ss horses over hurdle--scu of horses, #2 in mddle of pack--ss horses over hurdle,3 spill--ss hoses over wate hurdle--scu horses showing #4 horse--ss horses over hurdle,spill rider rider tries to grab horse--crowd--ss over hurdle,spill,hrose roll ove rider--cu #4 leads,gores over hurdle,falls,#5 goes around him between #2 and #11--ls finish #5 on rail,leading,hangs on to win--ss winner "JAY TRUMP"with American Tommy Smith up--crowd--put ribbon on winner-

AINTREE,ENG--HORSE RACE--FEATS--MARGARET--ELIZABETH--CROWD--SPILLS--"JAY TRUMP"--SMITH--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 4/1/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(4/65--Jack Nicklaus wins Masters Golf Tourney--4/65)

Can No. 38-30

Roll No. 3

Subject GOLF'S WHIZ KID----NICKLAUS SMASHES PAR IN WINNING MASTERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-170		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

AUGUSTA,GEORGIA:(ls green--crowd--ss Arnold Palmer tees off--crowd--ss Gary Player tees off--crowd--ss Jack Nicklaus tees off--crowd,ls--ss Jack walking--crowcu Jack Nicklaus putting--ss he sinks putt--ls crowd--ss Jack long put misses by foot--crowd--cu Jack Nicklaus putts--ss sinks putt--ls crowd & green--cu 18th hole--ss Nicklaus chipping--crowd--Jack Nicklaus sink throws ball to crowd--cameramen--ss Arnold Palmer puts jacket on Nicklaus and shakes his hand----------AUGUST,GEORGIA--GOLF--PALMER--PLAYER--NICKLAUS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

Date of Event 4/12/65

SEE OVER

HL YEAR:(3/65--disasters--floods in Illinois)	Can No. 38-33	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS SWEEP ON--MORE TOWNS HIT AS OTHERS PREPARE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-85		none

Description and Remarks

ILLINOIS:(AS homes underwater-3 shots,same--pan street with sandbags--ls same--ss sandbags around house--same around building--ss bags near tracks--cu bags--pan sandbags on stat ion--aa same--ss sandbags on Main Street at stores--aa same--ls same----------

ILLINOIS -FLOODS--MONTAGE -WATER--DISASTERS--HL YEAR(Disasters)

Date of Event

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(4/65--Dominican epublic revolt--4/65)	Can No. 38-36	Roll No. 1

Subject	THE DOMINICAN REVOLT SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-239	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(In Santo Domingo street scene--crowds with sticks--crowds on trucks--crowds at palace--crowds in streets--ss Pres of U.S.Lyndon B. Johnson in WASHINGTON,DC--SOUND of LBJ--ship with refugees arrives in U.S.(Misc.)refugees,6 shots--woman and others--woman and child--IN DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, Marines run thr strets,2 shots--Marines cross street--climb roof--ms Marines--Marine runs behind amph.tank,2 shots--amph.tank thru street--Marine on tank--tanks on road,2 shots----------DOMINICAN REP(Santo Domingo)--WAR--U.S.MARINES--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--TRUCKS--MONTAGE--CROWDS--RIOTS--REVOLUTION--REFUGEES (American)--WASHINGTON,DC--TANKS--EL CE TANK--.

Date of Event 5/3/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (4/65--Red Chinese arms captured in Vietnam--4/65)	Can No. 38-37	Roll No. 2

Subject CAPTURE RED ARMS--SMUGGLED EQUIPMENT TAKEN IN VIETNAM	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-124	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

KIENHOA, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (AS FLY over jungle, 2 shots--copter landing--carrying loot from swamp--another same--putting same down--Int'l Control Committee look over loot--they look over containers--Communist markings on weapons--same on containers--India taking numbers off guns--more inspection--committee--taking wrap off gun--pan anti aircraft gun--more weapons, 2 shots--committee and weapons----------

Date of Event 5/6/65

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA (KIENHOA)--COMMUNISTS--WEAPONS--HL OF YEAR---WAR--MONTAGE--AIRVIEWS--AUTOGYRO--AVIATION--COMMITTEES--

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(Preview of "500" race--4/65)"A"story	Can No. 38-37	Roll No. 3A

Subject	Cameraman
A) SOCCER CUP FINALS	BEAVET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-75 3-160		Can No.

Description and Remarks INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA :(ls crowd, cars on track--ss cars on track--cu float--crowd--cu flowered emblem--ss racing car #16 (a Bryant)--cu pan of same car--ss man with "Sweet Sixteen"sign on his back leans over car---crowd--cu Diver Len Sutton of #16 put on helmet--#16 into track--ss #88 goes on track--#88 driving away----------(B)ENGLAND:(IS teams on field--ss teams walk toward camera--crowd--cu Queen Elizabeth,pan to Prince Philip--ss Action Liverpool's ball--more actions, Leeds' goalie makes save--crowd--ss crowd, Liverpool ball--ss Liverpool makes goal--crowd--more crowds--more crowds--more crowds--ls action on field--ss Leeds ball--ss Leeds goal--crowd--LP ball--more same--slomotion LP kicks,hit top of net--cu disappointment--ss LP ball--makes goal--crowd--ls team up steps--ss winners

Date of Event 5/6/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/66-B

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTO RACING--SUTTON--WESTS--BROOKS HUE--RACING CARS--

HL OF YEAR:(5/65--Domnican Republic under cease fire--5/65)	Can No. 38-38	Roll No. 1

Subject: POLITICS AND FOOD--U.S. FEEDS DOMINICANS,POWER STRUGGLE ON

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-133		Can No. none

Date of Event: 5/10/65

Description and Remarks:

SANTO DOMINGO,D.R.:(ss rebel troops walk--ss crowd,sign--ss Rebel leader, Francisco Caamano Déno with bull horn--ss troops--ss rebel leader with bullhorn--ss cameramen--ss rebel leader at meeting table--ss other people at table-scu rebel leder at table--ls meeting--crowd--rebel leader walking out-side--ss troops around him--crowd--ss rebel leader--cu ship--ls ship--cu same--su unloading supplies---ss utting supplies in truck--truck pulls away--truck pulls away--ls people on line waiting for food--cu giving out food--ss sitting on line--give out food--cu same--ls line--

SANTO DOMINGO,D.R.--DEMO- WAR--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--MONTA GE--SUPPLIE
EL YEAR--TRUCK--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(5/65--Pres.Johnson speaks on Vietnam--5/65)

Can No.	Roll No.
(SOUND) 38-39	1

Subject	Cameraman
JOHNSON ON VIETNAM --VOWS TO FIGHT ON UNTIL REDS PARLEY SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-212		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(15 MR--Int.reporters

Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson to stand--reporters--SOUND LBJ talk--library Vietnam scenes(farm)--natives in field--animals--farms,2 shots--waters,2 shots--street scene--same(children)--buildings street scenes--Church--SOUND LBJ talk----------

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--SPEECH(LBJ)--WAR--US.GOVT--VIETNAM--SCENICS--CHILDREN--ANIMALS--BUILDINGS -HL OF YEAR--DEFENSE--

Date of Event 5/13/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Sports--5/65--"Tom Rolfe"wins Preakness--5/65) "B"story	Can No. 38-40	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS(A)"500" TRIALS (B)THE PREAKNESS WON BY "TOM ROLFE"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-132 3-141		Can No. none

Description and Remarks INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:(AS crowds--gs,pan crowd--ss balloons going up to start trials--cameramen--cu car #2(Roger Ward)--ss of car--ss car #82(Jim Clark)--pan shot of car--pan up to Clark--ss camera(MCA)--car #98(Parnell Jones ss mechanic--#98 pulls out--cu car #12(Mario Andretti--cu driver,pan to car--ss cameraman--cu #1(A.J.Foyt)--cu car--cu Foyt--AS track and crowd---ss crowd--pan shot cup----------(B)BALTIMORE,MD:(ls crowd on track--ss crowd--start race with "Flag Raiser"taking big lead 'roun turn--cameraman--backstretch horses start to catch Flag Raiser--crowd--ss horses around turn,Tom Rolfe" leading,cuts over to rail,wins--ss board(objection)---ss winners circle,no horse--crowd--ss winner TOM ROLFE in circle,eat flowers------INDIANAPOLIS,IND--AUTO RACE--WARD--CLARKE--CAMERA--JONES--ANDRETTI--FOYT--BALTIMORE,MD--HORSE RACE--FLAG RAISER--"TOM ROLFE"HI YR--

Date of Event 5/17/65

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(5/65--Br.Royal couple visit Bonn,Germany for first time)

Can No. 38-41

Roll No. 1

Subject ELIZABETH IN BONN--FIRST BRITISH RULER TO VISIT SINCE 1909

Cameraman hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-171		Can No. none

Description and Remarks BONN,GERMANY:(cu handing out flags-- ss giving out flowers--cu plane landing--ss rolling out rug-- zoom out shot officials meeting plane--cu Queen Elizabeth of England and Prince Philip off plane,meet Pres.Heinrich Lubke--ls same--ss Qu. and Duke meet chancllor Ludwig Erhardt and others--cameramen--ls Quee walks--her & Pres.--cu Queen--ls troops salute--cu same--ss Queen and Pres.Lubke review troops--ss same--ls same--crowd--ss Queen into car-- scu sign--ss car thru streets--hs same--crowd--ss car thru crowds--- cameramen,pan to Queen & Pres.on steps--cu bldg--ss Queen & Pres.,step cu same--ls same----BONN,GERMANY--VISITS--GERMAN GOVT--ENGLISH GOVT-- ELIZABETH- PHILIP--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--DUKE--ERHARDT--CROWD---EL YR

Date of Event 5/20/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Disasters-1965--aftermath of cyclone in Pakistan) "A"story	Can No. 38-41	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)CYCLONE AFTERMATH (B) AVALANCHE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-79 3-65	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks PAKISTAN:(wrecked houses,3 shots--people living out--more wreckage--house underwater,2 shots--light poles broken,3shots--big trees down--pan same,2 shots--more trees--sawing trees,3 shots--more wreckage---------(B)GARMISCH/PARTENKIRCHEN,GERMANY:(pan mountains to rescue workers--pan men digging more same--as same--cu same--ss helicopter--ss dog thru snow--pan men walking--ss men digging--ls same--ss wreckage--ls area----------

Date of Event 5/20/65

PAKISTAN--WRECKAGE--CYCLONE--TREES--MONTAGE--HL YR(Disaster)--
GARMISCH,GERMANY--SNOW--AVALANCHE--RESCUE--DOG--MONTAGE(Snow rescue wor

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(defense--"PEGASUS II"rocket launched--5/65)

Can No. 38-43

Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE POLICEMAN--"PEGASUSII" MEASURES ACTION OF METEOROIDS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-102		Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA.:(ss rocket "Saturn" take off at night--ss in flight--ss animation of wings of "Pegasus II" coming out--another stage--still another stage--wings all the way out----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--ANIMATION--NIGHT SCENES--HL YR(Defense)--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--

Date of Event 5/27/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Disaster-5/65--floods leave 10,000 homes damaged in Yugoslavia)	Can No. 38-44	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Yugoslav Floods--DAMAGE HEAVY WITH 10,000 HOMES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-181	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				none

Description and Remarks

SERBIA,YUGOSLAVIA:(rushing water--flooded area--water under bridge--flooded roads--rushing water--flooded area--rushing water--pan water behind barriers--blast of barrier--water thru opening--people on steps,flooded house--people at window--rescue boat--boat by house--man from window--rescue boat away--truck with rescued thru water--water over road,wrecked truck--pan washed out roads shots--pan flood waters--wreckage--riding thr flooded area--people carrying bundles--old woman and household stuff--woman--kid with kitten flooded houses--pan flooded area---SERBIA,YUGOSLAVIA--FLOODS--DISASTER-HUMAN INTEREST-HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(DISASTER)--

Date of Event 5/31/65

SEE OVER

(2) 38-45

cu LBJ watching TV--ls missile(smoke)--as same,people watching--missile (Titan II)--separation--ls missile--int.astronauts at controls--ls haze in sky--int.Center--another shot same--man in space sky----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--FEATS---ASTRONAUTS--WHITE--MC DIVITT--SHEPPARD-SCIENTIFIC--HISTORICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR-- ATOMIC ENERGY--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE--THRILLS--JOHNSON--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(6/65- Gemini 4 flight with White & McDivitt starts successfully)	Can No. 38-45	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
START OF A SAGA---GEMINI 4 MARKS NEW ERA IN SPACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-500	Pos.	Cuts	none
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(montage,space walk--Astronauts in civvies, James McDivitt and Edward White--walk into van--cu White suited--them out,to van and greeted by Sheppard(Alan)--van pulls away--into van,Astronauts inside view from van window--van by pad--base of pad--van arrives at pad--Astronauts into elevator--elevator start up--shot from elev.--elev.up--ls pad--Astronauts in capsule "Gemini Four"--cu McDivitt--V Houston,Texas base--pan sign to bldg--pan shot bldg--int.control center--med.same--cu same--ls same--ride shot space center--s Cape Kennedy,Fla--su shot--zoom back from pad,to press site--[illegible] set for launch--blastoff--cu camera following--missile going up--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson watch on TV--[illegible]

Date of Event 6/3/65

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(Compton Relays in Calif--6/65)"A"story

Can No. 38-46

Roll No. 3a

Subject ~~SPORTS (A)COMPTON TRACK MEET~~ (B) SEA BIRD II WINS DERBY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Pos.	Cuts
	3-172		Can No. none

~~LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA.(crowds~~ 6/7/65

Description and Remarks

~~ss Ron Clark running 5000 meter in 13 min.25 sec.~~ --Date of Event

cu Clark--ss race-mile-Peter Snell takes lead--~~into finish Snell leads~~ by nose over Jim Grelle and wins--cu Snell and Grelle----------

~~EPSOM DOWNS,ENGLAND.~~

(B)pad crowd,track--ms crowd--ss Queen Elizabeth arr.--ls track--cu cr watches--another same--start race--crowd--headon shot Horses into came ss"Sea Bird II"coming on,take lead--SeaBird leads,wins--ss Queen looks ss Sea Bird II with Australian Pat Glennon up,winners--ss them--crowd-- ls Winners circle--ss winner--ss cup--cu cup------LOS ANGELES,CALIF-- TRACK MEET--CLARK--SNELL--GRELLE--RACES--SPORTS--FEATS--EMPSOM DOWNS ENGLAND--QUEEN RACE--"SEA BIRD II"--GLENNON--ELIZABETH--TROPHIES--

FORM 2535 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(6/65--Gemini 4 flight starts--6/65)

Can No. 38-46

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject: START OF SAGA--"GEMINI 4"MARKS NEW ERA IN SPACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		232 ft.		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(Astronauts Maj.James McDivitt and Edward White in civilian clothes-- walk into bldg--cu int.White in space suit--them out of bldg,into van-Van pulls away--int.Astro in van--ls van pulls up to gantry--as out of van,into elevator--elevator goes up--lookup shot,elevator going up-- ls missile--into.astronauts in capsule--cu same--ls takeoff--cameraman missile in flite--Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson watches on TV--missile in flight,vapor--people looking--ls missile & vapor--cu int.Astronaut pus button---cu Astronauts--cu one at controls--haze in sky--Ed White walk in space--cu [illegible]--as s[illegible]---------CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--WHITE--MC DIVITT-ASTRONAUTS--[illegible] IENTIFI[illegible] MISSILES--U.S.A.F.--

Date of Event: 6/7/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(6/65--Historic walk in space by U.S.astronaut

Can No. 38-47

Roll No. 1

Subject THE HISTORIC WALK IN SPACE (GEMINI 4) - SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-548		Can No. none

Description and Remarks OFF BERMUDA:(ss water from 'copter--Date of Event 6/10/65

cu Maj.Edward White being lifted into copter--ss copter--ss White and Maj.Jas.McDivitt inside copter--cu White--cu McDivitt--pan to White--pan carrier USS WASP--ss WASP--cu WASP--ss copter lands--ss crowd--ss McD and White out caopter--ss wave to crew--ss crew--ss McD & White,thumbs up walk away--ss walk inside--ss capsule in OUTER SPACE-cu White,head outside capsule--ss capsule and earth--cu White climb out float in space,glove comes out--McD camera,White float by capsule,past window SOUND--White coming back into capsule--ss capsule,earth--ls WASP ls crw,White,McD--cu capsule--cu flag on it--ss White & McD look at capsule--cu same--cu capsule,pan same--ss McD into it--White same--ss both insides capsule--cu same--BERMUDA--HL YR--GUIDED MISSILES--~~FEATS~~

SEE OVER

~~WEEMS--AGs--DAVIS--USS WASP-USN--NEAT--AVIATION--ASTRONAUTS--SOUND~~

OVER

HISTORICAL--ATOMIC ENERGY--SAILORS--AUTOGYRO--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(6/65--successful completion of Gemini 4 flight hailed in Houston,Texas) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-48	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HEROES OF SPACE--ASTRONAUTS TELL OF EPIC FLIGHT SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-284		Can No. none

Description and Remarks HOUSTON,TEXAS:(Crowds at Airport-- Date of Event 6/14/65
cu sign--families of Maj.Ed White and Jim McDivitt, the Heavenly Twins,run to plane--wives & hubbies meet--cu picks up 3 kids at once--Astronauts White & McD--Pan,them & families--cameramen--Astronauts walk away--press conference---White & Mac--press--SOUND tal by White--press--Crowd,Pres.Johnson--White shows LBJ space gun--same--Johnson & Astronauts--------HOUSTON,TEXAS--RECEPTION--HL YR--ASTRONAUT FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--PRESS -SPEECH(White)--JOHNSON,LBJ-DEVICES(Space gun)--CROWDS--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (6/65--Astronauts White & McDivitt honores--6/65)	Can No. 38-49	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HONOR SPACE HEROES--JOHNSON PINS MEDALS ON GEMINI HEROES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-145		Can No.	none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(crowds--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson with astronauts Maj.James McDivitt and Maj. Edward White--Astronauts' families--LBJ & astronauts--Astronauts-crowd--Pres.Johnson pins medal on Maj.White--pan Astronauts to Charles W.Matthew,Gemini Program Director,get medal--Astro family applause--(Astronauts were promoted at this time,too,to Lt.Col.)--children get medals from Pres.,Mike McDivitt--same--Ann McDivitt--same--patric McD-same--Bonnie White--same--Edward White,Jr.--same--crowd--LBJ with the Astronauts----------WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--AWARDS--ASTRONAUTS--HL YEAR--MEDALS--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--WHITE--MC DIVITT--CHILDREN--MATTHEW--

Date of Event 6/17/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OFYEAR:(6/65--flood toll heavy in Midwestern US--6/65)	Can No. 38-50	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD TOLL HEAVY--KANSAS HARD HIT AS COLORADO DIGS OUT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-123		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

MIDWESTERN U.S.A.:(AS flood at Denver Colorado--sa same--ground shot,rr yard damage--pan wrecked buildings and truck--pan men thru wreckage--ss wreckage--ss wrecked trailer--cu same--ss men thru wreckage--ss damaged truck--ss damaged car--ss damaged trailers--scu trailer turned over--pan wate flowing--ss wreckage near water--ss water flows--AS flood in Dodge Cy, Kansas--4 more shots same----------

Date of Event 6/21/65

MIDWESTERN USA--FLOODS--DENVER,COLORADO-WRECKAGE--DISASTER--HL YR(DIS-
MISC.CONVEYANCES(Trailers)--CARS--WATER--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (6/65--Bernard Barusch dies)	Can No. 38-50	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BERNARD BARUCH--ADVISOR TO PRESIDENTS IS DEAD AT 94	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-118	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				none

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (ss Bernard Baruch sits on park bench (flashbacks during lifetime--cu same--ss Baruch with kids--cu same--ss Baruch at UN--ls same--ls at table--cu same--cu talk--ls at table--ss Winston Churchill, Baruch an Pres. Eisenhower--cu Churchill--pan shot all three--cu Baruch and Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower--ls Baruch Houses--crowd---ss Baruch and Ike--ss Thomas Dewey, Ike and Baruch--ss statue of Baruch----------

NEW YORK CITY--HI YR--BARUCH--CHURCHILL--EISENHWER--CHILDREN--PARK--OLD PEOPLE--DEWEY--STATUE--

Date of Event 6/21/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(6/65--TITAN 3C guided missile in successful test at Cape Kennedy--6/65)	Can No. 38-50	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MISSILE PASSES TEST--TITAN 3C IS MOST POWERFUL KNOWN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		6-160		none	

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(Is Titan 3C 6/21/65
on launch pad--ls same,men walking--cu rocket---
pan up same--ls on pad--ss Titan going off--in flight----------
CAPE KENNEDY,FL ORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES---TESTS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT---
ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YEAR - SCIENTIFIC--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (6/65--Ben Bella deposed as Algeria leader)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-51	1

Subject	Cameraman
BEN BELLA DEPOSED--ALGERIAN AIDE OUSTS BOSS IN COUP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		T-10		none	

ALGERIA (new boss Col.Houari

Description and Remarks

Boumedienne with U.A.R.official, Abdel Amer--4 more shots same--crowd--Boumedienne with Ben Bella before he was deposed--another same--crowd--riding on truck--2 men ride in car,3 shots--military review--new boss and Ben Bella--Review--crowd--ne and old walking--crowd--new boss talking----------

AIGERIA--ALGERIAN GOVT--BEN BELLA--BOUMEDIENNE--AMER--PARADE--HL YR---REVOLUTION--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(Gary Player wins U.S.Open Golf--6/65)"A"story	Can No. 38-51	Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS:(A) GARY PLAYER WINS U.S.OPEN GOLF (B)LEMANS AUTO RACE WON BY AMERICAN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none
		3-89 3-144		

Description and Remarks ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(ls green--ss Gary Player tees off--crowd--ss Kel Nagle tees off--crowd--ss Player & Nagle walking--ls crowd walking--crowd---ss Nagle sinks putt 18th hole--crowd--Player sinks putt on 18th hole and shakes hands with Kel Nagle---------(B):LE MANS,FRANCE:(LS START OF RACE--CU cars pull away--AS race--cars pass by--ss cars around turn--cu same--headon shot cars around curve--bs same--AS race--ss cars around turn--crowd-White,out of focus,headlights,cars--ss nte race shot--as same--DAY AS race--cu car #21 by--ss same,other cars--cars zigzag around turn--crowd--ss checker flag & winner #21--crowd--ss crwod around winner--ss winner out of car--crowd--ss winners Masten Gregory of Kansas City & Jochen Rindt of Austria in an Italian Ferrari---ST.LOUIS,MO--GOLF--

Date of Event 6/24/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2930 1SM 4/60-S PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

HIGHLIGHT OFYEAR: (6/65--UN's 20th Anniversary--6/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-52	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.N.'s 20th YEAR--WORLD BODY MARKS SIGNING OF CHARTER SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		6-376		none

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (City and Golden Gate Bridge 2 shots--riding to Opera House--arriving at same--flags--building-int.UN exhibit--pan same--cu painting of Ed Stettinius signing charter---ls painting to people--cu charter--ls member sign old charter--cu China signs--cu signature--Russian signs--cu same--fotogs--France signs--fotogs--Mexico signs--Saudi Arabia sig US enters--Stettinius signs--ms same--Stettinius & Pres.Harry S.Truma shake hands--they walk on platform--crowd--them waving--ls UN today--crowd--crowd rises--crowd--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson enters--crowd sits--ls LBJ--cu people listen--as same,2 shots--ls platfrm--LBJ SOUND--ss H sits--U Thant walks over--Thant presents medal--ls shake hands with LB

Date of Event 6/28/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(6/65--Nuns' habits change in fashion--6/65)

Can No. 38-53

Roll No. 3

Subject: NUN'S NEW LOOK--RELIGIOUS DRESS IS MODERNIZED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-85		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(ls crowd & stage--ss crowd-- cu Nun in crowd--ss two nuns on stage--cu pan dow Nun with rake--ss two Nuns--cu ring on Nun's finger(denotes marriage to Christ)--ss two Nuns--ss Nun with new habit walks on stage with others--ss takes off jacket--pan down with jacket off--crowd--ss Nun who is an M.D.--cu same--ss with other Nun--ss Nun on scooter--gets off and takes helmet off---------- ENGLAND--RELIGIOUS--FASHIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 7/1/65

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(6/65--Bing Crosby's horse wins Irish Derby--6/65)

Can No. 38-53

Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS: CROSBY'S HORSE WINS IRISH DERBY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-94		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CURRAGH,IRELAND:(ls horses on track--ss horse "MEADOW COURT"(#15) on track--crowd--ss start of race--crowd--ls race--crowd--ss into finish and "Meadowbrook" wins--ss Bing Crosby with winner---------

Date of Event: 7/1/65

CURRAGH,IRELAND--HORSE RACE--"MEADOW COURT"--CROSBY--SPORTS HL--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(6/65--Canada used atomic energy to preserve food--	Can No. 38-54	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMS PRESERVE FOOD--CANADIAN EXPERIMENTS HALT CROP LOSSES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-160		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(personnel enter bldg--sign on bldg--int.tilt down cobalt in tank--cobalt 60 rods in water--man thro..s switch--cobalt glows in dark --comparison of good and bad fruits and vegetables, 4 shots--feeding buckets of potatoes to mobile van--sign--van control panel turning switches--buckets of potatoes enter to cobalt--sign (radioactivity)--buckets leave area--checking potatoes for radiation--watch--mobile unit--asparagus into and out of radiation area--man gives treated apples to kids------- CANADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--ODDITIES--SCIENTIFIC--FOOD--CHILDREN--MACHINERY(Controls,etc)--H. OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 7/5/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Drought throught Eastern USA--7/65)	Can No. 38-55	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE WATER CRISIS--NEW EMERGENCIES FACE DROUGHT AREAS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-249		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

EASTERN U.S.:((Is Croton Reservoir-- same,pan low water mark,2 shots--pan empty feeder tunnel--boat tied to stump,2 shots--pan Jerome Hill Reservoir, low water mark, 2 shots--Delaware River,no rapids--pan same,2 shots--rock on bottom--vicinity of Delaware Water Gap,2 shots--sign "Jersey Wanaque Reservoir"--low water,3 shots--stones--sun,2 shots--man lets earth filter thru fingers--cattle,water hole,2 shots--well drilling--water--NYC skyline--Hudson River--East River,3 shots--people sitting at dock--Wash.Square wading pool empty--fountain shut off--watering wagon for horses--horse drinking--hydrants with straps on--same--dried parched reservoir,3 shots --------EASTERN U.S.A.--DROUGHT--WATER--HI LIGHT OF YEAR--DROUGHT(Maine)--RESERVOIRS(Misc)--HORSES--

Date of Event 7/8/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(7/65--Henry Cabot Lodge is back as Amb.to Vietnam--)	Can No. 38-56	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE STEPPED-UP WAR--LODGE BACK IN VIETNAM, U.S. COMMITMENTS GROW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-148		Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Henry Cabot Lodge reappointed Amb.to Vietnam with repoters--cu same--int.Lodge,Secy State Dean Rusk, Pres.L.B.Johnson and Def.Secy Robert MacNamara--pan Lodge,Rusk to Johnson--copters overhead--aa same--landing in field-(VIETNAM)--troops out,copters take off--troops walk in field--same--troops walk by camera--troops thru jungle--same---bs same--trops thru jungle stream--same--cu feet in mud--troops by camera--copter in flight--lands--take Howitzer out,3 shots--pushing Howitzer--soldiers with Howitzer--same--soldier look thru scope--sold carry shell-----WASH,DC--WAR--CONFERENCE--PRESS--RUSK--JOHNSON--MACNAMARA--BATTLESCENES-FIL TEAR--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

Date of Event 7/12/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(7/65--kidnappers caught,hostages released--7/65)	Can No. 38-56	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CONVICTS CAPTURED--SEIZED AFTER FREEING KIDNAPPED FAMILY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-120		Can No. none

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(plane comes in--cameramen--Hale Champion carrying daughter off plane.wife off--child kisses brother--cameramen--Tommy Champion holds sister--into car--family in car--pan newspapers--kidnapper Carl Bowles out of car-Bowles into Fed.Bldg--kidnapper Wilfred Gray--him into bldg--int.Gray off elevator--Bowles walking--into room,doors close----------
CALIFORNIA--CHAMPION--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT.(Kids)--CRIME(KIDNAPPING)--BOWLES--GRAY--PRESS--MONTAGE--HL OF YEAR -

Date of Event 7/12/

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(7/65--Stunt flier Paul Mantz,killed filming movie)	Can No. 38-56	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STUNT FLIER CRASHES--PAUL MANTZ KILLED FILMING MOVIE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-60		Can No. none

Description and Remarks ARIZONA:(plane prop--stunt flier Paul Mantz--Mantz in plane,buzzes field--tries again-- plane splits--plane turns over--wrecked plane--- -------

Date of Event 7/12/65

ARIZONA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--MANTZ--DEAD--HL YEAR-- IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(7/65--death of UN Amb.from U.S.Adlai E.Stevenson (SOUND)	Can No. 38-57	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ADLAI STEVENSON 1900-1965 SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-506		Can No. none

Description and Remarks MISC.US:(Flashbacks on life of UN Amb.Adlai E.Stevenson--him in library--title--Stevenson(SOUND)--album--sworn as Governor of Illinois--dissolve to Capitol--at desk in shirtsleeves---Dissolve to 1952 convention--scu--Stevenson with John Sparkman,runningmate for Presidency--convention floor--Stevenson & Sparkmann,hands raised---pan face to shoe with hole in sole,Stevenson--campaign montage-1956--Stevenson & Dean Rusk--ls White House--ext.Sevenson,Rusk,U Thant and Pres.JFKennedy--fotogs--into White House--int.with Pres.LBJohnson--med.shotSteveson and LBJ--cu Stevenson--Johnson to Mike--ms Johnson--SOUND--Lincoln statue--ls int.Gen.Assembly UN--pan gallery--aa Assembly--U Thant SOUND--Steve shakes with delegates--SOUND--ls ext.flags--aa same--flag halfmast--

Date of Event 7/15/65

SEE OVER

SOUND--MISC.US--STEVENSON--BL GRY CEREMONIES--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--U.S.A. SPARKMANN--CONVENTION--RUSK-THANT-JR.--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(7/65--pictures of planet Mars shown--7/65)

Can No. 38-58

Roll No. 1

Subject: PHOTO DISCLOSURES--SCIENTISTS ELATED WITH MARS PICTURES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-108 | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. none

Description and Remarks

PASADENA,CALIF:(pan model of "Mariner 4" missile to crowd--ms crowd & model--pan model--pan down to lenses--cu same--pan model,people looking--lights go out--room goes dark for slides--cu man at slide machine--sideshot #1 slide over on screen--cu #1--ms people applauding--cu man gets envelope--cu #2 slide--ms man gets envelope--zoom in shot # 3 slide----------

PASADENA,CALIF- SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES--PHOTOGRAPHY--HL YR--PLANETS--ASTRONOMY--

Date of Event 7/19/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(7/65--Stevenson funeral--7/65)	Can No. 38-58	Roll No. 2

Subject STEVENSON RITES--PRESIDENTIAL HONORS FOR FTED STATESMAN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-89	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(pan of Washington National Cathedral--ss casket inside--ss Pres.Lyndon Baines and Mrs.Ladybird Johnson in,walking--ss going to seat,VP Hubert Humphrey--ss casket--cu inside Church--ss carrying casket out,pan follow by Pres. and Mrs.LBJ--ls Ext.Church--carry casket out--put coffin in hearse--ss Pres. and wife on steps----------
WASHINGTON,DC--CHURCH--FUNERAL--STEVENSON--JOHNSON--HL YR--HUMPHREY--

Date of Event 7/19/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(7/65--Vietnam revisited

Can No.	Roll No.
38-58	3

Subject: VIETNAM REVISITED--MC NAMARA & LODGE START NEW STUDY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-95		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM:(ss plane lands--officials meet plane--ss group off plane--cu Gen.William C. Westmoreland--cu Henry Cabot Lodge, U.S.Amb. to Vietnam--cu Secy Def. Robert MacNamara--ss group walking--ss honor guard--fotogs--ss Gen. Westmoreland and McNamara--ss Lodge,Gen.Maxwell Taylor(retiring as US Amb to Vietnam) and McNamara walk--pan building--cu pan Lodge,McN., another officer and Gen. Key Air Vice Marshall of Vietnam--ss steps outside--3 shots MacNamara,Taylor and Lodge walking outside----------
VIETNAM--U.S.GOVT--WESTMORELAND--LODGE--MC NAMARA--TAYLOR--HL YR--KEY--VIETNAMESE GOVT--WAR--

Date of Event: 7/19/65

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(7/65--A.J.Foyt wins Trenton Auto race--7/65)
"B"story

Can No. 38-58

Roll No. 4 B

Subject SPORTS:(A) GOLD CUP HORSE RACE WON BY NATIVE DIVER (B)TRENTON 150 AUTO RACE WON by A.J.Foyt)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-78 3-108	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD PARK,CALIF:(ls crowd--
ms same--start race--hs #3 in lead (Native Diver)
cu crowd--ms around homestretch #3 leads--cu crowd--ms #3 "Native Diver" in lead and wins with Jerry Lambert up----------
TRENTON,NEW JERSEY:(ss crowd& cars in pit--ss cars in pit--same--another same,3 diff.ones--ss car #1 in pit(this one won)--ss balloons go up--start of Race #1 (A.J.Foyt)leading--crowd--ls #1 leads--cu car past starter--ss board at 140 lap mark--Ls #1 leads--crowd--ss finish as starter flags--ss #1 into pit--crowd--ss Foyt with trophy and girl cameraman--cu Foyt with trophy and girl------HOLLYWOOD PARK,CAL--HORSE RACE--"NATIVE DIVER"--JOCKEY--CROWD--TRENTON,NJ--AUTO RACE--FOYT--STOCK CAR--CROWD--

Date of Event 7/19/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(7/65--U.S.Navy reactivates part of mothball fleet in California--7/65)"B"story	Can No. 38-59	Roll No. 2 B

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CABINET MEETING (B) SHIPS REACTIVATED	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-36 3-98	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

WASHINGTON,DC:(1s White House--sr 1/22/65

Description and Remarks

Cabinet meeting--sr Pres.L.B.Johnson & Secy Def.Robert McNamara--sr cabinet members--as same--ss Johnson & McNamara---------

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(pan shipyard--ss ship--as same,pan--ss ship--men scraping ship--ss gund mount--ss man spray paint--ss man welding--ss man spray bottom of ship--ls man walk on plank--ss man look at controls--ss ships in water--pan shot shipyard------WASHINGTON,DC--US GOVT--JOHNSON--CABINET---MC NAMARA--MEETINGS--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.N.--MISC.WARSHIPS--MONTAGE--WAP--HL YR -

Event

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(7/65--new UN Amb. sworn in--7/65)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-60	1

Subject: NEW AMBASSADOR--GOLDBERG SWORN IN AS U S.ENVOY TO U.N.

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-70		Can No. none

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON,DC:(LS crowd at WHITE HOUSE--SS crowd with U.S.Amb.to Vietnam Henry Cabot Lodge--ss Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson talking--cu same--ss Arthur Goldberg being sworn in--cu same,Justice Hugo L.Black shakes Goldberg's hand--cameramen--ss Goldberg shakes Pres. Johnson's hand----------

WASHINGTON,DC--crowd--LODGE--JOHNSON--CEREMONY--U.S GOVT--GOLDBERG--BLACK-- HL of Yr--

Date of Event: 7/26/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(NY Mayor Robert Wagner re-weds--7/65)

Can No. 38-60

Roll No. 2

Subject: MAYOR WAGNER WEDS--CARDINAL OFFICIATES AT THE CEREMONY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-107		Can No. none

Date of Event 7/26/65

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ss Cardinal Spell-man's private Chapel entrance--ss Mayor of NY Robert Wagner and sons Duncan and Robert out--crowd--Mayor into Chapel--crowd Bride,Barbara Joan Cavanagh and brother,Edward Cavanagh,out of car--fotogs--Cavanaghs into Chapel--pan crowd,outside--Wagner and bride pose--cu bride--ss family pose--crowd outside--ss Francis Cardinal Spellman on steps as Wagner and bride emerge--ss bride kisses Cardinal Ring--fotogs--Wagner and bride down steps--bs same----------

NEW YORK CITY--WAGNER--WEDDING--FAMILIES--CAVANAGH--HL YR--SPELLMAN--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS -

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT: (7/65--draft doubled in U.S. (SOUND)	Can No. 38-61	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DRAFT DOUBLED--50,000 MORE MEN FOR VIETNAM SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-234		Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (ss President Lyndon B Johnson walking in--scu Mrs. Ladybird Johnson and daughter watching -ls Johnson on stand--ss reporters--Johnson SOUND---

Date of Event 7/29/65

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)--DRAFT--WAR--FAMILIES--HL YR--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YE.R:(DEFENSE 1965--mor U.S.troops arrive Veitnam) 8/65	Can No. 38-62	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MORE TROOPS ARRIVE--101st AIRBORNE LANDS IN VIETNAM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-127		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

SOUTH VIETNAM:(ss ship--pan troops on ship--pan shot ship--ss troops on ship--ss troops off ship--ss truck with troops moving--ss same--ss troops raising flag pan up to flags--ss Gen.Maxwell Taylor with troops--ss Capt.Thomas Tay (Gen.'s son) now on duty in Vietnam--Taylor inspects troops--ss same-- ss troops at attention--ss troops walking--ss truck going by--ss troop near truck--pan guard to troops at truck----------

Date of Event 8/2/65

SOUTH VIETNAM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TAYLOR,MAXWELL--TAYLOR,THOMAS--TRANSPORTS 1L YR--INSPECTION--FLAGS

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(8/65--Medicare bill signed into law--8/65)

Can No. 38-62

Roll No. 2

Subject MEDICARE BILL SIGNED--TRUMAN AS WITNESS AT HISTORIC EVENT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-84		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INDEPENDENCE,MO:(Truman library--Date of Event 8/2/65
crowd--Pres.& Mrs.Lyndon B.Johnson and VP Hubert Humphrey arrive--
int.LBJ shakes hands with Truman--Humphrey,Johnson and former President Harry S.Truman,81 yrs.old--LBJ & Truman sit--LBJ signing--same--Truman-LBJ gives Truman pens--crowd--Truman holds pens----

INDEPENDENCE,MO--U.S.GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS--JOHNSON--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--HUMPHREY--FAMILIES--CEREMONIES--HL YR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(8/65--pix show no life on Mars--8/65)	Can No. 38-62	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NO LIFE ON MARS--MARINER IV PHOTOS SHOW BARREN PLANET	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-179		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PASADENA,CALIF:(pan sky to station-- Date of Event 8/2/65
3 shots,entenna--zoom back to sky--int.tracking station--
man--face--2 men at control panel,pix in bg--oscillator--teletype--zoom
in tape recording--pan up to numbers--face--pan teletype--lights,2 shots
numbers--lights--across TV screen--lights--TV screen--still pix,3 shots
zoom,still pix, 2 shots----------PASADENA,CALIF--SCIENTIFIC--
ASTRONOMY--DEVICES--PHOTOGRAPHY--HL YR--

SEE OVER

BIG LIGHT OF YEAR: (8/65--more troops embark for Vietnam)	Can No. 38-64	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. BUILDUP--MORE TROOPS EMBARK FOR SOUTHEAST ASIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-167		none

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND,CALIF:(ss ship--pan shot tanks,trucks--pan shot tanks--ss trucks--ss jeeps--ss train with troops pulling in--aa same--ss troops off train--cu same--ls same--ss Red Cross giving troops coffee--cu same--aa same--ss ship--ss troops boarding ship--cu ship,pan to troops get on--ss troops board ship--aa same--AS same--ss troops on ship--aa same--ls same--ss woman on ship--ls bridge--ss ship under bridge--ss ship (ship unidentified)--

Date of Event 8/9/65

OAKLAND,CALIF--WAR--HL VR--U.S ARMY--TRANSPORT--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT F YEAR:(8/65--Disastrous fire ravages Riviera in France--8/65	Can No. 38-65	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRES RAVAGE RIVIERA--32,000 ACRES BURNED AS TOURISTS FLEE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-99	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				NONE

Description and Remarks

RIVIERA,FRANCE:(ss nite,fire,firemen--as same--ss flames & smoke--as same--ls fire--ss firemen with hose--zoom in shot of fire--ss firemen--day scenes:pan shot earth scorched--ss burned hotel--as wreckage--ss more wreckage--more same--pan burned hotel---------

Date of Event 8/12/65

RIVIERA,FRANCE--FIRE--DISASTER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(8/65--Miss Thailand wins Miss Universe contest--is greeted by her countrymen--8/65)

Can No. 38-65

Roll No. 3

Subject WELCOME HOME! THAILAND HAILS ITS MISS UNIVERSE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-99		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

THAILAND:(crowds at airport--Miss Universe out of building--thru crowds--Apasra Hongsakul, Miss Universe,in car--riding by crowds--crowds--more riding,2 shots--pan same--riding by crowds--same--crowd--riding by crowds, 2 shots--crowd--riding,3 shots----------

Date of Event 8/12/65

THAILAND--CONTESTS--HONGSAKULA--CROWDS--RECEPTION--HL YR--GIRLS--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(8/65--race riot in Los Angeles,California--8/65)	Can No. 38-66	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS PATROL L.A.--DAMAGE HEAVY IN COAST RIOTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-231		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGLES,CALIF:(burning street and buildings,11 shots--police with 2 rioters--troops walk by ruins,2 shots--riding by ruins,2 shots--troops running--soldier walks by ruins--riding by ruins--aftermath,police car ride by--police off bus--troops--troops & police--street with troops AS--pan copter to cars and troops----------

Date of Event 8/16/65

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--RIOTS--NEGORES--U.S.ARMY--POLICE--HL YR--FIRES--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (8/65--U.S. Newsman sails the Atlantic in tiny boat	Can No. 38-67	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SAGA OF THE SEA--U.S. NEWSMAN CROSSES ATLANTIC IN TINY BOAT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-141		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

FALMOUTH,ENGLAND:(1s "Tinkerbelle" in water--ss same--cu Robert Manry who crossed Atlantic alone in this 36 yr.old 13½ ft. boat--ss waving to wife on tug--ss wife on tug--ss boat and tug--ss man on boat--ss boat & tug--ss Manry on boat--cu same--ls people on shore & other boats--ss same--ls "Tinkerbe coming in--crowd on shore--ss"Tinkerbelle" near shore--ss man off "Tinkerbelle"--crowd--ss Manry up steps,kiss wife--ss with wife & crow ls crowd--ss with wife,wave to crowd-------FALMOUTH,ENGLAND--FEATS-- MANRY--ODDITIES--TUGS--RECEPTION--HL OF YEAR--OSCULATION--CROWD-- "TINKERBELLE".

Date of Event 8/19/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(8/65--Gemini 5 launch)	Can No. 38-68	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE GEMINI SAGA--SUSPENSE MARKS START OF FLIGHT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-250		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(AV Cape,2 shots--spacemen Gordon "Gordo"Cooper and Charles "Pete" Conrad,suited--cu Nasa Emblem--cu Amer.Flag on sleeve--Cooper--Conrad--AV Pad "19--van arrives--Cooper & Conrad out of van,into elevator--rid up elevator,2 shots--they enter capsule--cooper,2 shots--closing capsu door--same--int.blockhouse,2 shots--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson watch TV,2 shots--missile on pad--blastoff--int.blockhouse watching takeoff--miss goin upvapor trail--blockhouse,3 shots--zoom,vapor trail,jets--Cooper & Conrad--Conrad--Cooper--both of them----------

Date of Event 8/23/65

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR--COOPER--CONRAD--MONTAGE--U.S.GOVT--EMBLEMS--JOHNSON--AVIATION--JET PLANES--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Science--8/65--Sealab crew to study depths of the sea) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-69	Roll No. 2

Subject: OCEAN EXPLORERS--SEALAB CREW TO STUDY DEPTHS OF THE SEA SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	C NONE Can No.
		7-379		

Description and Remarks: PACIFIC OCEAN:(towing Sealab,2 shots--American Flag on Sealab,2 shots--some of crew-- pan same--Astronaut Scott Caprenter, 2 shots--pan name to George Bond, Captain,face--put on earphones--underwater,put balast in Sealab, 2 shots fish goes by--Sealab #1 starts down, 3 shots--dissolve,Bond talks(SOUND dissolve,Sealab nears bottom--bubbles on surface--divers swim,enter Lab-- Sealab--men in Lab--fish swimming--lab--divers make tests--barracuda-- divers feeds fish--fish--feeding fish--equipment,2 shots--meter--graph-- equipment--talk by Bond then sound de-scrambled--divers out of lab,2 sc divers & lab--surface,water,sunset----PACIFIC OCEAN--USN--"S GOVT--test SCIENTIFIC--FISH--UNDERWATER--HL OF YEAR--SUNSET--ODDITIES--SPEECH(BOND ADDG--

Date of Event: 8/26/65

SEE OVER

(2) 38-70

on ship--ss sailors--ss capsule being lifted--cu burned section of capsule--ss shark in water--ss capsule on ship--ss sailors--ss inspecting open capsule--cu capsule inside--ss Conrad & Cooper walk to capsule ss sailors--zoom in shot inspecting capsule--cu Conrad look at capsule-as Conrad & Cooper leave capsule--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper getting Dollar bills-ls same--ss Conrad & Cooper sign bills--ls band playing--cu cake--ss Cooper & Conrad cut cake--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper eat cake--cu same------

AT SEA--BERMUDA--HL YEAR--ASTRONAUTS--SCIENTIFIC*-U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--HELICOPTER--COOPER--CONRAD--JOHNSON--MACHINERY--SAILORS--USN--SPEECH(Johnson)--PLANE CARRIER--RECEPTION--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Science--8/65--recovery of Gemini v) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-70	Roll No. 1

Subject: THE SAGA OF GEMINI V (Cooper & Conrad 8 Days in Orbit,recovery) SOUND

Cameraman: hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-508		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: AT SEA OFF BERMUDA:(ls Carrier USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--aa same--ss copters going to capsule--AS capsule in water--ss copter #58 going back with astronauts Gordon Cooper and Pete Conrad--ls carrier from copter--ss copter ready to land on carrier--cameraman--ss copter lands--Cooper & Conrad out of copter, Conrad jumps up and down to show agility--ss they walk--aa same--cu feet pan up to them walking--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper down elevator--ls Conrad & Cooper on phone--ss same--ss Pres.of US Lyndon B.Johnson (IN WASHINGTON,DC)walks to phone--picks it up--SOUND LBJ,Conrad & Cooper listen--ls carrier--ss copter over capsule in water--aa same--ss putting cable on capsule--aa same--ss same near ship--pan crane lifts capsule

Date of Event: 8/30/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Disastrous avalanche buries scores of dam workers in Switzerland--8/65)	Can No. 38-71	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SCORES BURIED--SWISS AVALANCHE TRAPS DAM WORKERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-150		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: SAAS-FEE, SWITZERLAND: (pan slide, 2 shots--crowds wait--run with stretcher, 2 shots--more activity--man into copter--copter fly over--pan crowds wait--nite, crane digs snow, 3 shots--cu dog looking--cu Red Cross, dog looks--more search, 2 shots--pull out car--more search--Day shots, waiting crowds--ls slide area---------SAAS-FEE, SWITZERLAND--AVALANCHE--DISASTER--SNOW--HUMAN INTEREST--DOG--RED CROSS-- RESCUE--MONTAGE--NITE SCENES--HL YR--

Date of Event: 9/2/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(9/65--minting new coins--9/65)	Can No. 38-71	Roll No. 3

Subject NEW COINAGE RUSHED--SILVER SHRINKS IN POCKET CHANGE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-109	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ms cable car--ls mint bldg--pan crowd to director of mint Miss Eva Adams by machine--cu starts presses--ms she and man at machine,she handles pennies--cu same--cu machine making pennies--ms pennies into box--cu cameramen--ms Miss Adamsgives Mr.Carr a penny--cameramen--ms Miss Adams pours pennies into Mr.Carr's hand--ls crowd--pan stamping out nickels--cu into tray--ms man at machine---SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MONEY--ADAMS--CAR--MONTAGE--HL YR--

Date of Event 9/2/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(9/65--Kashmir/India border dispute)	Can No. 38-73	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN KASHMIR--U. THANT TO END INDIA/PAKISTAN CLASH SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-333		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KASHMIR, INDIA: (UN Bldgs--flag--flag--security council meet--audience--Pakistan Delagates, 2 shots--India dele--USSR dele--British dele--Secretary U Thant & US Amb.Arthur Goldberg, 3 shots--talking vote--pan same--U.Thant--him at airport--up escalator,2 shots--walk to room--cameramen & Thant--SOUND talk by Thant--burning village of KHUNHUH,PAKISTAN--truck with prsoners-off truck--aa same--cu bandage from prisoners face--pan prisoners--pan down to shackles--,risoners walk off--bombed out village of AWAN--2 shot burned out houses--jeep goes by near CHUMB--cu Indian prisoner--aa same-walk off roped prisoners--wrecked tanks,etc,4 shots--shells--truck tows jeep--trucks,troops around--inspct damage--is terrain--refugees along--KASHMIR,INDIA--UN BLDGS--FLAG--WAR--UN--PAKISTAN--BATTLESCENES--~~HI YEAR-THANT--GOLDBERG--PRIS NERS--MONTAGE--~~

Date of Event 9/9/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Gemini V crew to go on world tour--9/65)	Can No. 38-75	Roll No. 1

Subject: ENVOYS OF GOODWILL--GEMINI CREW HONORED ON EVE OF WORLD TOUR(Astronauts Cooper & Conrad)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-126		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(LS ext.White House--into.Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson,Gordon Cooper and wife--ms same,also Conrads--Johnson places medal on Cooper--closer shot same--ms Conrad kids at desk--ss Pete Conrad gets medal--cu same--ss same--ext.National Academy of Science--ls crowd--cu children--ms Cooper and Conrad standing--cu same--ls riding thru Capital--car go by--by crowd--get out of car--walk up steps--walk thru rotunda--another walking shot-crowd standing in Congress--ss Cooper & Conrad in Congress--ls same----WASHINGTON,DC--HL YR--COOPER--CONRAD--JOHNSON--MEDALS--CROWD--RECEPTION CONGRESS--

Date of Event: 9/16/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(9/65--forest fires in Northern California--9/65)	rage Can No. 38-76	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
250,000 ACRES BURN--FOREST FIRES RAGE IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-116		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NORTHERN CALIFORNIA:(pan,fire in hills,house in foreground,3 shots--fire engine to fire--fire--firemen hose down fire--fire--stamping out fire--fire--burning house--pan another house to fireman--hosing down house,2 shots--fire--more hosing down house--aftermath--pan same,five shots----------

Date of Event 9/20/65

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA--FOREST FIRES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--hL YEAR--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(9/65--Astronauts tour for goodwill--9/65)	Can No. 38-76	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ASTRONAUTS TOUR--COOPER & CONRAD ON GOODWILL TRIP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-112		NONE

Description and Remarks ATHENS,GREECE:(ss plane landing--crowd--ss Astronauts Gordon Cooper and Charles "Pete" Conrad on steps--ss motorcade thru streets--ss car with Astronauts waving--aa same--cu same pan to Bldg & crowd--ss crowd--ss Astronauts thru crowd--aa same--scu Astronauts & crowd--aa same shaking hands--ss motorcade thru streets--scu same--ss crowd at hotel--ss Cooper, King Constantine,Russian Cosmonauts and Conrad--cu aa same--ss same--(Cosmonauts Belyayev and Leonov)----------ATHENS,GREECE--VISITS--COOPER--CONRAD--ASTRONAUTS--HL YEAR--BELYAYEV--LEONOV--KING CONSTANTINE--CROWD--RECEPTION--PARADE--U.S. COMPANY--

Date of Event 9/20/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(9/65--Pope Paul soon to visit UN in NY--9/65)

Can No. 38-77

Roll No. 1

Subject: KASHMIRI WAR ENDS--INDIA, PAKISTAN BOW TO U.N. CEASE FIRE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-239		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(UN Bldg,ext.,2 shots--int.Security Council,US.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg in huddle with delegation--another shot same--council seated--India delegate--Pakistan delegate--Council--same,see Goldberg,2 shots--pan en.Assembly--them seated--voting,2 shots--counting votes--Assembly--talian Foreign Minister Amintore Fanfani,cu--he walks up,2 shots--sits own,pan--ext ROME,ITALY:Vatican--St.Peter's Basilica--interior crowd, ervice--aa same--Pope Paul VI reads,2 shots--crowd--he reads,at Vatican cumenical Council--crowds--stained glass,cu--Pope Blessing Council--he will soon visit UN in NY)-------NEWS YORK CITY--UN--BLDGS--GOLDBERG-AR--INDIA GOVT--PAKISTAN GOVT--FANFANI--ITAL.GOVT--VISITS--POPE PAUL VI ROWDS--CHURCH--HL OF YEAR--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--MEETINGS--

Date of Event: 9/23/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—7/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 38-80-1

statue at World's Fair--ss pope looking at statue--cu same--pan shot statue--Pope walks away into darkness--ss car leaving--ls same thru fair----------(YANKEE STADIUM & WORLD'S FAIR MATERIAL,night)----

NEW YORK CITY--MONTAGE--SKYLINE--POPE PAUL VI--VISITS--HISTORICAL--HL
RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--SPEECH(Pope Paul)--CROWD--JOHNSON--UN--THANT--STADIU
CEREMONIES(MASS)--CHILDREN--STATUE--WORLD'S FAIR '64/65--NIGHT SCENES--
TRAFFIC--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(10/65--Pope Paul visits NY)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
38-80	1

Subject: POPE PAUL VI--PILGRIMAGE OF PEACE SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-578		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(montage--skyline, dissolve to plane coming in--Pope walking--hs motorcade to St.Patrick's Cathedral--crowds--Pope out of car to Cathedral--spires--Priests in Church--Pope Paul VI to platform--kneels--ls crowd--Pope wal to mike--SOUND blessing--ls crowds outside--cu crowd--Pope walks outsid Pope by trees outside Cathedral--ls crowd--Pope meets U.S.President Lyndon B.Johnson,exit and pose--hs UN Bldg--Pope enters,meets SecyGen. U Thant--Pope before General Assembly--crowd seated--SOUND speech--pan to crowd,applause--ss Pope up steps,waves to crowd at YANKEE STADIUM--crowd--ls crowd,platform--zoom in,Pope serving Mass--crowd--ss Pope gives children Communion--ls crowd--Pope waves to crowd,pulling--ss

Date of Event: 10/4/65

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(10/65--The World Series 10/65)

Can No. 38-81

Roll No. 1

Subject: THE WORLD SERIES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-202		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MINNEAPOLIS,MINNESOTA:(pan shot field--hs U.S.Veep Hubert Humphrey and cameramen--he throws out first ball--crowd--(M)Jim Mudcat Grant pitches--ss Ron (D) Fairly hits HR--ss scoring--(2d game:(D)Don Drysdale pitching--ss (M) Don Mincher hits home run--ss Mincher scores--crowd--ss Frank Quilici(M) hits double--ss him on 2nd base--cu (M)Zoilo Versalles hits hr--ss 3 runs score--crowd--ss (M)Earl Battey singles--ss two runs score--ss Don Drysdale pitches--ss Frank Quilici singles--ss runner scores--crowd applause--crowd--(M)Jim Grant pitches--last batter(D)flies out,game over

MINN,MINN--BASEBALL--MINN.TWINS--L.A.DODGERS--GRANT--HUMPHREY--FAIRLY--DRYSDALE--MINCHER--QUILICI--BATTEY--VERSALLES-- SPORTS HL--

Date of Event: 10/7/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLICHT OF YEAR:(East Berliner escape over The Wall--10/65)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-81	2

Subject: BERLIN ESCAPE--EASTERNER SCALES CEMETERY WALL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-85		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(cemetery--Cross--cemetery--dog walking--truck at wall,puts ladder up--fixing ladder--man runs to ladder,up same--man into truck--in truck people running-truck pulls away----------

Date of Event: 10/7/65

BERLIN,GERMANY--BARRIER("THE WALL")--CEMETERY--HL R--ESCAPE--GERMANS--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(10/65--Pres.Johnson makes fast recovery--10/65)	Can No. 38-82	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE PATIENT IS FINE--THE PRESIDENT MAKES A QUICK RECOVERY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-94		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s Besthesday Naval Hospital--sign--pan down hospital--Ladybird and Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson and others--same--pan same--VP Hubert H. Humphrey and LBJ signs bills--Veep--LBJ--them together--LBJ and pan to H.H. cu LBJ----------

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--MEDICAL--FAMILIES--HOSPITAL--HL OF YR--HUMPHREY--U.S.GOVT------

Date of Event 10/11/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Cubans flee Communist Cuba--10/65)	Can No. 38-83	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CUBANS FLEE CASTRO--SCORES LAND IN U.S. DAILY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-163		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

FLORIDA:(crowd at pier--USCG boat with cubans arrive,2 shots--refugees wave--crowds--refugees walking,3 shots--sailboat arriving,2 shots--kids,parents off ship,2 shots--3 shots,kids--another USCG boat arrives,2 shots--refugees on board--crowds--refugees off ship, 3 shots--faces--walking to buses--boarding buses,2 shots--refs leave Coast Guard boat----------

FLORIDA--CROWD--USCG--REFUGEES--CUBANS--hl YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 10/14/65

SEE OVER

SP RTS HIGHLIGHT:(Dodgers take World Series--10/65)	Can No. 38-83	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DODGERS WIN SERIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-208			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA:(ls pan field to crowd--ls field--(D)Sandy Koufax pitches--(M)Zoilo Versalles strikes out swinging--crowd--Earl Battey(M)strike out swinging--ls crowd--(M)Lous Johnson hits homerrun--he rounds 3d,toches plate and into dugout--Ron Fairley (D)doubles to right--(D)Wes Parker singles to rt--Ron Fairley scores,slides in(D)--ls field--Twins runners on first second--Versalles(M)hits grounder,(D)Jim Gilliam makes stop,tourches third for forceout--crowd--(M)Joe Nossek grounds to short for forceout at 2nd,ending inning--crowd--9th inning,(M)Harmon Killebrew singles--cu Koufax pitches--(M)Earl Bettey looks at last strike & Bob Allison walks to plate--Koo pitches--Allison SO swinging,game over--team out on field to greet Koo--cu mob & Koo--ls same----MINN,MINN--BASEBALL--SPORTS HL--CROWD-DODGERS--TWINS--KOUFAX-VERSALLES-BATTEY-JOHNSON-FAIRLE PARKER-GILLIAM-NOSSEK-KILLEBREW-ALLISON-

Date of Event 10-14-65

FORM 2530-10M-1165:0 PRINTED IN U S A

HIGHLIGH OF YEAR:(N/ Worlds' Fair closes for final time--10/65	Can No. 38-84	Roll No. 1

Subject	FAREWELL TO FAIR--NEW YORK EXHIBIT ENDS TWO YEAR RUN	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-210		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NEW YORK:(cu Unisphere--crowds,5 shots--pan Fair to Westinghouse--crowds & time capsule,3 shots--markings--cameramen--pix for capsule,2 shots--crowd--crowd & capsule--pressing button--capsule into hole--cutting rope (to be opened 5000 years hence)--ls crowd--hs Fair--NITE SCENES: Crowd,grounds--(EXCELLENT NIGHT TRAFFIC SCENES,LITES,ETC)--lowering flag--fireworks--people leaving--
FLUSHING,NY--HISTORICAL--FAIR 64/65--HL OF YEAR--NIGHT SCENES--TRAFFIC CROWDS--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 10/18/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(10/65--Jet propelled man takes off from near Washington Monument--10/65)	Can No. 38-85	Roll No. 1

Subject	GADGET PAGEANT--PATENT OFFICE MARKS 175th ANNIVERSARY	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-148		NONE	

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(pen painting of DaVinci, to model of lifting jack--pan pix to model of military tank--tank model--dolly,model steam gun--pix parachute mode flying machine wings--aviator in framework--jet man,2 shots--jet man ready near Washington Monument--jet man takes off--flight to monument turns around--flies back------WASHINGTON,DC--MODELS--INVENTIONS--EXHIBITS--AVIATION--MACHINERY--JET PROPULSION--MONUMENT--HL YR--

Date of Event 10-21-65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (1965--UNICEF wins Nobel Peace Prize--10/65)	Can No. 38-87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NOBEL PEACE PRIZE--U.N. CHILDREN'S FUND WINS 1965 AWARD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		11-302		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:(shots of cards--faces go by--hands--camels cary UNICEF bundles,2 shots--people waiting,2 shots--various types--UNICEF Bldg farm equipment--various kids--Malaya UNICEF Truck--var.medical treatment--Danny Kaye & kids,3 shots--shots of kids,bags of food--people walking--kids eating--more UNICEF packages--milk,kids eating--shots kids in school--UNICEF symbol--------NEW YORK,NY*-UNITED NATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--CHARITY--MONTAGE--FOOD--SCHOOL--HL YEAR--

Date of Event 10/28/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(11/65--Congressmen tour Vietnam--11/65)

Can No. 38-38

Roll No. 1

Subject: VIETNAM REPORT--CONGRESSMEN TOUR REFUGEE CAMPS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-85		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM:(ls people--ss kids with flags--cu same--cu Sen.Edward "Ted"Kennedy talking to people--aa same--sign & people--pan food--cu same--ss riding shot--ss house--ss kids near house--ss houses--ss people--ss Ted "ennedy--cu people--cu Ted--ss house--ss woman & child--ss Ted and group walking--

Date of Event 11/1965

VIETNAM--TOURS--U.S.GOVT--HOUSING--HUMAN INTEREST--VIETNAMESE-HL YR--KENNEDY,EDW.--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Dems lose Mayoralty election in NY--11/65)	Can No. 38-89	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE ELECTIONS--LINSAY ENDS N.Y. DEMS 20 YEAR RULE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-90		Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls John V.Lindsay seated at desk--he picks up phone--cu him on phone-- campaign Beame Poster,crowd--crowd,ls--ms Beame talks to crowd(silent) ms Poster of Wm.Buckley--cu same--Lindsay shake hands with people-- aa same--cu he by camera--dolly shot people on line to vote--int.peopl ready to vote--ms out of booth--int.Lindsay HQ,crowd--ms Lindsay wave- ls lindsay HQ & crowd----------NEWYORK CITY--ELECTIONS--LINDSAY-- POSTERS--HL YR--HISTORICAL--BUCKLEY--BEAME--

Date of Event 11/4/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(11/65--live grenade removed from Vietnamese farmer's back--11/65)	Can No. 38-90	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE "HUMAN BOMB"--LIVE GRENADE TAKEN FROM VIET'S BACK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-125		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(Nguyen Van Chin with grenade imbedded in back--same--ready sandbags--man walks up--same behind bags--man lays down--doctor get ready--victi docs behind sandbags (removed grenade with six-foot long poles with scalpels,etc.at end of them)--knife and tongs working--doc working--remove grenade--docs--victim gets up,2 shots--him on stretcher--docs come out--them talking--cu Maj.Gen.Jas.W.Humphreys,Chief Surgeon,talks victim sitting up---------VIETNAM--NGUYEN VAN CHIN--VIETNAMESE--HL YR-HISTORICAL--MEDICAL--HUMPHREYS--HUMAN INTEREST--WEAPONS--WAR--

Date of Event 11/8/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(News--11/65--Blackout hits 8 states)	Can No. 38-91	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE BIG BLACKOUT (POWER FAILURE DARKENS NORTHEASTERN U.S.)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-238		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(Power dams and high wires--nite shot,man--Times Square--candles--cop, traffic,etc.cars--people eating,etc.--people in subway entrance,dark--moon--traffic,bridge,pan to West Side highway--cars,bridges,lit by powe from New Jersey--telephones--taxi--lobby of hotel--sky shot--New York skyline--people on streets--nite shot---------

Date of Event 11/10/65

NEW YORK--ELECTRICITY--HL YEAR--NIGHT SCENES--TRAFFIC--ODDITIES--HISTORICAL--BRIDGES--SKYLINE--POLICE--MOON--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Disaster--surivors of cruise ship "Yarmouth Castle"arrive in Bahamasa--11/65)	Can No. 38-92	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRAGEDY AT SEA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-75		Can No. none

Description and Remarks NASSAU,BAHAMAS:(rescue ship coming in with survivors,2 shots--crowd--ship--crowd--survivors come off,9 shots--------(no pix of burning ship "Yarmouth Castle" from which these folks survived but 81 perished)---------

Date of Event 11/15/65

NASSAU ,BAHAMAS--SHIPWRECK(No pix)--SURVIVORS--HUMAN INTEREST--HL YR--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Cuban Refugees arrive in Florida--11/65)	Can No. 38-92	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CUBAN EVACUATION--FIRST OFFICIAL BOAT ARRIVES IN U.S.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-80		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

MIAMI,FLORIDA:(cu sign "Cuban Refugees" --skipper arriving with refugees,2 shots--throwing line--refugees on ship,3 shots--var.scenes leaving--ref.at processing center--them get clothes--various scenes eating----------

MIAMI,FLORIDA--CUBANS--REFUGEES--HL OF YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event 11/15/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Br.Royal Couple visit Washington,DC--11/65)

Can No. ~~38-92~~ 38-93

Roll No. ~~1~~ 2

Subject: PRESIDENT HOSTS MEG--PRINCESS IS TOAST OF THE CAPITOL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-175		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(int.Br.Embassy,Princess walk with group--cu Irincess Margaret walking--ls crowd--ms she talk to people--as same--cu sign "John V.Kennedy Gravesit in ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA--cu people,grave--cu grave,eternal light--ms Princess with wreath--cu grave,light--ls bridge--ms MT.VERNON,VA--out of door with group--ms Princess on steps--ms walking--Princess laying the wreath--ls coming up steps in rain at Lincoln Memorial--bs same--Princess and Lord Snowden with crowd--cu Lincoln Statue--ms couple,pan to statue of Lincoln--cu Princess & husband--cu National Cathedral in Wash,DC--int.Princess walk with group--cu her & group--bs Princess into Church--bs same--hs crowd in church--night shot,WH--ms Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson & Meg--cu same--cu cameramen--ls group,Lord Snowden,Ladybird, Meg & LBJ--cu cameramen--ls group posing--WASH,DC--VISITS-MARGARET-BLDG ~~DOGS-SEE ALSO-HEARST--CEREMONIES-MEMORIALS-STATUES-RAIN-HL YR-CHURCH-ARLIN~~ NIGHT--FAMILIES-JOHNSON-RECEPTIONS-MT.VERNON,VA

Date of Event 11/18/65

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Br. Royal couple end visit to U.S.--11/65)	Can No. 38-94	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MEG ENDING TOUR--PRINCESS CAPTIVATED BY NEW YORK CITY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-133	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Princess Margaret Date of Event 11/22/65
Rose and husband, Lord Snowden(Antony Armstrong Jones)
in Museum--crowd--Meg walks,looks at art--painting--Meg--another paint
more walking--P.A.L.kids on street--British Flag,cu, on pole--Meg walk
gets flowers--crowd--walking--St.Patrick's Youth Center--int.Meg and
Lord get scrolls,2 shots--ext.crowd--Meg walks--LONG ISLAND,NY:ext of
Church--procession out of Church--Meg and Lord out----------
NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--MARGARET--JONES--CHILDREN--FLAG--HL YR--RELIGIO

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR: (12/65-Air exodus begins as 75 refugees from Castros' Cuba arrive in Miami)	Can No. 38-97	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR EXODUS BEGINS--75 CUBAN EXILES ARRIVE IN U.S.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-153		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MIAMI,FLORIDA:(pan crowds at air- | makeup | Date of Event 12-3-65

port--refugees off plane--crowd--more off plane, 4 shots--crowd waving--more off, 8 shots--pan,refugees to buses--woman in bus--another--cu American Flag--people walking--ls int.refugees signing in,var.scenes--they get food,var.scs--old woman,cu--more Cuban refugees---------MIAMI,FLORIDA--CUBANS--AIRPORT--HL YR--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.FLAG--REFUGEES--FOOD--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(disaster):(12/65- Two pilots save 108 lives by crash landing planes after mid air collision over New York)

Can No. 38-96

Roll No. 2

Subject: PLANES COLLIDE--PILOT'S SKILL AVOIDS MAJOR DISASTER (4 died- 103 lived)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-105		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks [redacted],NEW YORK:(At Kennedy Air- port,ss damaged plane--pan people look at plane--ss plane with part of wing off--aa same--cu damaged jet engine--CARMEL,NEW YORK:(pan wreckage of other plane--ss tree which the plane hit--pan wreckage--tail of wreck--ss motor wrecked--burned plane--burned seats--more same-aa same--ss wreckage thru plane--ls wreckage----------

Date of Event: makeup 12/7/65

[redacted],NEW YORK--AIRPORT--PLANE WRECK--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--FEATS--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--CARMEL,NEW YORK--DISASTERS--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(12/65-Pope speaks before clergy,crowds as Vatican Council ends historic sessions amid pomp)	Can No. 38-100	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VATICAN COUNCIL--HISTORIC SESSIONS END AMID POMP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-173		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(cu statue,pan down to crowd--ls clergy walking--cu same--carrying Pope on throne,wind blowing--ls same--cu Pope Paul VI waving--crowd--Pope carried on throne--crowd--His Holiness walks to throne--pan Clergy--cu Pope talking--(silent)--ls crowd--cu Pope celebrates Mass--ls same, crowd in bg--crowd--ss Pope Blessing Crowd-------ROME,ITALY--CLERGY--POPE PAUL VI--CROWD--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--HISTORICAL--HL YEAR--

Date of Event: makeup 12/14/65

SEE OVER

around earth--cu watch 1:55--Gemini 7 & 6 nearing contact--two capsule
AP IRATION--cu watch 2:50--two capsules 10 to 6 feet--~~ls Carrier~~ AT SEA USS
WASP--copters getting ready for recovery of G6--American flag--copter
takes off--copters in air--pilot --copter over capsule--copters--cap-
sule--Carrier copters & capsule--cu capsule--ls USS WASP--bringing
capsule to carrier--cu opening hatch--Schirra pops head up and smiles--
Stafford pops head up--Schirra & Stafford down steps--cu meeting
officers----------

CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA--STAFFORD--SCHIRRA--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--ROCKETS
GUIDED MISSILES--NIGHT SCENES--TAKEOFF--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--
AVIATION--USS WASP--PLANE CARRIER--USN--AT SEA--MONTAGE--AUTOGYRO(cop
ter)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR: (12/65-Lift off of Gemini 6, rendevous in space with Gemini 7 and recovery by helicopters of USS Wasp)	Can No. 38-101	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE GEMINI SAGA! (Greatest Feat in Space History)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		14-496		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA: (pan Cape-- Maj. Thomas Stafford suiting up--Cdr. Walter Schirra suiting up--get into van--lo/pad--Schirra & Stafford out of van--Elevat going up, 2 shots--ls Schirra &Stafford--cu Schirra--cu Stafford (see his name on suit)--Stafford into Gemini 6, then Schirra in--Technician check them out--cu Schirra--ms pan same--ls rocket misfires, 3 scenes (engines shut down due to faulty plug)--Astronauts leave the pad--(post poned)--pan over nite scene--zoom in same--Astronauts back in capsule the next day--blastoff--watering down the pad--Gemini 6 rising--vapor trail--zoom back vapors--animation of capsule over earth--cu Schirra--cu watch 11:59--animation, radar in capsule--cu watch 12:19--two capsule

Makeup

Date of Event 12/17/65

SEE OVER

38-102-1 (2)

another same--sun against capsules--another same, 2 shots--1s of capsule and earth----------

AT SEA--ASTRONAUTS--HISTORICAL--AVIATION--USS WASP--USN--SCHIRRA--STAFFORD--GUIDED MISSILES--BORMAN--LOVELL--CELEBRATIONS--ANIMATION--CLOUDS--SUN--NL OF YEAR--SCIENTIFIC--

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR: (12/65-Shots of historic space rendevous of Geminis 6 & 7 as well as recovery with crews on USS Wasp)	Can No. 38-102	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE HISTORIC RENDEZVOUS (Greatest Triumph of the Space Age)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		14-498		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA: (ls USS WASP--pan down Gemini 6 crew, Cdr. Wally Schirra and Maj. Thomas Stafford walking--ms look at capsule--look into it--closer same--both walking t plane--pan plane--ls copters & USS WASP--copter coming in--crowds--G7 crew, Col. Frank Borman out of copter--walking to meet people--cu same, 3 scenes--int. Capt. James Lovell out of sick bay--ss Borman walking and greeting people--bringing capsule on deck--cu cake--Lovell cut cake-- Borman same--cu Lovell & Borman--walking to capsule--another same--loo over capsule--ANIMATION, two capsules--shot of G6 capsule--another same cu same, showing cloud formation--earth spinning--ls G7 capsule--closer

Date of Event: makeup 12/21/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(12/65-Helicopter service inaugurated between PanAm Bldg. and major New York area airports)	Can No. 38-103	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROOFTOP HELIPORT--'COPTERS FLY FROM MIDTOWN NEW YORK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-129		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(skyline from 'copter--cu same--ls skyline--from 'copter,PanAm Building--same--from street,copter over building--control guiding copter down--people get in--same--reflection,'copter takeoff,2 shots--people look thru window--NIGHT,3 shots,excellent night scenes,blinking Christmas lites in bldg windows--NY Mayor Wagner(Robert), Francis Cardinal Spellman and Gov.Nelson Rockefeller of NY--pilot--Cardinal in hatchway of 'copter,2 shots--copter takeoff,2 shots--night scenes----------

Date of Event makeup 12/24/65

NEW YORK CITY- AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--NIGHT SC
CHRISTMAS STORY--WAGNER--SPELLMAN--ROCKEFELLER--MONTAGE--HL YR--
AIRPORT(NY Heliport)--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(1965-President L.B.Johnson inaugurated in Washington,D.C.) and signing Civil Rights Law in 1965	Can No. 39-1	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965 PRES.JOHNSON INAUGURATED SIGNING CIVIL RIGHTS LAW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		123		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Is Capitol--zoom shot Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson down steps--ls crowd--ms takes oath--NEW YORK CITY:(In Harlem,civil rights march by Negroes--as same--crowd--marching--MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA:(cu sign--ls more marching by Civil Rights workers,white & Negro--same--Rev.Martin Luther King marching with crowd--as same--by State Capitol--dissolve to Capitol in WASH,DC:(int.Pres. Johnson signs CivilRRights Bill--cu same--as same cu Dr.King--ls Pres.Johnson & crowd---------WASHINGTON,DC--INAUGURATION JOHNSON--HL OF YR--NEW YORK CITY--NEGROES--PARADES(Protest)--CROWD_-
MONTGOMERY ALABAMA--KING--AUDIENCE--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event: makeup 12/31/65

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:([illegible]/65-Winston Churchill dies;scenes of Churchill with FDR and Queen Elizabeth at funeral) and Adlai Stevenson dies)

Can No. 39-1

Roll No. 2

Subject: HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965 (NEWS):DEATHS
SIR WINSTON CHURCHILL &
ADLAI STEVENSON

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dups 33	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				NONE

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(ext.Sir Winston Churchill walking--crowd making Victory sign for which he was famous--flashbacks of Churchill and FD Roosevelt--int.hs,crowd in Chur Royal Family (Queen Elizabeth,Prince Philip,etc)--ls casket------NEW YORK: ext.US Amb. to UN Adlai Stevenson at UN--Stevenson reading book--crowd at Dem.convention--cu Stevenson and runningmate(in election he lost in two tries),Sen John Sparkman---------ENGLAND--HL YR--CHURCHILL-ROOSEVELT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--FUNERALS--NEW YORK--STEVENSON--SPARKMAN---POLITICS--

Date of Event: makeup 12/31/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 1-M 1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(12/65-Spectacular shots of building collapse in California)	Can No. 39-1	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965

BUILDING COLLAPSE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 33 ft.	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(buildings collapsing (rather spectacular shots of the collapse)--as same----------

makeup 12/31/65 Date of Event

CALIFORNIA--BUILDINGS--COLLAPSE--DISASTER--HL OF YR--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:([redacted]/65-U.S. soldiers and fliers continue to harrass communists in South Vietnam) & POPE PAUL VISITS U.S.& UN.

Can No. 39- 1

Roll No. 4

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965
POPE PAUL VI VISITS U.S.
SOUTH VIETNAM COMMITMENTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		132		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls skyline--cu St. Patrick's Cathedral--hs crowd in Church--Pope Paul VI blessing--ls UN Building--Pope walks to Speaker's stand--crowd--he talks (silent)---------SOUTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(troops off boat--same--truck off boat--AS copter--AS pilot--Vietnamese troops in jungle--ls t walking--as same--jets off carrier--jets in flight--bombing--same--big plane drops bombs--explosions----------NEW YORK CITY--POPE PAUL VI--VISITS--HISTORICAL--CHURCH--UN BLDG--SOUTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--VIETNAMESE--MONTAGE--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS(Wa)-- HIGHLIGHT OF THE YEA --

Date of Event makeup 12/31/65

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(1/66 -New York City paralyzed by transit strike)	Can No. 39-2	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
N.Y.TRANSIT STRIKE--CITY FACES CRISIS IN SUBWAY-BUS TIEUP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-192		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(var.scs.empty tracks--pan var.scenes on platforms--2 scenes of turnatiles--sub.trains in yards--strikers with signs--night scene,NY--night scene,City Hall--crowd,City Hall,Mayor John Lindsay,etal--cu Mayo and his family--crowd--Mayor Lindsay with Judge,crowd--Lindsay sworn in cu sign "Negotiations"--var.scs.Mediation Panel--2 scs.TWU Pres.Mike Quill--nite traffic--day traffic--people waiting--traffic-(excellent traffic scenes here)------NEW YORK CITY--HL OF YEAR--TRAFFIC--STRIKE--LINDSAY--CEREMONIES--CROWD--QUILL--UNIONS--NIGHT SCENES--INAUGURATIONS-POWERS(sign) -

Makeup 1/3/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M—1/65-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(1/66-Business loss heavy as New York City crawls in midst of Transit strike)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-3	1

Subject	Cameraman
TRANSIT STRIKE COSTLY--BUSINESS LOSS HEAVY AS NEW YORK CITY CRAWLS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-265		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(NY skyline--NY Mayor John Lindsay--ls Brooklyn Bridge,people walking--cu feet walking--Penn Station,crowd--traffic Grand Central Parkway--'Civil Jail' and TWU Pres.Mike Quill goes in--crowds into Grand Central--traffic out of city--rain sequence----------

NEW YORK,NY-- STRIKE--SKYLINE--HL YR--BRIDGE--HUMAN INTEREST--FEET--CROWD--TRAFFIC--QUILL--SUBWAY--RAIN--

Makeup 1/6/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(1/66-
Pennel vaults 16'7½",Herman and O'Brien win in Track, Palmer takes Los Angeles Open golf)

Can No. ~~39-2~~ 39-4

Roll No. ~~2-A-B~~ 2A,B

Subject: SPORTS:(A)INVITATIONAL TRACK MEET (B)LOS ANGELES OPEN GOLF

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	~~Dup~~ 34 3-109	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At the Cow Palace,is track--ss crowds--ms Wayne Herman wins 60 yd.men's hurdles--crowd--ss Parry O'Brien wins shot put--him get congrats--crowd--cu John Pennel--him walking--pan up pole and bar--John walks off--crowd--Pennel vaults over 16'7½"--crowd--Pennel with pole--crowd--Pennel tries for 16'9" but misses--crowd rushes in----------
LOS ANGLES,CALIF:(B)ss Arnold Palmer walking--crowd--he tees off--ss crowd walks--ss crowd--final hole,Paul Harney sinks long putt--crowd applause--is Palmer approach--is crowd--Palmer sinks--crowd--Palmer gets the check------(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TRACK MEET--STADIUM--HERMAN--HURDLES--O'BRIEN--SHOT PUT--PENNEL--POLE VAULT-- FEATS--(B) LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GOLF--PALMER--CADDY--PUTT--AL of YR--

Date of Event: ~~makeup 1/10/66~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(1/66-Mayor Lindsay announces end of 13 day transit strike in New York City)

Can No. 39-5

Roll No. 2

Subject GOTHAM RIDES AGAIN--NEW YORK STRIKE ENDS AFTER 13 DAYS

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-155		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls NY Skyline--ss City Hall--ss Mayor John Lindsay talks(SOUND) to announce end of strike--ss door opens for buses--man guiding buses out-bus out of building--buses on street--ss sign on bldg--as people board bus--aa same--people in bus--pan shot of buses--ls trains moving--ss people in subway--cu man put in token--people board train--people in train--train moving--ls New York City--------NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE--SKYLINE--LINDSAY--SPEECH(Lindsay)--MONTAGE--BUSES--SUBWAYS--BLDGS--HL OF YEAR--

makeup 1/13/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(1/66- World mourns passing of Lal Bahadur Shastri of India at Funeral)	Can No. 39-6	Roll No. 1

Subject	SHASTRI MOURNED--WORLD IN TRIBUTE TO INDIA'S LEADER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-100		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INDIA:(funeral procession for Lal Bahadur Shastri,PM of India,4 shots--carry body by crowds--carrying to pyre--crowds--burning--crowds--burning--house--car arrives with U.S.V.P.Hubert Humphrey--cu Mrs.Indira Ghandi (the late PM Nehru's sister) who will probably take Shastri's place--Humphrey & Mrs. Ghandi--them seated--cu Mrs. Ghandi--Humphrey and Mrs.Ghandi leaving---

Date of Event makeup 1/17/66

INDIA--INDIAN GOVT--SHASTRI--FUNERALS--HL YR--CROWDS--HUMPHREY--GHANDI FIRE(Funeral Pyre)--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(1/66-New York, Washington hard hit as Blizzard flays Atlantic coast)	Can No. 39-10-	Roll No. 3

Subject	BRRR! BLIZZARD FLAYS ATLANTIC COAST	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-164		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

:(NEW YORK:,snow and skyline--riding shot,stalled cars--riding by snow-covered Fair grounds--var.cars dig out from under snow--WASHINGTON,DC: White House snowed in--Lincoln Memorial--snow covered trees--pan to Washington Monument,3 shots--3 shots,truck and bus stuck--Capital under snow----------

NEW YORK--SNOW--HL OF YEAR--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--LINCOLN MEMORIAL--WASHINGTON MONUMENT--CARS(Stalled)--TRUCK(Stalled)--BUS(Stalled)--

Date of Event 1/31/66

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR: (2/66-Russians make soft moon landing with Lunar IX- send back photos of surface)	Can No. 39-12	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET MOON LANDING--LUNAR IX TRANSMITS PHOTOS TO EARTH	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-106		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA: (1s moon--vehicle on moon)- ANIMATION to moon and moon shots--MANCHESTER, ENGLAND: shot of the Jodrel Bank Observatory--Russian scientists--zoom back on still pix----------

RUSSIA--MOON--ANIMATION--HL OF YEAR--MANCHESTER, ENGLAND--SCIENTIFIC--STILLS--

Date of Event: makeup 2/7/66

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(disaster):(2/66-133 die in Tokyo in worst plane crash)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-12	3

Subject: WORST AIR CRASH--TOKYO DISASTER TAKES 133 LIVES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-141		Can No. NONE

makeup 2/7/66

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(In Tokyo Bay,pan crowd to boat with bodies--taking bodies off--another boat coming in--taking more bodies off--pan night,wreckage--people look over wreckage--dayshot same--bringing body into hall--put flowers on casket--people mourning--more bodies--people burning incense--day scene more searching----------

Date of Event:

TOKYO,JAPAN--CROWD--DISASTER--AVIATION--PLANEWRECK--DEAD--HL OF YR(Disaster)--RELIGIOUS--NIGHT SCENES--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR: (2/66-President returns from Hawaii after talks with S.Vietnamese leaders)	Can No. 39-13	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM'S FUTURE--HAWAIIAN PARLEY AFFIRMS U.S.AIMS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-218	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No. makeup 2/10/66

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU,HAWAII:(is hotel--ss Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson of U.S.welcomes Vietnamese leaders--ss P.M.Ky of Vietnam,Pres.Johnson and Vietnamese Chief of State Thieu--ls same,walking inside,meeting--ls meeting--ss LBJ,U.S.Sec of State Dean Rusk and U.S.Sec.of Def.Robert McNamara--ls meeting--hotel ls Johnson walk out with Ky; and Thieu--ss LBJ pose with them--ss fotog at L.A.CALIFORNIA Airport--ss V.P.Hubert Humphrey--cu same--Presidential plane lands--ss press inside hangar--cu Pres.Johnson up to mike-ls press--ss Johnson and Humphrey on stand--ss press--cu Johnson talk

SOUND----------HONOLULU,HAWAII--MEETINGS--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--KY--THIEU--VIETNAM GOVT--RUSK--MC NAMAR--L.A.CALIF--PRESS--HUMPHREY--[illegible]AVIATION--[illegible]YR--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(2/66-Sophie Tucker dies after 60 years in show business)	Can No. 39-13	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FINAL CURTAIN--SOPHIE TUCKER'S DEATH ENDS 60 YEAR CAREER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-137		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(flashbacks:cu Sophie Tucker--ls crowd at dinner--Sophie with three others--Sophie Tucker and Tallulah Bankhead--cameramen--Sophie gets a trophy--crowd--dais--Sophie Tucker and George Jessel get up--crowd--Sophie crying on Jessel's shoulder--dais--Sophie gets ready to sing--SOUND "Some of these days"----------

Date of Event 2/10/66

NEW YORK--TUCKER--HL OF YR--BANKHEAD--DINNER--JESSEL--SINGING--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(2/66-USVP Humphrey meets leaders of S.Vietnam,children,fotogs and reviews refugee villiage in Vietnam)

Can No. 39-14

Roll No. 1

Subject: HUMPHREY MISSION--BEGINS TOUR OF ASIAN NATIONS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-94		NONE	

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ss copter landing--cu sign--ss Premier Ky,USVP Hubert Humphrey and U.S.Amb.to Vietnam Henry Cabot Lodge seated--ls Humphrey & crowd--cu kids--ss Humphrey and fotogs--cu Humphrey walk away--ss Kids with sign--ss Humphrey talking(silent)--pan Village--ss pan Humphrey lookin at construction of village for refugees--ss woman working--cu Humphrey walking----------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--HUMPHREY--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--KY--VIETNAMESE GOVT--LODGE--CAMERAMEN--CONSTRUCTION--ALL OF YEAR--

Date of Event: makeup 2/14/66

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(2/66-Erosian undermines hill causing landslides and wrecked homes in Los Angeles, California)

Can No. 39-14

Roll No. 2

Subject SLIDES DEMOLISH HOMES--EROSION UNDERMINES HILLSIDE HOUSES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-92		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(dolly on ruins--pan up ruined houses--ms man walk up road--cu soldier look at rocks falling--cu pool,pan to ruins--ls ruined houses, pan--dolly up on ruined houses--aa same--pan ruined house to road-----

Date of Event makeup 2/14/66

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--WRECKAGE--DISASTER(Nature)--LANDSLIDE--HUMAN INTERE HL OF YR--

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(2/66-Pennel vaults 16'10", Baille beats Clarke,Keino in 2 mile race at Los Angeles Track Meet)

Can No. 39-14

Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS: LOS ANGELES TRACK MEET

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-163		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(ls crowd ~~makeup~~ and track--crowd--cu John Pennel run for pole vault--ss him over at 16'10"--crowd applause--ls crowd--start 2 mile race--crowd-ss race #1 Ron Clarke leads,Kipschoge Keino of Kenya is second and Bill Baillie of New Zealand is third--crowd--ls race,Baillie takes lead--crwd gun for last lap--last lap,Baillie leading--finish Bill Baillie wins--crowd--cu winner waving----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--TRACK MEET--PENNEL--POLE VAULT--FEATS--RACE--CLARKE-KEINO--BAILLIE--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--CROWD--

Date of Event: 2/14/66

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(2/66-Chelsea Pumping station to pump water to parched No York City in summer)	Can No. 39-16	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WATER FROM HUDSON--NYC TO USE RIVER FOR EMERGENCIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-114		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK STATE:(ls Hudson River-- pan same,to buildings of Chelsea Pumping Station-- buildings,2 shots--int.installing pumps--welding--pan down well--men sampling water--ext.man work on cables--electric transformers,cu--ls buildings and river,2 shots------

NEW YORK STATE--RIVER--BUILDINGS--WATER--HL OF YEAR--MONTAGE--

Date of Event: Makeup 2/21/66

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(2/66-French successful in launching missile from Algerian desert missile base)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-17	2

Subject: FRANCE IN SPACE--FIRST ALL-FRENCH PROJECT SUCCESSFUL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-161		NONE

Can No.

~~makeup 2/24/66~~

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA:(AV missile site in the desert--day shot,get missile ready--Nite shot,same--pan,dawn shot--ms blockhouse--int.blockhouse and TV--missile--countdown and button-pushing--blastoff--tracking camera--missile going up--tracking camera--vapor trail----------

ALGERIA--AIRVIEWS--DESERT--GUIDED MISSILES--NIGHT SCENE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--MONTAGE--HL YR--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF T E YEAR:(2/66-Apollo moon ship blasting off from Cape Kennedy,Florida)

Can No. 39-18

Roll No. 1

Subject: MOON COMES NEARER--APOLLO SPACE CRAFT IN SUCCESSFUL TEST

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-175		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(night scenes, makeup 2/28/66

Date of Event: day

get "Apollo" ready--cu men at bottom of rocket--shot pan to rocket--cu blastoff--cu exhaust--vapor trail--cu exhaust--firing stages--ANIMATION--cu heat shield--parachute coming down--ls show range----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--NIGHT SCENES--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--ANIMATION--MONTAGE--ROCKET-- SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YR--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(2/66-Camera aboard Apollo rocket records separation of booster in space,heat shield, and recovery)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-19	1

Subject	Cameraman
HIGH FLYING CAMERA--MOVIES SHOW APOLLO IN SPACE MANEUVER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-131		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:("Apollo" going up--separation shown from missile camera--ls missile--more separation--heat shield--USS BOXER underway--copters--capsule,cu,returning--same by camera--pick up capsule--on deck of the USS BOXER----------

Date of Event: makeup 3/3/66

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES-ROCKET--PHOTOGRAPHY--USS BOXER--HL YR--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(disasters):(3/66- shots of wreckage of two lanes which claimed 188 lives in Japan)	Can No. 39-20	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR TRAGEDIES--188 DIE IN TWO TOKYO CRASHES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-129		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(pan airport crash scene--cu same--crowd--more wreckage,2 shots--cu tail--crowd--more wreckage--ambulances--same--int.crowds at police station--pan day shot wreckage--MT.FUJI,JAPAN:pan,burning plane--cu same--ss same--cu debris in trees--same,pan to wreckage--ls wreckage,3 shots-
TOKYO,JAPAN--PLANE WRECKS--DISASTER(Aviation)--WRECKAGE--AMBULANCE--
MT.FUJI,JAPAN--FIRE--HL YR(disaster)----------

Date of Event: makeup 3/7/66

SEE OVER

(D)NETHERLANDS:(is Royal Palace--cu Netherlands flag--Princess Beatri
of Netherlands and bridegroom Claus Von Amsberg of Germany ride in
carriage--crowd--riding by camera--crowd--couple wave from balcony----

(A)&(C)WASHINGTON,DC--(A)MONEY--U.S.TREASURY DEPT-- --MONTAGE--
FIRE--FURNACE--
(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND--STATUES--HL YR--WRECKAGE--
(C)WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--JOHNSON--BAGGETT--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST
MEDALS--
(D)NETHERLANDS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--BEATRIX--AMSBERG--WEDDING(Pending)--
FLAG--CROWD--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(3/66--statue of Lord Nelson wrecked in Ireland "B"story	Can No. 39-21	Roll No. 2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BURNING OBSOLETE MONEY (B)NELSON MONUMENT BOMBED (C)LBJ GIVES MEDAL to Vietnam Hero (D)ROYAL WEDDING(Beatrix)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Nos. (A)3-99 (B)3-82	Pos. (C)3-59 (D)3-54	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(cu pan money f r~~eakup 3/10/66~~ burning--room full of money--slit bills--furnace--$47,309.500 sign on truck--throw money in furnace--cu printing new money,2 shots--checking same--room & cutting new money--checking same--(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND:(street & statue of Lord Nelson--statue name(wrecked) rubble--pan up to statue--people look--cu tope of statue--more wreckage ls statue----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson presents medals(Oak Leaf Cluster added to Dis.Flying Cross,Air Medal,Air Commendation Medal & Purple Heart)to Mrs.Martha Baggett,widow of AF Maj.Joseph B.Baggett--cu Baggett baby girl,Laura on floor--cameramen--ls LBJ holds Laura and Mrs.Baggett holds other youngster--------

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPORTS HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Casey Stengal installed in Baseball Hall of Fame 3/66)	Can No. 39-21-	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HONORS FOR CASEY--STENGAL NAMED TO HALL OF FAME	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-75	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	NONE

makeup 3/10/66

Description and Remarks

COOPERSTOWN,NY:(Is Hall of Fame--cu same--ss interior same,2 shots--ss Lou Gehrig plaque--ss Babe Ruth plaque--ss Joe DiMaggio plague--Flashbacks on Casey Stengal's career: Casey and Yankee players in training--ls 1955 Yankee team--scu Casey Stengal--cu him winking--ss Casey in Met Uniform with his wife--aa same,fotogs--cu Casey Stengal waving goodby----------

FLORIDA:

COOPERSTOWN,NY-- BASEBALL--BLDGS--PLAQUES--GEHRIG--RUTH--DIMAGGIO--STENGAL--NY YANKEES--NY METS--FAMILY--HUMAN INTEREST--SPORTS HL OF YR--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(News--3/66--Princess Beatrix of Holland weds German Commoner Calus Von Amsberg--)	Can No. 39-22	Roll No. 1

Subject	BEATRIX WEDS--PRINCESS MARRIES GERMAN COMMONER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-199	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(cu Netherlands Princess Beatrix get into carriage for civil ceremony--carriage by crowd--cu carriage--crowd--cameramen--Prince Claus Von Amsberg, the groom,help bride from carriage--procession by flowers--is them seated--semi shot same--Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard,Beatrix' parents--bridal couple stand,zoom in on holding hands--in carriage to Church ceremony--is same,smoke bombs in distance--church ceremony--as place t ring on bride's finger--crowd--couple blessed--they walk down aisle--ride to Palace--two children pull at baskets,tangled--crowds at palace cu bride & groom waving---HOLLAND--WEDDING--BEATRIX--VON AMSBERG--CEREMONIES--JULIANA--BERNHARD--HL TP--CHILDREN--MISC.CONVEYANCE(Carria LAUGH PARADE(kids with baskets tangled,these were pages)--

mshoup 3/14/66

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (3/66--Prince Philip of England visits Space Center in Houston, Texas)	Can No. 39-22	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PHILIP THE ASTRONAUT--PRINCE PILOTS SPACE TRAINER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-163		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HOUSTON, TEXAS: (ls running shot of Space Center bldgs--int. Prince Philip of England walk with men--ls Prince Philip and U.S. Astronaut Ed White look at capsule--ss same--cu same--aa same--Philip & group walk--ext. moon-landing vehicle--ls Prince Philip looking--cu Moon Vehicle--ms Prince look at vehicle--aa same--cu Prince walking--Prince & group walk up ladder--ms look into capsule, pan to nose--get in capsule--ms close door--capsule moving--pan from Aegena rocket to capsule--mock rendezvous maneuver--rocket & capsule lock (Prince maneuver)--ms they part--crowd--Philip out of capsule--HOUSTON, TEXAS--VISITS--PRINCE PHILIP--ASTRONAUT--WHITE--

Makeup 3/14/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(Johnny Longden,jockey wins final race of his career on day of his retirement--3/66)	Can No. 39-22	Roll No. 3

Subject	LONGDEN RETIRES--FAMED JOCKEY WINS LAST RACE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-137	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SANTA ANITA,CALIF:(cu Johnny Longden,jockey, walking--ss cameramen--cu Longden crowd--ss Longden getting on horse--cu riding to post--ls crowd in fog ss backstretch of race (San Juan Capistrano Handicap),Longden moves up ls crowd in fog---ss finish,Longden on the outside on "GEORGE ROYAL"--wins--crowd--cu Longden on horse waving to crowd(wins last race of his career)--ss posing on horse--crowd--ss with people,kisses daughter--crd waves--Longden waving to crowd-------SANTA ANITA,CALIF--HORSE RACE--LONGDEN--"GEORGE ROYAL"--FEATS--SPORTS HL--CROWD--JOCKEY--

Date of Event makeup 3/14/66

SEE OVER

(2) 39-23-reel

panel--med.capsule near partly lowered gantry--longer shot same--
longer shot of G8 blastoff,separation of second stage--out of sight--
ANIMATION:cu linkup with Agena--(live)astronaut seen thru window--cu
teletype--closer of message that capsule was in serious trouble--is
Destroyer USS MASON--plane in flight--Astronauts stop capsule which wa
in water after safe descent--astronaut in water with frogman--them in
raft----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--ASTRONAUTS--SCIENTIFIC--ARMSTRONG--SCOTT--AVIATIO
N--MONTAGE(Preparation)--FEAT--ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES--HL YEAR--
USS MASON--ANIMATION--COMMUNICATIONS(Teletype)--

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR: (3/66-Shots of Gemini VIII mission which performed linkup in space with Agena but was curtailed due to mechanical problems)

Can No. ~~39-23~~ 39-23

Roll No. 1

Subject: DRAMA IN SPACE--GEMINI VIII FORCED DOWN AFTER LINKUP(Armstrong/Scott)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		13-500		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(ls pan, the Cape--ms Neil Armstrong and David Scott suiting up--cu Armstrong--ms him suit up--cu Scott--ms adjust his boots--cu boot--ms adjusting suit--cu name "Armstrong-Scott"on suit--ext.leave the building--into van--ls van arrive near gantry--cu out of van and into elevator--elevator rises--into "white room"--cu Armstrong,pan to Scott--mcu into capsule -cu one astronaut in capsule-xcu him--adjustm't --xcu other astronaut- more adjustments--shake hands with astronauts--shake all around--cu Scott thru window--ext.close hatches--xcu pan capsule--ext.till rear Agena in Cam--cu spectators--ms Agena blastoff

makeup

Date of Event 3/17/66

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Linkup of Gemini 8 and Agena in space shown by pix taken from G8--3/66)

Can No. 39-24

Roll No. 1

Subject: RENDEZVOUS WITH TOMORROW
HISTORIC GEMINI 8 PICTURES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		13-262		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: OFF OKINAWA COAST: (1s AF C-54 over Gemini 8 in water, see Pilot, 3 scenes--space capsule G8 in water--sailors on rescue Destroyer USS MASON--ship nears capsule, 3 shots--cu AF Maj David Scott and command pilot Neil Armstrong in capsule--semi boarding USS MASON--lift capsule from water--Scott & Armstrong on deck with officers and holding gifts--cu Scott & Armstrong at CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA: (plane arrives and astronauts return---DOCKING: Agena photographed from Gemini, 2 shots--cu Agena--as Agena and see reflection from inside Gemini in Gemini window--start of docking (darkness) as same, contact--cu hold (light and dark) then separate, vibration continues----------OKINAWA, JAPAN--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ARMSTRONG-SCOTT--USS MASON--HISTORIC--CAPE KENNEDY, FLA--ASTRONAUTS--ROCKETS--SCIENTIFIC--FEATS--DANGEROUS JOBS--PHOTOGRAPHY--HL OF YR--

makeup 3/21/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(3/66--New Metropolitan Opera House ready to open in New York	Can No. 39-25	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OPERA'S NEW HOME--FAMED "MET" MOVING TO CULTURAL CENTER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-94		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(ext.of new Metropolitan Opera House--arches and fountains--2 men walk--arcade--ext. balcony,sev.scenes--int.tilt--switchboard--chandelier,tilt down to Golden Horseshoe----------NEW YORK CITY--BUILDINGS--ARCHITECTURE--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone switchboard)--ELECTRICITY(Chandelier)--HL YR-

Date of Event makeup 3/24/66

SEE OVER

(2) 39-26-1

as Marines in fg--closer shot Marines into pic toward hut--ls jungle, fire in bg--as hut in jungle,Marines running,searching,hut afire--ls jungle,fire in b--another angle,hut among trees,several shots--------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--NICKLIN--SPEECH(Nicklin)--MONTAGE-HUMAN INTEREST(woman & baby watch Marines search)--FIRE(War)--TREES--JUNGLE--HL YEAR(on the spot report in sound of war)--

HIGHLIGHT OF THE YEAR:(3/66--on the spot sound report of USMC action in Vietnam jungle war)	Can No. 39-26	Roll No. 1

Subject FRONT LINE ACTION--MARINE OFFICER REPORTS BATTLE WITH VIETCONG SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-267	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(all NATURAL SOUND over the following scenes),cu backshot of Marine Lieutenant Richard Nicklin,USMC as he describes action,marines in bg search for Vietcong--hut,bg,search,Nicklin still in pic--pan bg area, search continues,officer out of pic--more search,closer shots,people (women & kids)out of hut--pan to another hut,search--bs Marines look into front of hut--med.woman with baby,in front of hut,pan,more search as more Marines pass camera in search--cu Marines crouch behind bushes (THIS IS EXCELLENT MONTAGE MATERIAL,THROUGHOUT PICTURE)--med.shot more same--ls jungle,explosion in bg,Marines rise,advance--ls jungle,fire in bg--ls jungle,[illegible] into pic--

Date of Event makeup 3/28/66

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(3/66--Defense--new USN jet riverboat demonstrated in California--3/66)	Can No. 39-26	Roll No. 3

Subject	JET RIVER BOATS--ANTI GUERILLA FLEET MAKES SPEEDY DEBUT (U.S.N. craft)	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-92	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

MARE ISLAND,CALIF:(Is boat at dock--ss boat thru water--cu boat--cu start--ss boat speed thru water--cu same--cu pilot,Lt.Bill Tredwick--ss boat making sharp turn--pan boats thru water--aa same--aa same--ss making sharp turn--ss speed thru water--pan same--aa same-----(boat is fiber-glass hulled,armed with 30 & 50 caliber machine guns)----------

MARE ISLAND,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TREDWICK--DEMONSTRATIONS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT INVENTIONS--SPEEDBOATS--HL YR(Defense-new USN boat)--

makeup 3/28/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

HOPE" was moved back to 4th place due to foul--tote board,price of winner "Williamston Kid"----------

ENGLAND--MOTORCYCLES--THRILLS--STUNTS--ENG.ARMY--

GULF STREAM PARK,FLA--HORSE RACE--"BOLD AND BRAVE"--"SKY GUY"--
SHOEMAKER--JOCKIES--BAEZA--"WILLIAMSTON KID"--STEVENSON--COMBEST--
SPORTS HL(Disqualification)--

SPORTS HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(4/66--horse in Florida Derby who won is rated 4th place for bumping another--4/66)"B"story

Can No. 39-28

Roll No. 4 B

Subject: SPORTS: (A) TRICK RIDING MOTORCYCLES
(B) THE FLORIDA DERBY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-65 3-112	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(cu men of the Royal Artillery Motorcycle Aces criss-crossing--4 men riding one motorcycle--cu pan same--cu man going up ladder on motorcycle with no driver--coming past camera--men falling down on ground--cu one man--motorcycle jumps over line of men,4 shots------(B)GULF STREAM PARK,FLA start race,#8 "BOLD AND BRAVE"with Willie Shoemaker up,#4, and #9 "SKY GUY" all together--cu crowd--backstretch around last bend "Abe's Hope" with Braulio Baeza up bumps "Sky Guy" then comes in to win (#11)--followed in by #10 "WILLIAMSTON KID" with Robert Louis Stevenson up,"BOLD AND BRAVE" and "SKY GUY" with Jim Combest up--tote board,objection and photo--horse in circle is the new winner "WILLIAMSTON KID" after "ABE'S

Date of Event: makeup 4/4/66

SEE OVER

HI LIGHT OF YEAR:(Disaster--4/66 tornado rips thru Florida--4/66)	Can No. 39-29	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TORNADOES KILL 10--SMASH CENTRAL FLORIDA FROM GULF TO COAST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-97	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				NONE

Description and Remarks

FLORIDA:(ls wreckage,pan--as same, makeup 4/7/66

Date of Event

houses--more wreckage,falling branches--houses wrecked--
workers clear wreckag--ss wreckage--ss workers clear wreckage--same--
ls wreckage--ss man look thru wreckage--ss same--another same--man and
woman look at wrecked house--same--pan down interior of wrecked kitche
ls houses near water destroyed--boat on land--more wreckage--wrecked
truck--cu eggs,pan up to men--man,pan to wreckage--wrecked homes--car
overturned------FLORIDA--TORNADO--DISASTER--WRECKAGE(Florida)--HUMAN
INTEREST--MONTAGE(aftermath)--HI. OF YR(Disaster)--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (4/66--fire at sea aboard cruise ship "SS VIKING PRINCESS"--4/66)	Can No. 39-30	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE AT SEA--DISASTER AVERTED BY CREW HEROISM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-135		Can No. NONE

~~makeup 4/11/66~~

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: (AS burning "Viking Princess" Norwegian cruise ship--2 shots, same--another same, with rescue boats nearby--MIAMI, FLORIDA: rescued people arriving at airport--man in wheelchair--women greeting each other--another same--people get into car--more same----------

AT SEA--"SS VIKING PRINCESS"--FIRE(Ship)--RESCUE--SURVIVORS--MIAMI, FLORIDA--HUMAN INTEREST(greeting survivors)--HL OF THE YEAR--SHIPWRECK-

Date of Event

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (4/66--dedication of statue of Sir Winston Churchill in wash,DC) (SOUND)	Can No. 39-30	Roll No. 3

Subject: CHURCHILL STATUE--WASHINGTON BRONZE HONORS STATESMAN (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-157	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls building & crowd--ms statue--cu crowd--ms Randolph Churchill(son of the late Winston Churchill)and his sister Mrs. Christopher Soames walking--shake hands,pan to Honor Guard enter--Honor Guards by statue--cu U.S.Secy of State Dean Rusk speaks(SOUND)--ms crowd--ms Rusk unveils statue,music (Battle Hymn of the Republic)starts----------

Date of Event: makeup 4/11/66

WASHINGTON,DC--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--CHURCHILL--FAMILIES--SOAMES--STATUES--RUSK--SPEECH(RUSK)--U.S.ARMY(Honor guard)--CROWD--MUSIC--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

'IGHLIG T OF THE YE.R:(4/66--News-display of new 490 seat jet airliner in California)	Can No. 39-31	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW 490 SEAT JETS--$525 MILLION FOR 25 SHIPS SETS PRECEDENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-83		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(pan of new 747 Boeing Mockup 4/14/66 Date of Event
Jet Airliner (490 passengers)--comparison with three conventional jetliners--pan down showing engine--cu two girls sit on one jet engine to show its immense size--int.shot,people,seats--anothe same--another same--cu same--is same----------

CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Aviation)--ODDITIES(Largest)--MACHINERY
HL OF YEAR(News)--

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(4/66--Masters' Golf won by Jack Nicklaus)"B"story	Can No. 39-31	Roll No. 4B

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS (A)BASEBALL ATLANTA BRAVES (B)MASTERS GOLF WON BY NICKLAUS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-102 3-112		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Dated 4/14/66

ATLANTA,GA:(ls city--ms stadium--cu banner with crowds--player riding by in car--cu kids--players waving from car--little boy with baseball cap--cu player in car--street signs,pan to banner--cu player in car--NIGHT SCENES:int. ball park--action on field--(Atlanta Braves' new home)----------

(B)AUGUSTA,GA:(crowd running--Jack Nicklaus walking--crowd--Nicklaus missing 40 ft.putt--crowd--he sinks one for 3-way tie--crowd--three players,Jack Nicklaus,Tommy Jacobs and Gay Brewer who are in 3-way tie-playoff Gay Brewer--Gay Brewer tee off--cu Jacobs--Jacobs tee off--crwd Nicklaus tees off--crowd--Nicklaus sinks,wins--crowd--Nicklaus puts on traditional green jacket-------ATLANTA,GA--BASEBALL--ATLANTA BRAVES--CROWD--NIGHT SCENES--STADIUM--PARADE--(B)AUGUSTA,GA--GOLF--CROWD--NICKLAUS--JACOBS--BREWER--FEATS--SPORTS HL--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(4/66--DISASTER--"SS MICH LANGELO"damaged by storm at sea--4/66--shown in NY pier)	Can No. 39-32	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SEA KILLS THREE--HUGE WAVE DAMAGES LINER IN ATLANTIC	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-121		NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(pan shot highway to ship "SS MICHELANGELO"at pier--cu name of ship--people looking,pan to damage to ship from storm--pan destruction--cu same--looking down stairs--pan int.destruction--another same,2 shot look thru side curtain--people look at damage--people wave--passenger down gangplank--woman kissing man--two women kissing--woman embraces man,crying--ls ship--------NEW YORK CITY--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--WRECKAGE--"SS MICHELANGELO"--HL OF YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST(greeting passengers)--SHIPWRECK(damaged in storm at sea)--

Makeup 4/18/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Final performance old Metropolitan Opera House--4/66)	Can No. 59-32	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OPERA ERA ENDS--METROPOLITAN TO GIVE WAY FOR OFFICES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-133		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls NIGHT,crowds around Met--ss same--celebrities arrive--ss same--ls same--ls int.showing horseshoe and crowds--ms boxes--backstage shot pan of horse shoe effect of seating--shots of performers on stage--hs made thru curtain,pan to stage--ls stars bow----------

Date of Event ~~makeup 4/10/66~~

NEW YORK CITY--HL OF YEAR--HISTORIC--THEATRICAL--BUILDINGS(MET.OPERA HOUSE)--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(4/66--Oscar Awards)	Can No. 39-33	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HOLLYWOOD'S NIGHT -- GOLDEN OSCARS GIVEN TO ALL WINNERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-166		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(crowd outside, pan to marquee of Pantages Theatre--crowd inside--Julie Andrews announces winner Lee Marvin for Best Actor--pan to Lee walking to stage--Lee Marvin walks off with Oscar--crowd--Rex Harrison announcing winner Julie Christie for Best Actress--Julie Christie tearfully accepts awards--crowd applauds--Jack Lemmon announding Best Picture "Sound of Music"--award accepted by producer's representative-crowd--as announcing special Gold Medal award for Bob Hope--he accepts award-------(This is all silent material)-----HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AWARDS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ANDREWS--MARVIN--HARRISON--CHRISTIE--[illegible]--LEMMON--HOPE--[illegible]

Date of Event: makeup 4/21/66

SEE OVER

sandbags--cu same--ss sandbags with plastic covering--pan plastic around sandbags--another angle same--AS flooded area---------

(GOOD FLOOD MATERIAL IN THIS REEL)

TEXAS--FLOODS--DISASTERS(Nature)--TREES--WATER(Raging)--DOG--HUMAN INT (Animal)--MONTAGE(Flood)--STORMS--HL OF YEAR(Disasters)--PLASTIC-- ODDITIES(wrapped houses)--DAMS(sandbags vs.flood)--CANADA--AIRVIEWS(C

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(disasters):(5/66- Spring floods hit Texas,Canada-good flood footage)	Can No. 39-36	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ANGRY WATERS--SPRING FLOODS HIT TEXAS AND CANADA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-219	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

TEXAS:(In Dallas-Forth Worth area,street scenes rain--another,same thru car window--cars thru flood--ss raging water--another,thru trees--pan raging water thru trees--as same--ss trees blowing in wind--travel shot,trees in flood--ss marker,water level near 6 ft.(in street)--flood,rain--dog on porch of flooded house,look for help--boy swimming in water in street-flooded house--ss rain in city--pan drain pipe on roof of house,water overflowing--pan telephone pole--cu splintered wood of fallen pole--in CANADA:(AS flooded area,3 shots--AS flooded road--flooded bridge--sign flooded (30 MPH)--ss boat thru water--house wrapped in polyetheline in attempt to save it--another house wrapped--ss flooded house--man with

Makeup 3/2/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(5 /66-Lurleen Wallace nominated to succeed husband as Governor of Alabama)	Can No. 39-37	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALABAMA ELECTIONS--GOV.WALLACE'S WIFE WINS NOMINATION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-123		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA:(2 shots, capitol--Int.Mrs. Lurleen Wallace walks down stairs--
int.she walks with Gov.George Wallace,her husband--lines of people vote
ms int.polling places--into booth,close curtain--ls ext.Capitol-- the
Wallaces come out--various scenes of Mr.& Mrs. Wallace---------
BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA--ELECTIONS--WALLACE--FAMILIES--MONTAGE(Voting)--
BLDGS(Capitol)--HL YR--

Make-up

Date of Event 5/5/66

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(5/66-Willie Mays cracks 512th Home Run to break National League record)	Can No. 39-37	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SAY,HEY! MAYS NEW NATIONAL LEAGUE HOME RUN KING	HEARST

Title	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-121		Can No NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(1s baseball makeup crowd, 7 shots--ms cameraman--SF Giant player Willie Mays walks up to bat--crowd--pitcher Claude Osteen of L.A. Dodgers--Willie hits home run, pan to crowd,zoom back--Mays in club house--cu cameramen--cu Mays autographing the winning ball (512th home run) zoom back on cake--ms Mays talking to reporters(silent)--cu same-----

Date of Event 5/5/66

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BASEBALL--FEATS--MAYS--S.F.GIANTS--OSTEEN--HL YR(Sports)--AUTOGRAPHING--CAKE--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(5/66-Jockey John Brumfield rides KAUAI KING to victory in 1966 Kentucky Derby)	Can No. 39-38	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE KENTUCKY DERBY (KOWIE KING WINS)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-110		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOUISVILLE,KY:(ls crowd--cu spectator--start race--cu spectator--race,#8 "Kowie King" leads,#10 "Quinta" 2nd and #14 "Dominar" 3rd--crowd--backstretch,"Kowie King" leading--cu man look thru binocs--homestretch "Kowie King" leads, #3 "Advocator" 2nd and #12 "Blue Skyer" 3rd--finish--cu spectators--winner in circle with Donald Brumfield up----------

makeup
Date of Event 5/9/66

LOUISVILLE,KY--HORSE RACE--CROWD--"KOWIE KING"--"QUINTA"--"DOMINAR"--"ADVOCATOR"--"BLUE SKYER"--BRUMFIELD--JOCKEY--SPORTS HL--

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(5/66-Montreal scores 3-2 overtime victory over Detroit to take Stanley Cup)

Can No. 39-38

Roll No. 4

Subject STANLEY CUP FINALS (MONTREAL BEATS DETROIT)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		6-166		NONE	

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(ls field during game between Montreal Canadiens and Detroit Redwings for Hockey title--crowd--ss (C)Jean Beliveau scores--scoreboard 1-0-----(C)Leon Rochefort scores--scoreboard 2-0----(R)Norm Ullman scores--scoreboard 2-1----(R)score by Floyd Smith--crowd--scoreboard 2-2------- ls pan scoreboard and action--score tied,game over--(C)Henri Richard scores in overtime--scoreboard Canadiens win 3-2----ls crowd and team with Stanley Cup----------DETROIT,MICHIGAN--HOCKEY--CANADIENS--REDWINGS-BELIVEAU--ROCHEFORT--ULLMAN--SMITH--RICHARD--TROPHIES--SPORTS HIGHLIGHT-

Makeup

Date of Event 5/9/66

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(5/66-Earth moves, causes landslide which wrecks luxury homes in San Clemente, California)	Can No. 39-40	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CALIFORNIA LANDSLIDE--EARTH MOVEMENT BLAMED; LUXURY HOMES CRUMBLE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-108		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

SAN CLEMENTE,CALIF:(pan homes on edge of landslide--pan homes to Pacific Ocean--wrecked homes after alide,2 shots--part of slide on road--wreckage--pan up wrecked homes--wreckage,3 shots--man walks thru--wreckage,2 shots--peop looking, 2 shots----------

Date of Event 5/16/66

SAN CLEMENTE,CALIF--LANDSLIDE--HL OF YEAR--OCEANS & SEAS--WRECKAGE--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(5/66-Private collector Joseph Hirshorn donates 25-50 million in art to United States)	Art Can No. 39-41	Roll No. 2

Subject: ART FOR AMERICA--FAMOUS COLLECTION GIVEN TO THE UNITED STATES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-150	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.:(1s White House-) makeup President Lyndon Baines Johnson with Joseph Hirshorn owner of private art collection with value of $25-$50M which he is donating to the U.S.--GREENWICH,CONN:(zoom back showing various art pieces--two figures on a bench--cu various art objects--cu zoom back on world--more art work--cu hand--more art--zoom back figures-------

Date of Event: 5/19/66

WASHINGTON,DC--ART--HIRSHORN--JOHNSON--PRESENTATIONS--GREENWICH,CONN--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(5/66-Work stoppage cripples British ports and shipping)	Can No. 39-42	Roll No. 3

Subject SHIPPING STRIKE--WORK STOPPAGE CRIPPLES ALL BRITISH PORTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-77	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss London Bridge over the Thames--ss empty pier--ss ships--ss men with signs(56 hours)--ls people with signs--ss same--cu sign (40 hour week)--ss "HMS QUEEN ELIZABETH"--cu same--pan shot,river--ss quiet pier--ss building (Car Ferry terminal)--ss empty building--pan same--ss ship--ls same----------LONDON ,ENGLAND--STRIKES--HL YR--PICKETS--BRIDGE--RIVER(Thames)--HMS QUEEN ELIZABETH--MISC.SHIPS--PIERS--BUILDING

Makeup

Date of Event 5/23/66

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(5/66-Maria Judith Remenyi crowned as Miss USA of 1966 in Miami Beach beauty pageant)	Can No. 39-42	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MISS U.S.A.--CALIFORNIA BEAUTY WINS THE TITLE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-113		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA:(1s contestants makeup onstage--crowd--contestants parade in native costume--crowd--1s girls in bathing suits--crowd--Miss Universe Aspara Hongsakul walk by--as Miss USA announced, crowned (Maria Judith Remenyi,Miss California is winner)--MISS USA walking--crowd--Miss USA with runnerup Pat Denne of Connecticut--cameramen--cu Miss USA--(crowned by Miss USA of 1965, Sue Ann Downey)----------MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA--CONTESTS--GIRLS REMENYI--HONGSAKULA--DENNE--CAMERAMEN--DOWNEY--CEREMONIES(Crowning)--HL YEAR--

Date of Event 5/23/66

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS(2nd win):(5/66-KAUAI KING wins at Preakness after taking Kentucky Derby-first two steps to Triple Crown of horse racing)

Can No. ~~39-42~~ 39-42

Roll No. 5

Subject THE PREAKNESS--"KAUAI KING" REPEATS HIS DERBY VICTORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-119	

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(ls pan field and crowd--cu crowd--cu gate,start--ms horses toward camera--crowd--ls backstretch "Stupendous"(#8) in lead,followed by #3 Kauai King" with Don Brumfield up--cu woman claping hands--ls around homestretch,"Kauai King" takes lead,wins--ms crowd--cu jockey,horse by camera--ls horse get roses--ms jockey and horse--------
BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--HORSE RACE--"KAUAI KING"--BRUMFIELD--JOCKEY--"STUPENDOUS"--CROWD--SPORTS HL(2nd win)--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/23/66

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR: (5/66-150 American students in folk singing good-will tour of West Germany) (SOUND)	Can No. 39-44	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN SINGALONG--U.S. COLLEGIANS TOUR FOR "BETTER WORLD" SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-172		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY: (150 American Students in folk-singing tour of West Germany--var. shots of them (ALL NATURAL SOUND)------GERMANY--U.S.GOVT (Good-will tour)--SOUND (Singing)--HL OF YEAR-- STUDENTS--

Makeup
Date of Event 5/30/66

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(6/66-U.S. succesful in landing Surveyor satellite on moon to transmit data and pictures of lunar surface)

Can No. 39-45 ~~39-65~~

Roll No. 1

Subject MOON SHOT--SURVEYOR LANDING MAKES SPACE HISTORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-230		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Surveyor A" & rocket on pad--closer,same--another same--cu pan, see landing foot--ls same--ls blastoff--(ANIMATION:missile in air,part of housing falls away on schedule--"SURVEYOR A" leaves rocket--cu pod carrying Surveyor with jets)--dissolve showing Surveyor--pod falls away-"SURVEYOR A"going toward moon,sends signals,fires retro-rockets--ms Surveyor coming down,sending signals--ls landing on moon--cu sending signals,photographing,tripod,sending back to earth--cu photograph show tripod--cu same showing rock and surface------CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--AVIATIC GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET(Atlas-Centaur)--ANIMATION-MOON--PHOTOGRAPHY--FEATS--U.S.GOVT.-HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/2/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2533-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(6/66-14 cars wrecked at start of Indianapolis "500" auto race won by Graham Hill of Britain)

Can No. 39-45

Roll No. 2

Subject: INDIANAPOLIS "500"--HILL WINS CLASSIC: CRASH DELAYS START

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-271		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:(ss entrance, crowd enters--pan huge crowd--crowd watch--ss lead (pace)car--crowd--start race,lead car pulls out,glance off another car, hits wall--ss series of fantastic crackup involving 14 cars,wheels and parts flying all around(no-one killed or seriously injured but 11 cars totally destroyed)--wrecked cars, A.J.Foyt climbs fence to escape--crowd--ss smoke on field--crowd--ls restart race--ss cars around track-ss Car #1,Mario Andretti of Nazareth,Pa.,car smoking--crowd--ss car hit wall,wheel rolls on track,cars racing,get away from wheel--crowd--2 cars race(#24 Graham Hill of London first,#19 Jim Clark of Scotland second)--finish,Hill first then Clark--scoreboard--Hill into pit--cu car #24--cameraman--cu winner Graham Hill & girls--

Date of Event: 6/2/66

makeup

INDIANAPOLIS IND--AUTO RACE--ACCIDENTS--CROWD--WRECKAGE--FOYT--HL OF YR--ANDRETTI--HILL--CLARK--BEATS

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR: (6/66-Gemini 9 with pilots Stafford and Cernan achieve orbit and successful splashdown for U.S.)	Can No. 39-46	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEMINI NINE'S TRIUMPH--BULLSEYE SPLASHDOWN CAPS SPACE JOURNEY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-203		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(pan of capsule "Gemini 9" to van--ss Astronauts Thomas Stafford and Gene Cernan into van--ls van arrives at capsule--ss they walk in,Stafford holds match--cu same--ss astronauts climb into capsule ss them in capsule--cu Stafford--cu Cernan--ss closing hatch--cu close other hatch--ss Gemini blasts off--fotog--ls in flight,into sun---ss of carrier "USS WASP"--ls crew--ls capsule in water--cu welcome sign on ship--ss put capsule into ship--ss crew--ss Astronauts wave to crew-- fotogs--Astronauts walk-----CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES ASTRONAUTS--STAFFORD--CERNAN--TAKEOFF--HL YR--FEATS--USS WASP--POSTER-- SAILORS--CAMERAMEN--HISTORICAL--

makeup
Date of Event 6/6/66

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(6/66-Freak Florida hurricane causes extensive damage to boats and businesses) (DISASTERS)	Can No. 39-47	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HURRICANE ALMA--ABNORMAL STORM HITS FLORIDA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-83		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(rough water,3 shots--boat under water--another boat tossed around--another boat--sign "Key Largo"--wind blow trees,trailer tied down--cu same--ls wreckage--2 shots,same--pan wrecked store front--wrecked house ls Trailer camp,trailers turned over--wrecked store front,pan--wreckage

makeup
Date of Event 6/9/66

FLORIDA--HURRICANE--DISASTERS(Nature)--WATER--WIND--TREES--WRECKAGE--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Trailers)-- HL YR(Disaster)--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(6/66-Ronald Reagan (POLITICS) to be Republican candidate for Governor against Democrat incumbent Pat Brown)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-47	3

Subject **CALIFORNIA VOTES--REAGAN NOMIMATED BY REPUBLICANS**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-84		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks **CALIFORNIA:(ls Mr.Mrs.Ronald Reagan,arrive to vote in Gubernatorial nominations-- cu him--sign register--ls fotog--going into booth,pan to fotogs--coming out booth--Reagan walk,wave--ls Dem.Gov.Edmund "Pat" Brown,wife and grandson arriving--bs,talk to reporter--another same--fotog--Brown and wife outside booth--fotogs--Brownand wife walk--**

CALIFORNIA--VOTING--REAGAN--FAMILIES--BROWN--H. OF YR(Politics)--

makeup

Date of Event **6/9/66**

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S A

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR: (6/66-Stafford and Cernan make succes ful 3 day Gemini 9 flight-Cernan walks in space)	and Can No. 39-47	Roll No. 4

Subject **GEMINI NINE TRIUMPH--MISSION SUCCESSFUL DESPITE TROUBLES**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-262	Pos.	Cuts **NONE** Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA: (pan of planes landing at Cape--ss Tom Stafford and Gene Cernan walk to camera--cu capsule coming into picture, showing "jaws" of clinging plastic cover on this target vehicle--ss target, show horizon--ss same, with reflection inside on glass--ss cord attached to capsule and Gene Cernan in space walk--Gene in space--cu re-entry, see the horizon--ls parachute landing--capsule hatch blows open, nearly knocks off frogman--ss Astronauts in capsule--ss them, thumbs up----------

makeup

Date of Event **6/9/66**

CAPE KENNEDY, FLA--HISTORICAL AVIATION--FEATS--GUIDED MISSILES--HL YR--STAFFORD--CERNAN--ASTRONAUTS--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(6/66-Cars, buildings, homes and University of Kansas in ruins as tornado sweeps through Topeka,Kansas)	Can No. 39-48	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IN TOPEKA--TORNADO LEAVES RUIN IN WAKE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-153		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOPEKA,KANSAS:(ls wreckage--ss wreckage & homes--4 shots,same--ls wreckage--cu auto in wreckage--pan same--ss same--ls wreckage--people near wreckage,4 shots--cu auto in wreckage--cu same--ls University in wreckage--4 more shots same--wrecked cars, 3 shots--ls wreckage bldgs--3 shots,same-----

TOPEKA,KANSAS--TORNADO--DISASTER(Nature)--WRECKAGE--HL OF YR(Disaster)--BLDGS--

makeup

Date of Event 6/13/66

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(disaster):(6/66-
Fire guts paint factory in Toledo,Ohio)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-50	1

Subject: FIVE ALARM BLAZE--TOLEDO FIRE GUTS PAINT COMPANY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-98		NONE	

Description and Remarks: TOLEDO,OHIO:(var.shots of spectacular fire--fire seen thru trees--more fire scenes--more, burned out building---------

Date of Event: makeup 6/20/66

TOLEDO,OHIO--FIRE--HL OF YEAR(dis/aster)--NIGHT SCENES(Ohio,fire)--

SEE OVER

jump,fall--------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(var.shots boats going by--boat coming around turn --#40 "Miss Bardahl,driven by Ron Musson,going by--ls race--"Miss Bardahl"explodes,zoom into wreckage--ls start third race--boat going along--cu #7 "NOTRE DAME",driven by Rex Manchester, go by--ls boat along--cu #7--ss race "Notre Dame" & "Miss Budweiser" collide,zoom in--crowd--ls boats around wreckage--(both drivers died)--(Don Wilson drove "Miss Budweiser"--

(A)NEWPORT,RI--YACHT RACE--YACHTS--

(B)WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA--PARACHUTES-- SPILLS--MONTAGE(Parachuting)-

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--HYDROPLANES--EXPLOSION--HL YR(Disaster)--"MISS BARDAHL"--MUSSON--"NOTRE DAME"--MANCHESTER--"MIS BUDWEISER"--WILSON--

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(disasters):(6/66- 3 drivers die as hydroplanes explode during races in Washington,D.C.) C STORY	Can No. 39-50	Roll No. 2 C

Subject SPORTS(A) BERMUDA YACHT RACE
(B). PARACHUTE JUMPING
(C)DEATH AT HYDROPLANE RACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A) 3-1137 (B)3-140 (C)3-126			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEWPORT,R.I.:(pan shot yachts--people com aboard boat--cu man working--yachts sailing--cu same,pan to sails--start of race--ss yachts underway--aa same--cu one yacht--ls yachts--2 shots yachts sailing--ms yachts and boats in bg--ls yachts underway---------(B)WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA:(pan,group of jumpers--ms jumper put on chute--ls plane takes off--ms weather indicator--cu women looking--ls jumping out plane-chute down,opens with target below--ms chute,man come down--cu landing on target--cu man look thru glasses--aerial shot jumper out of plane--ms hits target--aerial jumper out of plane,chute opens--cu landing on target--cu man looking--ms jumper lands on target--cu jumper makes bad

Date of Event 6/20/66

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(6/66-Jet crashes in row of houses in Hampton,Virginis and kills 2,injures 44)	Can No. 39-51	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JET TRAGEDY--2 KILLED,44 HURT AT CRASH SCENE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-82		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

HAMPTON,VIRGINIA:(night,firemen makeup fight blaze--same--ls same--wreckage--same--DAY SHOTS: pan wrecked home--ls wreckage--pan up same--cu wrecked home--Army cleaning up--Red Cross with food--wrecked homes--ls same---------

HAMPTON,VIRGINIA--FIRE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WRECKAGE--RED CROSS--HL YR(Disaster)--

Date of Event 6/23/66

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(6/66-Pres.DeGaulle of France urges unity of nations during official state visit to Russia)	Can No. 39-51	Roll No. 3

Subject DE GAULLE IN RUSSIA--ASKS UNITY BETWEEN NATIONS FOR SECURITY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-94	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(French Pres.Charles DeGaulle and wife and party off plane,greeted--they greeted by Premier Alexsei Kosygin and Pres.Nickolai Podgorny--DeGaulle & Podgorny review troops--crowd cheer,pan DeGaulle walking to crowd--DeGaulle with crowd--Russian soldiers marching--soldiers marching by DeGaulle--hs DeGaulle and Russians ride in car--same----------
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--FR.GOVT--DEGAULLE--VISITS--FAMILIES--RUSS.GOVT--KOSYGIN.
PODGORNY--CROWD--RUSSIANS--PARADE--HL OF YR--

makeup 6/23/66

Date of Event

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(sports):(6/66- Billy Casper tops Arnold Palmer to take b~~ ~~upon golf title)f	Can No. 39:51	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.OPEN--CASPER TOPS PALMER IN PLAYOFF	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-132		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls fairway makeup

Date of Event 6/23/66

thru trees--ms crowd--Arnold Palmer tees off--
crowd--Billy Casper tees off--ls crowd on fairway--Arnold Palmer approa
shot to green--Palmer putts and sinks ball--crowd--Billy Casper sinks
one--crowd--Palmer putts,misses--walking to 18th green,crowd--crowd--
Casper sinks ball--shakes hands with Palmer--crowd--Billy Casper walks
turns around and hugs wife and family--------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--GOLF
PALMER--CASPER--CROWD--HL YR(Sports)--FAMILIES--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(sports):(6/66-Jim Ryun wins mile event during AAU track and field competition at Downing Stadium,N.Y.)

Can No. 39-52

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: AAU TRACK MEET
(Ryun wins mile)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-171		NONE	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Downing Stadium, Randall's Island,NY,ls field,crowd--ms crowd--Harold Connolly in hammer throw--Ed Burke,same--crowd--pole vault,Bob Seagren in slomotion--Seagren over bar--start hurdles,Willie Davenport wins--crowd--start mile race--crowd stand up--in last quarter,19 yr.old Jim Ryun pulls away,wins--ms Jim Ryun walking--------

NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM--TRACK MEET--CONNOLLY--BURKE--HAMMER THROW--CROWD--POLE VAULT--SEAGREN--SLO MOTION--HURDLES--DAVENPORT--RACE(Mile)-RYUN--FEATS--HL YR(Sports)

Makeup

Date of Event 6/27/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-1 65.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(war-bombing of Hanoi and Haiphong):(6/66-Shots of jets taking off with bombs-McNamaras explanation) (SOUND)

Can No. 39-53

Roll No. 1

Subject VIETNAM STEP-UP------HANOI AND HAIPHONG OIL DEPOTS BOMBED(Sec.McNamara Reports) SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-230		Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Sec.Def.Robert McNamara,maps,reporters--cu F-105's loading bombs and takeoff--cu F 105s on Carrier,takeoff----SOUND,Sec.Def.McNamara talks,explains---------WASHINGTON,DC--MC NAMARA--MAPS--REPORTERS--TYPES PLANES(F-105)--TAKEOFF--BOMBS--CARRIER(Unidentified U.S.Carrier)-SPEECH(McNamara)--WAR--HL YR(War,bombing of Hanoi and Haiphong)--

makeup

Date of Event 6/30/66

SEE OVER

FORM 25-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(6/66-Former Pres. Eisenhower and wife celebrate golden wed-ding anniversary in Gettysburg,Pa.)

Can No. wed-39-53

Roll No. 3

Subject IKE AND MAMIE--GOLDEN WEDDING ANNIVERSARY MARKED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-73		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GETTYSBURG,PA:(ss house--ss Ike and Mamie Eisenhower,former U.S.Pres. and First Lady, walking out--ss them--cu same--ss walk thru garden--aa same,arm in arm-ss house--ss them walk to chair and sit--cu both seated------

Makeup

Date of Event 6/30/66

GETTYSBURG,PA--ANNIVERSARIES--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--RESIDENCE--
HL YR(Golden Wedding Anniv.)--

SEE OVER

PRINTED N U S A

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(news):(7/66-U.S. Soprano Jane Marsh wins main award in Music competition in Moscow,U.S.S.R.) (SOUND)	Can No. 39-56	Roll No. 3

Subject: U.S.SOPRANO WINS--JANE MARSH TOPS IN SOVIET CONTEST SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-153	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls Moscow Conservatory Hall--statue of Tschaikovsky--int.crowd-- SOUND 16 yr.old Russian pianist Gregory Sokolof--cu applause--ms Jane Marsh,U.S.soprano walks on--ls crowd--SOUND she sings--applause--girl gets prize of 2500 Rubles and a gold medal--crowd,ls--ms Russian boy gets first prize--------MOSCOW,RUSSIA--MUSIC--AWARDS--HL YR(News)-- BLDGS--STATUE--SOKOLOF--MARSH--SOUND(Music)--SOUND (Singing)--

Date of Event: 7/11/66 (makeup)

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(Defense):(7/66-
French explode first in series of A-bomb
explosions off Mururao island in Pacific)

Can No. 39-56 ~~39-56~~

Roll No. 2

Subject: FRENCH A-BOMB---PACIFIC BLAST FIRST OF TEST SERIES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-93	

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC:(750 mi.from Tahiti on Isle of Mururoa,,AS island--AS same--AS blockhouse--water tower,pan to blockhouse--int.working people in control blockhouse cu zoom counting--blastoff--people watch--cu mushroom cloud--people watch formation from boat,3 shots-------

PACIFIC--MURUROA ISLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--TEST--AIRVIEWS(Pacific)--EXPLOSION(A-bomb test)--BOMB--HL YR(Defense)--FR.GOVT--

makeup

Date of Event 7/11/66

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(news):(7/66-Machinists strike halts 60% of commercial airline service in U.S.,Eastern,TWA & Northwest struck)

No. 39-56

Roll No. 1

Subject: AIRLINES STRIKE--MAJOR AIR TIEUP CREATES HAVOC

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-118		NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(ss NORTHWEST plane--ss EASTERN plane--ss pickets(machinists)--cu same--ss empty terminal--aa same,2 shots--ss empty windows--ss people wait for planes--ss couple sleeping--ss man read paper--ls TWA AIRLINE--ss pickets--ss empty terminal--cu board "No flights"--pan baggage dept--ss croud at working AMERICAN AIRLINES--aa same at windows--cu same--ss crowd wait--ss crowd go to planes--ss empty terminal,planes in bg--pan planes,grounded--------NEW YORK--AVIATION--STRIKE(Aviation)--MONTAGE (empty terminal,baggage dept,etc and then busy AA)--HL YEAR(News)--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--AIRPORTS(NY)--

makeup

Date of Event: 7/11/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(news):(7/66-Nation swelters as record heat wave engulfs U.S.)	Can No. 39-57	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATION SIZZLES--RECORD HEAT WAVE STAGGERS U.S.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-89		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(3 scenes,people sit around--cu girl with hand in water--cu fat man wiping brow--pool on top of bldg--same with shrine--Con Edison plant scenes--crowds at beaches--cu thermometer--cu fat man walking--kids licking ice block--kids diving in East River--kid eat ice cream------

makeup
Date of Event 7/14/66

NEW YORK CITY--HEAT WAVE--WATER SPORTS--BEACHES--FAT PEOPLE--ICE--FOOD (Ice Cream)--HL YR(News)--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(sports):(7/66-
East loses to West 24-7 in Collegiate
All-Star game held in Atlanta,Ga.)

Can No. 39-57

Roll No. 3

Subject: ALL-STAR FOOTBALL--WEST BEATS EAST 24-7

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-143		NONE

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: ATLANTA,GEORGIA:(ls crowd and field--ss crowd--W's Johnny Roland fumbles E's kick and E recovers-(E)Jim Grabowski of 111 thru lt for TD--W's Walt Garrison of Okla.State around left end for TD--W's Randy Johnson pass to Jim Lindsey,gain--Johnson pass to Lindsey,TD--West 12-7----W's Johnson pass to Bobby Crockett,11 yds--Johnson around LE,TD--West 18-7 ----W's Johnson pass to Donny Anderson,gain--Johnson pass to Anderson for TD--scoreboard West 24 East 7--------ATLANTA,GA--FOOTBALL--CROWD-ROLAND--GRABOWSKI--GARRISON--JOHNSON--LINDSEY--CROCKETT--ANDERSON--HL YR(Sports)--

makeup

Date of Event 7/14/66

SEE OVER

(2) 39-59-1

Agena 8--FLASHBACK TO G4, Ed White out into space--White going by the capsule--is out in space--shot from capsule--firing retro rockets--earth turning--ls of capsule in water--as same----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ASTRONAUTS--COLLINS--YOUNG--HL YR--GUIDED MISSILE(G10--ROCKET--AVIATION--MONTAGE(Getting ready)--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--STILLS--PHOTOGRAPHY----------GUIDED MISSILES(G8)--SILHOUETTE(Reflection)--WHITE--

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR: (7/66-Shots of Gemini X flight of Young & Collins)	Can No. 39-59	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEMINI 10--MANY SPACE "FIRSTS" IN RECORD FLIGHT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-503		NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA: Astronauts makeup
Cdr. Michael Collins, USN, and command pilot Maj. John Young USAF out of bldg, get in car (in civvies)--car drives off--Cdr. Collins suiting up--same, Young--Collins gets helmet--cu Young--leave van--truck drives off--ls pad 19--leave van, get into elevator--elevator up--ls pad--two astronauts enter White Room--cu them--get into capsule--close hatches--blockhouse--Agena rocket readied--blastoff--ls going up, G10 on pad, ready to follow--blockhouse--zoom in on G10 readied--blastoff--cu in flight--FLASHBACKS TO G8 flight: astronaut reflection in window of capsule as they took pic--shot made fr[illegible] capsule--still, get ready fo[illegible] backup--cu docking--still[illegible] Agena 8 turns--cu

Date of Event 7/21/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1165-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR: (7/66-"Space-stand" docking & manouevering etc. successful during Gemini 10 mission of Colling and Young)

Can No. 39-60

Roll No. 1

Subject: GEMINI 10---3-DAY FLIGHT
BIG SUCCESS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-298		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA: shots in orbit showing Agena #10 target rocket--docking--pulling away--firing retro rockets--zoom shot from USS GUADALCANAL to capsule coming down--aa coming down, hit water--cu copter--capsule in water with open parachute--frogmen jumping out of copter--cu capsule--copter cameraman--Astronauts Michael Collins and John Young out of capsule into raft--copter comes in to pick them up--cu copter--picking up 1st astronaut--copter--shot capsule--2nd man picked up--copter off--USS GUADALCANAL--astronauts out of copter on carrier--cu astronauts-----AT SEA--AVIATION ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES--ASTRONAUTS--LANDING--COLLINS--YOUNG--RESCUE--USS GUADALCANAL--AUTOGYRO (Copter)--HL OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event: 7/25/66

makeup

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(7/66-John Pennel sets new pole vault record with leap of 17'6¼" in Los Angeles track and field meet)

Can No. 39-60

Roll No. 2

B STORY

Subject: SPORTS (A)POWERBOAT RACE
(B)POLE VAULT RECORD (John Pennel)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Usage	Pos.	Cuts
		3-98 3-101		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(start of annual 80 Mile boat race in English Channel--boats race by--boat hops thru water--another--another hop hi--another--another--another--ss catamaran thru water--flag signals catamaran with Tommy Sopwith at controlswinner (later disqualified)--actual winner "Boffin's Coffin" with Keith Horseman at controls------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls crowd--ss same--John Pennel jumps 17 ft--crowd--he misses at 17'6¼"--crowd--Paul Wilson runs,drops pole,doesn't jump--crowd--ss sign 17'6¼",3d try for Pennel--he jumps,strains,makes it--cu he jumps around,happy--pan crowd applause--Pennel walking around(new record holder)----------

ENGLAND--BOAT RACE--"BOFFIN'S COFFIN"--HORSEMAN--SOPWITH--

(B)LOS ANGELES,CAL--POLE VAULT--PENNEL--WILSON--FEATS--SPORTS--CROWD

Makeup

Date of Event 7/25/66

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(7/66-Shots of Sheriff's Rodeo from Salinas California and Five Nations Swim Meet from Moscow,Russia are shown)

Can No. 39-61 A & B STORIES

Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS (A)SHERIFF'S RODEO
(B) FIVE NATIONS SWIM MEET

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		(A)3-120 (B)3-191		NONE	

Description and Remarks: SALINAS,CALIF:(crowd--ss riding horse,spill--another same--crowd--ss riding bull, spill--another same--another same and then bull chases rider--another bull,spill--crowd--ls group riding and spills----------(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA :crowd--ss start,women's 200 Meter breaststroke swim--crowd--3 shots, swimming--ss winner 13 yr.old Irina Pozdnaikova,2 min.43 sec.--crowd-- start of 100 meter women's breaststroke--crowd--4 scenes swimming and finish--crowd--winner Galina Prozmenchkova in 1:15;07 and runner up, Irina Pozdnaikova--ss start men's 200 meter freest yle,5 swim scenes-- Don Schollander,USA,wins in 1:57:08--crowd--cu winner-----SALINAS,CALIF RODEO--HORSES--BULLS--SPILLS--CROWD--SPORTS HL--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--SWIMMING --POZDNAIKOVA--PROZMENCHKOVA--SCHOLLANDER--FEATS--

Date of Event: 7/28/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1165-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(news):(8/66-Shots of tower used by Charles Whitman to snipe-kill 15 and wound 33 at U.of Texas)	Can No. 39-63	Roll No. 1

Subject TERROR IN TEXAS--SNIPER KILLS 15; 33 WOUNDED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-108		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AUSTIN,TEXAS:(ss tower from which crazed student Charles Whitman shot 46 people after killing his wife and his mother--ss people hiding behind bushes,etc--cu police shooting at tower--ss carrying wounded--ls people running--ss carrying wounded--ss armored truck--ss people hide behind cars--ls carrying wounded--ss tower--ss crowd--ss ambulance pull away--cu arsenal (after sniper was killed by invading police)--crowd,pan up to tower----------AUSTIN,TEXAS--CRIME(Murder)--HL OF YEAR(NEWS)--POLICE--WHITMAN(no pix)--CROWD--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--WEAPONS--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/1/66

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(news):(8/66-Pat Nugent and Luci Johnson attend last party, wedding rehearsal before marraige ceremony)

No. 39-63

Roll No. 2 2

Subject: LUCI AND PAT: PLANNED (Johnson--Nugent wedding)

Cameraman: HEARST

Feet	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-140		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC-(Invitation to the wedding--White House--National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception(Catholic)--residents of W.Averill Harriman--group posing on steps,Mrs.Lyndon B.Johnson,W.Averill Harriman, Luci Johnson and Patrick John Nugent (groom-to-be)--cu same--inc.form line for reception--Pat Nugent talking to Pres.Johnson--guests greeting couple--cu same--Mr.Mrs. Dean Rusk greetings--cu same--Pres.Johnson arrives--garden party--is Church--int.Church--cu couple------WASHINGTON,DC--WEDDING--CHURCH--HARRIMAN--JOHNSON--NUGENT--HLYR(News)--RUSK--WHITE HOUSE--

Make-up

Date of Event 8/4/66

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(sport):(8/66-Don Schollander sets 1:57:00 time for record in 200 meter freestyle swim event in Los Angeles Meet)

Can No. 39-63

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS
INVITATIONAL SWIM MEET

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-127		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF:At L.A. Swim Club,ss pool--crowd--start women's 200 meter free-style--cu 16 yr.old Pokey Watson making turn--3 scenes,swimmers & finish--cu winner Pokey Watson--crowd--start men's 200 meter freestyle -5 sc.swimming & finish--cu winner,20 yr.old Don Schollander-------
(WATSON'S TIME: 2:11:06,ties-record----SCHOLLANDER:1:57,tops own record
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--SWIMMING POOL--SWIMMING--WATSON--SCHOLLANDER--FEATS
HL OF YEAR(Sports)--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/4/'66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR: (8/66-Luci, daughter of Pres. Johnson weds Pat Nugent in Shrine of Immaculate Conception in Washington, D.C.)	Can No. 39-64	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LUCI & PAT WED--MARRIAGE DAY: BEAUTY & SPLENDOR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-356		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC (ss Patrick John Nugent(bridegroom)up steps of National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception--crowd--Luci Baines Johnson out of car with father,Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--ss turns around with parents--crowd --cu they turn,father and Luci walk up steps--ls enter Church,pan up to church--ls Altar--still of ceremony--ls ext.Church--doors open and Mr. & Mrs.Patrick J.Nugent out of church--crowd--ss couple,near car,wave-- crowd--couple pull away in bubble-top car--cameramen at White House-- family pose on balcony--cu pan same--ls them with wedding party--cu cak cu chandelier--ss Luci cuts cake--cu same--ss same--Luci "feeds"Pat cake--ss couple,pan up of cake--couple kissing outside White House--pan down White House,couple walking--cu chan---WASH,DC---WEDDING---BRIDE--- JOHNSON--NUGENT--CHURCH--CROWD--CAR--FOUNTAIN--FAMILY--CAKE--WHITEHOUSE --CHANDELIER--

Date of Event 8/8/66

Release

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS: (8/66-Green Bay Packers swamp College All Stars 38-0 in football game played in Soldier Field, Chicago, Ill.)

Can No. 39-54

Roll No. 2

Subject FOOTBALL: GREENBAY PACKERS 38
COLLEGE ALL-STARS 0

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-147		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL: (At Soldier's Field,
Makeup
Date of Event 8/8/66

as All-Stars kick returned by (P)Willie Wood--(P)Bart Starr pass to Bill Anderson for TD--scoreboard 14-0--All-Star pass intercepted by Herb Adderly for TD--scoreboard 28-0-----(AS)Gary Lane fakes pass, runs to 6 yd. line for 37 yd. run--Lane pass intercepted by Dave Robinson--Bart Starr (P) handoff to Jim Taylor for TD--------
Final score 38-0 ----------

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--GREENBAY PACKERS--ALL-STARS--WOOD--STARR--ANDERSON--ADDERLY--LANE--ROBINSON--TAYLOR--SPORTS HL--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(science):(8/66- U.S.successfully orbit- picture taking "Lunar Orbiter" around moon)	Can No. 39-66	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AROUND THE MOON--ORBITER CAMERA READY TO FILM LANDING SITES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-154		Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(ss "Lunar Orbiter" takes off--ss in flight--ss animation of separation,fins open up--ss capsule pass around moon--cu door opens for camera--cu camera shoots--taking pix of moon--ss sending pix to earth--dissolve to GOLDSTONE,CALIF:(huge antenna--cu man at tape machine--ss same--ss man at another machine,dissolve to man look thru microscope--cu film thru microscope--ss man look at film----------

Makeup
Date of Event 8/15/66

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SCIENTIFIC--ANIMATION--ROCKETS--AVIATION--HL OF YR (Science)--PHOTOGRAPHY--MOON(animation)--GOLDSTONE,CALIF--MACHINERY(INstruments)--

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(8/66-Father-son team of Prince Philip-Prince Charles score goals in Polo during Commonwealth Games in Jamaica,B.W.I.)

Can No. 34-66

Roll No. 3

Subject THE COMMONWEALTH GAMES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-163		Can No. none

KINGSTON,JAMAICA,WEST INDIES:(zoom wakeup

Description and Remarks

In on British Prince Charles and father,Prince Philip the Duke of Edinburgh talking--ms polo players on horses--ms Prince Charles on horse--ls action--ms Charles playing--cu spectators--ms action.Prince Charles scores goal--ms Duke on horse heads in to play--cu Prince Charles & Princess Anne talking--ls game--ls Duke scores goa zoom back to crowd--at Track Meet,Australia's Miss Brown misses the high jump--cu her--she clears bar--ms start men's 3-mile run--runners by camera--hs Kipchoge Keino passes runner--Ron Clarke passes runner--Keino & Clarke over finish,Keino wins---KINGSTON,JAMAICA,WEST INDIES--POLO--CHARLES--PHILIP--ANNE--FAMILIES--TRACK MEET--BROWN--HIGH JUMP--RACE(3-mile)--KEINO--CLARKE--FEATS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS(Duke & Prince)--

Date of Event 8/15/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(sports):(8/66 San Francisco Giants star Willie Mays hits 535th career home run to break Jimmy Foxx's record)

Can No. 39-67

Roll No. 1

Subject: WONDERFUL WILLIE! MAY'S 535th HOMER TOPS FOXX'S RECORD

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-136		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(AT Candlestick park ,night game,crowd--Willie Mays of San Francisco Giants in batters' box--crowd--Willie hits homerun, ball in stands--Willie around bases--ls crowd,next day,day game:--Willie walks up to plate--crowd cheering--Willie hits home run,ball in stands--around bases,touches home and into dugout--crowd--Mays tips hat to crowd--him with boy who caught the ball--aa same-----SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BASEBALL--MAYS--FEATS--CROWD--HL OF YR(Sports)--

Date of Event: 8/18/66

SEE OVER

65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(News):(8/66-Airlines resume normal operations after 43 day airline strike)

Can No. 43 39-68

Roll No. 1

Subject AIRLINE STRIKE ENDS--DISPUTE SETTLED AFTER 43 DAYS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-84		Cut Neg. NONE

Description and Remarks MISC.US:(dolly shot planes on field--int,people wait--ms children wait--cu people get tickets--aa same--mechanic look at plane--aa same--looking at wheels--people get on planes--people seated in plane--bs people wave--ms get on plane--cu same--bs people look,plane taxi--ms plane takeoff-GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL,aviation activity----------

MISC.US--AVIATION--STRIKE--HL YEAR(News)--MONTAGE(Aviation)--TAKEOFF--

makeup

Date of Event 8/22/66

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(8/66-Fans in uproar as Pele,Edu lead Brazil to win over Portugal in soccer at Randall's Island, N.Y.)

Can No. 39-68

Roll No. 3

Subject SOCCER SPECTACULAR--BRAZIL TOPS PORTUGAL: FANS IN UPROAR

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-136				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

RANDALL'S ISLAND,NEW YORK:(At Downing Stadium,ls crowd--embracing Portugal player, Eusebio--crowd around Pele of Brazil--crowd--hs teams in action--low angle same--Pele of Brazil with ball--cu player kicks ball--Edu, 17yr. old Brazilian scores goal--pan crowd--hs teams in action--low angle, save by goalie--crowd applause--goalie kicks ball--low angle,goalie saves--Pele of Brazil scores--pan to crowd--crowd on field-------
RANDALL'S ISLAND,NEW YORK--SOCCER--HL OF YR--PELE--CROWD--EDU--EUSEBIO-

Makeup

Date of Event 8/22/66

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(disasters):(8/66- Shots of ruins,survivors,debris,first aid handouts,etc., in Turkish earthquake)

Can No. ~~39-70~~ 39-70

Roll No. 1

Subject: Turkish Disaster--thousands killed in vast earthquake

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-131		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: TURKEY:(pan ruins--ruins--digging--woman and child--ruins--old man--more ruins--var. shots First Aid,pan to flag--man carrying sack of aid handouts,2 shots-kid crying--handing out bread--2 shots tent homes--woman with child--pan ruins---------- TURKEY--DISASTER(Nature)--EARTHQUAKE--HL YEAR(DISASTER)--ELDERLY MAN--CHARITY--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--RUINS--

Makeup

Date of Event: 8/29/66

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

leaders "Polaris" and "Shatter Way"--dolly back,crowd get up--homestret "Kerry Way"gets lead--crowd--cu people clapping--"Kerry Way"on track--cu cameramen--cu driver and horse----------

(A)ST.HELEN ISLAND,QUE,CANADA--CANOE RACE--CANADIANS(crews)--BRIDGE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--FEATS(470 miles)--FIREBOAT--SPORTS HI;-
(B)DUQUOIN,ILLINOIS--HORSE RACE--MONTAGE(Horse Race,crowd,types,etc)--CROWD--"KERRY WAY"--JOCKEY(Driver)--ERVIN--

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(9/66-Canadians in "Manitoba" row 470 miles to win Montreal to New York canoe race)A STORY	canoe Can No. 39- 71	Roll No. 2 A

Subject	SPORTS:(A) CANOE RACE (B)"KERRY WAY" WINS HAMBLETONIAN	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe (A)3-95 (B)3-178	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

ST.HELEN'S ISLAND,CANADA:(start race from Montreal to New York--ss race--4 shots men rowing--ss George Washington Bridge--ss canoe under bridge--ss man watch race--ss crew from Manitoba leads,Alberta 2d,neck and neck--cu man in "Manitoba" rowing--ss "Manitoba"over finish line at 79th street Boat Basin,NY--cu sign--ss fireboat--ss canoes near Statue of Liberty--ss canoes--------(B)DUQUOIN,ILLINOIS:(cu man look at race form--people with papers--cu old man and woman--horses to gate--ms crowd--start race cu man with glasses--race,backstretch--dolly back as crowd gets up--homestretch,#4 "Kerry Way"by railing (driver Frank Ervin)--crowd--start 2d heat--crowd, man with glasses--backstretch,"Kerry Way"pulling up to

Makeup

Date of Event 9/1/66

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(9/66-Red China expels eight nuns through Hong Kong)	Can No. 39-73	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRAGIC EXODUS--RED CHINA EXPELS EIGHT NUNS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-103		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG,CHINA:(pan guard to barbed wire and city--Nuns crossing bridge,one who is ill is transported across on a baggage cart(85 yrs.old,she later died)--same--people helping Nuns--Nuns walk--cu two Nuns--cu holding Nun's hand--cu Nun--cu same--cu Nun putting handkerchief to her face---

HONG KONG,CHINA--NUNS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Takeup

Date of Event 9/8/66

SEE OVER

(2) 39-73-2

fg--ls ship---------(C)TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ls crowd--bombers going by--crowd--stunt plane--USN "Blue Angels" in formation--crowd--one of the "Blue Angels", LCdr. Richard Oliver flips and crashes to his death-----

(A)JOHANNESBURG,SOAFRICA--VERWOERD--ASSASSINATION--HL YR--

(B) NEW YORK,NEW YORK--S.S.HANSEATIC--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--BUILDINGS--

(C)TORONTO,ONT.CAN--AVIATION--FORMATION--DISASTER--PLANE CRASH--OLIVER(No pix of him,just the plane)--U.S.NAVY--

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(9/66-P.M.Verwoerd of South Africa slain in Parliament-shots of earlier attempt on his life)A STORY

Can No. 39-73

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SOUTH AFRICAN ASSASSINATION (VERWOERD) (B)S.S.HANSEATIC FIRE (C)"BLUE ANGELS" PLANE CRASH

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	(A)Dupe (B)3-74 (C)3-49	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks JOHANNESBURG,SO.AFRICA:(ls pan, show countryside--sa same--crowd--2 shots,Primo Minister Hendrik F. Verwoerd talking--crwod--ls Parliament Bldg--fotogs Verwoerd out of bldg,into car--car rides off--FLASHBACK TO EARLIER ATTEMPT ON HIS LIFE:ls crowds at fair grounds in 1960--cu Verwoerd--ls him to speaker stand--cu him speaking(silent)--ls crowd,pan to attempte assassination (shot in head)--ms struggle--fotogs--Verwoerd injured but later recovered only to be stabbed to death in 1966-----(B)NEW YORK,NY (hs German liner "S.S.HANSEATIC" smoking--pan smpke to Chrysler Bldg--ms ship,firemen--cu pan from stack to boats in water--crew talking--[illegible]--firemen go aboard--ls ship,pumping truck in

makeup

Date of Event 9/8/66

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR: (9/66-South Vietnamese flock to register and vote in national election in South Vietnam)

Can No. 39-75

Roll No. 1

Subject: VIETNAM VOTES--ELECTION FIRST STEP TOWARD DEMOCRACY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-100		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SOUTH VIETNAM: (pan, street scene--people walk--cu people look at posters--pan banner to people going in to vote--int. people get ballots--cu girls hand out ballots--people wait--ms girl into voting booth--woman & man drop ballo in box--cu woman out of booth as other enters--cu woman dropping ballot in box--ms woman counting ballots--aa same--aa same, men--cu pan ballots. aa same, women--aa same, men----------SOUTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--ELECTIONS-VIETNAMESE--VOTING--HL YR--MONTAGE(Voting)--

Date of Event: 9/15/66

SEE OVER

in space taking pix--ss stars--ss Gemini in space--ss re-entry--zoom shot of parachute in sky--parachute coming down--aa from helicopter--ss capsule and chute in water----------(Gordon promoted to Cdr.after flight--Conrad got his promotion to Cdr.after his earlier flight)------ CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--ASTRONAUTS--CONRAD--GORDON--USN--FEATS--GUIDED MISSILES--PARACHUTE--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC-- HL YR--

HIGHLIGHT OF THE YEAR:(Science-1966--GEMINI 11 flight--9/66)	Can No. 39-75	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GEMINI II--RECORD FLIGHT,PERFECT LANDING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-406		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(ss USN Cdr Charles "Pete" Conrad and LCdr Richard F.Gordon walking to car--car pulling away--Conrad suiting up--ss Gordon,same--out of trailer into van--van arrives at pad and astronauts get into its elevator--elevator goes up--ss Gemini 11--astronauts in white room--ss both--they get in capsule--cu Gordon inside--cu Conrad inside--ss men working--hs capsule doors closed--ss Agena blasts off--ss in flight,see Gemini 11 on right--ss Agena thru clouds--cu pan up Gemini--Gemini 11 blasts off--Gemini in flight--cu pressing computer buttons--3 shots of docking--ss hooking tether on capsule--ss attaching tether on capsule--

Date of Event 9/15/66

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF THE YEAR: (SCIENCE 1966--Gemini 11 successful flight and perfect landing--9/66)	Can No. 39-76	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEMINI 11,s VIEW--SPACE PHOTOS ARE STUNNING SPECTACLE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-369		NONE	

Description and Remarks

MISC IS OUTER SPACE: (ss LCdr. Richard Gordon makeup riding nose of Gemini XI--return to capsule--attach tether--4 stills taken from Gemini XI--ls Carrier USS GUAM--copter takes off--in chute thru clouds--ss copter pilots-chute coming down--cu lands in water--ss copter over capsule--ss capsule & frogmen--cu capsule--opening hatch--cu pilot in copter--first man out of capsule--2d man out--1st astro picked up--cu fotog--2d man picked up--approach Carrier (from copter)--copter lands--2 men out of copter & walking--

Date of Event 9/19/66

HIGHLIGHT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(9/66-Pres.LBJ announces intention of confab between U.S. and Asian leaders over Vietnam to be held in Manila)

Can No. (SOUND) ~~39-70~~ 39-79

Roll No. 1

Subject MANILA CONFERENCE--JOHNSON TO MEET WITH ASIAN ALLIES

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-229	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(statement in SOUND by Pres.Press Secy William Moyers--zoom back on White House--plane flying--flying over clouds--scenes of MANILA--cu pan flags--2 shots of Philippine Pres.Ferdinand E.Marcos--shot of Philippine troops leaving--Korean troops arrive--U.S.troops with copters and on ground--Vietnamese troops--Australian troops--shots of MANILA and sunset scene---------WASHINGTON,DC--MOYERS--SPEECH(Moyers)--WHITE HOUSE--US GOV MARCOS--MANILA,PHILPPINES--PHILIPPINE GOVT--WAR--KOREAN ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--HL YR--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/29/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(disaster):(9/66-Twin typhoons wreck cars,homes,submerge ship,turn villiages to debris in Japan)	Can No. 39-79	Roll No. 2A

A STORY

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TWIN TYPHOONS HIT JAPAN
(B)ROCKET FAILURE IN JAPAN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	(A)3290 (B)3-83	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JPANA:(ship half-submerged-makeup ms same--sideangle same--name of ship--ms ship--ls smoke&ruins of village--ms same--cu ruins and rocks--wrecked home--cu people look at house--ruins with people--cu man carrying blanket--pan shot ruins--wrecked car--soldiers throwing down debris--cu two soldiers pointing--bulldoger pushing debris--ms debris--pan area-------(B)KYUSHU,JAPAN:taking rocket out of bldg on tractor--cu same--ss Japanese men--ss rocket on pad--ss blockhouse--ss people at boards--cu same--people outside watching--cu Japnese cameraman--ss rocket takes of --in flight------TOKYO,JAPAN--TYPHOONS--DISASTER--HL YR(Disaster)--KYUSHU,JAPAN--GUIDED MISSILES-RUINS--WATER-

Date of Event 9/29/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(Aviation News):(
10/66-Shots of British P11-27 vertical
lift-off jet during trials in Bedford,England)

Can No. 39-80

Roll No. 1

Subject: PLANE AND FANCY--BRITISH JET IN VERTICAL FLIGHT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-122		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BEDFORD,ENGLAND:(AS woodland-- makeup
AS landing space in woods--ls plane in for landing-- Date of Event 10/3/66
ground shot,plane hovers,wind in trees--cu plane hovering--cu trees blowing--AS plane hovering over field--ground shot plane come down--cu plane lifting off--hs field from plane--AS plane take off and fly away----------

BEDFORD,ENGLAND--AIRVIEWS--HL YR(Aviation News)--TYPES PLANES(BRITISH P11-27)--JET PROPULSION--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF(Vertical)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(10/66-F.& B.Robinson homer,Drabowsky strikes 'em out as Baltimore tops L.A.Dodgers 5-2 in 1st game of series)

Can No. ~~39-81~~ 39-81

Roll No. 1

Subject THE WORLD SERIES
(Orioles-Dodgers 1st Game)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-173	

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(pan shot field & crowd--crowd--cu Frank Robinson(O)at bat--he homers--ss Russ Snyder scores,Frank Robinson scores--crowd--cu Brooks Robinson at bat--he hits homer--he scores--crowd--cu (O)Jim Lefebvre at bat--he hits homer--he scores--cu (O)Dave McNally pitches--John Roseboro(D) hits fly ball,great catch by (O)Russ Snyder--crowd--(O) Moe Drabowsky strikes out batter--another--another--crowd--walking off field,team around pitcher--(won it 3-2)----------

Date of Event 10/6/66 "O"

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--BASEBALL--SPORTS HL--BALTIMORE ORIOLES--LOS ANGELES DODGERS--ROBINSON,Frank--ROBINSON,Brooks--SNYDER--LEFEBVRE--MC NALLY--ROSEBORO--DRABOWSKY--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(News):(10/66-Hurricane Inez sl ms Florida causing flooding, property damage,high winds,heavy surf)	Can No. 39-81	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HURRICANE INEZ--WIND AND WATER BATTERS FLORIDA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-85		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(ls rain,wind,hotels--same,with police cars in picture--torn canopy--zoom in palm trees bending--wind--hs surf--man walking along beach--two men walk against wind--surf hit wall,people watching--ls debris around hotel--car thru water--ls hotel and water----------

FLORIDA--HURRICANE--WIND--HL YR(News)--MONTAGE(trees,surf,wind,etc)--WRECKAGE--HOTEL(misc.)--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/6/66

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(10/66-Baltimore Orioles outfielder hits only game HR as Os win 4th game and World Series from L.A. Dodgers 1-0)

Can No. 39-82

Roll No. 1

Subject ORIOLES SWEEP SERIES: BALTIMORE VICTORY STUNS DODGERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg. 7D261

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(1s ext.ball park--1s crowds inside--ss crowd(third game)-- ss (D)Willie Davis hits fly ball to left field,caught near fence by Curt Blefary--crowd--cu (O)Paul Blair--(O)Blair hits homer--Blair scores--crowd--(D) Lou Johnson groundout to Lou Aparicio,game over--crowd(4th game)--(D)Tom Davis hits into double play--crowd--cu (O) Frank Robinson--F.Robinson hits homer--he scores--crowd--cu (O)Boog Powell--(O)Powell hits long fly,robbed by (D)Willie Davis--crowd--crowd--(D)Jim Lefebvre hits long fly,caught--crowd--cu Dave McNally (O)pitches--(D)Al Ferrara singles--crowd--cu (O)Mgr.Hank Bauer watch--Lou Johnson hits fly ball to Paul Blair,game over--(Score Ori.1-0)

Description and Remarks

makeup

Date of Event 10/10/66

BALTIMORE,ED--BASEBALL--SPORTS HL--CROWD--DAVIS,W--BLEFARY--BLAIR--JOHNSON--APARICIO--DAVIS,T--ROBINSON,F--POWELL--LEFEBVRE--MC NALLY--BAUER--ATS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR: (10/66-Shots of Pres.& Mrs.LBJ departing from Dulles Airport for Manila Confab on Vietnam	Can No. Int'l. 39-84	Roll No. 1

Subject LBJ DEPARTS--ASIAN TOUR GOAL: VIETNAM PEACE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-87		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(at Dulles Int'l Airport,helicopter lands--honor guard--Pres.and Mrs. Lyndon B.Johnson and group walking--crowd with daughter--Pres.and Mrs. Johnson--honor guard--Pres.& Mrs.Johnson shaking hands with people--cu same--ls same--crowd--Pres. & Mrs. J.board plane andwave--crowd--plane takes off--------WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--AIRPORT--GUARD--CROWD--HL OF YR--

makeup

Date of Event 10/17/66

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR: (10/66-Pres.LBJs shown during visits to Hawaii, and American Samoa on way to Manila Confab)	Can No. 39-85	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LBJ's ASIAN TOUR--WARM WELCOME FOR PRESIDENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-249		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII: (pan trees to crowd--sign "Aloha, President"--pan people--Pres. & Mrs. Lyndon Baines Johnson of U.S. off plane--Johnsons greeted by Gov. and Mrs. John A. Burns--hula girls--Johnson going by dancing girls--hula girls--Johnso by dancing girls--ls huge crowd--pan from crowd to Johnson--crowd aroun Johnson--pan crowd to Johnson--same--sign "Aloha" & crowd--Mrs. Johnson plants tree--same--Johnson shaking hands with people--in American SAMOA :(ls Samoa--cu flag--pan trees to crowd--Samoan Chiefs seated--cu same, 2 shots--Johnson receives lei from Chief--ls crowd--semi, natives--cu the Johnsons--gifts for Mrs. Johnson, 2 shots--cu TV banner to crowd--Mrs. Johnson cutting ribbon--TV antenna on school--int. school, with TV--Johnsons leaving--car ride away--HAWAII--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--DANCING--HI TV--CROWD--SAMOA--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--EDUCATION--SAMOANS--

Makeup

Date of Event 10-20-66

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(disaster):(10/66- New York City mourns 12 firemen killed in single city fire)	Can No. 39-85	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MANHATTAN TRAGEDY--CITY MOURNS 12 FIREMEN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-171		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls fire--3 shots same--ss bldg--4 shots firemen around bldg--cu water in street--ss same with firemen--2 shots firemen removing debris-AS same--cu ambulance--3 shots cu firemen--ss removing bodies into the ambulance--AS same--ambulance drives away--crowd--2 shots,cu firemen--ss put bodies in ambulance--ss firemen looking--ambulance drives away--

Makeup
Date of Event 10/20/66

NEW YORK CITY--HL YR(Disaster)--HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--AMBULANCE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(10/66-Shots Pres. LBJs in New Zealand, Australia, and Philippines on way to Manila confab)	Can No. 39-86	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT'S JOURNEY--ASIAN NATIONS WELCOME L.B.J.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-219		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WELLINGTON,NEW ZEALAND:(hs city-- U.S.Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson shakes hands with crowd--car thru crowd--car arrive at Gov't House--cameramen--black tie reception given by Gov.Gen.of NZ Sir Bernard Fergusson--next day LBJ enters barn during tour of sheep & cattle farm--watch sheep-shearing-- MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(crowds,car--CANBERRA,AUSTRALIA:(shots of barbecue-- cu LBJ gets hat of Royal Australian Regiment--cu trooper--ss MANILA: Mr&Mrs.LBJ off plane,met by Pres. and Mrs.Ferdnand Marcos & family--ss troops--LBJ walks by troops--LBJ sign--var.shots car,crowd----------

makeup

Date of Event 10/24/66

WELLINGTON,NEW ZEALAND--JOHNSON--VISITS--HL YR--RECEPTIONS--CROWD-- FERGUSSON--FARMING--SHEEP--MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--CANBERRA,AUSTRALIA-- [illegible]--PRESS--[illegible]--POOS--[illegible]--CROWD-- AUSTRALIA GOVT--[illegible](Australia)--PHILIPPINE GOVT--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR (disasters):(10/66- Slag mountain shifts buries schoolhouse,homes men dig for bodies in Aberfan,Wales,England)	Can No. 39-86	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WELSH TRAGEDY - HUNDREDS KILLED IN SLAG AVALANCHE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-99		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ABERFAN,SOUTH WALES:(ss men digging--cu same--ss carrying slag away--ss carry body--ss men passing out slag in pails--aa same--cu men digging--ss Prince Philip of England arrives to inspect area--pan,looking over the ruins where hill of slag buried the schoolhouse and some nearby homes--ss men digging--ss carrying body----------ABERFAN,SOUTH WALES--LABOR--DISASTER(Landslide)--PHILIP--ENG.GOVT--LANDSLIDE--HL YR(Disaster)--

makeup
Date of Event 10/24/66

SEE OVER

ls troops,taking salute--cu faces of troops--medal pinning by Pres. Johnson,awarding DSC to Army Lt.Col.Paul Gorman of Virginia,Lt.Martin Hammer of Pa.,Sgt.Charle. Morris of Va.,and the Silver Star to USAF Capt.John Nolan of Mo.,Navy Cross to Marine Sgt.Clovis Coffman of Va. ,and the DSM to Gen.Wm.C.Westmoreland----------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--VISITS--JOHNSON--MEETINGS--HL YR--PHILIPPINE GOVT-MARCOS--KY--SO.VIETNAM GOVT--CORREGIDOR,PHILIPPINES--CAMRANH BAY,SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.GOVT--LODGE--RUSK--THIEU--WESTMORELAND--AWARDS--MEDALS--GORMAN--HAMMER--MORRIS--NOLAN--COFFMAN--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(10/66-Pres.LBJ on tour in Manila-at S.E.Asia confab-,Corregidor island tunnel,in Camranh Bay,S.Vietnam with U.S.troops)

Can No. ~~39-87~~ 39-87

Roll No. 1

Subject LBJ IN VIETNAM--HAILS TROOPS IN SURPRISE VISIT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-354		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MANILA,PHILIPPINES:(1s Malacanan Palace & flags--pan chandelier to signing--pan as Pres. Ferdinand Marcos signs, then another--Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson of U.S.signs, passes it on to another--Premier Ky of South Vietnam signs the joint communique--other delegates sign--meeting adjourns and then LBJ leaves--CORREGIDOR,PHILIPPINES:pan of tunnel and plaque with LBJ in picture--group into defensive tunnel of World War II--int.tunnel & group--at CAMRANH BAY,SO.VIETNAM: inspection of troops from jeep--pan of group including U.S.Amb. to Vietnam Henry Cabot Lodge,U.S.Sec.of State Dean Rusk, Premier Ky and So.Viet Pres.Nguyen Van Thieu and Gen. ... C.Westmoreland,... of U.S.forces in Vietnam,and Pres. LBJ...

Nguyen Cao

Makeup

Date of Event 10/27/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(10/66-Shots & Mrs.LBJ during state visit to Thailand-Mrs.LBJ on Queen's yacht-with royal couple at affair in Bankkok)	Pres. Can No. 39-88	Roll No. 1

Subject: **LBJ's JOURNEY--PRESIDENT WELCOMED IN FAR EAST**

Cameraman: **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-226		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BANGKOK,THAILAND:(stills of US Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--3 shots,Temples--copter arrives at Royal Plaza--troops--Royal couple meet the Johnsons--jets fly by--finger dancers--Royal couple and LBJs watch--3 shots,dance--riding by Temples--procession,crowds--river,crowd waving flags as Mrs. LBJ goes riding on Queen's yacht--Ladybird get gifts on boat--crowd on shore--2 shots,more gifts--boat thru arch--pan,2 nite shots,city--LBJs arrive for affair--int.LBJs and Royal couple pose----------

Makeup

Date of Event: 10/31/66

BANGKOK,THAILAND--STILLS--VISITS--JOHNSON--THAILAND GOVT--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--RECEPTION--YACHT--PRESENTATIONS--CROWDS--NIGHT SCENES--HL YR--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(disaster):(10/66-
Shots of memorial service for 81 children
killed in landslide of coal slag in Aberfan,
Wales,England)

Can No. 39-88

Roll No. 2

Subject **WELSH VILLAGE MOURNS--MASS MEMORIAL FOR SLIDE VICTIMS**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-155		Can No. none

Description and Remarks **ABERFAN,WALES:(pan mountains,town** **makeup**
Date of Event **10/31/66**

to Cross at cemetery--pan people put flowers in huge floral cross--same--var.people arriving--var.people at cemetery--ms caskets--crowd--ms caskets--floral replica(of schoolhouse which was buried in slag and killed 81 children--2 shots,people at gravea--ls cemetery and Cross--------ABERFAN,WALES--MOUNTAINS--FUNERAL--CEMETERY--HL YR(Disaster)--HUMAN INTEREST(Disaster)--FLOWERS--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR: (11/66-Pres.& Mrs. LBJ arrive back in Washington, D.C. after Manila confab, S.E. Asian tour, Vietnam visit)	Can No. 39-89	Roll No 1

Subject: LBJ COMES HOME--WASHINGTON WELCOME

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-83	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (ls crowd at Dulles Int'l Airport--same, signs--cu same--honor guards--Pres.& Mrs. Lyndon Baines Johnson off plane, V.P.Hubert Humphrey greets-LBJs walking--shaking hands with folk--aa same--crowds, signs--aa same--ls leaving by copter----------WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON --RECEPTION--HUMPHREY--U.S.GOVT--AIRPORT(Wash.DC)--CROWD--HL YR--

Make up

Date of Event 11/3/66

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(disaster):(11/66- ~~09-89~~
Giant Southern California forest fire kills
1/) CALIFORNIA INFERNO--FOREST FIRES 39-89

Roll No. ~~1~~ 2

Subject KILL FOURTEEN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	SOUTHERN	7-111 CALIFORNIA:(cu fire-		NONE

Can No. makeup

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/3/66

cu firemen with hoses,spraying fire--ms same--cu pan,
2 firemen--pan,fire--pan engine to firemen spraying fire--ms hoppital,
people,pan to smoke--ls crowd by ambulance--patient on stretcher into
ambulance,moved from threatened hospital--ambulance leaves--ms sign,
fire in bg--ss firemen & fire--pan fire truck and smoke--ls fire------

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA--FOREST FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HOSPITAL--
AMBULANCE--EVACUATION--DISASTER(Fire)--HL YR(Disaster)--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(11/66-Shots of Democratic & Republican candidates for Gov.of Michigan Illinois,California,Alabama,Massachusetts, and New York as they vote on election day 1966)

Can No. 39-91

Roll No. 1

Subject
ELECTION DAY 1966--VOTERS DECISIONS
CLIMAX CAMPAIGNS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-354		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(var.shots people vote-- put ballots in box--MICHIGAN:(cu pan to George Romney voting--out with wife--ILLINOIS:(Charles Percy out of car,walks--him voting--var. shots in CALIFORNIA of Ronald Reagan and wife--fotogs--var.shots Calif.Gov.Edmund "Pat" Brown voting--Reagan victory crowd--Reagan and wife--ALABAMA:(Mrs. Lurlene Wallace voting--2 shots with her husband,George---MASSACHUSETTS:(cu Edward Brooke signs--shots of him and wife voting--cu 2 shots,Brooke waves--NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots,crowd-Frank O'Connor with NY Sen.Robert Kennedy--O'Connor thru crowd--Nelson Rockefeller headquarters--Rocky and wife waving,crowds--more crowd----

Date of Event 11/10/66

MISC.USA--ELECTIONS--MICHIGAN--ROMNEY--ILLINOIS--PERCY--CALIFORNIA--REAGAN--BROWN--ALABAMA--WALLACE--MASSACHUSETTS--BROOKE--NEW YORK CITY--O'CONNOR--ROCKEFELLER--KENNEDY--CROWD(NY)-- HL YR--VOTING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(disaster):(11/66-Shots mud,rushing water,flooded streets, damaged statue in Florence,Italy)

Can No. 39-92

Roll No. 1

Subject FLOOD AFTERMATH--DEATH AND DAMAGE IN ITALY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-85		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

FLORENCE,ITALY:(rushing water--same--is mud in street--hs same--ls soldiers clean up--same--statue damaged,2 shots--people washing clothes--they get wate 3 shots--pan muddy street----------

FLORENCE,ITALY--FLOODS--HL YR(Disaster)--MONTAGE(Flood)--MUD--WRECKAGE-WATER(Rushing flood water)--

Makeup

Date of Event 11/14/66

SEE OVER

HL YR:(11/66--Pres.of U.S.Lyndon B. Johnson undergoes successful surgery)	Can No. 39-93	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENTIAL SURGERY: DOUBLE OPERATION COMPLETE SUCCESS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-74'7"		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MARYLAND:(Pres.& Mrs. Ly ndon B. Johnson out of car--he waves to crowd outside Bethesda Naval Hospital--ss hospital building--cu entrance--ss window--ss him lying in bed,wife Ladybird and daughter Luci walk in--wife & daughter at bedside--ss same--LBJ gives OK sign----------

Makeup

Date of Event 11/17/66

MARYLAND--JOHNSON--HL OF YR--FAMILY--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--

SEE OVER

(2) 39-93-2

ls cake-cutting (Aldrin on left)--cu cameramen--Lovell & Aldrin eating cake----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--HL YR--ASTRONAUTS--LOVELL--ALDRIN--FLATS--science --AVIATION--USS WASP--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F--POSTERS(Signs)--RECEPTION-- CAKE--PHOTOGRAPHY--AUTOGRAPH--SAILORS--GUIDED MISSILES--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(11/66--Gemini 12 space flight ends in success)	Can No. 39-93	Roll No 2

Subject	Cameraman
GEMINI FINALE--PROGRAM'S TRIUMPH PREPARES MOON-SHOOT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-431'5"		NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(appx.700 mi SE of the Cape,cu copter takeoff from carrier USS WASP-- Mideop Date of Event 11/17/66
look thru binocs--capsule coming down,hits water--cu capsule in water--copter come in--Capt.James Lovell,command-pilot,brought into copter--Maj.Edwin Aldrin brought into copter--two men in copter(Navy Capt.Lovell on right)--copter near WASP--signs on WASP--Lovel first man out of copter--sailors on board--both men shake hands with officers--signs on carrier "Next Stop, the Moon"--both men walk on deck--IN SPACE: USAF Maj.Aldrin outside space capsule--cu "Buzz"Aldrin working on capsule outside--ss same,throws paper away--working on capsule,3 shots--cu throwing things away (space litterbug)--working outside capsule--back aboard the WASP:

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(11/66-Shots and animation of Lunar Orbiter # 2 as it photographs possible lunar landing sites and relays film back to earth)

Can No. 66-06

Roll No. 39-94-1

Subject: MOON PHOTOS--SPACE LAB SNAPS LANDING SITES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-134		NONE	

Description and Remarks: PASADENA,CALIFORNIA:(Lunar Orbiter #2 goes up into space--ANIMATION,fins open on photography missile--zoom circling moon--two shots show camera--fotoing moon--ANIMATION ENDS---flashing back to earth--antenna--2 men look at film strip--cu strip of film--man puts on rack--press conference,model of Orbiter in pic--press--moon photo of a good landing site--pan to two more pix--press conference--man pointing to another good big landing spot on moon for the Apollo craft----------PASADENA,CALIFORNIA--HL YR--PHOTOGRAPHY--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--ANIMATION--PRESS(California)--AVIATION--MOON--CAMERA--

Date of Event: 11/21/66 makeup

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(sports):(11/66-Los Angeles pitcher Sandy Koufax announces retirement at press confab-flashbacks of earlier career)

Can No. 39-95

Roll No. 3

Subject KOUFAX RETIRES--AILING ARM ENDS CAREER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-85	Pos.	Cuts NONE
				Can No.

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ss L.A.Dodgers star pitcher Sandy Koufax walks in for press conference--ss talk to presa--cu Sandy in uniform(flashback)--ss signing autograph--cu on sound pitching--striking out various batters--ss fotogs at press conference--ss talking to girl--ss Koufax sign autographs----------

Makeup

Date of Event 11/23/66

CALIFORNIA--BASEBALL--HL YR(Sports)--KOUFAX--PRESS(Calif)--CAMERAMEN--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(Disaster):(12/66-Shots of artifacts ruined by floods,mud in Florence,Italy)	Can No. 39-96	Roll No. 1

Subject ART RESTORATIONS-GIGANTIC TASK BEGINS IN FLORENCE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-171	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FLORENCE,ITALY--ls pan flood area to National Library--int.people digging in mud for rare books--ls books,papers on racks--ss people standing in mud passing books--cu feet in mud--ms passing books upstairs--ls pan stacks of book and papers--ss putting absorbent papers between pages-ss same-ss same--ls museum gallery painting on floor--ms working on paintings,art object --ms same--ms same--ms same--ls man working with solvent,spatula--ms man spraying chemical on artwork--ls cloister(church housing precious art)--ms working with candle light--ms pan picture--ls more restoring--ls ext.pan to bldg.in square--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/1/66

FLORENCE,ITALY--FLOOD--DISASTER(Nature)--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS: (12/66-Army defeats Navy 20-7 in 1966 version of traditional service Academy football rivalry)

Can No. 39-96

Roll No. ~~2~~ 3

Subject: FOOTBALL
ARMY 20
NAVY 7

Cameraman: HEARST

Length | Neg. | Dupe 10-184 | Pos. | Cuts: NONE | Can No. | Makeup

Description and Remarks: PHILADELPHIA,PA --US Army Cadets ~~Beat Navy~~ on field of John F Kennedy Stadium--on same--m3 crowd--pan Navy midshipmen on field--same pan sight "Beat Navy") (A) #20 Charlie Jarvis run--Jarvis run,TD--cadets cheer--(N)#15 John Cartwright pass to #84 Mike Clark--Navy cheering--#15 pass to #82 Rob Taylor,TD--Navy cheering--Navy kick blocked,recovered by (A)#78 Bob Gora--(A)#12 Steve Lindell pass to #87 Terry Young,TD--cadets cheer--(A)Lindell pass to #40 Mark Hamilton,gain--Lindell pass to #47 Carl Woessner,TD--jump up and down with other players--crowd onto field,goal posts come down--crowd--

Date of Event: 12/3/66

PHILADELPHIA,PA.--FOOTBALL--[illegible]--STADIUM--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 39-982

Kosygin,DeGaulle,guests at dinner--BONN,GERMANY--ls pan Bundestag--s Georg Keisinger sworn in as W.German Chancellor--ss same--ls crowd--cu outgoing Chancellor Ludwig Erhard,Keisinger shake--cu Erhard--s crowd--ss Keisinger greeted--ls ext.bldg.--ss Keisinger,cabinet mtg--s cameramen--s cabinet,Willy Brandt,Mayor of W.Berlin and new Vice Chancellor--

CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA,MEXICO--JOHNSON--ORDAZ--MEX.GOVT.--U.S.GOVT.--BRIDGE--RIVER--DAM--CROWD--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--AIRVIEWS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.--UNITED NATIONS--VOTING--U THANT--HOLIDAY--CROWD--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--FLAG(USSR)--VISITS--RUSSIAN GOVT.--FRENCH GOVT.--KOSYGIN--DE GAULLE--RECEPTION--BLDGS-HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(D)BONN,WEST GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT.--CROWD--KEISINGER--ERHARD--DIET--CEREMONIES--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--PHOTOGRAPHY--POLITICS(Foreign)--

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR: (12/66-Shots of Pres. LBJ of U.S.& Mexican Pres.Ordaz inspecting ~~39, 98~~ 39-9 B - Amistad Dam site which will harness Rio Grande River)

Can No.

Roll No. 2A

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS A STORY
(A)LBJ IN MEXICO (C)KOSYGIN-DE GAULLE
(B)U THANT (D)GERMANY GOVT.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-328		NONE

Can No.

Makeup

CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA,MEXICO-SS U.S.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/5/66

Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson & Mexican Pres.Gustavo Diaz Ordaz meet on Int'l.Bridge over Rio Grande River--ss on bridge--ms walking--ls crowds--cu zoom back LBJ to crowds--ss walking by Amistad Dam--AV Dam site--cu LBJ leaving--NEW YORK-CITY-ls UN General Assembly-ls same-2ss voting-ls crowd--ss U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg,others voting,2 shots--cu voting--ls Assembly gets up,applauds--U Thant to Dais--cu crowd--ss U Thant--ls pan crowds--PARIS,FRANCE-cu Russian flag over Elysee Palace--ls Alexsei N.Kosygin(Russian Premier),Fr.Pres. Charles DeGaulle--cu pan same--ls nite,goes arr.reception,dinner in [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 39-98-2

guests at dinner--

Kei.inger sworn in as W.German Chancellor--

Chancellor Ludwig Erhard,Keisinger

--as Keisinger greeted--is ext.ildg.--

--a cabinet,Willy Brandt,Mayor of W.Berlin

Chancellor--

CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA,MEXICO--JOHNSON--CROAT--MEX.GOVT.--

--ACTIVE--DAM--CROWD--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(B)NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.--UNITED NATIONS--VOTING--U THANT--

CROWD--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--FLAG(USSR)--VISITS--RUSSIAN GOVT.--

KOSYGIN--DE GAULLE--RECEPTION--BLDGS--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(D)BONN,WEST GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT.--CROWD--KEISINGER--

CEREMONIES--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--PHOTOGRAPH--

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR: (12/66-U Thant is retained by U.N. as Secretary General after General Assembly vote) B STORY

Can No. ~~39-98~~ 39-98

Roll No. ~~2B~~ 2B

PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Subject (A)LBJ IN MEXICO (C)KOSYGIN-DE GAULLE
(B)U THANT (D)GERMANY GOVT.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-328	

Cuts NONE

Can No. Makeup

CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA, MEXICO ss U.S. ~~Pres.Lyndon B.~~ Johnson & Mexican Pres.Gustavo Diaz Ordaz meet on Int'l.Bridge over Rio Grande River--ss on bridge--ms walking--ls crowds--cu zoom back LBJ to crowds--ss walking by Amistad Dam--AV Dam site--cu LBJ leaving--NEW YORK-CITY-ls UN General Assembly-ls same-2ss voting-ls crowd--ss U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg,others voting,2 shots--cu voting--ls Assembly gets up,applauds--U Thant to Dais--cu crowd--ss U Thant--ls pan crowds--PARIS,FRANCE-cu Russian flag over Elysee Palace--ls Alexsei N.Kosygin(Russian Premier),Fr.Pres. Charles DeGaulle--cu pan same--ls nite,guests arr.reception,dinner in [illegible]

Date of Event 12/5/66

SEE OVER

(2) 39-98-2

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR:(12/66-French Pres. DeGaulle hosts reception,dinner for Russian Premier Alexsei Kosygin during latter's state visit)

Can No.

Roll No. 39-98-2 C+D

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS C STORY
(A)LBJ IN MEXICO (C)KOSYGIN-DE GAULLE
(B)U THANT (D)GERMANY GOVT.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-328		Can No.	

Description and Remarks CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA,MEXICO-ss U.S. Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson & Mexican Pres.Gustavo Diaz Ordaz meet on Int'l.Bridge over Rio Grande River--ss on bridge--ms walking--ls crowds--cu zoom back LBJ to crowds--ss walking by Amistad Dam--AV Dam site--cu LBJ leaving--NEW YORK-CITY-ls UN General Assembly-ls same-2ss voting-ls crowd--ss U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg,others voting,2 shots--cu voting--ls Assembly gets up,applauds--U Thant to Dais--cu crowd--ss U Thant--ls pan crowds--PARIS,FRANCE-cu Russian flag over Elysee Palace--ls Alexsei N.Kosygin(Russian Premier),Fr.Pres. Charles DeGaulle--cu pan same--ls nite,guests arr.reception,dinner in Palace--m Kosygin,DeGaulle meet dignitaries--ls dining lights--3 ss

Makeup

Date of Event 12/5/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(12/66-Boston Patriots beat Buffalo Bills 14-3 for lead in AFL pro football Eastern Division)

Can No. 39-98

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL
BOSTON PATRIOTS 14
BUFFALO BILLS 3

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		10-108		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BOSTON,MASS.--pan shot crowd--ss crowd--(BB)#15 Jack Kemp pass to #21 Bobby Burnett for 48yds.--(BB)#49 Booth Lusteg kicks field goal--crowd--(BP)#35 Jim Nance runs 65 yds.,TD--crowd--(BP)#15 Babe Parilli pass to #84 Art Graham for 37yds.--(BP)Babe Parilli runs,TD--crowd--scoreboard--

Makeup
Date of Event 12/5/66

BOSTON,MASS.--FOOTBALL--BOSTON PATRIOTS--BUFFALO BILLS--CROWD--KEMP--BURNETT--LUSTEG--NANCE--PARILLI--GRAHAM--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

SEE OVER

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(12/66-UCLA Basketball star Lew Alcindor scores 56pts.to lead team to 105-90 win over USC in Los Angeles,Calif.game)

Can No. 39-98

Roll No. FOREIGN

Subject SPORTS BASKETBALL: UCLA-USC

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-109	Pos.	Cuts NONE
				Can No.

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA-#33 Lew Alcindor warming up for UCLA--cu him--as same--hs Makeup game--Alcindor with ball,fakes shot--cu crowd--hs game--Alcindor gets ball,scores--cheerleaders--Alcindor gets ball shoots,misses-then scores crowd--Alcindor shoots easy shot--cheer leaders,crowd--Alcindor makes easy shot--cu crowd--ms Alcindor makes basket--crowd--Alcindor running by camera--pan end of game--(score:UCLA 105 - USC 90)--

Date of Event 12/5/66

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--BASKETBALL--UCLA--USC--ALCINDOR--CROWD--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--ODDITIES(Tallest)--FEATS (56 pts.by Alcindor)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(News):(12/66-Shots of wreckage of Chicago "El"train which killed 1 and injured 25)

Can No. 39-99

Roll No. 3

Subject CHICAGO "EL" CRASH: 1 DEAD, 25 INJURED IN DERAILMENT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-90-4		Can No. NONE

Makeup

Date of Event 12/8/66

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS-ls high shot of elevated train wreckage--cu INDIANA AVENUE sign--m train over side to street--ls same--ss other train in street--cu int of train--cu pan wrecked front of train--ls crowds--ls train on top of car--cu same,pan up--ms pan wreckage as other train goes by--ls wreckage--ms same-ss crowds--m top shot moving wreckage--ss same--ms same--cu same--cu wreckage--ls same--

CHICAGO,ILL.--WRECKAGE--CROWD--POSTERS(sign)--TRAIN WRECK--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(News)--DISASTER(Train)--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(Disaster):(12/66-
shots survivors,search for wreckage of
Greek ferry Heraklion,sunk in Aegan Sea)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-100	1

Subject **AEGEAN TRAGEDY-GREEK FERRY SINKS, HUNDREDS LOST**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-116		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AEGEAN SEA-AV planes searching for wreckage of Greek ferry "HERAKLION"--cu ships searching--ms same--cu man looking from plane--AV small piece of wreckage--cu man throws out marker--ms marker on water--ss same--ms ships searching--ss same--cu man looking--ms ship searching--ss Nite ship with survivors--PIRAEUS,GREECE-ms wounded in stretchers off ship--cu dazed survivors to ambulance--ms more survivors--cs same--cs same--ms 2 shots same--cu ambulance drives off--

Makeup
Date of Event 12/12/66

GREECE--DISASTERS(Naval)--AVIATION--RESCUE--NITE SCENES--WOUNDED--
FERRY--"HERAKLION"--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(Disaster)

SEE OVER

same--2 shots U.N.Security Council--cu people--ls Security Council--
Also in "C" story
(A)NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.--MARINE--MEDAL--O'MALLEY--LINDSAY--CEREMONIES--
HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(News)--WAR--
(B)WASHINGTON,D.C.--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(Politics)--MOYERS--JOHNSON--
U.S.GOVERNMENT--CAMERAMEN--
(C)UNITED NATIONS--FLAGS--BLDGS.--EMBLEM(U.S.Mission)--GOLDBERG--U THAN
SPECTATORS--VISITS--RECEPTION--

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR (News): (12/66-NYC Mayor Lindsay gives city medal to Marine Sgt. O'Malley holder of U.S. Medal of Honor) A STORY (SOUND on)

Can No. 39-101

Roll No. 2 A + B

NEWS IN BRIEF

(A) MEDAL OF HONOR HERO (B) MOYER RESIGNS (C) CONGRESSMEN AT U.N.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	(A) Dupe 8-86 (B) 3-53	Pos. (C) 3-101	Cuts Can No. NONE

NEW YORK CITY: cu Marine Sgt. Robt. O'Malley, mother; Mayor John V. Lindsay--ls entering City Hall--ls int. City Council, crowds---ms crowd--ms Mayor gives city's gold medal of honor to O'Malley---cu mayor shakes with O'Malley--ms them ss leaving City Hall, pan crowd--ms O'Malley into car--cu pan up medal to O'Malley, mother--(B) WASHINGTON, D.C.--cu Pres. Press Sec. Bill Moyers--ss Moyers walking with President Lyndon B. Johnson--ss Moyers outside--cameramen--Moyers talks (sound)--(C) NEW YORK CITY--ls United Nations bldg. with flags--cu pan U.N. Bldg. to U.S. Mission Bldg.--cu emblem (U.S. Mission)--mcu interior congressmen shake with U.S. U.N. Ambassador --ls U.N. Bldg.--int. congressmen

Makeup

Date of Event 12/15/66

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS(Sports):(12/66-Shots of Russian State Circus performing in Netherland)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-101	3

Subject: SPORTS
(A) ICE CIRCUS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-141		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND--girls twirling by rope during Russian state circus on ice performance--ms man jumps over girl on skates--crowd--ms Tanya Lebedeye hand stands on pole,two men hold pole then jumps up to standing on pole--cu girl, finger in mouth--bear washing clothes--as same--crowd--bear skating--ms bear dancing with man--as same--crowd--ls people skating in circle--

Makeup
Date of Event 12/15/66

HOLLAND--HIGHLIGHTS(Sports)--CROWDS--SKATING(ice)--LEBEDEVA--BEAR--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES(bear washes clothes,ice skates)--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(12/66-Shots of World Barrel Jumping Championships at Grossingers resort in Catskills of New York)

Can No. ~~39-102-3~~ 39-102-

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS (A) BARREL JUMP

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-137	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

GROSSINGER,N.Y.-IS Grossinger skating rink during World Barrel Jumping Champ'n' ships--crowd--ss skater around rink--ss jumping over barrels--ss skater jumps hits barrel--ss skater slips on side of barrels--ss skater jumps, foot caught in barrel--ss skater over barrel head-first--#16 Ken LeBel jumps 15 barrels--#13,Jacques St.Pierre over 15--cu 16th barrel--LeBel clears 16--St.Pierre over 16,wins--crowd--cu winner St.Pierre with gal-

Makeup

Date of Event 12/19/66

GROSSINGER,NEW YORK--SKATING--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--CROWD--SPILLS--LE BEL-ST.PIERRE--FEATS--LAUGH PARADE--[redacted]--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS(Surfing):(12/66-Shots of surfers riding spilling from boards during Surfing Championships at Makaha Beach,Hawaii)

Can No. 39-103

Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS
(A) SURFING CHAMPIONSHIPS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-129		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MAKAHA BEACH,OAHU,HAWAII-pan beach--ss surfers into water--crowd--ss surfer thru big waves--ss 3 surfers same--cu 2 surfers same--crowd--ss surfer thru wave,spill--crowd--ss 2 surfers same,spill--ss same,spill--ss surfer thru big wave,goes under--crowd--ss surfer thru wave,spill--

Date of Event: Makeup 12/22/66

MAKAHA BEACH,OAHU,HAWAII--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS(Surfing)--WATER--CROWD--SPILLS(Surfing)--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS:(12/66-Shots of coach Ara Parsegian,players Nick Eddy,Terry Hanratty Jim Seymour of Notre Dame football team)

Can No. ~~39-104-1A~~ →

Roll No. 39-104-1A

Subject: SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1966
(A) FOOTBALL - NOTRE DAME

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		1-63		NONE

Description and Remarks: FOOTBALL--2 shots Notre Dame Coach Ara Parsegian--ss field--crowd--ls Purdue kicks off-(N)Nick Eddy gets ball,runs,TD--(N)#5,Terry Hanratty pass to #85,Jim Seymour,TD--

Makeup

Date of Event: 12/26/66

FOOTBALL--NOTRE DAME--PURDUE--PARSEGIAN--HANRATTY--SEYMOUR--EDDY--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR: (Jetliner crash lands six miles from Mexico City destination)	Issue Number 40-X-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
AIR CRASH MIRACLE	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
kNo: 1-11		66 - 7		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--Pan broken fuselage of crashed DC-8 jet--shot undercarriage--pan broken fuselage--4 shots interior wreckage--exterior wreckage--

Date of Event Makeup 12/66

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--WRECKAGE(plane)--TYPES PLANES(Aeronaves de Mexico DC-8 jet passenger plane)--AVIATION--WRECKS--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR: (1966-Pres.Lyndon Johnson of U.S.shown at Manila,Philippines confab and with GIs in South Vietnam)

Can No. 40-2-1A

Roll No.

Subject: JOHNSON-PHILIPPINES & VIETNAM (HL of 1966)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Original	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		96-147		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MANILA,PHILIPPINES;4 shots U.S. Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson at Manila Confab in Manila Philippines--VIETNAM; 4 shots Johnson visiting U.S.troops in South Vietnam--

Date of Event: Makeup 1/3/67

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--JOHNSON--METINGS--POLITICS--VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.ARMY--WAR-- HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--U.S.GOVERNMENT

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Thieves steal millions of dollars worth of paintings from London Art Gallery) A Story

Issue Number 40-3-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) ART THEFT (B) YACHT RESCUE
(C) LYNDA JOHNSON

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo:(A)1-26 (B)1-2 (C)1-25		A)44-4 B)55-6	c)56-2	Can NONE

Description and Re LONDON, ENGLAND--Ext. Dulwich College Art Gallery--zoom to broken door--zoom thru broken door to int.--cu "Girl At Window" by Rembrandt--cu "Titus" by Rembrandt cu "Lady Playing on Virginal" by Gerard Dou--cu "Sussannah and the Elders" by Adam Elsheimer--int. of gallery--AT SEA--3 AV floundering yacht "Petrel"--ACAPULCO, MEXICO--mcu diners--George Hamilton, Lynda Johnson at table--John Wayne, woman laughing--Dolores Del Rio, hubby--George, Lynda on dance floor--cu Lynda by camera--cu dancers on floor--mcu George, Merle Oberon--

Date Mailed 1/5/67

(A)LONDON, ENGLAND--DULWICH COLLEGE--ART--CRIME--AV HL--
(B)AT SEA--STORM--"PETREL"--HUMAN INTEREST--(C)ACAPULCO, MEXICO--DINNER ACTOR & ACTRESSES--JOHNSON--HAMILTON--WAYNE--DEL RIO--OBERON--[illegible]

HIGHLIGHT OF THE YEAR: (Sports) see below	Issue Number 40-3-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: BOWL GAMES
(A) SUGAR BOWL
(B) COTTON BOWL

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo:1-20 (A) 1-19 (B)		(A) 78-8 (B) 89-0		NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA--Alabama cheering section--(A)QB Ken Stabler to Raymond Perkins,45yds--Les Kelley,thru line,TD--tilt to crowd--Stabler to Perki for 42yds--Stabler keeps,TD--crowd--Stabler pass to Perkins,TD--DALLAS, TEXAS--Pan field--Georgia back Kent Lawrence runs 74yds.for TD--Southern Methodist QB Mac White pass to Larry Jernigan,gain--shot SMU mascot Mustang--SMU QB Mike Livingston hit attempting to pass--GEORGIA coach carried aloft after team beats SMU--

Makeup Date of Event 1/5/67

NEW ORLEANS,LA.--SUGAR BOWL--ALABAMA U.--NEBRASKA U.--STABLER--PERKINS-KELLEY--CROWD--(B)DALLAS,TEXAS--COTTON BOWL--GEORGIA--SOUTHERN METHODIS--[illegible]--FOOTBALL(A & B)

HL OF YR(SPORTS)*.

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS (Sports): Previews of Super Bowl football)

Issue Number 40-3-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
(A) GREEN BAY - DALLAS
(B) KANSAS CITY - BUFFALO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo: (A)1-21 (B)1-22		(A)78-12 (B)87-15		NONE

Description and Remarks

(A)DALLAS,TEXAS--Scoreboard--(GB)Bart Starr pass to Carrol Dale,TD--cu scoreboard (21-14 Packers)--ms Starr pass to Boyd Dowler,TD(good spill shot)--cu spectators--ms (D)Don Meredith pass to Frank Clarke,TD--cu scoreboard-ls crowd--(B)BUFFALO,N.Y.--ls crowd--(KC)QB Len Dawson pass to Fred Arbanas,TD--(BB)Jack Kemp pass to Elbert Dubenion,TD--scoreboard--(KC) Dawson pass to Otis Taylor,TD--crowd--(KC) Mike Garrett runs,TD--Final Score KC 31-Buffalo 7--

Date of Event 1/5/67

(A)DALLAS,TEXAS--FOOTBALL--GREEN BAY PACKERS--DALLAS COWBOYS--CROWD--STARR--DALE--DOWLER--MERIDITH--CLARKE--(B)BUFFALO,N.Y.--BUFFALO BILLS-KANSAS CITY CHIEFS--DAWSON--ARBANAS--DUBENION--TAYLOR--GARRETT--SPILLS HIGHLIGHTS (SPORTS)--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Portrait painting of Pres.Johnson rejected by him as "ugly")	Issue Number, 40-4-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENTIAL PAINTING: PORTRAIT REJECTED AS "UGLY"	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo:2-1		60-1?		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.,--shot portrait of U.S.Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--zoom back from capitol on picture out to LBJ portrait--tilt from cu eyes to cu mouth, pull back to head shot of portrait--zoom back to full size of portrait-shot woman,ma.. looking at portrait--

Date of Makeup 1/9/67

WASHINGTON,D.. ..-ART--JOHNSON- --U.S.GOVERNMENT--HL YR--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR (Sports): Racing boat flips as 300 mph killing Donald Campbell)	Issue Number 40-4-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
JET BOAT DEATH - RECORD ATTEMPT KILLS CAMPBELL	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk.No:1-34		58-2		CaNONE

Description and Remarks: LAKE CONISTON, ENGLAND--med.ls Donald Campbell racing boat "Bluebird" across water--ls still racing at full speed--med.ls Campbell's boat out of control, flips into air, somersaults on water's surface, submerges--

Date of Release: 1/9/67

LAKE CONISTON, ENGLAND- --"BLUEBIRD"--CAMPBELL--ACCIDENTS-
BOAT RACE--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(Sports)-

SEE OVER

in bg.--zoom to centennial sign during fireworks--bldg.in Victoria, Canada--shots of balloons--birthday cake--Ontario band marching--flags--2 shots fireworks--(D)TAIWAN STRAITS,CHINA-ls fishing sampans--Nationalist Chinese gun boat--fish boat lowers sail--naval officers searching boat--fish boat--2 shots fishermen aboard gunboat--gunboat--3 shots fishermen eating--fisherman eating banana--naval officers give gifts to fishermen--

(A)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--EXPLOSION--HOTELS--DISASTER(Explosion)--HL(a-b-c)-(B)FLORIDA KEYS,FLORIDA--WAR--BUS--POGGIO--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FLAG--BUST--ROJAS--(C)OTTOWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--REID--ANNIVERSARY--BLDGS.--BALLOONS--BAND--FLAG--FIREWORKDS--CEREMONIES--(D)TAIWAN STRAITS,CHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CHINESE NAVY--FOOD--FISHING--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR (A--B--C below)

Issue Number 40-4-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject

(A)HOTEL EXPLOSION (B)[illegible]

(C)CENTENNIAL (D)FISHERMEN [illegible]ETED

Cameraman

(D)CHINESE INFO.SERVICE

Length

Reel No: (A)1-33 (B)1-2[illegible]

(C)2-4 (D)1-27

Neg.

Dupe (A)42-9 (C)54-5

(B)66-3 (D)61-0

Pos.

Cuts

Can No: NONE

Description and Rights LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--GV street, traffic--ls bombed motel--cu 2 shots wreckage, debris--ext.bombed motel--ms man thru debris--cu sign "We Honor All Credit Cards-Relax In Comfort"--hs cars,debris on same outside motel--cu of car windshield with debris on it,motel in bg--(B)FLORIDA KEYS, FLORIDA--med.bus with invaders,one protesting out window--cu protestor-med int.invaders into Dade County jail--cu zoom back to Auria Poggio--(only woman in group)--2 shots invasion boats--ext.shots cuban sympathizers--cu Cuban holding bust--2 ext.shots leader of invasion,Cuban exile Rolando Masferrer Rojas--cu one invader raises fingers in "V" for victory sign as car pulls away--(C)OTTOWA,ONTARIO,CANADA-Mayor of Ottowa,Don Reid,lights centennial torch--fireworkd,tower of [illegible]

Date of Event 1/9/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BARNEY--CROWD--SOUTHALL--REDING--WILSON--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS(Senior Bowl)
ADD:(A)JAPANESE
(B)ODDITIES(Human)--ACTRESS--GIRLS--

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS (Senior Bowl & Football Game) 3 Story

Issue Number 40-4-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPO
(A) BOXING (B) KARATE
(C) ~~FOOTBALL (SENIOR BOWL)~~

Cameraman WCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo:(A) 2-3 ~~(B)1-31 (C)1-32~~		(A)65-10 ~~(B)60-8~~	(C)85-14	Can No NONE

Description and Remarks (A) NAGOYA,JAPAN: crowd--zoom in on Masahiko "Fighting" Harada,Jose Medel boxing--crowd--Harada hitting Medel--cu action as fight ends--crowd--Harade's hand raised in victory--(B) NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.--ms Bonnie Schoen,man seated--cu man's hand on her knee--cu Bonnie--Bonnie in action--mcu man bothers Bonnie,she punches him--ms man pats her-she kicks him--bs man grabs her-she hits him with karate chop--(C) MOBILE,ALABAMA--hs crowd--(N)#21 Bob Grim(Oregon)thru line,25yds.--(N)#14 QB Coley Colehour pass to #24 Eppie Barney,TD--crowd--(S) #QB Terry Southall pass to Dick Keding,TD--pan crowd--(N) Grim runs to 15 yds.line--(N) Jerry Wilson scores TD--

Date Made up 1/9/67

(A) NAGOYA,JAPAN--BOXING--HARADA--MEDEL--CROWD--(B) NEW YORK CITY--SPORTS (KARATE)--SCHOEN--(C) MOBILE,ALABAMA--CROWD--GRIM--FOOTBALL--COLEHOUR--

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR: (Pres.Johnson proposes 6% Surcharge on taxes in State of Union ad ress) (SOUND)	Issue Number 40-5-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
SURCHARGE - PRESIDENT ASKS ADDITIONAL TAXES	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk No: 2-9		130-11		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--Standing ovation as U.S.Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson stands in rostrum-- ms Johnson family in balcony standing,applauding President--ms Preside addressing Congress--

Date of ~~Event~~ Makeup 1/12/67

WASHINGTON,D.C.-- JOHNSON--U.S.GOVERNMENT--SPEECH--FAMILIES--
HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

SEE OVER

(A)WASHINGTON,D.C.--BLDGS.--NEGROES--CROWD--DEMONSTRATION--POWELL--
U.S.GOVERNMENT--POLITICS(Domestic)--HL(a-b)--
(B)ATLANTA,GEORGIA--VOTING--PLAQUE--MADDOX--CIRCULATION--
(C)WASHINGTON,D.C.--HUMPHREY--SPONG--HANSEN--HATFIELD--PERCY--BAKER--
BROOKE--RECEPTION--
(D)NASSAU,GI AND BAHAMAS--HARBOR--ELECTIONS--FOSTERS--SPECTATORS
POLITICS (Foreign)--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR (A & B) Politics in the U.S. (see below) A & B Stories)	Issue Number 40-5-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: POLITICS IN THE NEWS
(A) POWELL OUT (B) MADDOX IN
(C) NEW SENATORS (D) BAHAMAS ELECTIONS

Cameraman: UPI

Sync/Wild	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
Sync (A)2-10 (B)2-11 (C)2-12 (D)2-34A		(A) 184-6		NONE

Description and Remarks: (A) WASHINGTON,D.C.--shot Capitol--cu group negro demonstrators--zoom back to crowd--shot Adam Clayton Powell (D-Harlem)in crowd--(B)ATLANTA,GA.--int.shot Georgia House of Representatives--cu opening ballot file--wall plaque listing 159 Georgia counties--Lester Maddox to rostrum--2 shots Maddox kisses wife--(C)WASHINGTON,D.C.--U.S.VP Hubert Humphrey shakes with new senators--William Spong (D-Va.),Clifford Hansen (R-Wyoming),Mark Hatfield (R-Oregon),Charles Percy (R-Ill.),Howard Baker(R-Tenn.),Ed Brooke(R-Mass.) with Humphrey--ms whole group--2 shots all clasp hands-(D)NASSAU,GRAND BAHAMAS--shot Nassau Harbor,posters--3 shots posters--2 shots people at polls--man shows ballot,instructing voters--cu puts ballot in box--ms people happy--

Makeup

Date of Event: 1/12/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR (Sports): A-B-C stories) See below

Issue Number 40-5-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS
(A) HOCKEY (B) YACHT "PATTIE"
(C) TRACK MEET

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Nos:(A)-2-2,2-7 (B)2-13 (C)2-6		(A)32-2 (C)77-1 (B)48-13		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks (A)MONTREAL,QUE.,CANADA-hs Russia-Canada hockey action--hs Canadian goal,excited crowd--game--hs Canadian goal--crowd--(Score:Canada-3,Russia-3)--(B) SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA-Yacht "Dame Pattie"--ms "Gretel","Dame Pattie" race--cu "Dame Pattie"--hs "Gretel"with Spinaker--cu "Dame Pattie" with spinaker--(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA-ls crowd--hs Charlie Greene wins 60 yd.dash--hs Neal Steinhauer sets shot put record(66'6 3/4")--cu Steinhauer--hs John Rambo ties U.S.high jump mark with 7'3"jump--hs crowd--hs Rambo walking--

Date of Event Makeup 1/12/67

--HL--
(A)MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA--HOCKEY--CROWD--(B)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--YACHTS--YACHT RACE--"DAME PATTIE"--"GRETEL"--(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--TRACK MEET--RACE--GREENE--CROWD--SHOT PUT--STEINHAUER--FEAT--RAMBO--HIGH JUMP

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR (Fire): Gas Leak gauses explosion and spectacular fire in populated area)	Issue Number 40-6-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
13 ALARMS - GAS LEAK STARTS SPECTACULAR FIRE	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo:2-27		138-3		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: JAMAICA, NEW YORK-(Nite)lo shot firemen fighting tower of gas flames--cu gas flames--cu firemen,pan up water stream to fire--ls firemen,fire--cu back of firemen,fire,scorched vehicles in street--ms fire,scorched hook & ladder truck--cu truck on fire--cu burning building--cu firemen spray fire--ms firemen fighting house fire--ms house on fire,water out front--ms AV fire--cu same--cu lineman up pole,cutting wires--ms burned out Fire Dept,pumper truck--ms fire--(Day)ls tangled hoses,firemen fighting house fires--

Date of Event: 1/16/67

JAMAICA,N.Y.--FIRE--[illegible]--TRUCK--AIRVIEWS--RESIDENCES--CONFLAGRATION--[illegible]--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Weather beats a path thru Mexico and Europe during winter)	Issue Number 40-6-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
WEATHER NEWS	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk.No:2-16,2-28, 2-29		122-3		NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO-shot cars stalled in snow on highway--cu spinning wheel--2 shots cars stalled--line of cars underway--kids throwing snowballs at traffic--truck with snow man by camera--ITALY-pan snow-covered deserted town--gv down deserted road--quay side--van past camera,man digging out car--pan bus wheel thru snow--MADRID,SPAIN-gv outskirts of Madrid,snow--hs street,snow covered cars--ls snow covered arch--cu man brushing snow off car--cu statue of Don Quixote in snow--cu cafe chairs covered with snow--

Makeup

Date of Event 1/16/67

MEXICO--SNOW--AUTOMOBILES--CHILDREN--TRAFFIC--ITALY--BUS--MADRID,SPAIN
STATUE--WEATHER--3A--[illegible](Weather)--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(Weather)--
MAG--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR -SPORTS-SUPER BOWL)
First Super Bowl football game----

Issue Number
40-6-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SUPER BOWL-N.F.L.CHAMPS DEFEAT CHIEFS

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk.No: 2-32		142-8		NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF.-2 shots band formations ou field of L.A.Coliseum--(GB) QB Bart Starr pass to Max McGhee,TD--(KC)QB Len Dawson pass to Otis Taylor,gain--(KC)DAWSON pass to Curtis McClinton,TD--crowd--(GB) FB Jim Taylor runs,TD--crowd at half-time--balloons--(GB)Willie Wood intercepts Dawson pass,returns to KC 5yd.line--(GB)Elijah Pitts runs, TD--crowd--(GB)Starr pass to McGhee,TD--(Score: GB 35-KC 10)--

Makeup
Date of Event 1/16/67

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--STADIUM--CROWD--GREEN BAY PACKERS--KANSAS CITY CHIEFS--STARR--MC GHEE--DAWSON--TAYLOR(Otis)--MC CLINTON--TAYLOR(Jim)--BALLOONS--WOOD--PITTS--DAWSON--INTERCEPTION--HIGHLIGHTS(SUPER BOWL)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Vietcong stronghold is smashed by GI's and Vietnam regulars)	Issue Number 40-7-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
IRON TRIANGLE-TROOPS DESTROY VIETCONG STRONGHOLD	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk. Nos 3-16		88-5		Can NONE

Description and VIETNAM, INDOCHINA-machine gun firing from emplacement--gun firing, smoking, GIs put oil on barrel--cu GI looking--troops across field--same thru swamp--Vietnamese soldier moving with rifle--captured enemy emplacement--setting dynamite--troops watching--shots emplacement explosion--

Date Taken 1/19/67

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--WEAPONS--U.S. ARMY--EXPLOSION--MONTAGE(War)--ALL YR--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR (News): Midwest hit with blizzards and freezing temperatures)	Issue Number 40-7-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER PUTS MID-WEST IN DEEP FREEZE	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk No: 3-11		67-3		Can No. NONE

Description and Re CANTON, MINNESOTA-2 shots snow blowing thru streets--cu trees, wind blowing--truck down snowy road--car parked in front of motel--pan snow covered car to street--man cleaning windshield--sunny day, bulldozer at work--stalled car--man shovelling--car out of driveway--

Date Taken 1/19/67

CANTON, MINNESOTA--SNOW--TREES--CAR-- WEATHER--HL YR(News)--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Herd of white whales trapped in ice in Northwest Territory) A Story

Issue Number 40-7-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) STARVING WHALES (B)FASHIONS
(C) FREE FALL

Cameraman UPI

Length
Brks: (A)2-25
(B)3-2 (C)3-7

Neg. (A)58-2 (C)77+20
(B)56-0

Cuts NONE
Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)ARCTIC CIRCLE-ns iced over inlet--Wakeup 2 shots whales swimming--ls spectators--whales swimming--man drills ice--2 shots whales swimming--ns inlet--(B) FLORENCE,ITALY-2 ext.shots statues--int.shots models in Lydia designs--spectators--int.models in Ilaria designs--spectators--models in Ilaria designs--models in long gowns by Valdetivera--ls same--(C)NORTH AFRICA group in mid-air clasp hands--cu one near camera,group hold hands--ls group holding hands in space--2 let go,float away--3 still hold hands-

Date of Event 1/19/67

(A)ARCTIC CIRCLE--ANIMALS(Whales)--ICE--ODDITIES(Stranded whales)-- HL-
(B)FLORENCE,ITALY--FASHIONS-- --MODELS-- -SPECTATORS-- --
-SPECTATORS--STATUES--
(C) NORTH AFRICA--[illegible]--FREE FALL--TUMBLES--AVIATION--PARACHUTE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

talks(SOUND)--crowd applauds--he drinks coffee----------

MONTE CARLO, MONACO--NITE SCENES--BUILDINGS--AUTO RACE--GIRLS--SIGNS--

(B)SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--MISC. SPORTS--DIVING--THRILLS(Diving)--SPORTS HL--
WATER--

(C)HOUSTON, TEXAS--BOXING--CLAY--SPEECH(Clay)--

SPORTS -HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Daredevil divers use 25 ft. cliff in solid rock as private pool) B Story

Issue Number 40-7-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS: (A) AUTO RALLY (B) BLOWHOLE DIVING (C) CASSIUS CLAY

Cameraman UPI

Bk. Nos: (A) 3-9 (B) 2-26 (C) 2-21

Length

Neg.

(A) Tape 7 (B) 769-14

(C) 80-12

Cuts NONE

Can No.

MONTE CARLO, MONACO: (nite scs, makeup 1/19/67

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

ext. Auto club--ms driver gets papers--ms 2 girls in car--cu folo girls drive off--(day scs, gv Monte Carlo--car #94 down ramp, drives off--travel shot thru st--ms car #179 riding along--cu car #178 same--car #179 by us, pan sign "Nice"----(B) SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA: (ms water shoot out of blowhole--pan divers--cu diver watches water shoot--diver into water--ms hit water--group divers off falls into water--cu divers rising with swells--pan down hole to men in water---(C) HOUSTON, TEXAS: (Cassius Clay dancing in ring, shadow boxing in robe--cu feet, pan up to skip rope--cu crowd--2 shots, him spar--crowd applauds--ms Clay & sparring partner--crowd applause--cu Clay interviewed, zoom back as he

SEE OVER

members salute with swords--cu pans containing exotic foods--member help serve women guests--pan down from beverage sigh to bottles of champagne--champagne served--guests seated at tables,2 shots--------

(A)WASHINGTON STATE--WEATHER--FL(Weather)--WATER--SIGNS--FLOOD--TRAFFIC

(B)MACAO,CHINA-- --REFUGEES--PORTUGESE-- --HUMAN INTEREST.

(C)NEW YORK CITY--RESTAURANTS--FOOD--CEREMONIES--PALMER--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR (Weather)Torrential rainds pound Pacific Northwest) A Story	Issue Number 40-8-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)WEATHER (B)REFUGEES (C)AUTOMAT GOURMETS	Cameraman U P I

Bk. Nos: (A)3-19 (B)3-20 (C) 3-12	Length	Neg.	(A)Dupe (B) 39	(C) Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks :WASHINGTON STATE-(waterfront) makeup Eve. 1/23/67
water hits rocks--logs & Debris float in water--workmen,wreckage,pan to surf--men carry large bag--neon sign flashes "cloudy"--cop thru st.on cycle,traffic,pedestrian--cu fast flowing water--la stream,fast flowing water------(B)MACAO,CHINA:(neon sign "Macao"--cops cordon off waiting relatives--2 elderly women refugees--cu man--people wait for relatives--cu young men come down hallway--mother carry young child----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(man,woman thru door of Automat--people mill about--pan,cake & pie automatic boxes--cu sandwich boxes--cu actress Betsy Palmer--cu insignia "CHAINE DES ROTISSEURS, 1248-1950"--induction ceremony,new member to Gourmet Club-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR (Lighter Side)
Animals cavort in Wildlife Park near Halifax) B Story

Issue Number 40-8-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
(B) 'LOTTI' THE DUCK
Natl. Film Bd.

Cameraman U P I & NFB

Length	Neg.	Type	Pos.	Cuts
Bk. No. (A)3-21 (B)3-17		60 82-5		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks : HOUSTON, TEXAS: (cu Boxer

Makeup

Date of Event 1/23/67

Ernie Terrell in robe, shadow-boxing--him punching bag--2 shots sparring with partner----------(B) NEAR HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA at Shubenacadie Wildlife Park, kids run toward animals--cu lynx stalks--cu puma--cu raccoon--ducks in pond, 2 swans in center--cu swan pecking at water--ms swan on shore scratching head--peacock on fence, kids bg--otter running up, playing with German Shepherd, man looks on--cu otter & dog playing, otter runs off--man's legs, otter sliding on belly in the snow--otter running thru snow--slides on belly toward man and climbs up on him----------HOUSTON, TEXAS--BOXING--TERRELL--TRAINING--(B) NR. HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--MISC. ANIMALS--OTTER--HL (LIGHTER SIDE)--DUCKS--SWANS--HUMAN INTEREST (Animals)--DOG--PUMA--LYNX--RACCOON--KIDS--PEACOCK--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHTS (Politics,For.): Battle scarred capital follows 2 days of violent street fighting in Nicaragua)

Issue Number 40-9-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject VIGILANCE GROUP--ANTI-SOMOZA ARMY DEFEATS ATTEMPTED COUP

Cameraman U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo:3-33		76-6		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MANAGUA,NICAURAGUA:(cu bldg, [illegible] Date of Event 1/15/67

broken palace windows--cu wrecked,burned car--bar[illegible] basement window, glass broken, pan to upper windows--pan down to soldier on guard at corner--xcu broken panes of window--looking up at wrecked balcony of bldg--"Nu mas Somoza" written on bldg--soldier searching man--soldier searching others--back bldg,pan up showing modern building in tilt shot----------

MANAGUA, NICAURAGUA--HIGHLIGHTS(Politics,Foreign)--WRECKAGE--
Nicauraguan Army--SEARCH--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

overturned--2 shots,wrecked cars,debris in streets----------

ORRIK,MISSOURI--TORNADO--DISASTERS(Nature)--HL YR(Disasters)--
HL YR(Weather)--
NEW YORK CITY--WEATHER--
RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--FLOODS--DEAD--TRAFFIC--CARS--TRUCKS--BUSES--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR (Weather): Temp.68 degrees in New Yorks mid-winter, and Rio gets torrential rains & floods)

Issue Number 40-9-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: THE TWO FACES OF NATURE

Cameraman: U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk.No:3-34,4-3,4-7		137-9		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

ORRIK,MISSOURI:(Tornado [illegible] 1/26/67
debris of school strewn around,pan--2 shots,wrecked bldg--electrical fixtures--debris--wrecked home----NEW YORK CITY:(head on,people strolling,carrying overcoats--outdoor restaurant--people on park benches--cu overcoat on man's arm--2 girls stroll in park on an overpass--man sit on big rock in park,reading--bs two on bench--Hansom cab riding thru park--2 girls cycling thru park----------
RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(2 shot traffic thru heavy rain--traffic cop on duty,same--headon shot traffic thru high water--ls flooded area--bus, wrecked,in river--ms buses near embankment--wrecked bus in river--overturned buspartly submerged,bodies laid out nearby--2 shots,truck

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

40-9-3 (2)

examine captured ammo--2 shots prisoners being blindfolded--another shot of prisoners,soldiers nearby------Aboard the USS REPOSE in So. Vietnam, cu copter landing--baby carried by serviceman--dr.checking child in bed--another checking child in whirlpool bath--another,same--pan, kids in three beds--cu girl in bed,drink from cup--woman sit on bed with child standing by, another woman sit on bed opposite them--nurse & patient walk out on deck--walking on deck--AV hospital ship----
(D)PORT EVERGLADES, FLORIDA:(nite shot,Caribbean cruise ship "SS ATLANTIC" on reef--ms ship,people at rail,celebrating--closer same--cu same--dancing aboard ship--cu band playing--cu dancers on floor--ms,ls ship being towed----------
ROME,ITALY--PODGORNY--VISITS--RUSS.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--SARAGAT--MORO--HL(Religious)--
(B)Brisbane,Australia--VIETNAM GOVT--KY--RIOTS--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--HOLT--FAMILIES--
(C)SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--PRISONERS--WAR--USS REPOSE--MEDICAL--CHILDREN-HUMAN INTEREST--HL (War)--
(D)PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA--SS ATLANTIC--NIGHT SCENES--DANCING--TUGS--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR (Religious):First Russian President to visit Holy City) A Story	Issue Number 40-9-3 A-C	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PODGORNY IN [illegible] (B)PREMIER KY (C)PRISONERS,KIDS RESCUED (D) BOAT AGROUND	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk. No: (A)4-8 (B)3-31,4-6 (C)3-27,49 (D)3-30	(A)29- (B)69-9	(C)122-2 (D)43-3		Can None

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(Soviet Premier Nikolai Podgorny lves plane,welcomed by Italy Pres. Saragat,Premier Moro and cabinet ministers--ms honor guard--2 shots, Podgorny greets VIPs-------(B)BRISBANE,AUSTRALIA:(cu police battle anti-Ky rioters--mcu So.Vietnam Premier Nguyen Cao Ky exits car,into bldg--cu police & demonstrators--in SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(PM Harold Holt with Ky,cu--ms other boats in harbor--cu PM & Ky wave--Mrs.Ky on boat-ms sail boaters wave back--cu Mrs.Ky waving,zoom back to Ky wave------ (C)SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ms captured prisoners(look like kids),troops stand by--cu prisoners(Viet Cong)--2 shots,captured weapons--soldiers

Date of Event 1/26/67

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YE R:(Three astronauts die in simulator--1967--at Cape Kennedy)	Issue Number 40-10-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPACE TRAGEDY--ASTRONAUTS DIE IN "APOLLO" SIMULATOR FIRE	Cameraman U P I

Length 7-140	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(three astronauts, Virgil "Gus" Grissom,Ed White and Roger Chaffee out of van--sign "Apollo Mission Simulated"--no look down on them near capsule--they at entrance of simulator--look in,see astronauts --one of them with hose in capsule--cu numerals in lights blink--int.the crew adjusts hose--cu crew inside--sideshot,Grissom near us--ext.zoom shot into gantry--cu capsule,pan "white room"--crew pan,Chaffee,White & Grissom, cu and ms---(this was flashback to earlier simulation by this crew--no pix here of charred capsule,etc in which they all died)--------

Date of Event: Jan. 1967

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--HL YEAR--GRISSOM,Virgil--WHITE,ED--CHAFFEE,ROGER--SPACE FLIGHT--SIMULATION--AVIATION--DISASTER--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Blizzard in NY--1967	Issue Number 40-13-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
Blizzard cripples East Coast	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-106				Dk No: 6-8 no cuts

Description and Remarks

NEW YORKCITY:(travel shot hiway,heavy snow blow--cu mirror on car reflect lineup behind--st.sc.--lil traffic,pedestrians,2sc --headon traffic--cu spinning truck tires--cu car with wheels spinning--garment district,man,pushcart--headon man use snowblower--people walk cross st--truck skid--parked car,snow--cu gal bundled up--walking on sidewalk--after storm,shovel--sanitation man shovel--cu hand push shovel-- people walk--cu legs walk-----NEW YORK CITY--SNOW--STORMS-HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WEATHER (snowstorm in city)--

Date of Reel 1967

SEE OVER

thrown to kids from float--float,old plane and barrel with "USA"mark--another float--DeGaulle float--another float--crowd watch group dressed as American Indians--float "Boy & Girl"----------

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--RUSS.GOVT--KOSYGIN,ALEXI--WILSON,HAROLD --ENG.GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS(Vietnam)-- VIETNAMESE--WAR--
(C)COLOGNE,W.GERMANY--PARADES--MARDI GRAS--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Russ.PM Kosygin visits England-meets with Wilson (A)story

Issue Number 40-13-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOSYGIN & WILSON (B)RELEASED POWs (C)PRE-LENTEN MARDI GRAS

Cameraman: U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
(A)92 (B)57 (C)67				(A)BkNo: 6-2 (B) " " 6-11 (C) " " 6-7 no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)LONDON,ENG:(Russ.Prem. Alexei Kosygin with Br.PM Harold Wilson--Kosygin & Wilson down steps of plane--cu Kosygin--they walk ----------(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(30 Vietcong released for Lunar New Year by Saigon--headon they walk on bridge of 17th Parallel,one man missing a hand--cu legs of two of 'em one-legged on crutches,others follow--more POWs by--clothes thrown from bridge(defiance act)--clothes float,pan back to bridge,more clothes thrown--crowd----------(C)COLOGNE,W.GERMANY:(RoseMonday celebration crowd--parade--Dairy girls parade--Ill kid blow horn--petal

Date of Event: Feb.1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-15-1

road--zoom in on aftermath,devastated area----------

TASMANIA,AUSTRALIA--FIRE--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--HL YR-

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(1967--12 day fire in Australia--tragic)

Issue Number 40-15-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject HOLOCAUST--MANY DEAD IN TWELVE DAY FIRE

Cameraman U P I

BKNo: 6-19

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-126				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

TASMANIA,AUSTRALIA:(more than 99 killed and thousands homeless in brush fires whipped by high winds--ls mountain area, smoky--home in fg still okay--3 sc fire--zoom back to folks fight fire with hose--pan charred bldg--cu same--remains of 2 story bldg--smoldering earth,trees charred--fallen electr pole,bottom burns--pan area,chimney only standing amid the debris--another devastated area--kid search debris--ls the devastated area,look like No Man's Land--sign on school, int.demolished--wall only standing,no roof--4 scs,dead cattl ne burned station wagon--burned cars,3 scs--car in caved-in

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 40-15-2

cu guard in compound--cu Viet turning over guns--ms accept cigarettes--women look on--cu group at table, show bottles of beer--ls group eating----------(C)

BOGOTA, COLOMBIA--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE--DEAD--HL YR(Both)--

(B) SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE--WAR--WEAPONS_-

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(2/67--both stories below)	Issue Number 40-15-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTHQUAKE IN BOGOTA (C) VC MORTARS DURING TET TRUCE	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 58 (B) 93				BK NOS:6-15; 6-14 no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)BOGOTA,COLOMBIA:(thousands of homes destroyed--full two minute quake shook the capital--pan damaged home to other bldgs--cu rubble--zoom back sheet-covered body in rubble--int.dead man at table--pan from remains of brick wall to bricks lying in street--headon,sedan with crushed roof--sideshot Volkswagen,crushed--rubble--pan heavy cornices in st--ls damaged bldg----------

----------(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(pan down wrecked bldg--3 [illegible] soldiers search rubble--2 scs mortar [illegible]--wrecked [illegible] in street--VC Viet Cong landing-

Date Feb 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-15-3

BkNo:6-18:---h[illegible] arena--crowd--pole vault,Dick Millsbaugh over--hits,squirms due to back injury--crowd--Bob Seagren vaults,elated but then disappointed as race is voided because his fibre glass pole fell forward under the bar----------(C)OBERTSDORF,GERMANY:(BkNo:6-13---three-day Int'l Ski-Flying meet--cu jumper by us,lands perfectly at bottom--another past us and lands--cu skiier down slide-off slide into air,lands--cu by us--cu winner Lars Grini of Norway in 492.4 inch leap----------(D)MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(BkNo:6-17--mcu Don Knight,19 yrs.old--skating--crowd applause--19 yr.oldPeggy Fleming of US skates "Poetry in Motion" and ends with the whirling dervish----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--DOG SHOW--MISC.DOGS--MAD.SQ.GDN---------
(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--POLE VAULT--SEAGREN,Bob--
(C)OBERTSDORF,GERMANY--SKIING(SKI Flying)--GRINI.LARS--
(D)MONTREAL,QUE.CANDA--ICE SKATING--KNIGHT,Don--FLEMING,Peg
highlight of year-sports (All stories)

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Sports--1967 all four stories)

Issue Number 40-15-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)BEST IN SHOW (B)POLE VAULT (C) SKI FLYING (D)FIGURE SKATING

Cameraman U P I

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 74	(C) 50				see booknumbers after each loc & tion--no cuts
(B) 66	(D) 95				

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(Blac[illegible] Feb.1967

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Red:Sq.Cdn,Westminster Dog Show--2 sc--cu poodle people groom dogs--woman comb collie's fur,2 sc--cu poodle man with Pekingese under coat--cu French poodle--wire-hair terriers on bench,being groomed--English sheepdog--English bulldog--hs floord,crowd,contestants,handlers--cu spectator look on--terrier group judged--lowshot Garden,dogs paraded for final judging--little boy holding"Champion Red Fox"--cu girl spectator--Judge Percy Roberts picks black Scottish Terrier "Bardene Bingo'--crowd applause--2 sc.winner----------(B)TOM [illegible],GOLF:(L.A. TIMES INDOOR GAME

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(2/67--Chemical blast in NJ kills 11)

Issue Number 40-16-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
CHEMICAL BLAST--ELEVEN DEAD IN SERIES OF EXPLOSIONS

Cameraman
U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-62				Bk No: 6-29 no cuts

Description and Remarks
HAWTHORNE,NJ:(in a chemical processing plant,pan of fire--firmen work-- rubble smoking--overturned freight car--rubble smoking--bldg with windows blown out,water poured on--see part of smoking bldg thru sno-covered tree limbs--bldg smoking--firemen work --two women look--crowd--upper two floors with walls out-- spectators--bulldozer at work in rubble trying to find bodies----------

Date of Event
Feb.1967

HAWTHORNE,NJ--FIRE(Factory)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HL OF YR-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HI OF YEAR:(2/67--U.S.troops take Viet Cong stronghold)	Issue Number 40-18-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman	
VIET SWEEP--TROOPS TAKE CONG STRONGHOLD	UPI	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-10½.				BK NO: 7-14,18 no cuts

BONG SON PLAIN,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA Feb.1967

Description and Remarks: (In "Operation Pershing",AV over rice paddies--bs 3 U.S.GIs crowched by stream--explosion in distance--soldiers near house cautiously--2 sc.VC suspects--2 scs. women & kids out of huts--cu,ls village afire--woman & kids watch their homes burn--cu old woman--fire--child crying--woman carried to tent hospital--child carried to hospital--(village burned to prevent use again by routed enemy)------

BONG SON PLAIN,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--VIETNAMESE--HUMAN INTEREST--HI OF YEAR--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 40-18-3

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:7-2----Paper airplane Contest--finalists from 11,000 entrants from 49 states & 2[illegible] foreign countries--2 scs.paper planes,all sizes,chapes--co[illegible] testant toss his Delta-Wing type--on lil platform,kid thro[illegible] his plane,it encircles him(stays up ten seconds)--another plane in flite(by man)--judges--rectangular plane dropped into air by man--winning planes on table----------

----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:7-13---Christian Dior Hats--in salon of Dior--sign "Christian Dior Chapeaux"--#46 "Tribal Topknot"--#61 "Racing at Grayville"--#72"Rain Turban"--#52 "African Queen"--#82 another "African Queen"-

(A)WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--HL YR---(B)ABURAT/SUBOT,JAPAN--"PHOENIX"--WAR(Sidelight)--QUAKERS(Religious)
(C)NEW YORK CITY--CONTESTS--AVIATION(Paper Planes)--
(D)PARIS,FRANCE--HATS--DIORS--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(2/67--25th Amendment signed into law) "A"etory

Issue Number 40-18-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ SIGNS 25th Amendment (B)QUAKER MSSION OF JAPAN (C)PAPER PLANES (D) DIOR HATS

Cameraman UPI

(A) 30 (C)71
(B) 42 (D)84

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see bk nos.after each location--
Can No cuts

(A)WASH,DC:(BkNo:7-16--
Prior to Press Conference Hold Seconds
White House--cu Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--Date of Feb.1967
he seated,others stand about--zoom in on him signing this amendment providing for replacement of disabled U.S.Pres. and/or Vice President----------
----------(B)ABURATSUBOT,JAPAN:(BkNo:7-8--ls yacht "Phoenix"which carries 7 Amer.pacifists determined to deliv medical supplies,etc to NORTH VIETMAN despite State Departm warnings,at pier--cu name--cu Quaker flag--pan crew,deck-- two men of the crew--boat underway--is going out of harbor-- [illegible] to intercept by USN)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(2/67--
War in Vietnam,US airbase
struck)

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-19-1	

Subject	Cameraman
AIRBASE SHELLED--SOVIET ROCKETS USED IN ATTACK	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-96				B&No: 7-31 no cuts

Description and Remarks

DANANG AIRBASE,VIETNAM, INDOCHINA (pan base,planes damaged--2 sc. damaged bldgs--cu debris--more same,3 sc--4 sc.smoking ruins-Vietnamese walk amid rubble--(homes nearby were destroyed, too--47 died,scores wounded)--Vietnamese woman & children, shocked--crowd near covered bodies--var.scs.same--wreckage, covered bodies--woman squatting,crying----------
DANANG AIRBASE,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BOMBING--VIETNAMESE--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR--

Date Filmed: Feb.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

----------(C)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI:(at "Show-a-rama"sponsored by United Motion Pic.Assoc.pan of dining area,people' applauding--actor/comedian Don Knotts gets "Family Favorite' award from Paul Rickett--pan to crowd--he shakes with Ricket

----------(D)CORVALLIS,OREGON:(unidentified student decides to test student conformity at Oregon Sta te by coming to class completely covered from head to ankle in a black bag--he walk on campus street--toward us,interior,in corridor--cu black bag and bare feet--into classroom--seated in class,he reads news headlines--another student reads same and shakes head--cu "black bag"seated alongside another student---(note: did this for just one class)----------

(A)[illegible]PARIS,FRANCE--ELECTIONS--DE GAULLE,Chas--
(B)MADRID,SPAIN--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--RELIGIOUS(Jews)--HISTORICAL(Spain gives non-Catholics rel.freedom)--CLERGY--HL YR-
(C)KANSAS CITY MO--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--KNOTTS,Don
(D)CORVALLIS,OREGON--STUNTS--STUDENT--ODITIES--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (3/67--Catholics and Jews pray together in Cath. Church in Spain for first time)

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-20-2	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) FRANCE VOTES (B) JEWS & CATHOLICS (C) DON KNOTTS (D) BLACK BAG STUDENT

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 62	(C) 50				see after each location for book
(B) 57	(D) 38				Can No. numbers----no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A) PARIS, FRANCE: (BkNo: 8-4-----ext. people on line at poll--poster on DeGaulle (Pres. Charles)--int. at ballot box--in voting booths--ballots into box, pan down to registrar writing--Pres. DeGaulle put ballot in box--shakes hands----------

----------(B) MADRID, SPAIN: (BkNo. 8-10--street, pan up to Santa Maria Church where Catholics and Jews pray together for first time in Spain--hs altar, tilt down to congregation-2 sc. Rabbi Dr. Max Mazin address congregation--cu group listen, pan--Fr. Alvarez speaks--2sc congregation--Crucifix on wall--ms liturgy at together----------

Date March 1967

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (3/67--Jimmy Hoffa finally goes to jail	Issue Number 40-21-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
HOFFA BEGINS EIGHT YEAR JAIL TERM	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-50				BkNo:8-21 no cuts

Description and Remarks — Date of Event

WASH,DC:(Teamster boss Jimmy Hoffa,surrounded by press as he arrives to turn himself over to U.S.Marshalls to serve his sentence --ext.he walk toward us,raincoat covers handcuffs--cu fotog and pan up ext.prison in Lewisburg,Pa --he up steps,interio prison--(last scene shot thru main gate of prison---------

WASH,DC--HOFFA,James--PRISONERS--LEWISBURG,PA--PRISON--
HL YR--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-25-1

kids pack snow on steps,use it as slide--kid down,rolls over,look at camera-----in TEXAS(B)--cu feet walk,tilt up to farmer walking--cu cow--cu hand thru dry soil--2 sc. truck pull to to tower,filled with water--cu money put in tower slot to pay for water--truck pull away,hose falls from truck top--2 cus empty pens--tank truck empties water into soil--2 sc.cattle in field drinking water----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--WEATHER--SNOW--CHILDREN(NY)
(B)STONEWALL,TEXAS--DROUGHT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (WEATHER story in NY & Texas in spring--3/67 (see bith stories below)

Issue Number 40-25-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: (A)SPRING IS HERE
(B) DROUGHT

Cameraman: UPI

~~DkNos: 10-8,11~~ respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)73 (B)69				no cuts

~~(A)NEW YORK CITY: (people~~ ~~March 1967~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

walk in snow, see Coliseum marquee--sign "Easter" in storewindow--sign "Flowers" in window of store--shot from inside flower shop at people going by beyond the flower display with umbrellas up vs. snow and all bundled up--merchant puts up "Umbrellas" sign--snow covered car parked in st--cu man's feet thru slush--snowcovered parked car--ms Geo. Wash. bridge tower (NY side)--pancho, helmeted, goggled cyclist ride thru snow-hilly street, snow--man clean car off street--kid snowballing, fun--kid on sled other kid tries to pull thru deep snow--no progress----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (4/67--plane disaster in Korea)

Issue Number 40-30-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: 55 Dead--Korean Air Crash worst in history

Cameraman: UPI

BkNo:12-7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-51				no cuts

Description and Remarks: SEOUL, KOREA: Korean AF Transport C46 plowed into Church, set 80 huts afire--3 scs. smoldering rubble--ls fire, hosing--cu young girl crying--firemen & military probing for missing--2 scs. smoking debris----------

Date of Event: APRIL 1967

SEOUL, KOREA--DISASTERS--HL OF YEAR--KOREANS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-30-2

"For cleaner air,we're testing a new anti=pollution muffle
on this bus"--cu int.new device--cu crowd people on bus--
cutout model of device--cu sign on bus "For cleaner air--"
--cu bus passing us and down street----------
----------(C)ST.LOUIS,MO:(BK NO:11-4--43ft---USArmy
tests new fuel-cell truck--armored truck down road,pass us
and stops--cu man opens hood of truck,looks at fuel cell--
zoom in on man and fuel cell--hood closed--truck pulls awa
----------(D)FT.VICTORIA,RHODESIA:(BkNO:12-10--Pith
helmet placed on new Chief's head(no name available) by
unidentified white man--cane taken from native and given t
Chief--pan native soldiers parade--Chief watches,leopard
skins decorate platform--leopard cloak placed on Chief--
native soldiers attention--Chief on platform--natives,in
modern clothes,watch--native women in modern dress dancing--
cu as clapping dancing native touches Chief's beard in cere

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(4/67--kidnapped boy returned safely--"A"story

Issue Number 40-30-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KIDNAPPED BOY SAFE (B)AIR POLLUTION BS (C)FUEL CELL TRUCK (D)NEW CHIEF OF RHODESIA (E)MONEY CHANGER (F)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each location			

Cuts see BK nos.after each location--

Can No. NC CUTS

(A)BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF:(~~BkNo.12 2nd Rel~~ 50ft--ms of the home of financier Herbert Young whose 11 yr.old son Kenneth was abducted for ½million dollars ransom--terrace,glass door of boy's room--path of kidnapper from house--cu ladder vs.wall--doors from which fngerprints were taken--cu sign "Burglar Alarm"which didn't go off--fotog walk to back of house--cu the boy whose head was shaved by kidnappers and he was kept under sleepin pills--crowd on street look up at him in window,glad he's safe--boy still looks out window----------

Date of Event April 1967

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo.7 9--43ft---mcu bus--sign

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 40-30-2

Seagram's Building--pan down to entrance--trio of baby dresses--short pants suit(Bermuda length)--short culotte dress with horizontal striped skirt--pajamas with tunic top with "U"cut back--short striped harem suit==crowd--silver mini culotte disco dress--long flowered culotte dress with bare midriff,model dances----------

(A)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--CRIME(Kidnapping)--YOUNG,Kenneth--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(B)NEW YORK CITY("F"story,too)--BUS--POLLUTION--DEVICE--INVENTION---(C)ST.LOUIS,MO--TRUCK--US ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--ELECTRICITY(Fuel cell)--(D)FT.VICTORIA,RHODESIA,CEN.AFRC--CEREMONIES--NATIVES--(E)OSAKA,JAPAN--JAPANESE--TRAIN--(F)FASHIONS--

monial gesture--cu native in native dress,musician--cu as another another native strokes the Chief's beard----------(cont)----------(E)OSAKA,JAPAN:(BkNo:12-2--77ft---people out of bus,walk down st.toward us--ms people cross st.toward train terminal--cu bill in hand,placed into drawer-like section of machine,close c over and push into machine--we pan down to lower section,see hand take coin from slot--hs terminal--coin put into another slot,pan over with hand & button pushed,pan down to hand take ticket & change from slot--cu ticket gate,put ticket into slot on one side of gate as man enters,immediately arms open to let him thru at he picks up receipt on other side from machine--xcu hand action of placing ticket in slot on one side of gate and pick up receipt on other side--man places faulty ticket and gates close to prevent his passage--bs people thru gates---
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY,(BK NO:12-12--87ft--le

(2) 40-31-4

she turns around and goes across line of other players on other side of room--cu man's hand makes move,she makes hers and walks to next player (she's playing 'em all at once)--shot of her looking intently at board--cu hand make move--bs she make move-checkmate--middle aged man raises ahands in resignation----------

(A)KINGS POINT,LI,NY--U.S.MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY--BOAT RACE--

(B)FLENSBURG,W.GERMANY--CHILDREN(German)--CHESS--ODDITIES (Sports,child chess prodigy)--HL OF Year(SPORTS)

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Sports--6 yr. old girl chess champ in Germany--4/67----------"B"story

Issue Number 40-31-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A) LIFEBOAT RACE
(B)KID CHESS CHAMP

Cameraman UPI

BkNos:12-24; 13-2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 70 (B) 60			

Cuts respectively NO CUTS

Can No.

Date of Event April 1967

Description and Remarks

(A)KINGS POINT,LI,NY:(lifeboat race--one mile race--line of lifeboats racing (Merchant Marine Academy vs.two teams of Norwegian-American Line Passenger ships)--cu,ms two boats race,land in bg--two boats thru heavy waves--sideshot of three boats--xcu boat showing men pull oars--three boats in lineppast us--land in bg----Cadets won it by one minute----------(B)FLENSBURG,W.GERMANY:(6 yr.old girl, Jutta Hempel,cu the lil chess champ--side shot she walk down line of chess boards,make move at each board(5 men 1 girl in 1 boy behind boards)--headon,she make moves--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 40-33-3
knitted coats and dresses--3-pc.knitted ensembles with pleated skirts--knit pants suit shown by model--crowd women watch--model wedding gown with Egyptian-style hat and a shredded cape--another wedding gown--another wedding gown--

(A)CAPE COD,MASS--OIL--DISASTER--BIRDS--HL YR("A"&"B")
(B)MUNICH,GERMANY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Verti-plane)--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (1967--see "A" & "B" stories

Issue Number 40-33-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) CAPE COD OIL SLICK--(B) VERTICAL PLANE (C) AUSTRIAN FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

~~EKNos: 13-21, 17, 20~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 40ft (B) 54ft (C) 76ft				respectively - no cuts -

Description and Remarks

(A) CAPE COD, MASS: (2 scs. oil slick on water--man carries dead bird onto beach and drops it on pile--bird walk on sand--cu bird in net held by man--cu bird being picked up--cu held by boy

---

(B) MUNICH, GERMANY: (new British DO 31 VTOL transport plane on ground--cu Rolls Royce Pegasus engine, turning--ms pan along plane's wing, see lifts on end of wing --ms fotog--ms test pilot Drury Wood of Dornier Aircraft in plane, hovering turning-

(C) NEW YORK CITY: (Austrian fashions shown backstage--two models sho

Date of Event April 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

zie cross finish,gets blanket tossed around him(it's chilly --Tom Larish in second--int.see three winners,including third man Yutaki Oaki----------

----------(C)REGENSBURG,GERMANY:(Lucky Hofmaier puts on gloves--ms fotoge--he springs onto hands and starts to walk--(plans trip to Rome,683 miles THIS WAY)--cop stops the traffic for him--he cross st.on hands,crowd fotos--med.pan from Church steeple to inverted Hofmaier--he cross bridge--

(A)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--BICYCLE RACE--
(B)BOSTON,MASS--RACE(Footrace)--DOG(German Shepherd)--
(C)REGENSBURG,GERMANY--HI YEAR(Sports)--HOFMAIER--ODDITIES (Sports)--LAUGH PARADE----

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Sports--oddities handwalker----"C"story 4/67

Issue Number 40-33-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)CYCLE RACE (B)BOSTON MARATHON (C)HANDWALKER

Cameraman UPI

Length (A) 30ft (B) 76ft (C) 43ft

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts -no cuts-

Can No.

Date of Event April 1967

(A)FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(

Description and Remarks

150 mile bike race start,huge crowd watch--we pan with riders--along open road--bs cyclists--rounding curve,we pan with them--ms race,come to finish--crowd--winner Daniel Van Rijckeghem cross finish line--crowd wave flags--he walk toward us,wipes forehead----------

(B)BOSTON,MASS:(601 starters in famed footrace,the 71st Boston Marathon--two scs.of gal,Kay Switzer running in pack(she didn't finish)--race in progress--German Shepherd (dog) leads race--crowd--winner Dave MacKen-

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—10M—1 67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR;(4/67--SURVEYOR on moon,takes samples and pix

Issue Number 40-34-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject MOON SHOT--SURVEYOR PROVES SURFACE FIRM

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-75				BkNo: 14-11 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks PASADENA,CALIF:(crowd in conference room--crowd--zoom in on cu moon--c crowd--TV Monitor show SURVEYOR on moon--model working, show what's happening"upstairs"--man at controls as scoop works--cu model's scoop dig into dirt--cu control panel--model scoop pick up dirt--crowd applaud---(these are workers in the Surveyor program)----------
PASADENA,CALIF--MOON--GUIDED MISSILES(Surveyor)--MODELS--ANIMATION(model "Surveyor"--HISTORICAL--SPACE FLIGHT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event Apr. 1967

SEE OVER

rubber dinghies--cu man dig snow with hands--man take din
ghy into shelter--cu man enter shelter--int.men lying on
'chutes,see one eat snow--cu man eat snow--another of the
two men in shelter,talk,eat snow----------
----------(D)DAVIS,CALIF:(BkNo:14-7--70ft--zoom back on
14 ft.flying saucer,built by Prof.Paul Moller of UCLA--
he walk to it,get in--crowd looks--4 scs.saucer hovers
above ground on a tether(he's not licensed pilot,not al-
lowed to fly and craft is not recognized as"aircraft" by
Fed.Aviation Agency----------
(A)NEW YORK CITY--STALIN,SVETLANA--IMMIGRATION--U.S.GOVT--
HL YR----------(B)HYDERABAD,INDIA--CEREMONIES--NAWAB.MIR
BARKA ALI KHAN BEHAUDUR----------INDIA GOVT----------
(C)SPATIND,NORWAY--NATO--TRAINING(Military,For.)--SNOW--
(D)DAVIS,CALIF--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYRES PLANES(Odd)--
ODDITIES(Aviation)--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(4/67--Svetlana Stalin defects to US--4/67 "A"story

Issue Number 40-34-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SVETLANA (B)NIZAM OF HYDERABAD(C)SURVIVAL COURSE (D)FLYING SAUCER

Cameraman UPI

see after each location

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts see bk.no.after each location--no cuts-

Can No.

(A)NEW YORK CITY(BkNo:14-1:

Description Svetlana, Stalin's 42 yr.old daughter defects Russia,she down from plane--press mikes--smile,speak to press--crowd--cu talk(silent)----------(B)HYDERABAD,INDIA:(BkNo:12-29--40ft--cu of new Nizam and wife by us--mcu two dignitaries,one bows to them--bs he walk to throne,turns,gestures to crowd--crowd-his wife,Princess Esra Birgen seated with Indian official-Nizam on throne,get gifts--cu Princess--cu Nizam whose name is Nawab Mir Barka Ali Khan Behaudur----------(C)SPATIND,NORWAY:(Bk No:14-13--71ft--Nato pilots in line,travel on skis--ms,they wear snowshoes,pull

Date of Event April '67 waits--walk to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1167-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(4/67--Funeral of Konrad Adenauer)

Issue Number 40-35-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject Adenauer Funeral

Cameraman UPI

DkNos:14-18,21,27

Length 7-95

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts -no cuts-

Can No.

COLOGNE GERMANY:(at the Cathedral)pan down to mass of flowers--int.mourners by--son and family of Konrad Adenauer,91 yr. old late Chancellor of W.Germany--Fr.Pres.Charles DeGaulle and US Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson and W.German Chancellor Kurt Kiesinger standing,bs assembly in church--casket out,cu--DeG and LBJ walk--xhs funeral out of Church--personalities out--hs casket on caisson thru st.--mourners walk behind--

Date Apr.1967

COLOGNE,GERMANY--FUNERAL--ADENAUER,Konrad--DE GAULLE,Chas JOHNSON,Lyndon B--KIESINGER,Kurt--91 YR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2539—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-35-2

----------(C)JAKARTA, INDONESIA:(BkNo:14-23--78ft--in th Chinese quarter,crowd by house,throw stones--rioters run toward us--crowd down st.stone chinese stores--(these are Indonesian youths protesting earlier peaceful Chinese demonstration)--wreck cars and trucks--brawl,man hit on head man facedown in street---car hang from embankment,water below--overturned truck,jeep by with troops--troop carrier thru town--push crowd on----------

----------(D)BINH DUONG PROVINCE,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkN 14-24---67ft--civvie refugees moved from "hotspot"--refuge loading truck--woman on truck,help man load sack--ls load trucks---2 kids,one hold dead rooster--naked lil boy walk to wash basin--2 cus old men--trucks roll,2 sc.--trucks pull into new area,new homes--mother carry child,out of cab of truck--kid look on hold baby in arms----------

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(U.S.& W.GERMAN HEADS meet.in Bonn--4/67---
"A"story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-35-2	

~~NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ LUEBKE &~~
~~KIESINGER MEET~~(B)PLANE CRASH(C)JAKARTA RIOTS(D)REFUGEES(E)CARGO DROP(F)CIRCUS

Cameraman UPI

see bk no.after ea
see after each location

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				location-- -no cuts-

~~(A)BONN,GERMANY:(BkNo:~~
~~14-32---60ft~~--AT Villa Hammerschmidt,ls of
Date of Event Apr.1967
~~Heinrich Luebke~~
US Pres.L.B.Johnson meeting W.German Pres
--cu Luebke--they shake hands--they out of chancellory--cu
them down steps--Dean Rusk,US Sec.State and Mayor Willy
Brandt standing--fotogs--LBJ & Kurt Kiesinger,W.German
Chancellor,shake hands
----------(B)AUSTIN,TEXAS:(BkNo:14-30---60ft---at Berg-
rom AFB,reconnaissance jet burns after crashlanding and
crashing into house--crewmen died in flames--(no spotsheet
burns--plane burns--body on ground,etc

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 40-35-2

the crowd--clown with long neck and funny phony head which does complete turnabout while other clowns horse around----

BONN,GERMANY--[illegible]--GERMAN GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--US GOVT--LUEBKE,Heinrich--RUSK,Dean--BRANDT,Willy--KIESINGER, KURT--HL YR----------(B)AUSTIN,TEXAS--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--U.S.A.F.----------(C)JAKARTA,INDONESIA--RIOTS--CHINE----------(D)BINH DUONG PROV.,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES----------(E)EL CENTRO,CALIF --TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--FEATS(Cargo drop)----------(F)NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--HOSPITAL--CLOWNS----

(E)EL CENTRO,CALIF:(BK NO:13-30--DEC--AF Carg
planes try new record load drop--huge transport approach
drop zone--cu release chute,drops package,lands--package
slides along ground--mls pkg on ground--cu same,men ap-
proach--(load over 25 tons,stops in 700ft.slide with aid
of chutes and friction from low-level touchdown--tops old
record by over five tons----------

(F)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:14-29--62ft--at the
Bellevue Hospital,circus entertain kids and adult patients
--elephant in ring,carry dog seated in swing--patients
watch,some on stretchers--elephant on hind legs on pede-
stal,with dog in swing hanging from mouth--kids in wheel
chairs,nurses watch--bs zoom out,clown dancing on edge of
ring--crowd patients--midget clown plays big harmonica--
adult patients applaud--cu tall popeye clown waves to

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(4/67--Sports--
NBA title to Philadelphia

Issue Number 40-35-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(PHILA.WINS
NBA BASKETBALL TITLE

Cameraman UPI

Bk No:14-17--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
3-96			

Cuts -no cuts-

Can No.

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.(

April 1967

Date of Event

Philadelphia and San Francisco 76ers vs. SF Warriors--play action, 76ers ball--Wilt Chamberlain pass to teammate who scores= SF downcourt,scores--76ers #15 jump toss,good after it rims then saved by Chamberlain- crowd applause--76ers miss,and SF breaks fast,to score--loshot 76ers #15 with ball,pass to Wilt,sinks hook shot--SF crowd sad--SF sinks one--crowd-- 76ers downcourt fast,back pass to #15,shoots long one,good --scoreboard 122-125--hs 76ers celebrate on court,crowd---- SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.-BASKETBALL--CHAMBERLAIN,Wilt--HL SPORT

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (4/67--Canada's Expo 67 opens)

Issue Number 10-36-1

Subject: EXPO '67--"MONUMENT TO MAN" OPENS IN CANADA

Cameraman: NATIONAL FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-145			

BkNo: 15-9
Cuts 7709x1,2
Can No: ? ftg.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (

Date April 1967

overall aerial of Expo and the "twin islands" on which it stands and which were partially man-made --AV var.bldgs--ls Canadian Pavilion--ext.pan,seated crowd--massed flags--torch bearer up steps(Olympic style)--crowd--Premier Lester B.Pearson walks to light,lights it--cu torch burns--crowd applause--2 sc.jets (RCAF) overhead,formation and smokescreen--fountains--waterfalls--4 scs.motion exhibits --2 sc.amusement area--ls US Pavilion,minirail in fg--the Thailand Bldg--2 sc.sculptured hands(aluminum)--AV grounds--CUTS:see detailed captions in folder--more of opening---

Personalities, etc---------MONTREAL,QUE,CAN--FAIRS(Expo 67) PEARSON,LESTER B.--CEREMONIES--AIVIEWS(Can.)--HL YR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

outgoing Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge now 65 yrs.of age--he speaks at mikes--enters plane,leaves-(silent coverage)----------
----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:;4-32--51ft--the annual loyalty day parade--20th annual event--march down 5th Ave--- crowd in review stand--lil boy in Green Beret uniform-- parade pass,paratroopers march--group of negro youngsters march in trooper uniforms(junior cadet group)--Chinese kids in revolutionary uniforms fife and drum corps--Martha Raye in green beret uniform(she's Honorary"Colonel Maggie"favori of the Vietnam boys--civvie group carry placard "Better dead thab Red"--American flag----------
----------(D)BUNTINGFORD,HARTFORDSHIRE,ENG:(BkNo:6-23-56--demonstrate new fire extinguisher--2 sc.man hold the inexpensive,instant-action,handheld extinguisher--cu table full of extinguishers--experimental fire started,flames roa and spray puts it out instantly--frying pan fire--doused--

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(4/67--Princess Beatrix of Netherlands bears a son)======"A"story

Issue Number 40-36-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) DUTCH PRINCE BORN(B)BUNKER & LODGE(C)LOYALTY DAY (D)FIRE EXTINGUISHER(E)MISS INT'L (F)ELECTRIC BIKE

Cameraman UPI

Length see after each location

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after each location--

Can No. -no cuts-

(A)UTRECHT,NETHERLANDS: April 1967

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

(BkNo:13-2-43ft---cradle symbol hangs out side hospital where Princess Beatrix' first-born is due--cu group kids,pan adults---press.conf.official giving announcement of birth of son--(first boy in royal family in over century)--cu TV camera take pix--official give announcement --crowd excited--people dance in street--cu cradle again---

(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:14-33--48ft ---shots of arrival of new US Amb.to Vietnam 73 yr.old Ellsworth Bunker;greeted,press conf.etc- also of departure of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

on bike--he past us and rides by one desk,stops at another
(in a tv studio--cu bike parked----------

(A)UTRECHT,NETHERLANDS--HL OF YEAR--DUTCH GOVT--BABIES(No
pix)--BEATRIX,Princess(no pix)----------(B)SAIGON,VIETNA
INDOCHINA--BUNKER,Ellsworth--U.S.GOVT--LODGE,Henry Cabot--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--RAYE,Martha---------(D)BUNTINGFO
HARTFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND--FIRE--DEMONSTRATIONS--THRILLS--
------(E)LONG BEACH,CALIF--CONTESTS(For.Beauty)----------
---------(F)LONDON,ENGLAND--BICYCLES--INVENTIONS("D",too)---
ODDITIES(Conveyance)--------

spray man's suit with flammable liquid--(he volunteered for this test,WOW!)--set him on fire from waist up--structure behind him burns,too--doused with new extinguisher,man unhurt--inventor is 80 yr.old Llewelyn Evans who demonstrates the model----------

----------(E)LONG BEACH,CALIF:(BkNo:15-2--46ft---blonde in bathing suit parades--Miss Austria,brunette in bathing suit--Miss Hong Kong--girls in evening gowns lined up,pan--crowd applauds--winnerMiss Argentina crowned--fotogs--she surrounded by other contestants----------

----------(F)LONDON,ENG:(BkNo:14-16--49ft--shot of inventor Russell Winn riding his electric mini bike toward camera--he jumps curb and rides into bldg--ride thru bldg--enters elevator--look down long hallway,he comes toward us

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Marines take Hill 881 in Vietnam--5/67)	Issue Number 40-39-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: HILL 881--Marines Take Strategic Area

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-155				BkNo:16-20,23.26, 16-27,28 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM:(recoilless rifle fires,from jeep mount--med.same--mortar fires--recoilless rifle fires--mortar fires--explosion on hill,large puff of smoke--bs one infantryman move forward--hill,soldiers move slowly up--soldier with phone--one man on hill,small explosion--one,alone,run with rifle,explosio near him,he continues--one walk,on controlled hill--smoke break----------AV bombing,flashes--more scs.same quick shot fighter plane,pass below--AV explosions----------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--HL YR--U.S.MARINES--

Date of Event: May 1967

SEE OVER

HL OF YEAR: (Disastrous fire in Belgian Department store kills hundreds---5/67	Issue Number 40-43-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE--HUNDREDS DEAD IN BRUSSELS STORE	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-67				Cuts BkN: 18-26, 30 & 19-2 Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (ls burning roof--ls smoke--another, roof--hs waterpoured on--ms burning bldg--water poured--pan down street, see wrecked bldg & people walk--bldg--pan down same--see total destruction of bldg----------

Date of Event: May 1967

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--FIRE (Store)-- HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR (Disaster)-

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (5/67--UN tries to avert war in MidEast

Issue Number 40-45-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: MIDDLE EAST--UN SEEKS RESPITE IN WAR THREAT

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-77				-no cuts-	

BKNS: 19-23, 24

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (ext. UN bldg--med. lobby, people on line--sign "Security Council"--ms council--2 sc. Sec. Gen. U Thant of Burma seated, cu him--Amb. of U.S., UK & USSR seated--cu of Nikolai Federenko, USSR AMB.--zoom in on him talk (silent)--US Amb. Arthur Goldberg listens, looks over pages--bs UAR Amb Mohammed Awad El Kony speak (silent)--fotogs--Israeli Amb. Gideon Rafael speaks--ext. pan up UN Bldg----------

NEW YORK CITY--WAR (Threat)--UN--GOLDBERG, Arthur--FEDERENKO, Nikolai--ISRAELI GOVT--RAFAEL, Gideon--HL YR--

Date of Event: May 1967

SEE OVER

(2)40-45-3

crowd--parade to post,zoom in on #6 "Buckpasser"--crowd--in last turn,#6 is third then makes his bid and goes to the front,wins it--zoom in on him in winner's circle----------

----------(D)INDIANAPOLIS,IND:(BkNos:19-28,29:--start Indy "500",cars pass grandstand--crowd--3 cars pass--#41 spins out three times but rejoins race--man with flag,cars pass him--cu man waving checkered flag and #14 Anthony John Foyt (A.J. Foyt) into winner's circle--he takes off helmet and smiles($170,000 richer)--cu he waves----------

(A)MODESTA,CALIF--TRACK MEET--SPILLS(Track Meet)--HL(SPORTS B)BRONX,NY--STADIUM--FORD,Ed--(C)LONG ISLAND,NY--HORSE RACE --"BUCKPASSER"----------(D)INDIANAPOLIS,IND--AUTO RACE--FOYT,A.J.--

HIGHLIGHT OF SPORTS:(5/67--see stories below)

Issue Number: 40-45-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: SPORTS:(A)TRACK MEET (B)WHITEY FORD RETIRES (C)"BUCKPASSER" WINS 15 STRAIGHT (D)"500"Auto Race

Cameraman: UPI

Length: (A) 78 (C)90 (B) 54 (D)81

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: see bk.nos.after each location--

Can No.: -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: (A)MODESTA CALIF:(Bk No:19-27--at Calif.Relays,ls track--staggered start of 220 yrd.dash,Tommy Smith goes to front, wins---start 100 metre ,Jim Hines wins as Charlie Greene takes a tumble(he fell in 220 yrd.dash,too)--crowd--Hines trots along----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:19-22--at Yankee Stadi Ed Whitey Ford out of dugout,gets standing ovation--fotogs--in clubhouse,he at mikes,teary-eyed as he announces his retirement at 39 yrs.of age as player----------

(C)LONG ISLAND,NY:(At Acqueduct,(BkNo:19-25

Date of Event: May 1967

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Israeli-Arab war outbreak--6/67)

Issue Number: 40-46-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: MIDEAST--ISRAELI EGYPTIAN BATTLE ERUPTS

Cameraman: UPI

BkNos:20-3,9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-109				-no cuts-	

Description and Remarks: SUEZ CANAL:(2 scs.of a freighter at canal--2 sc.USS INTREPID passing thru--cheering Arabs---CAIRO,EGYPT,UAR Pres.Abdel Gamal Nasser & King Hussein of Jordan sign mutual def.pact(5 yrs) --more cheering Arabs--2 scs.trucks & tank (Jordanian)thru desert--Jerusalem ,2 scs.Yitzhak Rabin--troops on guard----

Date of Film: June 1967

CANAL--WAR(Middle East)--USS INTREPID--CARRIER--NASSER,A.G.--CAIRO EGYPT UAR--HUSSEIN King--HUSSEIN,King--JERUSALEM ISRAEL--RABIN,Yitzhak--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-46-2

to pu stopper in "Red Bottle"--In the mainland from Quemoy --Free Chinese sentry on guard--entrance of underground radio station--silhouette,people enter tunnel--Free China Army place messages & leaflets inside balloons to send to imprisoned borthers on mainland--balloons sent up--medical supplies,etc wait for same loading--large balloons launched --balloons in sky----------

----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:20-6--Grandmas show beach styles(no bikinis but VERY NICE,nonetheless)-- contestants lined up--cu legs of three girls,pan up tp face --parade by us--girls lined up before judges--cu two judges --ms judge congrats winner,Mrs.Rosemary Saks--cu legs,pan up to face----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--AUTOGYRO(Copters)-- FEATS---USAF--(B)BOSTON,MASS--RIOTS--(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA --REFUGEES--VIETNAMESE--(D)QUEMOY,CHINA--CHINESE--BALLOONS-- HL YR--NEW YORK CITY(E)--CONTESTS---

people down steps from plane----------

----------(B)BOSTON,MASS:(BkNo:20-12--in Roxbury, ext.bldg,crowd in front--aftermath of riot by welfare recipients(dissatisfied with handout they get--damaged stores --nite,store ablaze--firetruck arrive--fire--firemen silbuette vs.blaze--fighting fire--wounded firemen to ambulance--rioter hustled off--cops stand guard--gen.sc.police, tc,quiet now----------

----------(C) DMZ,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:19-31--- entire village evacuated,2 scs.refugees carry belongings-- people rest--kids--man direct movement--loading truck--the loaded trucks lined up--group on truck,with umbrellas-- travel shot of new ref.camp--unload truck--carry belongings thru camp--family in tent prepare meal--another family,tent

----------(D)QUEMOY,CHINA:(BkNo:19-32--Balloon-lifting leaflets and supplies to Red China from Free Quemoy

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Aviation--copters fly non-stop from US tp France--6/67)"A"story

Issue Number 40-46-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)air show (B) WELFARE RIOTS IN BOSTON (C)DMZ REFUGEES (D)BOTTLE STOPPER(China) (E)GRANDMA BIKINIS

Cameraman UPI except (D)Chinese Info

Length (A)79 (B)72 (C)65 (D)72 (E)59

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after each location

Can No. no cuts-

(A)PARIS, FRANCE:(B&W)

20--Upon arrival at LeBourget Airport,at Air Show, one of two American copters from Eglin AFB ~~in Florida arr.~~ after 30 hr.non-stop flight from Florida to Paris,foloing route of Chas.Lindberg--lands--var.officials--other copter about to land (they refuelled in air)--pilot interviewed (silent)--cu name on other officer's jacket,he smiles--now with bouquet of flowers--ls crew near copter--now we see the new giant Douglas 861 passenger plane which can carry 251 passengers--zoom in on engine--pan from tail to nose--

Date June 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YR:(Six-day war in Israel ends--6/67	Issue Number 40-47-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
ARABS ACCEPT UNITED NATIONS CEASE FIRE	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-178				Bk No: 20-21,22,24, Can No. 20-26,29,30

Description and Remarks

ISRAEL:(tanks standing on road--officers in field--border,barbed wire--Israeli soldiers in dugout--damaged bldg--sign 'Welcome to Gaza"in English & Hebrew--Gen.Moshe Dyan,Def.Minister inter viewed--damage to bldg--ls prisoners march--prisoners being searched,2 sc--UN Bldg in NEW YORK CITY--US Amb.Arthur Goldberg with wife--pan delegates standing--hs look down on council--PM Abba Eban of Israel--council floor--Eban talk--Pres.of Sec.Council speak,begin to take vote--zoom back to show entire floor as vote continues--delegates talking--inscription on wall outside UN Bldg "They shall beat their swords into plowshares,etc"----ISRAEL--WAR--ISRAELI ARMY--HL OF YR--UNITED NATIONS--GOLDBERG,Arthur--EBAN,Abba--

Date of Event June 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-48-1

4 scs.Arab prisoners--int HQ,tilt to pic of Pres.Nasser--Gen.Husseini enters--Israeli officer--Gen.Husseini signs surrender--Israeli officer talks--Gen.mops brow--ext.man praying--Israeli flag--Israeli troops along street--in Bethlehem,hs,white surrender flags flying--sign "Welcome to Bethlehem",pan to troops--4 scs.soldiers,tanks,civilians on street--JERUSALEM:running shot,look toward city--tank enter city with people waving--2 women embrace--running shot of civilian,Rabbinical students moving toward the Mandelbaum Gates--ms fence,Israeli flag flying--2 young girls watch--Israeli soldiers in truck along road--zoom in on the famed Wailing Wall--cu flag--marching Israelis----------

(see cuts listed on next card)

NEW YROK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HL YR--WAR--ISREAL--ARABS--JEWS--ISRAELI ARMY--WRECKAGE(War)--FLAGS(Israeli)-- SYRIA RELIGIOUS(Jews)---

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR: (Uneasy truce in six-day Israeli war--6/67	Issue Number 40-48-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
CEASE FIRE--UNEASY TRUCE IN MIDEAST	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-433				BRNOS:21-3,6 to 14;20;21 SSCan No3x3 ,87ft.

Description/Subject NEW YORK CITY: (At UN 2 scs. Security Council--ms Syrian delegate--ms Russian delegate--Pres. of Security Council, delegate from Denmark--ls & cu Israeli delegate, zoom back to US and English delegates--------ISRAEL: (3 sc. burning bldgs--prisoners lying down--blindfolded prisoner--long line prisoners with hands raised--wrecked train, trucks tanks--UAR flag on vehicle--3 scs. wounded soldiers on stretchers--on GAZA Strip, wrecked eqipment, tanks, bldgs--jeep with body hanging out--Arab civvie with hands on head, prisoner--(these are result of fantastic 6 day war won hands down by Israel)--

Date June 1967

SEE OVER

(3) 40-48-1

SS7710x3:(We filed three dupes of the following selected scenes--87ft.each----------2 sc.Israeli tanks thru village,crowd cheers--cu crowd cheering--ls filed,gun emplacement with gun crew at the ready--cu of helmeted soldier sghting thru scope--ls hills across Syrian bosder--2 scs. guns firing at Syrian Brder--2 scs.soldier with binocs--25mm gun fires--ls hills=-2 scs.Israeli Kibbutz burns--cu Israeli officer smiling and then look thru binocs------

(Note: Syria is last nation still fighting Israel)-----

(2) 40-50-1

from wall to crowd----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--KOSYGIN,Alsksei--UNITED NATIONS--CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND--VISITS--HOLT,HAROLD--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--RUSS. GOVT--JOHNSON, LBJ--ISRAEL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--ISRAELIS--WAR(Aftermath of six-day war

HL OF YR:(6/67--Israelis knock down wall in Jerusalem which divided city for 19 years)

Issue Number 40-50-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
UNITED NATIONS--KOSYGIN DUE
HOPE FOR EARLY PEACE'

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-232		-	

Cut BkNos:22-10,11,15;
Can No. 22-16,17,18,26
no cuts

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June 1967

NEW YORK:(At JFK Airport, plane taxi--fotogs--2 sc.Russian Aleksai Kosygin off plane,walk past us--at UN,flags fly--his daughter Luydmila A. Gvishiani and husband outside UN--cu Un insignia--Kosygin seated,shke with var.people--Andrei Gromyko with him--zoom back from Gen.Assembly presiding officers to Gen.Vu Assembly--floor shot--hs same--pan to Kosygin talking---at Camp David,Md:ext.ms Australian PM Harold Holt, wife and Pres.L.B.Johnson of US--they seat selves--fotogs--ms Holt, LBJ seated,talking--------JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:hs pan street to famed,or rather,infamous wall erected to divide the city when Arabs ruled--loshot wall--bulldozer knock it down,after 19 yrs--sa same--happy kids watch--hs wall falls--ls Israelis up road--4 sc.pilgrims--pan down

SEE OVER

[illegible]:(6/67--Israelis open the Holy City to all	Issue Number 60-53-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	HOLY CITY OPEN--PILGRIMS,TOURISTS CROWD JERUSALEM				Cameraman UPI
Length 7-94		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:24-14 Can No. no cuts

JERUSALEM,ISRAEL.(CROWDED ~~Street--bARride~~ old Jewish man with group--cu baby Date of Ev June 1967 boy,with skull cap,rocked on mother's shoulder--cu group women--two Jews pray--hs big crowd--tourists near bus,one takes picture--cu man take pic--GV Mt.of Olives--ms Damascus Gate--crowd in street--ms Holy Sepulchre--Priests procession--closer,same--ms Via Dolorosa--GV Church

---

JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--HL OF YEAR--JEWS--CLERGY--SCENICS(Israel)--CHURCH (of the Holy Sepulchre)--

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(Newark Riots-1967 in New Jersey)

Issue Number: 40-5B-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: VIOLENCE--24 DEAD IN NEWARK RIOTS

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-174			

Cuts: BkNos:27-1 thru 6; 9 thru 11; 27-13

Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks: NEWARK,NEW JERSEY:(nite sc.fire--armored patrol car thru st--2 sc.looted stores--cu "press"sign on car,wrecked windshield--trooper crouched behind car--Nat'l guardsmen behind lampost-early morning--smouldering bldg--Nat'l guard patrol street--cu sniper fire from window--police run on far side of st--guards leart,crouched,guardsman fires,zoom to window,see sniper fire--guardsman run on st--bs guardsman fire on bldg--man,card in hat, crouched behind car--bullet holes in windshield--travel shot along st. see wreckage--guardsmen into store--2 scs.Guard with arrested looters--looters into van--pile loot,clothes--looters into prison--Guardsmen patrol--------NEWARK,NJ--HL OF YEAR--RIOTS--NEGROES--POLICE--U.S.ARMY(Nat'l Guard)--

Date of Event: July 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2538—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR:(1967--Disaster

Issue Number
40-79-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject **ANGRY WATERS--WORST FLOODS IN TEXAS HISTORY**

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97ft.				~~BK NOS:37-25,32 &~~ 38-7 / -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

SO.TEXAS:(AV flooded section--Sept.1967
Date of Event

var.scs.flooded areas--homes,one-story bldgs--ground shot flooded home--car up to headlights in water--ls man,couple dogs wade thru water in street--gen.int.rescue area,cots,etc--cu baby drink milk from bottle--exhausted old man on cot--food to smiling man--pan orchard--cu fruit on ground--cu boy swim on flooded st as car goes by-people wade thru st--zoom in on water rush thru st past parked cars, kids play nearby----------

TEXAS--FLOODS- HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

HL OF YEAR:(Sports--1967

Issue Number
40-81-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
THE WORLD SERIES

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
153ft				BkNo:39-7 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

BOSTON,MASS:(Boston Red Sox vs.St.Louis Cardinals--pan crowd--(C)3rd Inning,Lou Brock singles--Curt Flood doubles him to 3rd--Roger Mris bounces to Geo Scott,out at 1st but Brock scores--scoreboard SL.1-Sox 0--Jose Santiago hits HR to left--scoreboard tied--(C)4th,Brock singles and Carl Yastrem ski in left gets Julian Javier at plate--crowd--(C)7th,Brock steals 2d-Flood bounce out to Scott and Brock takes 3d--Maris grounds to 2d base-man Jerry Adair,Brock scores--final:StL 2 Sox 1 ———

Date of Event 10-67

BOSTON,MASS--BASEBALL--HL TR(Sports)--BOSTON RED SOX--ST.LOUIS CARDINAL

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL

--MISCELLANEOUS -- YEAR -- FILM NUMBER

--FOREIGN -- YEAR -- FILM NUMBER

-- U.S. -- YEAR -- FILM NUMBER

(Separated according to location of subject although both foreign and U.S. subjects are covered)

HISTORICAL, MISCELLANEOUS

--year -- film number

HISTORICAL:WW I scenes

Issue Number
7746x2,3

Subject
MONTAGE WORLD WAR I SCENES

Cameraman
? Stock shots

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				BKNG: ? found on stock shot Shelves 1967—no other information

Description and Remarks
7746x2: 300 ft. scenes of ships sinking—
7746x3: WW I and Armistice Scenes———300ft.

Date 1914-1918

STOCK SHOTS—MISC.EUROPE—WAR(WW I)—MONTAGE(WWI War scenes)—MISC. WARSHIPS— HISTORICAL—

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(1937

Issue Number
see x-numbers in ref.folder
7805x1,2,3-etc.

Subject
"BOMBING OF THE PANAY"

Cameraman
Norman Alley

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				see bk.nos.in ref folder under B.W.FEATURETTES

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(in the China Sea--exclusive coverage of the Bombing of the Panay and its sinking-- see reference folder for all information on the thousands of feet of cuts filed on this-

Date Rel. 1937

Lav.Dupe filed under 7805x1,2,3 & Neg.Dupe 7806x1,2,3--- other cuts listed in folder along with spotsheet from shor

AT SEA--SHORTS(BW FEAT)--USS PANAY--WAR--HISTORICAL--STOCK SHOTS------U.S.NAVY--DISASTER(Ship)--NANKING,CHINA--BOMBING --ALLEY,NORMAN--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

HISTORIC(FDR CHURCHILL MEET) BETTER PICTURES	Can No. 14-9	Roll No. 3

Subject: MORE PIX FD CHURCHILL MEET AT SEA: RAID ON PETSAMO:ICE SKATING ON WAK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO. ATLANTIC

WAR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORIC(CONFERENCE AT SEA	Can No. 4230 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ADD. SCENES FDR & CHURCHILL	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
747				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

FDR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL (FDR confers with East Chiefs at sea) & Big 3 at ~~Teheran~~ Yalta)	Can No. 18-375	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4981x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CATHY HARRIMAN--
--EGYPT--AIRPORTS--TYPES--

(4) 18-375-1

(3) 18-3 ﾌﾚｰﾑ

AT SEA--

--YALTA, RUSSIA

HISTORICAL:(Franklin Delano Roosevelt-Pres.U.S. 1933-1945

Issue Number: no cuts - library material

Subject: ROOSEVELT-MAN OF DESTINY (B.W.SPECIAL)

Cameraman: library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				library see ref.folder under B.W. SPECIALS

Description and Remarks: MISC.US--MISC.FOREIGN---------

Date: 1946 ent

library material--special reel on Pres.Franklin Delano Roosevelt----------

MISC.USA--U.S.GOVT--ROOSEVELT,Franklin Delano--HISTORICAL--SHORTS(BW Sp

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL: (Pix of earth taken from rocket out in space -135 miles up)

Issue Number 6728x5 ~~6728x3~~

Subject: THE EARTH FROM 135 MILES UP

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126ft.		E.G.DUPE		BK.NO: 6042-4

Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO:(At the proving ground,Viking 7 Rocket (48ft.long, weighing 5½ tons) was launched with motion picture camera in its side --it reached top speed of 4100 MPH and rose 135 Miles--hence,it is necessary to lean to side to get proper perspective from these pictures since they were taken from the SIDE of the rocket--portion of earth shown in this film has distorted curvature caused by special type lens used for testing purposes--spinning is caused by rotation of the rocket--in a complete rotation of the rocket,24 states are shown on the horizon----------

Date 8/[illegible]/51

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--ROCKET--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--EARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY --HISTORICAL-- SPACE FLIGHT-- DEFENSE(G.--)--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-714-2

ornament at an agricultural exhibition--man is Makhmud Eivazov of Azerbaijan supposed to be 147 yrs.old--him at mike,cu,talking(XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX)--cu spectator him looking over vegetables--cu holding fruit--cu fruit in hand--at mike again,talking(SOUND UNDER NARRATOR'S VOICE

LOWRY AIR FORCE BASE,DENVER,COLORADO:(At Hq--mail being brought in and sorted--pan of letters--telegrams--Pres.Sec James Haggerty message from Mrs. Eisenhower thanking all for prayers of Pres.Ike during illness--SOUND)----------

AT SEA--BR.NAVY--WATER--WAVES--MONTAGE--COMMUNICATIONS--"HMS MONARCH"--CABLE(WIRE)--MACHINERY--HISTORICAL--VIENNA, AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY--KORNER--PARADE--CROWD--MOSCOW,RUSSI OLD PEOPLE--FARMER--EIVAZOV--BIRTHDAY--ODDITIES--SOUND-- DENVER,COLORADO--AIR FORCE--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--COMMUNICA TIONS(Telegrams)--EISENHOWER(No pix but about him)--HAGGERT PRESS--SPEECH(Haggerty)--

HISTORICAL:(First Trans-Atlantic Telephone cable link-up at sea (A) --10/55)

SOUND(C & D)

Can No. 28-714

Roll No. 2

Subject (B)NAVY TROOPS (C)OLD RUSSIAN FARMER (D)HAGGERTY REPORTS

Cameraman (A)TIARA PARA (A-D) Cuts Junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
57 59 50 76			

(C)Can No. CS 7494R12

(D)Can No. CS7495x5

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(In the Mid-Atlantic) ocean waves(good montage shot)--British Cable Ship HMS MONARCH--cu name--splicing huge cable, on deck--laying cable--wrapping insulation,cu--cable down over stern--winch holding cable--cable off ship--another good shot of ocean waves----------VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(new Austrian troops at attention--ls same--Pres.Theodore Korner and other govt dignitaries arrive--Korner reviews troops--crowd--soldiers, cu--marching in street,hs--marching,using old goosestep--hs crowd--goosestep--cu crowd--marching--hs marching--hs crowd and soldiers marching---------- MOSCOW: RUSSIA(gen.sc. farmland--cu old man walking with others--hs walk to gar

Date of Event 10-55

Used No. 2 Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL: (US VP Nixon visits Russia then Khrushchev visits United States druing ~~1958~~) - 1959	&	Can No. 33-1	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS REVIEW OF 1959 A. NIXON VISIT TO RUSSIA B. KHRUSHCHEV VISIT TO U.S.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 33 51				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks RUSSIA: (U.S.V.P.Richard M.Nixon with Russian Premier Nikita Khrushchev, ls thes arr crowd--ss same--cu same--crowd--ss K & Nixon look at Fair----------ANDREWS AFB,MARYLAND: (ls Khrushchev off plane (TU 114). ss K & Pres.D.D.Eisenhower of U.S. at airport--motorcade--ss Ike and K in car,waving--ls same----CAMP DAVID,MD: (ss sign "Camp David,Md"--ss Ike & K--cu same--int. Ike, Nixon and Khrushchev at WHITE HOUSE in WASHINGTON,DC--cu Ike & Khrushchev----------

RUSSIA--VISITS--NIXON--KHRUSHCHEV--CROWD(Russia)--FAIR--HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--
MARYLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--CARS--EISENHOWER--CAMP DAVID, MD--
SIGN--WHITE HOUSE--WASHINGTON, DC--

Date of Event ~~mskeup~~ 12/31/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL, FOREIGN

--year -- film number

NARA ARB 10/88

Also listed as : HORSE RACE, SIENA ITALY

(2) 3-57-9

'HISTORICAL'

Can No.	Roll No.
V.3 R.57	9

Subject **HISTORIC PAGEANTRY FEATURES THRILLING "PALIO" ANNIVERSARY**

Cameraman **Grimaldi**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	114		-	Can No. 29 x-7

Description and Remarks

Siena, Italy

Crowd shot
The "Carrocio" which carries the Palio to be given to the winner
The Palio race.
The start - several incidents
More than 100,000 people applaud the magnificent historical procession

Date of Event **7-1-31**

Used No.	Date
V. 3 R. 57	7-14-31

SEE OVER

OVER

Also as:PROCESSION--COLLEGAGGIO CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--
CELEBRATION--AQUILA,ITALY.....

(2) 4-74-3

HISTORIC (honors 12th Century martyr)	Can No. V.4 R. 74	Roll No. 3

Subject: ENTIRE POPULACE OF ANCIENT CITY HONORS 12TH CENTURY MARTYR

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
72	61			300	418x2

Description and Remarks: Aquila, Italy--l.s.Italin st.with procession in medieval costume--l.s.paraders with church of Collemaggio in background--c.u. of nobles in historical characters--c.u.ndle as King of Napes--l.s.his retinue marches into camera--c.u.noble acting King of Hungary--l.s. mass of costumed people moving down wide steps towards camera--CUTS--scenes of cortege reaching Basilica--gen.views of Basilica--gen.view of Tribune on which are the 2 queens and their court--c.u.King of Naples Charles d'Angio and King Charles of Hungary--OVER--

Date of Event: 8-29-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 74	9-9-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

HISTORICAL (regatta)	Can No. V.4 R. 76	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL HOSTS GREET FESTIVE GONDOLIERS AT HISTORIC REGATTA	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	97			Cuts 500 ft. Can No. 426 x 7

Description and Remarks Venice, Italy--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: VENICE, ITALY--REGATTA

Also as: BRIDGE(Rialto)--CANAL(Venice Grand)--CHURCH OF MADONNA--CROWN PRINCE HUMBERT--PRINCESS MARIE JOSE--BOATS--BLDGS(Foscari Palace)

9-4-32
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.76	9-17-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

HISTORICAL (jousting tournaments)	Can No. V.5R. 176	Roll No. 2

Subject JOUSTING TILT REVIVED TO CELEBRATE VICTORY BY CRUSADERS

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
49	38			

Description and Remarks

SEE: AREZZO, ITALY--JOUSTING

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date
V.5R.176	9-2-33

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL (parade)	Can No. 657 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
YORK TATOO	Unive sal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
139			139	

Description and Remarks Yorkshire, England

For complete detail: YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND--
BRITISH ARMY

Also as: SCOTS--SOUND--DANCING

Date of Event 7/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORIC (regatta in Venice Italy)	Can No. 755 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REGATTA OF VENICE	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
611	611			Can No.

Description and Remarks REGATTA -- VENICE. ITALY

Also as:GONDOLAS--RIALTO BRIDGE--
FIREMEN

Date of Event 9-31-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

HISTORICAL(Lindberg's in Paris (dupe lav.of solo hop to France)	Can No. 805x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LINDBERGHS IN PARIS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111				Can No.

Description and Remarks FLIGHTS--LE BOURGET,FRANCE

Also as: TYPES(PLANE)--LE BOURGET FIELD--
CROWDS--NITE SCENES--AMERICAN FLAG--
AVIATION

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL (Archaeological ruins)	Can No. 851 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ARCHEOLOGICAL RUINS	Cameraman Rocha

Length 343	Neg. 343	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAXACO,MEX.--MR.& MRS.GRAL RODRIGUEZ

Also as:RUINS--PYRAMIDS--ALFONSO CASO

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

HISTORICAL (SIENA HORSE RACE) SPILLS	Can No. V.6 R. 266	Roll No. 8

Subject NATIVES HOLD ANCIENT RACE (HL)

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75				Can No. 1061x1 - 468

Description and Remarks

SIENA, ITALY--HORSE RACE

KING EMANUEL--SPILLS--THRILLS--COSTUMES

Date of Event 7-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

(2) 32-103-2

ROME, ITALY(2 stories)--ITAL.ARMY--MUSSOLINI--OLD & RARE FILMS--
TROOP TRAIN--

SAARBRUCKEN, GERMANY--VOTING--HISTORICAL--TROOP TRAIN--
GERMANS--

WASHINGTON, DC--ROOSEVELT--SPEECH(Roosevelt)--
(2 stories)

LAVAL--AUTOGRAPHS(Signature)--TREATY--

PERSHING--AWARDS--U.S.ARMY--

NEWARK, NJ--DOOLITTLE--AVIATION--HL OF 1934--FEATS--IN FLIGHT--
TYPES PLANES--

HISTORICAL: (Vote in Saarbrucken, Germany 1934 for German or French rule) 2nd story below) 34

Can No. 32-103

Roll No. 2

Subject: reviewed by Il Duce; German-Americans arrive to vote; FDR State of Union Message; Laval & Mussolini sign pact; Gen. Pershing gets award; Jimmy Doolittle Coast to Coast Flight

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
176	169		

Cuts

Can No. NONE 34

Description and Remarks

ROE.ITALY: (troops marching--reviewed by Benito Mussolini, Il Duce--more marching--troop train-----SAARBRUCKEN GERMANY: (German-American vote on whether Saar should go to French Rule or go to Germany--Troops to keep peace in the plebiscite-----WASHINGTON,DC: (Franklin Delano Roosevelt, U.S.Pres. addresses Congress--people at home listening--shot of FDR-----ROE.ITALY: (Fr.For.Min.Pierre Laval & Mussolini sign pact to pave way of Italian attack on Ethiopia--Laval--Mussolini sign--they look over papers-----WASHINGTON,DC: Gen.Pershing(John J.)gets award as Hon.Cdr.Military Order of the World War--he gets same--cu award--cu Pershing----NEWARK,NJ: (Jimmy Doolittle--he enters plane & waves from 10 pass.Vultee Transport which he flew from Calif.to New York in 11 hrs.39 min--in flight--he leaves plane-----

DECEMBER 1934

Date of Event

Used	Received	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL (Mexican Aztec Parade)	Can No. 1035 x	Roll No 9

Subject HISTORICAL AZTEC PARADE

Cameraman ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
161	161			

Description and Remarks

TLANEPANTLA, MEX.--MEX.AZTEC PARADE

COSTUMES

Date of Event 5-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

HISTORY (Laval & Mussolini sign Peace Pact)	Can No. V. 7 R. 320	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EUROPEAN PEACE PACT UNDERWAY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1226x4 Can No. 335
46	38			

Description and Remarks

SEE: TREATY--ROME, ITALY

Also as: LAVAL--MUSSOLINI--
ST. PETER'S CHURCH--PALACE VENEZIA(BLDG.)

1-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

HISTORICAL (Viking custom revived)	Can No. V.7 R.330	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIKING CUSTOM REVIVED	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79		71 dev.	lav.	Can No junked

Description and Remarks

TYPE: MISC. PEOPLE--LERWICK SHETLAND ISLANDS

Also as: TORCHLIGHT--PARADE--COSTUMES--FIRE--NITE

Date of Event 1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

HISTORIC (Historic Regatta, Venice, Italy)	Can No. V.7 N.389	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HISTORIC REGATTA (HL)	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47				Cuts 1449x6 Can No. 350

Description and Remarks

SEE: GONDOLAS--VENICE, ITALY

Also as: REGATTA--CANAL GRANDE--RIALTO BRIDGE

Date of Event 9-8-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

HISTORIC (Plebiscite Day in the Saar)	Can No. 1229 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PLEBISCITE DAY IN THE SAAR	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

3E : ELECTION--SAARBRUCKEN

Also as: GERMANS--VON PAPEN--
CELEBRATION--FLAGS--NAZIS

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

HISTORICAL (Tilts of the Saracino, Arezzo, Italy)	Can No. 1373 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TILTS OF THE SARACINO	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
455				

Description and Remarks

SEE: JOUSTING--AREZZO, ITALY

Also as: TILTS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORIC (Mexican Military ceremony in memory of famous battle of 1847)

Can No.	Roll No.
1410 x	4,5,6

Subject: MILITARY CEREMONY

Cameraman: ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MEXICAN ARMY--CHURUBUSCO,MEX.

Also as: FEAST--CELEBRATION--
MEXICAN FLAG--MONUMENT--CHURUBUSCO
CONVENT(BLDG)--

8-20-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORIC (CORONATION OF KING GEORGE VI.) RCA RECORDING	Can No. V.9 R.563	Roll No. SPECIAL RELEASE

Subject THE CORONATION OF GEORGE VI A MIGHTY PAGEANT	Cameraman GEN. FILM ARAY - WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
900		818 dev.	lav.	2278x1,2,3,3800; 2277x 1,2,3,1700; 2279x1, 2276x 1,2,3,2275x1,2,3.

Description and Remarks

CORONATION

LONDON, ENGLAND.

Date of Event 5-12-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL (TOURNAMENT AT NAPLES)	Can No.	Roll No. 2325x3

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL TOURNAMENT	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
367				

Description and Remarks NAPLES ITALY.--personalities of Naples noblemen-members of Italian Royal family take part-costumes ranging from 1200AD to 1600 AD-King,Crown Prince Umberto- and Princess Marie Jose on royal tribune- the tournament-var. scenes and details- tournament-var shots & angles

NAPLES ITALY..COSTUMES..HUMBERT..MARIE JOSE

Date of Event 6/7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORIC (BRIAND-KELLOGG PACT
STRESSMAN, KELLOGG, BRIAND SIGNING PACT)
OLD FILMS

Can No.	Roll No.
2567 x	8

Subject ARMISTICE DAY

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATION

PARIS

Date of Event 11/11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORIC (Procession revived, Nancy, France)	Can No. 2866 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HISTORICAL PROCESSION REVIVED	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NANCY, FRANCE--Stanislas Laczinski dethroned of Poland in 1737--took possession of Duchy de Bar--various shots and angles of fete..

NANCY, FRANCE--CELEBRATION--ANNIVERSARY FESTIVAL

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL (FUNERAL OF KING GEORGE V SOUND READING PROCLAMATION)	Can No. V.8 R.429	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
IN MEMORIAM THE KING: PROCLAMATION	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
942 incl	title dupe			FILE LAV. 1c14x1,2

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FUNERAL--LONDON,ENGLAND

1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORIC (League of Nations Council meets in Rhine Situation, London, Eng.)	Can No. V.8 R.444	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LEAGUE OF NATIONS COUNCIL MEETS	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90		78 dev.	X	1689x4

Can No. 230

3-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

MEETING--LONDON, ENGLAND

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL (Pickwick party marks centenary of Dickens' works ENGLISH ANNOUNCER)	Can No. V.8 R.450	Roll No. CANADA

Subject PICKWICK PARTY MARKS CENTENARY OF DICKENS' WORKS	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92		30 dev.		1700x4

Description and Remarks

ROCHESTER,ENG.--In 1836 according to Dickens Sam Pickwick and members of Dickens Club started by coach from London to visit Rochester--actors garbed as immortal passengers of those times--changing the horses as of old--Rochester's mayor awaits coach and receives members- emptying the tankars cutin guy dressed as coy lady...

ROCHESTER,ENGLAND--ACTORS--HORSES--CONVEYANCES--TALLY HO--DICKENS

4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

HISTORIC (King Edward VII Coronation Proclamation)	Can No. V.8 R.465	Roll No. 6

Subject: BRITISH CORONATION PROCLAMATION
A MEDIEVAL PAGEANT

Cameraman: GEN.FILM.D.L.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65		63 dev.		1783x4

Can No. 150

Description and Remarks
FOR FULL DETAILS
SEE: CORONATION--LONDON,ENGLAND

5-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL (Medieval Pageant marks running of oldest horse race, Siena, Italy)

Can No. V.8 R.476

Roll No. 7

Subject: MEDIEVAL PAGEANT MARKS RUNNING OF OLDEST HORSE RACE

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	54			1837x3

Can No. 500

7-2-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSE RACE--SIENA, ITALY

Also as: PAGEANT--SPILLS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORIC (Quaint Tilting Fest recalls the Crusades, ~~Arezzo, Italy~~)	Can No. V.8 R.486	Roll No. 6

Subject QUAINT TILTING FEST RECALLS THE CRUSADES	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1878x3 / Can No. 535
76	64			

Description and Remarks

SEE: TILTING--AREZZO, ITALY

Also as: ITALIANS--MISC. SPORTS

8-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORIC(League of Nations, German delegates arrive at Croydon,Eng.)	Can No. 1653 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN DELEGATES ARRIVE AT CROYDON	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50 dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LEAGUE OF NATIONS--CROYDON,ENG.

Also as: MEETING--CONFERENCE--TYPES--VON RIBBENTROP--GERMANS--VON HOERCH--AIRFIELD

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL (German & the Locarno Treaty)	Can No. 1659 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN AND THE LOCARNO TREATY	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
262 dev.lgv.				

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

LOCARNO TREATY--RHINELAND, GERMANY

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL (Women of Mexico vote for first time)	Can No. 1693 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject WOMEN VOTE FOR FIRST TIME

Cameraman EHLERS

Length 227	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELECTION--MEXICO CITY, MEX.

Also as: MEXICANS--CARDENAS--WOMEN--GIL--DAVILA

4-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL (Premiers Mussolini, Gombos & Schuschnigg meet in Rome, Italy)

Can No. 1699 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: PREMIERS MEET

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
650				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DIPLOMATS--ROME, ITALY

Also as: MUSSOLINI--GOMBOES--SCHUSCHNIGG--ARMY--TOMB-(UNKNOWN SOLDIER)--MEETING

3-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL:(1936--scenics of Holy Land)

Issue Number
1755x2,3

Subject
GOING PLACES #22

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk nos.in ref. folder under GP #22

Description and Remarks
"HOLY LAND"--scenics of Jerusalem, Israel

Date May 1936

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--SCENICS(Israel)--HISTORICAL--SHORTS(BW)--RELIGIOUS, Mi

SEE OVER

HISTORIC (IL DUCE DECRIES THE ANNEXATION OF ETHIOPIA AT ROME, ITALY)	Can No. 1768 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ADVANCING TROOPS THRU HARRAR	LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
935 DEV. LAV. PART SOUND TALK				

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ETHIOPIA

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL (Bramley Carnival, London, Eng.)	Can No. 1773 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL MYSTERY	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: PAGEANT--FLOATS

Also as: FLOATS--PAGEANT

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORIC (Hitler remembers his Putsch of 1923 SOUND TALK)	Can No. 2028 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject: HITLER REMEMBERS HIS PUTSCH OF 1923

Cameraman: BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
687 dev.lay.				

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATION---BERLIN, GERMANY

11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL
(PAGEANT SO. AFRICA)

Can No. 2791 x

Roll No. 1

Subject HISTORICAL PAGEANT

Cameraman LAVOY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401				Can No.

Description and Remarks

JOHANNESBURG SO. AFRICA

FLOATS

Date of Event 12-30-36 ~~12-30-36~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORIC(FRENCH & TURKS SIGN PEACE PACT	Can No. 3728 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCO TURKISH PACT	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

TREATY

Date of Event 1939

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORIC (FOUR POWER CONFERENCE (AT MUNICH) SOUND USED	Can No. V.IO R709	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: HITLER: MUSSO: CHAMBERLAIN & DALADIER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I35				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUNICH GER.

WAR

Date of Event I0-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORIC (CZECHS EVACUATE TOWN LOST TO HUNGARIANS sound	Can No. 10-726	Roll No. 2

Subject: PAN AMER. DELEGATES AT PANAMA: CZECHS
KILLED IN MOVIES: PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA CITY PAN.

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 11-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORIC (GERMANY TAKES AUSTRIA)	Can No. 2784 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
VIENNA SITUATION	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

VIENNA

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORIC (HITLER RETURNS TO BERLIN AFTER CONQUEST OF AUSTRIA)	Can No. 2801 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: HITLER RETURNS TO BERLIN AFTER VIENNA TRIUMPH

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

BERLIN

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORIC (HITLER TAKES VIENNA) SOUND UBER ALLIES,TALKS	Can No. 2803 x 3	Roll No. 2804 x 1

Subject HITLER IN VIENNA - GERMANY & AUSTRIA NOW ONE

Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1312 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

VIENNA

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORIC (PEACE PACT SIGNED BY ENGLAND & ITALY	Can No. 3170 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE TREATY SIGNED	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME ITALY

PEACE

Date of Event 11-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 36-37-3

Churchill--2 shots,women--cu elderly woman, thumbs up--woman and child look out window,thumbs up--tobacco shop,man leave store,sign "Business as usual"----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--WAR--OLD & RARE FILMS--CHURCHILL--AVIATION--PLANEWRECKS GERMAN AF--RUINS--NIGHT SCENES--MONTAGE--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--HISTORICAL--FIRMENE & APPARATUS--

HISTORICAL: (Battle of Britain--8/40--
used in "Yesterday's Big Story")

Can No. 36-37 ~~36-37~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject: YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-212		Can No. NONE

Description and Rema: LONDON,ENGLAND: (2 shots,convoy--Nazi plane overhead--ship bombed--crew on ship running on deck--ship bombed,near miss--Nazi planes--Br.AA firing--Nazi plane hit,falls,smoke & flame--another--2 shots,pan bldg afire,another collaps pan,fire--firemen work--3 schots,bombed out school,bldg [illegible] int.classroom damage--7 shots,kids evacuated by bus--Parliament with aa gun in fg--sandbaggin bldg,2 shots--aa flak,Nazi plane hit,explodes--NIGHT SCENES,aa gun crew,bldg burn--firemen fight blaze--2 shot bldg. burn--DAY SHOTS: afterauth--Churchill visit area,talk with firemen--2 shots,kids look at burned out bus--Churchill thru ruins--Br.applaud

Date of Event: 8/8/40

SEE OV

HISTORICAL:(5/40--evacuation of Dunkerque,Belgium)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-39	3

Subject
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--EVACUATION OF DUNKIRK

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-176			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/26/40

DUNKERQUE,BELGIUM:(3 shots city, waterfront afire--3 shots,Tommies oversides--2 shots smoke,burning boat--ls pan,beach,men wade out in distance--men come ove side--ls pan beach,smallcraft,men wading--black smoke over city--men wade from beach--Fr.soldier down side--ls smoke--2 shots boats underway 4 shots,Fr.soldiers & sailors asleep on deck--ls columns smoke--aboard,nearing Eng.coast, barrage balloons may be seen--3 shots,Fr. soldiers debark--2 shots,Fr.soldiers shake hands--5 shots,Eng.debark, walking wounded--7 shots,smiling Tommies----------DUNKERQUE,BELGIUM--HISTORICAL--WAR--OLD & RARE FILM--WRECKAGE--RUINS--RESCUE--BATTLESCENES MONTAGE--FR.SOLDIERS--ENG.SOLDIERS--FIRE--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OV

HISTORIC (HITLER MEETS MUSSO	Can No. 3936 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BRENNER PASS MEETING	LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
228 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRENNER PASS ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORIC (ANNIVERSARY 18TH OF MUSSO'S MARCH ON ROME	Can No. 3975 x	Roll No. 1

Subject MUSSO HITLER FLORENCE MEETING	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 422 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLORENCE, ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORIC (HITLER-MUSSO MEETING)	Can No. 4000 X	Roll No. 1

Subject HITLER-MUSSOLINI MEETING	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
369				

Description and Remarks

FIORENCE, ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

HISTORIC(ADOLF & BENITO MEET AGAIN	Can No. 4040 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER MUSSOLINI MEET IN MUNICH	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
232 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUNICH GERMANY

WAR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORIC(CZECHS & BRITISH AFFIRM WAR AIMS	Can No. 4068 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CZECH PACT WITH BRITAIN	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
38dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORIC(JAPS FORCE PEACE BETWEEN INDO CHINA & THAILAND

Can No. 13-958

Roll No. 1

Subject THAILAND WAR:POWERS JOCKEY FOR POSITION:ALUM.FOR PLANES:US COOK SCHOOL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAIGON INDO CHINA

WAR

Date of Event 2-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORIC(U.S.S.R.-JAPAN NEUTRALITY TREATY	Can No. 13-971	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET JAPAN PACT	LIBR.NIPPON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	82 lqv.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN TOKYO

TREATY

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORIC(JAPS FORCE PEACE ON THAILAND & INDO CHINA	Can No. 4086 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
THAI -INDO CHINA PEACE PACT	NIPPON NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO JAPAN

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORIC(PEACE TREATY IN ORIENT	Can No. 4108 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SIGNING OF THAILAND FR. INDO CHINA PEACE	NIPPON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
237				

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN

TREATIES

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORIC(RUSSIAN & POLAND SIGN TREATY	Can No. 4204 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH AND RUSSIAN PACT	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
33 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONON, ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Canada-our northern neighbor--1941

Issue Number 4291x1,2; 4290x1,2,3

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #102

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see reference folder				see ref.folder for bk nos.

Can No. VV #102

Description and Remarks

Date of Event NOV.1941

"PEACEFUL QUEBEC AT WAR"--Quebec,Canada--scenics cover the foloing subjects (A)Lumber Industry (B)The Good Earth (C)Playground of Thousands

QUEBEC,CANADA--HISTORICAL(Canada,our Neighbor)--SCENICS(Canada)--SHORTS (BW)

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(1941--Canada

Issue Number 4353x3

Subject: VARIETY VIEW #103
SPORTS IN THE ROCKIES

Cameraman: Alexander

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref folder under VV #103

Description and Remarks

Date Dec 1941

ALBERTA,CANADA----scenics of same----------

ALBERTA,CANADA--HISTORICAL(Canada)--SCENICS(Canada)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORIC (SIKORSKI SIGNS POLE RUSS MUTUAL ASST. PACT)	Can No. 4371 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SIKORSKY IN MOSCOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MOSCOW

Date of Event - 12/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORIC.. (AMERICAN REPUBLICS)
GANG UP ON THE AXIS...WELLES TALK
WIPE OUT HITLER & JAPS)
AMERICAS VS AXIS:MEX.US ARMY CHIEFS:ROBERTS
PEARL HARBOR:JAP 2MAN SUB:VOLS CLEAR TREES:
BALLOON BARRAGE:RICKENBACKER TROPHY

Can No.	Roll No.
15-53	1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO
CONFERENCE

1-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORIC (PAN AMER. CONFERENCE) TULA DRIVE	Can No. 15-54	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PAN AMERICAN CONFEERNCE: RUSSIA DRIVES FROM TULA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PAN AMERICAN

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 1-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORIC (TREATY SIGN BETWEEN ENG. &RUSSIA) SIGNING IN CUTS. ALSO TALKS CUTS	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 5

Subject G.B.-RUSSIA SIGN TREATY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

barbed wire,"Verboten" sign--Commando prisoners taken by Germans--
names on wrecked boats "Calgary", "Beefy"--wrecked landing craft,bodies
helmets swash on beach----------

DIEPPE,FRANCE--WAR--HISTORICAL--BATTLESCENES--CAN.ARMY--OLD & RARE FIL
"CALGARY"--"BEEFY"--HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--

HISTORICAL:(Dieppe Raid in WWII 8/19/62)	Can No. 36-45	Roll No. 3

Subject 36-45 Cameraman ?

YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY:

DIEPPE RAID Aug. 19, 1942

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	UNIV. NEWSREEL LIBRARY Cuts Can No.
	7-171			none

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/19/42

DIEPPE,FRANCE:(4 shots,airstrip,early morning,get set for takeoff--takeoff--4 shots,commandos & rangers onloading--2 shots assault convoy underway with air support--map under lining Dieppe, showing other cities on channel--man on phone--2 shots, smoke screen--3 shots,dog fight--near-miss--3 shots,boat, batteries firing--2 shots,more near missed--aerial view assault boats screened--1s assault boats inshore(landing)--2 shots on land,smoke,street,debris-German prisoners--2 ls leaving French coast(obscure)--closup Tommy--4 shots walking wounded back in England--stretcher case,guy smoking--sign "Dieppe"balance of scenes from captured German film,their version

SEE OV

HISTORIC (SIGNING OF TRIPARTITE PACT BLOCK, RIBBENTROP-CIANO-KURUSU) HITLER LOOKS ON	Can No. 4392 x ~~4392 x~~	Roll No. 2, 3 ~~2~~

Subject CONFISCATED JAP NEWSREEL MATERIAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

JAPAN

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL: (Alcan Highway opens - Army uses for transporting supplies, etc.)	Issue Number CS 7799x5; SS 6260x3

Subject	ALASKA-CANADIAN (ALCAN) HIGHWAY	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 140ft. SS ? Ftg.				Bx No. 2971 of Livestock shots-caption FILED Orders CS 7799x6

Description and Remarks

YUKON TERRITORY, CANADA

Date of Event 12/42

Alcan Highway connects WhiteHorse, Canada with Skagway, Alaska by rail--steamer unload supplies at Skagway for shipment to Fairbanks via White Pass and Yukon RR and then by truck over the new completed Alcan Highway--var.scs.unloading supplies of food, etc--soldie load mail at Skagway for troops in Alaska and Yukon Territory--sev.scs. train with three locomotives climbing steep White Pass Grade from Skagway to Whitehorse, YT--scenics in Whitehorse, old Gold Rush town--trucks along Main Street--trucks along the Alcan Highway---(NOTE: Caption contains some background information--filed under CS number)---------

YUKON TERRITORY, CANADA--ROADS & HIGHWAYS(Alcan)--HISTORICAL--SUPPLIES--

SEE OVER

HISTORIC TRIP IN WHICH HE PLANNED VICTORY FOR UNITED NATION
(FDR MEETS CHURCHILL IN HIS HISTORIC 16-160
SOUND TRUCK UNUSED

Subject CASABLANCA CONFERENCE - VISIT TO LIBERIA - MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, N.AFRICA:WAR

1-14-24-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORIC (ARRIVAL OF CHURCHILL IN QUEBEC CANADA FOR SIXTH VIST)	Can No. 16-215	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1130x3 1135x1 Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 8/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-223-1

ITALY—[illegible]

HISTORICAL (History made when Italy quits)	Can No. 16-223	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1192x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL(Trade pact between Chileand Ottawa, Ontario)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1279x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-238-1

HISTORICAL(Pompeii Ruins in Italy)

Can No. 16-233

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	50		

Cuts 1279x1,3,4

Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-233-6

HISTORICAL(FDR, CHURCHILL, Stalin, meet at Tehran, Iran to discuss war plans)	Can No. 16-233	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1459x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAPLES, ITALY--

(2) 16-235-1

HISTORICAL(U.S. Troops visit Pompei in Naples, Italy)

Can No. 16-235

Roll No. 1

Subject ~~ROME IS THE GOAL~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1308x2,4~~ Can No. ~~1308x1~~

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 10/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL(Flying over Roman amphi-theatre, in Benevento, Italy)

Can No. 16-238 — 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4778x1;2; 3331x1,2; 3541x Can No. 3335x1,2

Description and Remark

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)16-238-1

ITALY, SALERNO--

DELHI, INDIA --

(2) 16-240-1

HISTORICAL Mountbatten greeting officials, shaking hands with comm, in Delhi, India)	Can No. 16-240	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1367x7,8
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL(Pyramid in background while bike riding in Egypt)

Can No. 16-240

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT-

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(RUSSIA) MOSCOW, U S S R--

(2) 16-204-1

HISTORICAL(SEC.Hull [redacted] to meet Molotov in Moscow, Russia) MOSCOW MEETING...	Can No. 16-241	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1359x1, 2, 5, 6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 10/43

Used No.	Date 11/12/43

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 16-246-1

HISTORICAL(Musso meets Hitler in Germany)	Can No. 18.245	Roll No. 1

Subject RESCUE OF MUSSOLINI	Cameraman U.S ARMY

Length 103	Neg. 92	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1413x5 Can No. 170 ft.

Description and Remarks

ITALY--Benito Mussolini ... ed by his German captors--Musso enters plane)--3 CU's of his plane--small plane leaves field--His transport in air--(MUSSOLINI IS NOT SHOWN TO SEE FACE NOT SHOWN)--Mussolini retires (IN GERMANY)--giving Fascist salute and ... with Adolph Hitler--Musso salutes again ... Fascist huge bi and Mussolini walks ... and Mussolini salute ... Interior meet, ... walking out of ... Fascist salute, ...

Date of Event 3-

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

(2) 16-240-1

HISTORIAL(FDR, CHURCHILL, Chiang-kai-shek, and Stalin meet to discuss war plans in Cairo and Teheran)

Can No. 16-248

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1449x1 1437x2,3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on, wind blowing
away; man coming ashore

(2) 16-251-1

HISTORICAL (FDR in car talking to native and also with Churchill in Cairo, Egypt & with Pres. Inonu of Turkey)

Can No. 16-251

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4780x7,10
1482x2,3
Can No. 1483x2

Description and Remarks

CAIRO, EGYPT

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 16-251-1

AZORES—

HISTORICAL(Azores base dooms subs in Azores)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-255	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ——→ 1486x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks AZORES- -

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORIC(Ralston in Italy visits Home troops inItaly)
amphitheatre in Italy

Can No.	Roll No.
17-259	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.
	27			

Description and Remarks

Ralston talking to
Montgomery's pa
Ralston--Ralston
Canadia sol 3 angle--
2 scene talking to Gen.
patients over the Hospital
Can Hosp Date--new arr.
ian soldier ia ward h pa
very of Great
kground-- nes talking t er
other scenic visiting
STON--CAN.ARMY--
MEDICAL--PERS
--SCENIC--

11/25/43 to
Date of Event 12/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U WAR—

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORIC: RUNNEYMEDE, ENGLAND, WHERE MAGNA CARTA WAS SIGNED, VISITED BY U.S. OFFICERS.

Can No. 1121 X

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL(Meeting of Churchill and King Mackenzie in Canada	Can No. 1223X	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] King, Churchill [illegible]

[illegible]--AUTOS--CHURCHILL, [illegible]
[illegible]--KING--[illegible]--[illegible]TEEN FT
[illegible]--H.R.--[illegible]--HISTORICAL--[illegible]
DIPLOMATS--

RECD
Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL (Ancient Pyramids in the valleys of the Nile, in Egypt)

Can No. 1235 x

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remark:

EGYPT--

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORIC: (First time ceremony conducted by Allied officer from another country)	Issue Number SS 6714x9	

Subject KING'S SQUAD ROYAL MARINES PASSING OUT PARADE				Camera GAUMONT ~~B&W.2988-B--stock shots~~
Length SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption jkd after Can No. card made

ENGLAND (Stars and Stripes briefs 1943

Description and Remarks

over saluting base on arrival of Admiral Kirk and Party--Marines presenting arms--var.scs.parade--precision drill with Sgt.Major giving commands--band playing Regimental March(probably silent --var.scs.awards--U.S.Adm.Kirk inspecting Marines--cu some of the young Marines-------(NOTE:Ceremony is historic since it is first time it was conducted by Allied officer from another country)----------

Date of Event

Alan Co.

ENGLAND--CEREMONIES--BR.NAVY(Marines)--KIRK,Admiral--HISTORIC--PARADE (For.Military)--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(1943--American weapons used by Fr.troops in Europe---1943	Issue Number CS 7824x7;	7764x1

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH SOLDIERS USE AMERICAN EQUIPMENT	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
CS 140ft rest: ?ftg				BldNo:3053-1 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks: MISC.EUROPE:(War scenes--we had no caption at all on this material--500ft shot originally------[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

Date of Event: May 1943

MISC.EUROPE--WAR--FR.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--STOCK SHOTS--WEAPONS--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Jap POWs in Amer.camp in Pacific-----1943

Issue Number
CS7830x7; SS 7766x2

Subject
JAP WAR PRISONERS

Cameraman
PARA(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
CS 130ft SS ?ftg				Can No.

Bid No:3058-11
Caption Filed under CS7830x7

Description and Remarks

SOUTH PACIFIC:(var.scs. of Jap prisoner camp run by Army,Navy and Marines of US--new prisoners in,some sick,emaciated--placed under care--nurses tend them--var.scs of prison camp life--get clean clothes when they arrive--Marines inspect old clothes before burning them--can take classes in English,etc--get cigarettes--at work and at recreation--var.scs.-------see extensive caption if needed----------
[Film found on stock shot shelves---1967]

Date of Event
May 1943

SOUTH PACIFIC--WAR--JAPANESE--PRISONERS--USN--US ARMY--USMC--STOCK SHOT HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Marines occupy Ellice Islands,Pacific----1943

Issue Number
CS 7831x8; SS7766x3

Subject STRATEGIC SOUTH PACIFIC ISLAND-FUNAFUTI

Cameraman PARA(Marine Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 110ft SS ?ftg				BkNo:3059-9 caption junked Can No after card made

Description and Remarks FUNAFUTI IS,PACIFIC:(var.sc Date of Event May 1943
of U.S.Marines occupation of this strategic island which aids the cause in the war vs.Japan--part of Ellice Islands,Japs wanted this one,too--Navy ships and planes battered the Japs in their attempt to take this island--var.scs.the battle--var.scs.the occupatic
[found on stock shot shelves---1967]

FUNAFUTI,ELLICE IS,PACIFIC--WAR--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES--HISTORICAL-------STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAD(High officers meet to discuss the war activities in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-269	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4795x2 Can No.
	58			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL(The bombing of Monte Cassino Monastery, in Cassino, Italy)

Can No. 12-273

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
				601x3,6 612x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

2/14-15/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-273-1

INDIA--

(2) 17-275-3

HISTORICAL(Amer. soldiers & Wacs visit the historicals places in India, ~~[illegible]~~ Pompeii, & Mt. Vesuvius)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-275	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1623W, 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible]—[illegible]—cutie here at plane. [illegible]
[illegible] CHRISTEN THEE STAGE DOOR CANTEEN' [illegible]
plane with bottle of Coca Cola, let attempt ng. A[illegible]
the bottle breaks and she takes a drink from broken
bottle..everybody laughs--

SCOTLAND--WAR--ELIZABETH--MARGARET ROSE--HORSES--
SCENIC--KING GEORGE--~~HRX~~ QUEEN ELIZABETH--
MARY CHURCHILL--TYPES--CHRISTENING--SOUND--SPEECH--
~~TECHNICAL~~ HISTORICAL--OLD AND RARE FILMS (FLASHBACKS
PRINCESSES AND ROYAL FAMILY)

(2) 17-213-3

HISTORICAL(Mary Churchill christens plane Stage Door Canteen in England)
SCOTS OF ROYAL FAMILY..FLASHBACKS)

Can No. 17-293

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts PRINCESS:4809x3

Can No. CHURCHILL: JUNK

Description and Remarks

PRINCESS: 4/19/43
Date of Event
CHURCHILL Rec'd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-295-Canada

HISTORICAL(Churchill, Premier of the Dominion and other delegates in London, England)

Can No. 17-295

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1932 x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(d) 1-705

...ground, jeeps, trucks moving in--MXS cu of coliseum ...k tank and jeep passing by--big crowd with flags--tanks moving down st.--crowd walking down street applauding--big square..Victor Emanuel Memorial in background..big crowd applauding..2scenes--truckload of soldiers--Gen.Clark in a jeep riding down st. with people cheering--crowd shot--men and women crowd around girl shakes his hand--crowd--man jumps on Clark's jeeps hood..motioned to get off--crowd looking up--U.S.,Italian and Eng.flags on bldg.--cu of Clark--Clark and 2 officers standing on balcony looking down--crowd--PIAZZA DE VENEZZ sign..pan to square where crowd is--2 scenes of Sergeant Vito,U.S.Sig.Corps cameraman on balcony,gesturing ala Mussolini--crowd waves to him--Vita on balcony saluting--mob walking down street to hear Pope..3 scenes--Bells tolling--crowd in square--Pope Pius XII on balcony--mob waving flags--Pope speaking--ls of square with noisy mob--Soldiers doff hats and enter bldg.--air shot city of Rome--flags with jeeps etc..in front cluttered up--soldiers walking down plaza--bunch of soldiers sit on curb--Pope Humbert mounts balcony..pan down to crowd--ls of Humbert on balcony--crowd waving--bomb explosion in bldg..mob runs away..2 scenes--cops with handcuffed Fascist--WELCOME TO THE AMERICANS on sign..bunch of girls around--girl kisses soldier..kisses again--Beer stand..soldiers standing

HISTORICAL(1st pictures of the Capture of Rome in Italy)

Can No. 17-303

NAVY

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATED FIL)--tilt shot fr
prisone
sone s tanding--ls
ers in background--c
t t shoes--XXXXXX(--
ssling looking thru glas
blast in background..and cu of big R'way gun..it fired--ci of firing--distant shot thru glasses at Anzio..smoke in bg.--grave yard..smoke rising over it--
..binoculars--Nazi on phone--Nazis running
..explosion..they duck--Germans sitting in bunker..heavy artillery fired--ROME:U.S.soldiers enter in tanks..--crowd cheering--is of street with

Date of Event 6/4/44

Used No.	Date

(SEE OVER)

Italians kissing flag--Papal Guard..var.ita..types. Pope giving his blessing--talking--Italian civilians shooting with U.S. soldiers--giving plasma--Ital.woman crying--Hi-shots soldiers thru Rome--German prisoners--dead.. decomposed body--tanks on fire--add.Air shots Rome--long pan shot of Rome..St.Peters in bg.--good shot Coliseum--good scenic shots Rome--pulling down Nazi posters--Italians giving salute--Band thru street--reading newspapers--read proclamations--German prisoners--Stockade for prisoners behind barbed wire--playing cards on Nazi flag--British with Nazi flag--mob German prisoners--some wounded--

ROME,ITALY--WAR--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--BLDGS.(COLISEUM)--SCENIC--FEET--KESSELRING--ARTILLERY--GUNS--CEMETARY--GERMAN ARMY--TELEPHONE--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--TANKS--CROWDS(BIG)--TRUCKS & JEEPS--FLAGS--MONUMENTS--CLARK--HISTORICAL--BLDGS.(PIAZZA DE VENEZZIA--VITA--HUMAN--SIG.CORPS--PRESS--BELLS--POPE--VATICAN CITY,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--HUMBERT--RIOTS--FASCIST--POSTERS--ITALIANS--LIQUOR--XXX CIVITAVECCHIA,ITALY--RAILROAD--RUINS--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECKS--PORTS--HARBORS--BLDGS.(CAPITOL..ROME)--CHURCHES(ST.PETER'S CATHEDRAL)--INVASION--PRESS--DORED--WEDDINGS--PIGEONS(BIRDS)--KEYES--TRUSCOTT--JUIN--EISENHOWER--GRUENTHER--VELLETRI,ITALY--POSTERS--CONVEYANCES--MAPS--TRUCKS--MEDICAL--AIR--

(4) 17-303-1

in line to get beer--cu of soldier drinking..licks his lips--CIVITAVECCHIA,ITALY..WRECKED Railroad yards--harbor scene..small craft wrecked--wrecked Railroad track(GERMAN)--cu of gun..soldier looking into muzzle--ls of same big gun.CUTS:add. on scenes used in St.Peter's--add.crowds..tanks,var.shots,wrecked U.S. and German tanks--ls tanks thru orchard on way to city.. fires in distance--var.views Capitol..Pope's residence in Vatican--soldiers reading news of the Invasion in "Stars and Stripes"--shot of cameraman John Dored--marriage party passing U.S.tank unit on road to Rome--big explosion near by from German first that just missed Gen.Clark--Sig.Corps pigeons being sent back with War News--Engineers looking for mines--duck into water--Maj. Gen.Keyes,Maj.Gen.Truscott,Gen.Juin,Maj.Gen.Gruenther--VELLETRI,ITALY--road sign..,VELETRI-ROME--infantry entering--rubble in streets,destroyed German equipment--Prisoner(civilian)hands up--high shot ruined town.. refugees carrying belongings--dead Germans--German signs on post--tanks along road--Prisoner out of foxhole--soldiers searching for German snipers..climbing over rubble--Natzi flag..stamping on flag..refugees..German dead left unburied--German motorcycle with half-track combination--Prisoners in barbed wire enclosure--searching prisoners--prisoners into truck--var.shots officers working on maps--ROME:truck of beer arriving..s/q. on truck--

(3) 17-303-1

17-303-1

(d) 17-30-1

Tom Collins and Von Schlieben--CU [illegible] of Von Schlieben--cu Collins--cu of Hennecke--Collins and ... leaders outside--cu of Nazi prisoners with ... heads--parading thru streets,hands over heads--... prisoners running--running into compound thru gate, ... background--running across fields--Russian ... crying(husbands in German Army)--another Russian ... ing on her knees, ... Yank officer trying to pull her away gently, and sticks to her knees, but is ... barbed wire--cu and ls. thousands of prisoners ... loaded with ...

HISTORICAL (Caputre of Cherbourg in France)

Can No. 17-309

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

CUTS:

(3) 17-309-1

Clark

MAJ BARBARA

(2) 17-311-2

HISTORICAL(Sec'y Stimson visits soldiers in Rome, Italy)	Can No. 17-311	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-317-2

passing--riding of Soldiers While In

CUTS:

HISTORICAL(German pilot shot down by anti-air and shot of him shaking hands with Capt.ofunit that shothim down in France)

Can No. 1-3-7

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR—PLANE WRECKS--

(4) 17-317-2

(3) 17-317-2

HISTORICAL(Pope Pius blesses troops in Rome, Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-318	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY ----

recd 8/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-320 - Canada

HISTORICAL(Our Premier marks 25th anniversary in Canada)
Flashbacks of MacKenzie King

Can No. 17-320

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-322-3

HISTORIC(Union Jack and Icelandic flag flying in ~~Iceland~~ Iceland)

Can No. 17-322

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/12/44

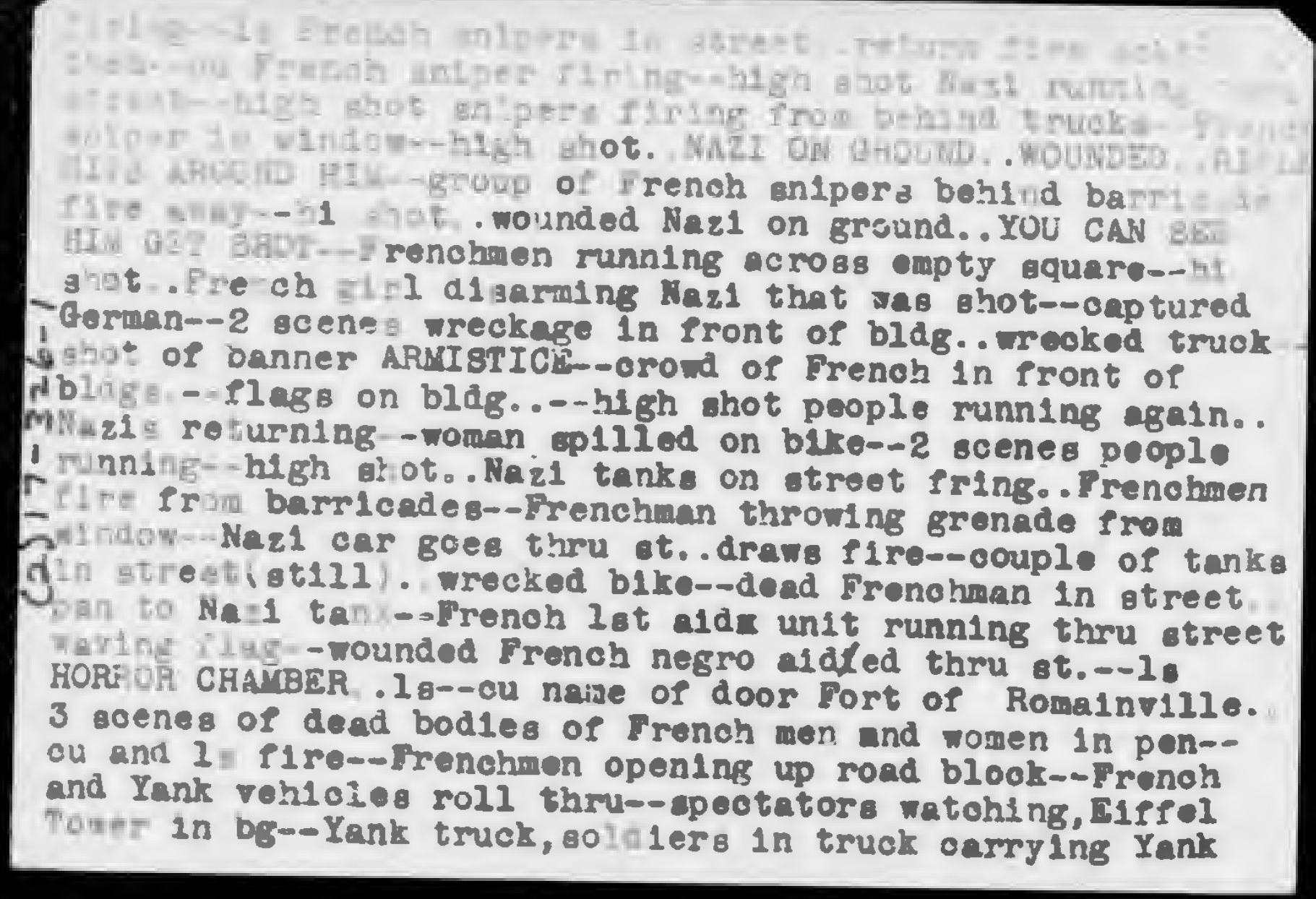
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



fire away--hi shot..wounded Nazi on ground..YOU CAN SEE
HIM GET SHOT--Frenchmen running across empty square--hi
shot..French girl disarming Nazi that was shot--captured
German--2 scenes wreckage in front of bldg..wrecked truck
shot of banner ARMISTICE--crowd of French in front of
bldgs.--flags on bldg..--high shot people running again..
Nazis returning--woman spilled on bike--2 scenes people
running--high shot..Nazi tanks on street fring..Frenchmen
fire from barricades--Frenchman throwing grenade from
window--Nazi car goes thru st..draws fire--couple of tanks
in street(still)..wrecked bike--dead Frenchman in street..
pan to Nazi tank--French 1st aidx unit running thru street
waving flag--wounded French negro aidfed thru st.--ls
HORROR CHAMBER..ls--cu name of door Fort of Romainville..
3 scenes of dead bodies of French men and women in pen--
cu and ls fire--Frenchmen opening up road block--French
and Yank vehicles roll thru--spectators watching,Eiffel
Tower in bg--Yank truck,soldiers in truck carrying Yank

HISTORICAL: (PARIS is Liberated in France)

Can No. 17-326

1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject

PARIS FREED

PRODUCED BY- [illegible] & BOCKHURST)- PATHE [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
869	360		

RADIO (H. WRIGHT) LIBR

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 2 air shots Paris--2 scenes [illegible] tearing down German posters--put[illegible] up placements--putting up barricades--boys help put up barricades--pan street barricade--3 scenes--Frenchmen behind barricade--Frenchmen in sewer--Frenchmen in sewer beyond windows of bldgs.--[illegible] out of sewer, see at window. Notre Dame in background--[illegible] being erected--pan street barricades--Frenchmen [illegible] of barricades [illegible] street--Frenchmen [illegible] etc. of action thru street--crowd [illegible] [illegible] that starts and running in street--[illegible]

Date of Event 8/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 42 D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-316-REEL

CUTS:

(3) 17-376-bel

(6) 17-376- Reel

PARIS, FRANCE--AIR--WAR--HISTORICAL--POSTERS--FRENCH--
CHILDREN--WOMEN--CIVILS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CHURCHES--
FRENCH ARMY--SCENIC--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--HOUSES--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--FLAGS--BICYCLES--TANKS--ARTILLERY--
MEDICAL--RED CROSS--NEGROES--FORTS--MONUMENTS--U.S.ARMY
TROOPING--HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--CROWDS--PRISONERS--PARADE--
PRIESTLEY--PRESS--LIQUOR--DE GAULLE--RIVERS--BRIDGES--
MAPS--EMBLEMS--GRENADES--LIES--BUDDY--U.S. GOVT--BLDGS--
TV EWAITER--FRENCH GOV'T--CAMOUFLAGE--RADIO--RELIGIOUS-
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--TELEPHONE--LE CLARE--

(5) 17-32- Rail

DeGaulle lays wreath on unknown soldier--crowd cheers--
DeGaulle walking, crowd cheers...RIOT BEGINS..slit up to
front of Notre Dame Cathedral,rifle bullets pepper church--
scenes crowds scurrying for safety--French firing at enty
Snipers..crowd running..slit up church again..bullets hit
church--empty streets..people running..most of them lying
--street scene..people running..FFI men firing--

HISTORICAL (Free Paris prelude to Nazi doom in France)

Can No.	Roll No
17-327	1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
686	683			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

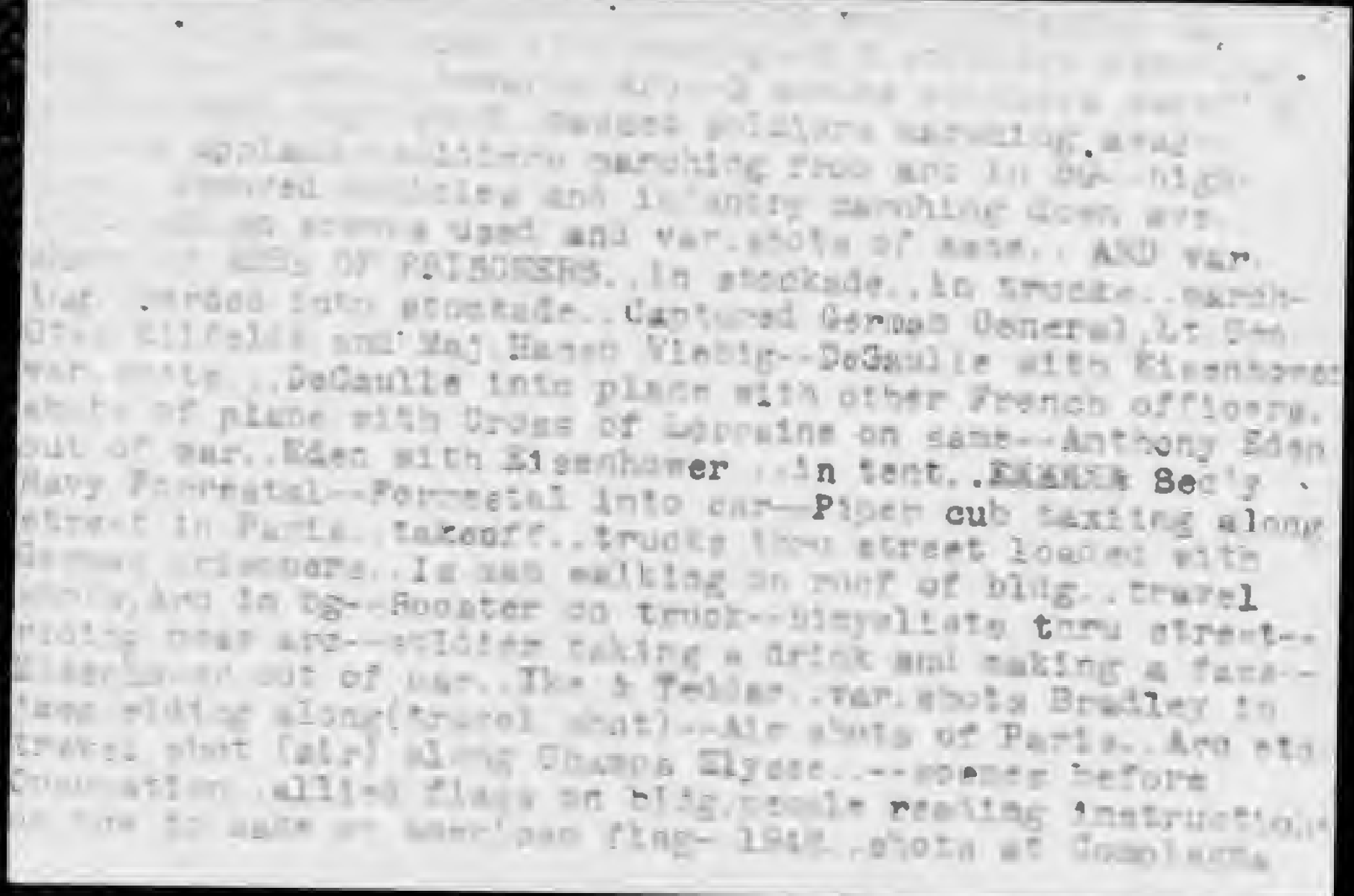
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



(D)17-7127-

soldier on tank firing..Sniper on at sniper in window--
DeGaulle standing near bldg.looking up at action--
Scenes in Normandy..wrecked German transport and dead horse
..German dead,laying on tank etc.--U.S.and Canadian troops
on road..troops firing captured German vehicles--German
prisoners carrying wounded--burning ruins--scene of Metro
in Paris at metro's car--suspected sniper into car--bi-mast
Paris--Prisoners go-stepping--German officer out of car--
sits down at table(terms of surrender)--

PARIS,FRANCE--WAR--HISTORICAL--PARIS--GERMAN ARMY--SCENIC--
BUDGET--POSTERS--FLAGS--THEATRE--HORSE RACE--MONUMENTS--
FRENCH NAVY--LAVAL--CORNETIN--CEREMONY--VETERANS--PETAIN--
PETIT--BATTLE SCENES--RED CROSS--NURSES--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--
HUMAN--MEDICAL--[illegible]--U.S.CAPT.--CROWDS--DE GAULLE--
POLICE--TOMB--TRIAL--ARCHIVAL(CHURCH)--GUNS--EISENHOWER--
BRIDGE--ARCH--(ARC)--TANDER--KOENIG--PARADE--DOGS--[illegible]
[illegible]--IMPERIAL--LIQUOR--AIR--
[illegible]--TRAITOR--TREATY--
[illegible]--PARIS[illegible]

(v) 17-327-Kel

HISTORICAL(Delegats from different nations meet in Canada)

Can No. 17-332

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/20/44

Used No.	Date

KING

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-3342

HISTORICAL(Allies mass for drive on Rhine in Belguim)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-334	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date
	11

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL(Churchill visits Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-3W	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2508x5..130Ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

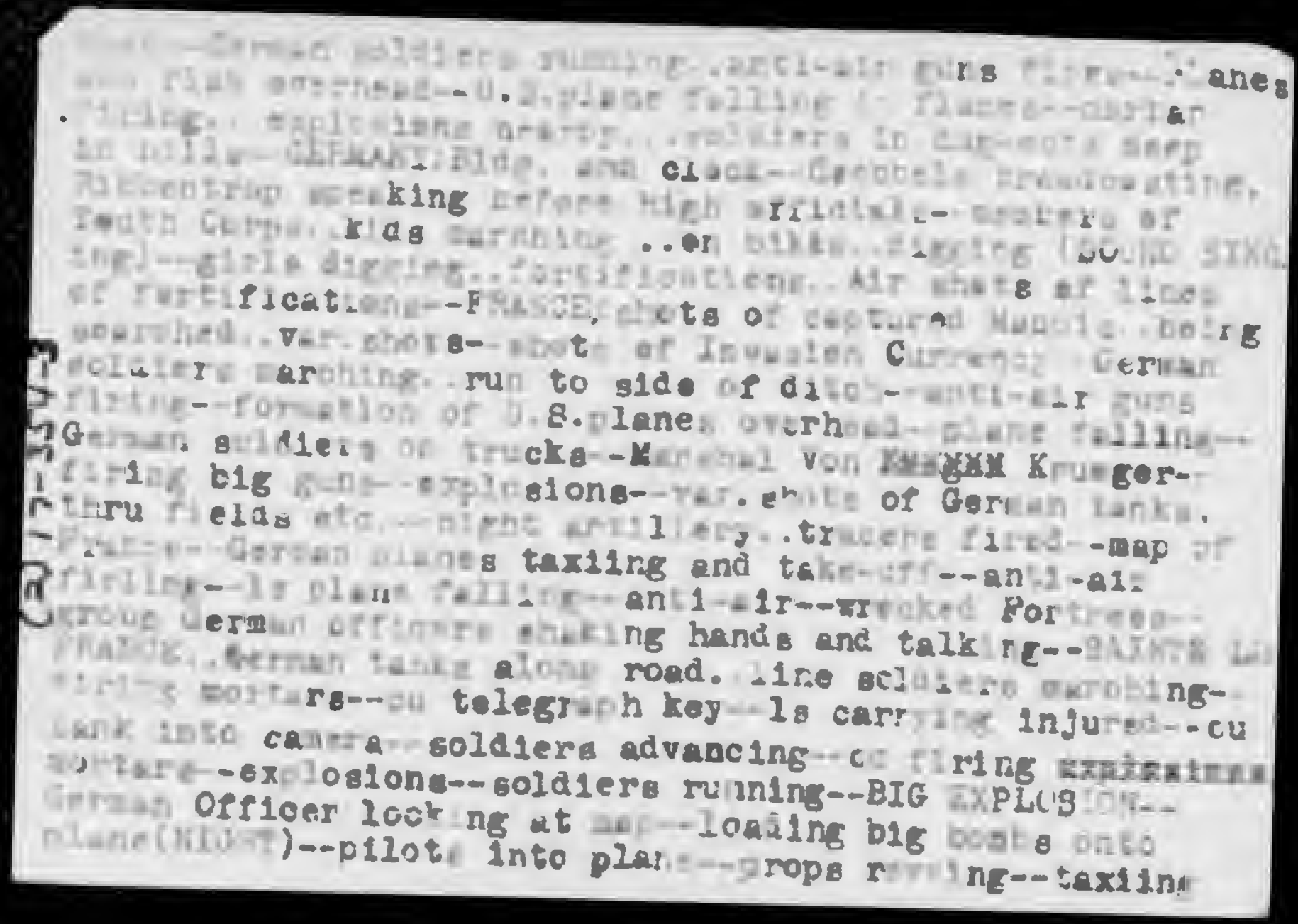
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



HISTORIC (The attempt to assasinate Hitler, but others received injuries in Germany)

Can No. 17-354

3

Subject: A NAZI VIEW OF THE WAR (CONFISCATED FILM)

Cameraman: HEARST (WAR DEPT.)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks etc.--U.S. tanks burning--pan shot wrecked equipment--3 scenes Nazi examining Yank wrecked equipment--burning and wrecked U.S. tanks...2 scenes---sign PRISONERS STOCKADE (IN GERMAN)..2 scenes group U.S prisoners--back of Prisoner PATCHIE E.A JERSEY written on back--pan shot of group of prisoners and cu of faces--group prisoners with Nazi guard--head on shot single of US prisoners--CUTS: add. on scenes used and CASSINO, ITALY...night battle, anti-aircraft in action..day battle..firing mortars..cu's soldiers firing rifles etc Concrete fired..Eng. prisoners..ls Cassino Monastery..big guns fired..var. shots ruins of Cassino--U.S.planes over-

Date of Event: RECD. 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-354-3

(3) 17-3754-3

Churchill saluting--pan shot groups--inspecting guard.. reviewing soldiers--good shots Churchill and Stalin walking..

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:WAR:MEETINGS:CONFERENCE:STALIN:CHURCHILL: EDEN,ANTHONY:MOLOTOV:HARRIMAN:KERR:GUSEV:FLAGS:TYPES: FLIGHTS:AUTOS:HISTORICAL:

(2) 17-354-4

HISTORICAL(Churchill holds talks with Stalin in Russia)	Can No. 17-354	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL HOLDS TALKS WITH STALIN	PATHE(OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	68			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--Stalin Churchill seated in Kremlin..Eden,Molotov,Harriman,Kerr and Gusev present--cu of Stalin..pan to Churchill--cu Eden cu Molotov--cu Stalin with pipe--cu of Churchill--Exterior..cu Russian and English flags flying--Churchill, Stalin and party walking at airport--cu Russian honor guard at attention--Stalin shakes hands with Churchill--props turning on plane--Churchill enters plane--Stalin looking up while thru plane window,takes off cap--Stalin and party wave goodby,Stalin waves and salutes--plane takes off--CUTS: ADD.ON scenes used..Eden out of car..shaking hands..CU Eden Marshall Brooks..var.Russian Generals around Stalin and Molotov out of car--Churchill out of car--STALIN

Date of Event 10/44

Yard No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

[illegible] in public parks--folk painting [illegible] ...
[illegible] ...WORK FREELY--BUT SURELY}--another symbol..P for Pole
[illegible] given to an anchor--is wrecked bridge sabotaged by Poles.
[illegible] ...wrecked locomotives--wrecked freight car-.
[illegible] effigy Hitler..just one man with rope--shot of
effigy--CUT:add.on scenes used and good shot of city of
Warsaw before War--old.printing papers..ou papers--
more symbols..Swastika on gallows.."Verloren" meaning
lost of forgotten--

~~BEGINS~~ WARSAW,POLAND--WAR--FIRES--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
CROWDS--RIOTS--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--FOOD--HORSES--
POLISH ARMY--HISTORICAL--R.R.TRAIN--CEREMONIES--
PRESS--MACHINERY--JEWS(GHETTO)--CEMETARY--FUNERALS--
BRIDGES--HITLER--

(2) 18-359-3

HISTORICAL(Polish mil.leaders in RR car surrender to Nazis in Poland)	Can No. 18-359	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4951 x 7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd. 12/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL:(D-Day invasion pix used in "Yesterday's Big Story"--6/63)	Can No. 36-49	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY (D-day JUNE 6, 1944)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-192			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EUROPE:(U.S.Armed forces men,3 shots--machinery, 6 shots--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower & Br. General Bernard L.Montgomery--invasion Fleet-- bombing,3 shots--paratroops,6 shots--bombardment,3 shots--men over the sides,3 shots--bombardment--Landing Barges move in,4 shots--ls coming up on the beach, one man goes down--medics and wounded,2 shots--bodies along water edge--wounded--AS invasion fleet--bombed out rr sta--Gen. Ike & Gen Omar Bradley,U.S.Army--German prisoners--wounded GI, prisoners in bg--2 shots,prisoners----------EUROPE--HL 1944--WAR--MONTAGE--BATTLESCENES--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--BRADLEY--WOUNDED--AMPHIB--PRISONERS--GERMANS--VICTORIOUS--AVIATION--BOMBING--

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL(Gen.Clark meets main Army Forces in Italy)	Can No. 1991 X	Roll No. 5
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks	Date of Event 5/25/44
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2631x3,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944
THE MACHINES FOR VICTORY--please see film as we had no caption at all for this----apparently storage of tanks,weapons,gun carriers,etc----------2581x2:(BkNo:4186-6--614ft--H.Wright--June 1944--CANADIANS UNDERGO SEVERE TRAINING FOR D DAY--in England--var.companies on march in exercise area--20 miles under full packs and equipment--B Company at dinner,the hill they're on was their objective for morning exercise--var.scs.of briefings,smoke screens,movements,etc--firing guns--Bren Gun firing--mortars,etc--var.sc.of street-fighting school--battle training in woods--tanks--carriers,etc--approach village--trenches--foxholes,etc--artillery training--self-propelled 105mm gun firing--crew load 25 pounder--var.Canadian officers instructing their men----------2017x6:(BkNo:4192-8--232ft--Gaumont--June 1944--ALLIED SECOND FRONT INVASION MATERIAL(WOODS SHIPMENT)---Allied Naval Commander Adm. Sir Bertram Ramsey piped aboard flagship--met by Staff Capt.R.P.Selby & R.B.Allen of the Merchant Navy(only merchant man commanding a ship in the invasion fleet--a tribute to his ability)---Ramsey returns to the

HISTORICAL: (Allies go all out in preparations for Invasion of Europe)

Issue Number
2631x3; 2695x2; 4909x4; 2581x2; 2017x6; 2525x6; 4832x1,2,3; 4815x1,2

Subject
WORLD WAR II INVASION STORIES-1944 (eight stories)

Cameraman
HEARST-GAUMONT-WRIGHT-PATHE-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions

Can No.
Blkd after card made

Description and Remarks

2631x3:(BkNo:4165-11--333ft--

Date of 1944

Hearst--May 1944--ANOTHER BOMBER BASE FOR THE INVASION---a new Bomber base is turned over to MajGen.Curtis LeMay,he on stand with Gen.Moore as Negro troops(engineers who built the base) parade--var.scs.same--Sgt.Hardy gets Legion of Merit Medal--the General inspects new base from jeep--first bomber takes off from new field--Joe Louis arrives late--cu he talk with troops----------

----------2695x2:(BkNo:4174-5--192ft--May 1944--Gaumont--OUR UNITED EFFORT FOR VICTORY--evidently films of Allied maneuvers and training for D-Day--we had no captions at all on this----------

----------4909x4:(BkNo:4180-11--207ft--May 1944--GAUMONT--BECAUSE OF

SEE OVER

(4) 2631x3,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944
wounded Nazi led from trench--AAF planes towing gliders to France--
Catholic Mass on deck of USS NEVADA--var.scs.of other ships in the
invasion force--Allied planes overhead--USS AUGUSTA,Lookouts at work--
firing--var.landing craft at work----------

----------4816x1.2; (BkNo:4197-11--1208ft--June 1964--PARA--INVASION
PICTURES---C47 of 9th AF land with Medical Corpsmen and equipment--
pilots,nurses,reporters after first load of wounded was brought to the
rear--var.scs.C47s--wounded moved--ambulances--nurses--etc---B26 Marauders of 9th AF sweep across invasion coast--blasting the enemy--pass
over Allied Red Cross hospital on way to bomb a wooded area where
Nazis were holed up--the refuelling dump is hit and explodes----------

ENGLAND--WAR(1944)--INVASION--HISTORICAL--BATTLESCENES--NEGROES----
LE MAY,Gen.Curtis--WEAPONS--AVIATION(1944)--TANKS--TRAINING(Allied
Military)----------U.S.NAVY--USS NEVADA--USS TUSCALOOSA---CHURCHILL,
Winston--SMUTS,Jan C--BEVIN,Ernest---DOG(Mascot)--HUMAN INT.(Serviceman

(3) 263 [illegible],etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944
ship from motor launch after inspecting the invasion fleet(this took place three days before D-Day)--Gen.Jan Smuts comes aboard for same purpose--with Winston Churchill and Ernest Bevin also arrives for that purpose--inspected the fleet from the motor launch--we did not see the inspection)----------
----------CS2535x6:(BkNo:4194-1--76ft--June 1944--HEARST(from the ltd)---
INVASION STORY(PUP IN A LIFEJACKET)--evidentally shots of a mascot pup with a lifejacket on him in case he gets washed overboard in the invasion--a human interest touch----------
----------4832x1,2,3:(BkNo:4194-3--2154ft--June 1944--PATHE(Navy)--
INVASION MATERIAL---LCI & LCT going 'nto beach,pass sunken landing craft--USS NEVADA in bg--USS TUSCALOOSA firing(cruiser)--var.scs.of sailors an' officers at battle stations,doing their jobs--signalman works--var.scs.of landing craft approach an' leave beach--German mine exploded--troops dig in on beach--wounded and dead removed by corpsman-

(2) 18-373-1

HISTORICAL (Leaders of the U.S.A. England and Russia meet to discuss war plans in Malta)

Can No. ~~18-373~~ 18-373

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ~~2583x1,2,3~~ 2583x1,2,3

Can No. 2595x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

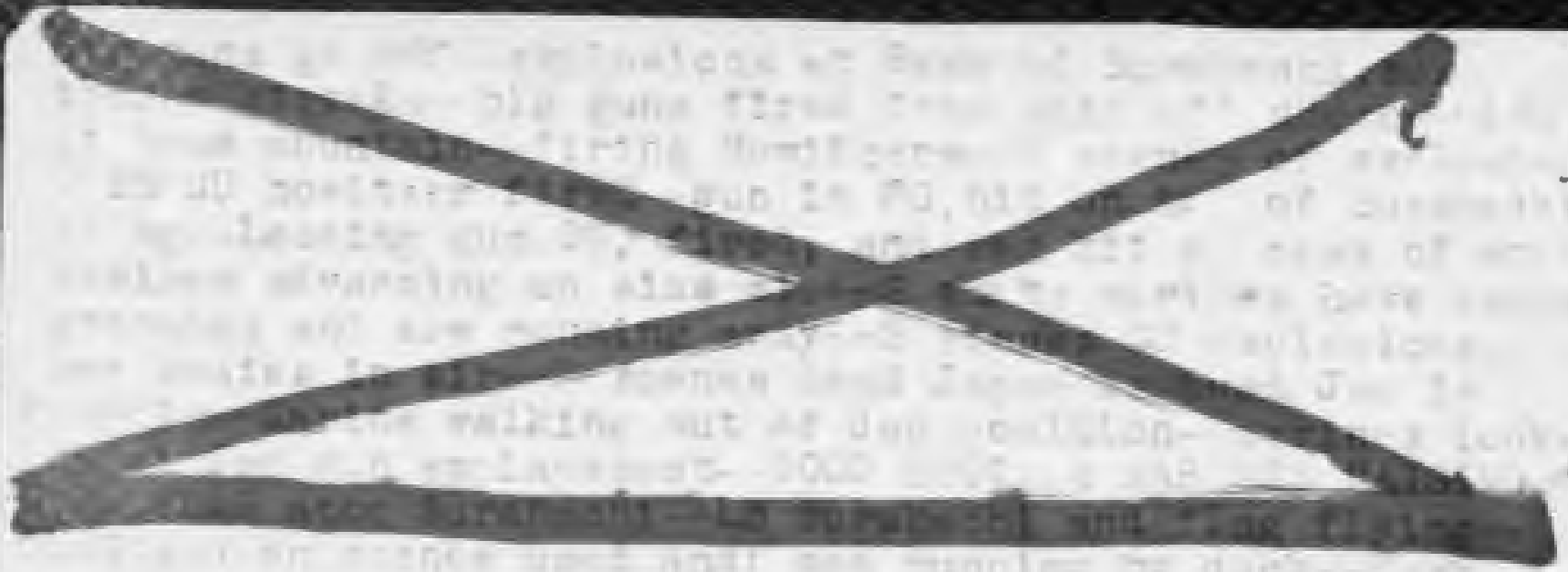
MALTA--

CAMPBELL--

--BOETTIGER--

(4) 18-373-1

(3) 18-373-1



(2) 18-392-2

HISTORICAL (Old Glory flies over Iwo Jima)

Can No. 18382

2

PARTLY CUT SOUND DESTROYED 5/18/60

Subject

Cameraman cuts ok

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 5001 x1, 2, 3, 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Deed No.	Date

SEE

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IWO JIMA,VOLCANO ISLANDS--WAR--INVASIONS--BATTLE SCENE--
MARINES--MEDICAL--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCENIC--BEACH--HUMAN--
TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--AIR--VTS.--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
TYPES--U.S.NAVY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--JAP ARMY--FLAGS--
SURGICAL--DUCKS--SANITATION--MAPS--ARMS & AMM.--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIER--LANDING BOATS--SHIPS--
BANDS--FOOD--RADIO--TELEPHONE--HOSPITAL--PLANE WRECKS--
DOGS--CATS--WORK--

(3) 11-382-2

(2) 18-383-1

burning furiously--CU GI looking [illegible] field glasses--CU. recoil of BIG gun--LS big gun fire--explosions in distance--3 riflemen firing from roof of bldg.--MS see Japs running thru park--snipers on roof--see hit near Jap running thru park,LMS--BS GIs firing machine gun from window--LS burning bldg.--looking up river,see wrecked bridge in distance--LS GIs crossing river in assault boats--LS landing on other side--group observers,looking thru glasses--LS across bldg,wrecked bridge,and docks--[illegible] GIs running across plaza,one with flame thrower on back--LS GIs running by wrecked bldg.--soldiers hugging wall--CU with flame thrower shooting over wall,pan to flame--[illegible] flame thrower moving forward amid wreckage--burned dead Japs laying on ground--dead Jap in dugout--LS Post Office Bldg.--flag atop roof P.O.--stretcher bearers along street--[illegible] GI--BS big gun fired--[illegible] on bldg.--MS recoil

HISTORICAL (Manila freed from Japanese domination in Manila, P.I.)	Can No. 18-383	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe'	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5002x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 1F-323-1

and LET GO CHECK RAU' IT DOWN--raising flag--CU flag being raised--Mac saluting--le flag being raised--CU flag in flag & regiment & anding on old Parade grounds of [illegible] Fil barracks--**CUTS**:a d.on scenes used and add action in stadium,GIs running, anks firing--going thru hole in wall of Intramuros--mortars fired--add.firing big guns,loading etc--good shots snipers firing from windows--war shots tanks firing--war scenes of patrols thru ate --add carrying wounded--helping injured to walk--pulling body of dead Jap--giving plasma--add.boats crossing river--searching dead Jap--refugees in boats--group walking--CU MACs car passing,arriving at port,Mac,t Gen's Sutherland and Krueger boarding PT boat to go to Corrigedor--Mac on board --wide shots PT boats in water--PTs arriving--Mac and group seated in PT boat--SOUND order PRESENT ARMS--Mac at all saluting--cu bugle blowing--sound MacArthur speaking to Gen.M.Jone--CUT-IN shots of EX.CU's soldiers,GOOD SHOTS,behind Mac's speech--MacArthur inspecting island, landing at Malinta Tunnel--la Cabalio Island and explosion on adjacent Island caused by dive bombers--SCS CU Mac pulling--MANILA,war shots of ceremony returning Gov't over to Filipinos at Malacanan Palace--Gen Krueger arriving--Mac in car--and for ever more Mac Arthur SPEAKING SOUND

(3) 18-383-1

...ing ...ing ...ing

(5) 18-383-1

MANILA, P.I --

being questioned--CU"Herman Goering Division" insignia--
Officer giving order to advance--add scenes artillery
fire--Tanks waiting to advance--group Russian planes
taking off--group in air--bombs falling thru bombbay--
good explosions below--CU's Russian planes in air--bombs
out of bombay--bomb craters below--tanks advancing--CU
tank passing--scenes inside tank;observer looking thru
sight;loading gun--Tanks firing--(3rd White Russian Div.)--
group big Russian Generals,CU of each ?--group planes in
air and planes firing rockets--ls and cu tanks advancing--
GOOD SHOTS tanks and men advancing--tanks thru water--thru
burning town--infantry advancing past German signs--
wrecked German tanks--wrecked German equipt--German
Cemetary(vets of World War I)--[illegible] slave laborers
(Russians) out of barracks etc.--cu groups--barbed wire
camp--families into trucks--Group shots of Russians swear-
ing to fight to the death for Stalin--sign reading Germany
is Russian--sign E.Prussia--Adolph Hitler Strasse--
Russians entering town,pillaging as they go--
GERMANY--USA--RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--
ROCKETS--PLANES--BOMBS--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--BATTLE
SCENES--DEATH--DESTRUCTION--FIRES--HISTORICAL--MAPS--INSIG.--
TANKS--SIGNS--MARCHING--MUSICAND--GERMANY--LABOR--CAMPS--

HISTORICAL(Russians rolling in on Germany)

Can No. 18-385

Roll No. 1

Subject ROLL OF [illegible] GERMANY

Cameraman PATHE (OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5007x1, 2 Can No.
103	L.			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]-----Line of Elv guns--2 scenes RCCD.374 guns fired--LA Explosion--LA and CU rocket fired(30.2 SHOT)--CU BIG EXPLOSION--Tank and infantry crossing field--8 scenes CU German soldiers dead--German soldiers surrendering, walking thru trench hands up--LS Town, enemy--Infantry running forward past flaming equip.--CU Monument to Wilhelm I--St scene dead Germans--Armor going thru etc.--CU sign STALLUPOENEN 3 scenes burning bldgs. LA and CU--addl.on scenes used and Russian troops on border where Germans started their [illegible]--Russians arriving on sign,CU sign--Russians in trenches--walking in trench--observer--German tank traps, trenches etc.--Russians looking at map--German prisoners

CUTS:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2430—15M—3-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

Maj.Gen.John W.(IRON MIKE)
O'Daniel--Armored unit passing,M.P waving them along
ing from bldg.;2 MPs examing bldg.--CU Memorial plate on
bldg.(PHOTOS AT MEETING HOUSE WHERE PLEBISCITE OF THE
SAAR REGION WAS HELD IN 1935)--CU tank moving along--
Travel shot wrecked bldgs.--CU tank driver--LS jeep passing
wreckage (BRIDGE ?)--CUTS add.on scenes used and GODESBURG
MAY.MOV.sign--2U German posters--NIGHT shots rockets fired
--Rocket tank along road--ZWEIBRUCKEN add good scenes of
wrecked town--tanks along road loaded with men--burning
bldgs.--MAY shots--SAARBRUCKEN ad shots ruins..City Hall
..Mayor of Saarbrucken and 2 A.M.G. men--AMG posters--
(HEARST.MR.)--shots of Remagen Bridge..water rushing by .
REMBURG..sniping from windows..xxxxxxxxwounded carried
by civilians..GIs thru town..White flags flying fromx

(2) 17-386-1

HISTORICAL (See Underlined)	Can No. 18-386-	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
330	946			xl,3,4,8

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/45	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

S--ARMS & AMM.--PR
HISTORICAL--RI
,GERMANY--RUINS
,GERMANY--BLDGS.(PROTESTANT
--POSTERS--NIGHT--BRIDGES--MEDI
ECH.ARMY--CAN.ARMY--GELDERN,GERMANY--INSIGNIA
BLDGS.(GOEBBELS HOME)--RHEYDT,GERMANY--BUEL,GERMANY--
AIR--TRUCKS--CONVOY--DUSSELDORF,GERMANY--

(4) 17-386-1

...--group reading AMG posters--add. scenes Rhein. Hotel, ... Remagen--group POW(FORGED LABOR) and pan to group of Ge... Soldiers..var shots of same--Czechoslavak unit firing captured German rockets--DUNKIRK..Can.units firing at Germans--Japan shot lines of tanks--patrols running thru st.--British & U.S. Units meeting at GELDERN..shaking hands--CU INSIGNIAS--shots of Goebbel's country home at RHEYDT--shots of Remagen Bridge. men crossing..cu truck ... passing across..cu tank passing..ls bridge--BUEL,GERMANY: patrol thru city--civilians in doorways--white flags--Germans with white flags--hi-shot tanks thru street and wreckage--German girls cleaning up streets--man sweeping--LS & CU Germans carrying body of wounded soldier--Germans running thru st. with hands over heads--CU wounded German on stretcher--air shots Remagen Bridge and city of Remagen--...air views of bridge with German shells exploding in water--Air Engineers crossing river--AIR convoy of trucks--...s of Rhine River..wrecked bridge--...th city of Neuss

(3) 17-386-1

--CU p[illegible] l[illegible]ase tow rope--GLIDER
BEING T[illegible]--gli[illegible]teep dive away to
ground--glider landing and [illegible]--BS men out of glider--
men hugging ground--another glider landing,bumpy--IS [illegible]
another glider(hit by shell)CRACKING UP--CU wreckage--
PLANE DIVING..1 ENGINE SMOKING..FALLS BEHIND BARN OUT OF
SIGHT AND THEN WE SEE BIG EXPLOSION..SMOKE AND FLAME--
troops along road..glider in BG--2 scenes artillery firing--
--HS prisoners walking past leveled bldgs.--GS same--
CUTS:add.on scenes used and/ piles of supplies covered
up--supplies on carts draw up to plane..unloaded..putting
into plane and tied underneath plane--supplies inside
plane--planes revving,taxiing etc.--take-offs--Air shots
of groups of planes..shadows of planes onground--air shots
gliders on field,chutes on ground--supply chutes dropped
falling and air s'u.--MASS of chutes on ground ---

ENG
GERMANY

(2) 18-387-1

HISTORICAL (Churchill crossing the Rhine)	Can No. 18-387	Roll No 1 cs Sept. 7/62

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5016x1, 2 / Can No. 5019x1, 2 } OK 7/62

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

experiences in landing British paratroops.

ENGLAND--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--GLIDERS--MEMPHIS--
BRAZIL ENG. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--W. CHURCHILL--GEN. EISENHOWER--
FORMATIONS--PARACHUTISTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE WRECKS--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--ARMS & Amm.--SHIPPING--
CARGOES--GERMANY--AIR--MONTGOMERY--BROOKE--ARTILLERY--
RHINE RIVER--HISTORICAL--TANKS--FERRY--ENG. NAVY--BARGES--
DEUTSCH--GERMANS--SOUND--

(4) 18-387-1

ENG., gliders on field [illegible] ...ran about paratroops. getting supplies & chutes tied on--getting aboard, final out signal made okaying take-off--the-tugs taxiing into position--attaching tow-ropes etc.--(ENG.)air shots of gliders and planes (ENG.)--man air fleet ready for take-off--loading motorcycles etc.taken aboard--gliders towed off field etc.--Churchill & Eisenhower looking on from balcony in GERMANY- Churchill, Ike, Monty & Field Marshal Brooke looking on--CU Churchill & Ike--CU Churchill and Brooke sitting, looking up- GOOD SHOT OF PLANES FLYING OVERHEAD- add air & ground shots chutes falling & landing- British & American troops meeting, [illegible] hardly cut fast-- British big guns firing--British troops marching to ramp the Rhine--Churchill & Monty in barge crossing the Rhine Churchill inspecting ruins with Monty--tanks etc. carried across the Rhine on Bailey ferry--R.N. landing craft & big trucks along the road--Buffaloes and miniatures carrying men and supplies across river,ls and cu-line of civilian prisoners guarded by Eng. soldier--searching [illegible] body of maj Gen Deutsch- German [illegible] civilians clearing up ruins--Civilians watching [illegible] prisoners being brought acro[illegible]

1-18-45 (E)

HISTORICAL (1st time Russian & Chinese at a meeting together since war)

Can No.	Roll No.
13-38M	4

Subject
FINAL PLANS FOR SECURITY CONFERENCE

Cameraman
[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	04			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] around 1pm, Lord Halifax, Sen. Stettinius, Amb. Gromyko and Amb. Tei of China--Dumbarton--STETTINIUS Stettinius & Gromyko--CU Halifax--SIDESHOT Stettinius & Gromyko--CU Asst. Sec. of State Archibald MacLeish--SOUND TALK BY [illegible] ACCEPTED BY THE UNITED NATIONS AND CITIZENS OF THE U.S.A. [illegible] at Dumbarton Oaks chart explaining same and on charts--WASHINGTON,D.C.--SAN FRANCISCO--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HALIFAX--CHINA--GROMYKO--ECI--PICTORIAL--MacLEISH--SOUND

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 18-395-1

HISTORICAL (See underlined) | Can No. 18-395 | 1

Subject: Argentina admitted to world parley

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 10-395-1

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--WAR--MEETI[illegible] CONSPIRACIES--VETERANS
--VETERANS ACTIVITIES--MEDICAL([illegible] 3)--BLDG.(OPERA HOUSE
PADILLA--CROWDS--ROCKEFELLER--[illegible] RIOS--VOLSTEAD--
BOLSHO--SPEECH--HISTORICAL--[illegible] 3)--CONNALLY--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--AIRPORTS--AB[illegible] JEAN--DULLES--CAMARGO--
SUAREZ--BRIANDE--ENRIQUEZ--PA[illegible] VAN ZANDT--PRESS--
BARKLEY--GILDERSLEEVE--STASSEN--[illegible]DON--

(2) 18-395-2

CUTS:

HISTORICAL (See underlined)
Chopin's home in Warsaw, Poland)
Russian drive on Berlin

Can No. 18-395

2

Subject

RUSSIAN DRIVE ON BERLIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 2884x1,2,3

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event rec'd 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) F-39V=2

(3) 18-396-1 Reel

--PEARL
BUR ING--HEADLINE "U.S.
..cases of amm.on roller
..mass of trucks..lines of
at map,preparing Invasion
:men hitting beach, see
down--GIs along road,running--
ns with hands in air coming
--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks
YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag
--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe--
very worried--Flock of allied bombers in
, LS LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs
--2 scenes strafing airfield and
--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--head-
POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across
near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery
ALLIES SWARM ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing
bridge,cu entrance--travel shot across bridge and

HISTORICAL (Germany Gives Up)	Can No. 18-396-1	Roll No. WHOLE REEL
Subject Special Release GERMANY GIVES UP!		Editor-MARKMANN SMITH-HARDE LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5043x5; 5045x1; 5044x2,3; Can No. 5046x5

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Truman at desk ANNOUNCING V-E DAY--N.Y.C. [illegible] Treasury Bldg.--shot thru Wall [illegible] church and paper falling--TIMES Sq. ls mass [illegible] CU big crowd looking at camera and [illegible] crowd & paper falling--LS crowd Times Sq.-- [illegible] crowd and U S flag held up--GERMANY: H.S wreck [illegible] city(GOOL)--CU wrecked R R.Train--HS wrecked RR trains i. [illegible] freight yard--TWO CU's dead German soldiers--shot of dead German soldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one-[illegible] to ugly looking German--CU German soldier crying and wiping his eye--SS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler heiling as he becomes chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade--

5/7/45 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-396-1

pan over to vehicles crossing--ls mass of dead bodies--
[illegible] bodies on ground--CU bodies--CU bodies piled up--
headline MASS SURRENDER OF NAZIS UNDER WAY--German prisoners running in,hands up--CU var.types, one crying--LONG LINE OF PRISONERS,BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI SWASTIKA FLAG--CUTS:add.on Truman's speech--sign on Times Bldg..General surrender announced in London--var.crowd shots--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--V-E DAY--CROWDS--TIMES SQ.--SCENIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--R.R.TRAINS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--HITLER--NAZIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--AUSTRIA--GOERING--SUDETENLAND--INVASION--POLAND--FOOD--MAPS--DUNKIRK,FRANCE--ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CAMPAIGNS,FRANCE--TYPES--LONDON,ENG.--FIRES--F.D.R.--LEND LEASE--SHIPPING--CARGO--PRESS(HEADLINES)--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--SHIPWRECKS--TRUCKS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY,FRANCE--PARIS,FRANCE--ARC & ARCHES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--STRAFING--BRIDGES--RIVERS--ATROCITIES--

(2) 18 396-1 Reel

CU Hitler hailing--CU shovel brigade marching--Hitler on [illegible]--HS TROOPS MARCHING BY-- Siegfried Line, anti-tank traps--HS troops marching into Siegfried Fort--Mussolini, Hitler and Goering, looking at map--Hitler in car, past crowds as he enters Austria--German troops marching along road into Sudetenland, people along road hailing--CU's people hailing and crying, 2 scenes--HS BIG CROWD--CU Hitler asking for colonies back--Hitler and staff, plotting invasion of Poland, at map--LS German soldiers advancing across field--Graves, not along road, see wrecked Polish equipment--CU peasants looking on--Big group Polish prisoners--CU group--CU woman being fed in soup kitchens--Goering and Hitler on stand reviewing parade--Nazi soldiers marching by, goosestepping--Soldiers marching, superimposed on map of France--LS shore of DUNKIRK, FRANCE--LS line of English soldiers wading thru water to boat--CU climbing aboard boat--LS FLIGHT, FRANCE: LS RR car--German bigwigs [illegible] CU Hitler and staff--German bombers over [illegible], G. 2 HS of London burning GOOD [illegible]--angles [illegible] of FDR signing Lend Lease--CU paper and signature--burning

(2) 18-397-1

troops marching thru rubble strewn sts.--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:MAGDEBURG,GERMANY: add.on ruins and tank assembly--wrecked cathedral--Big water pump in street--looting sequence--carrying flour etc --NUREMBERG,GERMANY: Gen.Patch decorating man with Congressional Medal of Honor--German civilians--town crier in Neustadt heralding arr.of Tanks--white flags displayed--sign TO NUREMBERG--GOOD shots of ruins--GOOD shots wrecked RR yards--tanks firing and GIs running--GIs prone--mortar crew firing--ridge.firing--tanks in ruins firing--explosion--GIs carrying wounded--CU GIs--Gen.Alexander M.Patch looking at burning city--loud speaker and GI talking into mike--Germans listening--CU Chief of Nuremberg Police--Curfew posters--Interior ruined church--GOOD SHOTS RUINS--Monument to Kaiser Wilhelm--Maj.Gen.Wade H.Haislip and Gen.Patch in stand at review in Hitler Platz--LEIPZIG,GERMANY:add. air shots of ruins and RR Station(LARGEST IN GERMANY)--CU dead bloody German--dead in st.--German PW,Brig.Gen. Otto Weidlich,passing & cu and shot walking with white

HISTORICAL (Funeral Pyres of Nazidom--Krupp works ruined, wreckage along streets of Leipzig, Nuremberg, Magdeberg, Germany)	Can No. 18-397	1

Subject

Cameraman

PATHE(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Mkg.	Mkgs	Pos.	Can No.
				LONS(SIG.CORPS) 5042x6;5044x6; 5047x1;5048x6; 5052x2;2892 ft.

Description and Remarks 175 172

LEIPZIG,GERMANY:--2 airviews leveled city (GOOD SHOTS)--GV wreckage of Magdeburg--statue of Bismark--3 scenes general wreckage of Krupp Works--CU unfinished chassis of tanks--LS wrecked plant--shot of tank assembly line--NUREMBERG,GERMANY:--13 ruins (GOOD)--HS tanks moving in thru wrecked streets--3 shots gen views of ruins (GOOD)--at Adolf Hitler Platz (BIG STADIUM) cu big German eagle,pan down to body of dead German soldier--LS Stadium--CU & LS big American flag raised over swastika emblem--LS Americans marching by en masse--CU swastika atop stadium, GI taking still pix--LS stadium--SLS SWASTIKA EXPLODES(GOOD SHOT)--LS tanks equipt.in streets--color guard marching in

Date of Event RECD 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M-7-9-44-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(3) 18-397-1

flag(sent by U.S. troops to ask surrender of Germans in [illegible] they are holding out)--GIs thru town--sign Leipzig--white flags out windows--Germans marching with baggage--air shots of monument--shots of wrecked RR trains--City Police lined up outside Leipzig Library for questioning--shot of Mayor,his wife and daughter,dead in their castle,they had taken poison--body of Volkssturmer General in command of Leipzig,on floor--

LEIPZIG,GERMANY--NUREMBERG,GERMANY--MAGDEBURG,GERMANY--WAR--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--STATUES--MONUMENTS--FACTORY(KRUPP WORKS)--TANKS--INDUSTRY--STADIUM--EMBLEMS--FLAG--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--PRESS--EXPLOSION--CHURCHES--WATER--RIOTS(LOOTING)--FOOD--RAGS PATCH--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--GERMANS--POSTERS--R.R.--BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--MEDICAL--RADIO--POLICE--HAIRLIP--HUMAN--WEIDLICH--PRISONERS--RAM R.R.TRAINS--LIBRARY--NAZIS--HISTORICAL--NAZIS--SUICIDE--

HISTORICAL (97th. Primate of Britain Enthroned)

Can No. 18-397

Roll No. Canada

Subject

97TH PRIMATE OF BRITAIN ENTHRONED

Cameraman

H. BEDFORD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	GB			Can No. JUNE

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND--In Canterbury Cathedral on Sept 8 Rev.Geoffrey Francis Fisher is ~~enthroned~~ interior procession in which dignitaries ~~during~~ the cathedral--and, dot of Bishop ~~arrive~~ in Throne--kneeling before the altar ~~receive~~ his mat after ascending the steps--Canterbury Canon,used for the 1st time since 15?--the Archbishop kisses the gospel--view of clergymen--new Archbishop Fisher bestows blessing--

CANTERBURY, ENGLAND--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--FISHER--CHURCHES--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event 4/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-397- Canada

HISTORICAL (Whole Nation Celebrates VE Day)

Can No. 18-397

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5044x1 5045x2

Can No. 5047x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CU Eisenhower grinning and holding pens aim V-for Victory-
CUTS:add on scenes used and:German group arriving by plane-
arriving at bldg.--add shots on others signing--SOUND
SPEECH BY EISENHOWER--Group at table also included Gen.
G:- F.E.Morgan,Deputy Chief of Staff;Gen.Bevea,French Army
Chief of Staff;Admiral Sir Harold Burrough,Allied Chief of
Navy deputies;Lt.Gen.Walter B.Smith,Allied Chief of Staff;
Gen.W.Strang,Allied G-P;Maj.Gen.Ivan Suslaparoff USSR;
Gen.Carl Spaatz,U.S.Tactical Air -
Robb,Deputy Chief of Air;Maj.Gen. [illegible]
Ivan Zenkovitch and Russian Gen.Suslaparoff.

REIMS,FRANCE--WAR--V-E DAY- SCHOOLS--HISTORICAL--SURRENDER-
GERMANY ARMS--JODL--OKEN--FRIEDEBURG--SMITH--EISENHOWER--
SURRENDER DOCUMENT--ZENKOV
--SUSLAPAROFF--

(2) 18-398-1

HISTORICAL: (Beaten Nazis Sign historical surrender)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-398	1 —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

of Mussolini(very gruesome) & Clara Petacci(in morgue)-

MILAN, ITALY--WAR--HISTORICAL--EXECUTIONS--CROWDS--
ITALIANS--RIOTS--MUSSOLINI--PETACCI--HUMAN--HL XP--
NEW MORGUES--

(2) 18-398-3

HISTORICAL (Death of Tyrant--Mussolini)	Can No. 18-398	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH OF A TYRANT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5056x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 4/22/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

wrecked bldgs.pan to another bldg.--group walking t[illegible]
wreckage--SAILORS,GERMANY; waterfront scene--General [illegible]
ing shots of wreckage. VERY GOOD SCENES OF RUINED AND
DAMAGED BLDGS.--Good,on scenes used at Stendel
Airport,Luftwaffe planes lined up--Tedder and Admiral
Burrough at airport--Gen.Spaatz with Tedder and Burrough--
Russian photographers around plane--Tedder inspects Honor
Troops--Russ.troops marching past--Gen.Keitel at
airport--Admiral Friedeburg signs for Germany--GV Spaatz--
[illegible] shots docks,drydock,Big Liner 7, and good
shots of ruins--

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--HISTORICAL--BLDGS.(ARMY SCHOOL)--
OLYMPIC--V-E DAY--MARSHAL IVAN CHUKOV--TEDDAR--EIFFEL--
GERMAN ARMY--STUMPF--RUINS--WRECKAGE--HOTELS--
HAMBURG,GERMANY--AIR--PORTS--HARBORS--AIRPORTS--TYPES--
TROOPS--RUSSIAN ARMY--PHILHARMONIC--BOATS--SHIPS--

CUTS:

HISTORICAL (Germans surrender amid ruins)

Can No. 18-399

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5054x3; 5055x4; 5059x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL (First foreign ship captured sine 1815--German U-505)

Can No. ~~18-401~~ 18-401

Roll No. 4-4

Subject

Cameraman FOX(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	109			Junk	

Description and Remarks

[illegible] carrier--AIRSHOT
[illegible] water--CU 2 F4Fs
[illegible] diving--LS destroyer--AA guns
[illegible]rges and follow shot to charges splashing
[illegible] 10"Y in rear of destroyer (GOOD SHOT)--
[illegible]er near sub--40mm guns firing--ls hits
[illegible]--Americans in small boat pulling away from
[illegible] officer looking thru binoculars--LS sub steri
[illegible]t, crew on deck--AF officer waving hands,
[illegible]--submarine thru water--AIR sub being towed
[illegible]mplely salvaged (SUB.GERMAN U-505)
[illegible]--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES--IN FLIGHT--
[illegible]--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--SAILORS--
[illegible]--HISTORICAL(1st.For. ship captured since 1815

Date of Event 6/4/44

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

(2) 18-404-1

tureen--ACU tureen very fancy--LS Field Marshall Von Runstedt out of Bldg. (GERMANY?)--XCU Von Runstedt--LS Von Runstedt--CU of his son, Lt. Hans Gerd Von Runstedt--both standing with GI officers--CU Von Runstedt--3 scenes, LS, CU, SMT CU Field Marshall Kesselring looking very happy, smiling--AUGSBURG, AUSTRIA Herman Goering standing in front of auto--CU Goering, see Iron Cross--Goering into bldg.--interior..surrenders pistol and officer looks at it EXTERIOR: Press Conference, LS Goering sitting down--CU reporters--CU Herman talking--HS conference--HS Hermann mopping brow--CU reporters--Hermann walking towards and past camera--CUTS: add. on scenes used and: gen. pictorial shot of Bavarian Alps--GV Villa at Base of Alps--Gen. Rose talking to U.S. officers--Herman Frank talking to officers--Seyss Inquart with German officers--shots of Admiral Doenitz--Field Marshal Von Kleist, var. shots--Mr. Jean Luchaire, former Min. of Inf. and Propaganda in the Vichy Gov't. and daughter Corinne--Frau Margaret Himmler, wife of Heinrich Himmler, and daughter, Gudrum--Maj. Gen.

HISTORICAL: (Allies seize German loot and criminals)

Can No.	
18-404	1

Subject

ALLIES SEIZE GERMAN LOOT AND CRIMINALS

Conference: (USSTAF, AAF, SIG.) FOX (BR) PATHE (SIG. & AIR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
.07	300		

Cuts: 5080x4; 5081x1,6; 5082x2; 5083x6; 5084x2,3; 2450 ft.

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks

...prison where Hitler ...for 14 months in 1923-24--...hru archway--gen of prison--GIs, ...tler, examining his bunk--CU register ...tler's signature, signed in 134-- ...tler's pix on wall...2 shots-- ...al view of Berchtesgaden--LS same-- ...prisoners cleaning up yard--LS interior ...soldier in doorway--looking out broad ...o rec...--2 scenes taking art out of cave--3 scenes ...art from freight train--sign HERMAN GOERRING ...01st AIRBORNE DIVISION--interior shot ...l armor--XLS Neuschwanstein Castle, Fussen

5/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-404-1

Secretaries of last Nazi high commands arrested Germ[illegible]
Jodl on steps of bldg.--German swastika and arrival of Doenitz under arrest--Doenitz and Jodl go thru tunnel into courtyard--med.shot and cu Doenitz and Jodl--

LANDSBURG,GERMANY--WAR--PRISONS--HITLER--HISTORICAL--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--SCENIC--AIR
PRISONERS--BLDGS.(BERCHTESGADEN)--ART & ARTISTS--GOERING--
NAZIS--R.R.TRAINS--BLDG.(NEUSCHWANSTEIN CASTLE)--
FUSSEN,AUSTRIA--JEWELRY--VON RUNSTEDT--KESSELRING--
GERMAN ARMY--AUGSBURG,AUSTRIA--GOERING--PRESS--CONFERENCE--
ETS.(ALPS)--HESS--FRANK--INGUART--DOENITZ--VON KLEIST--
LUFTWAFFE--HIMMLER--DAHLQUIST--HORTHY--PATCH--GRAZIANI--
SCHLABRENDORF--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--ITALIAN ARMY--CONVOY--MEETINGS--
ZELLAN SEE,AUSTRIA--HOTELS--FRANK--TAYLOR--MOORE--CHASE--
HOTEL--FLENSBURG,GERMANY--SUICIDE--FRIEDEBERG--SS PATRIA--
JODL--MACHER--PRESLER--VON TRUTHS--GERMAN NAVY--EMBLEMS--
GERMAN GOV'T.--

(3) 8-404-1

Gen.Wiest,SS Inf.Div. with Admiral Horthy. CU Horthy Horthy walking. Gen.Alex.Patch with Horthy--General Graziani of Italy interviewed by Brig.Gen.Edwin B.Howard SOUND--white flagged convoy of American and German vehicles proceeding to the destination for Kesselring meeting--convoy arriving at Zellam See,Austria,in front of Hotel Zentral am Zee--signing surrender papers--Gen. Patch with Runstedt--CU Carl Herman Frank--Kesselring on porch of Berchtesgaden and sitting down--Maj.Gen.Maxwell Taylor,with his Chief of Staff,Colonel Ned.D.Moore and Lt.Colonel Charles H.Chase--W.Andreas Hofer, Goering's art director showing GI.Goering's stolen art--FLENSBURG, GERMANY; house where Admiral Friedeberg took poison--shot of body of Admiral Friedeberg,pix of Doenitz on wall--shots of SS Patria,aboard which Germans were assembled to be told of their arrests--group of Germans walking along docks--3 shots of Germans being searched--hands behind heads, Germans march out of their Flensberg headquarters bldg.--Naval officers in line-up after arrest including Doenitz,Jodl,Friedeberg,Rear Admiral Wagner,Major Presler,Gen.Von Truths--shot of Wagner--

(2) 18-407-1

516.)

Ike and Monty--Murphy with Russian diplomats-
Dr.Strang,envoy of the Foreign Office,with Eng. officer--
Gen.de Lattegny arriving--add.shots of conference,shots
of all signing,Zhukov talking--posed shots of big 4--
(29271, H.W.)Air shots
of Berlin,flying over Tiergarten(CENTRAL PARK OF
EUROPE) and over ruins of Brandenburg Gate -ruins on
both sides of the Silver Lyre--smouldering ruins--Berlin
(509014.
--(ALL AIR SHOTS)--
ground scenes of ruins..jeep along road..
..wounded civilian..Unter Den Linden
--Brandenburg Gate--Russian M.P.(girl) direct-
ing traffic--arch bldgs.still burning--Germans clearing
accordian..GI listening--U.S.
flag--portreits of FDR,
--getting water

HISTORICAL (Allies sign control law for Germany)	Can No. 18-407	1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED MAIN CONTROL LAW FOR GERMANY	MEJAT RECEIVED TOO LATE--LYONS(FIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans H.W. 5089x3 (UNUSED) 2927x1; Can No. 5090x4; 2966x1
61	54			

Description and Remarks

Gen.Eisenhower,Marshall Montgomery and Russian Gen.Sokolowsky ? arrive at Tempelhof and up steps--LS conference room,Marshal Zhukov talking--CU Eisenhower signing--CU Montgomery signing--CU Gen. de Tassigny signing--CU Eisenhower signing--LS group around table--EXTERIOR: CU Eisenhower,Zhukov and Tassigny--SS same 3 plus Montgomery--CUTS (HW 5089x3). Templehof Airfield Monty arriving and greeted by Russian Guard of Honor,Major Gen.Galloway,Lieut.Gen. Willis Byrang with Monty--British girl ATS--Eisenhower arriving at Airfield

2966x1 MEJAT

6/7/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
-CU Zhukov	
Tassigny signing-	
e--EXTERIOR: CU	
Montgomery--	
Templehof Airfield	
greeted by	
of Honor	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(3) 18-407-1

from BAG [illegible]--people reading posters--fireworks
[illegible] damaged factory
monument--AMS pan of ruins--var shots of ruins & wrecked
bldgs.--men pulling street cars--Russians [illegible]

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--[illegible]
MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HIST[illegible]
AIRPORTS--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUS[illegible]
STREET--STRANG--PARADE--FLAGS--[illegible]
STRANG--DIPLOMATS--AIR--RUIN[illegible]
RIVERS--STADIUMS--R.R.--GER[illegible]
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--PRESS--[illegible]
WATER SUPPLY--FIREWORKS--MONUMENT--[illegible]

(2) 18-416-Canada

Visit by Princess Juliana bids au revoir to Canada..

OTTAWA,CANADA--REFUGEES--JULIANA--FAMILIES--BEATRIX--
ARGRIET--IRENE--XXXXXX OLD & RARE PIX--HISTORICAL.--
NOELL--STEINWICK--SOUND--SPEECH--

HISTORICAL(Princess Juliana bids Canada adieu)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~18-416~~ 18-416	~~CANADA~~ CANADA

Subject: JULIANA BIDS CANADA ADIEU

Cameramen: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3095x1 / Can No.
14	33			

Description and Remarks: Departure of Princess Juliana [illegible] children walking thru garden of [illegible] House--L. to R. Beatrix, Margriet, Irene [illegible] Princess Juliana--pan shot of group--CU group--CUTS:add.on scenes used [illegible] Canada--is of group--CUTS:add.on scenes used [illegible] yrs. ago, 6/40..Princess and her 2 daughters on their arrival in Canada(Princess Beatrix then 2½ yrs. [illegible]hs)at the children's playground of the [illegible] club in the Province of Quebec. The other child in dress is Ranee Roell, daughter of [illegible] who accompanied the Princess, ~~Admiral~~ [illegible]nwich and wife, who ~~were~~ were in the [illegible] Princess Irene in play pen--6/45 SOUND

Date of Event: 7/13/45

Used No.	Date
Margriet who	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-418-5

group lined up for flag
...ADVOCATING BASIC
...OF THE UNITED NATIONS CHARTER--LS flag going
up--CU Truman with Patton,Ike,Stimson and others--LS flag
going up--CU Ike at saluting--MS Flag waving--CUTS:add on
...end: CAT ON,AIRFIELD,BERLIN,GERMANY:American
rep.arriving,Asst.Secy of War McCloy..out of plane LS,
...walking,into car--MS plane..Anthony Eden out of
plane,in group,walking,reviewing Honor Guard--Henry L.
Stimson out of plane,CU,walking--Secy of State James
...out of plane,CU,shaking hands,CU--Truman out of
...Truman out of plane,reviewing Honor Guard of 2nd
...--Gen.Arnold out of plane,shaking hands,
...Gen.Marshall out of plane--Major Gen.Oliver
...all American conferees.--add,scenes
...AUGUSTA pulling into Antwerp, LS city--Truman
...Ike on deck--Truman with Byrnes..Truman
...Admiral Leahy,Eisenhower and Ambassador
...group,Admiral Leahy,Stark,Byrnes,Sawyer,Truman,
...--Truman with Eisenhower and Clark--group
...Lower and Sawyer board AUGUSTA--Truman at
...reviewing honor guard and

HISTORICAL (Big three open parley near Berlin)

Can No. 18-418

5

Subject

Cameraman (JOHNSON)
PATHE & PARA.(SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3113x5;
Can No. 3114x1,3,2
3115x3,4;3117x1

Description and Remarks

7/45
Date of Event

Used No. | Date

Truman seated on deck of
Truman--CU Truman
Byrnes down plank
crowd,cheers--BERLIN,GERMANY
and GIs lined up in FG--GIs
see--travel shot past tanks and
: CU Truman Stalin,Admiral
ling--GOOD CU Joe Stalin--
Churchill walks over and
and Stalin chinning with
around table--MS Stalin
sit down at round table.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) N-418-r

boarding Presidental plane "SACRED CO."--plane ta[illegible]--
[illegible] party in seen in fro[illegible]
Chancellery--AWF
Cl Ike & Truman at [illegible]
and plane leaving--t[illegible]
Gen.Patton ??--B[illegible]l'.
decorating flag--scene[illegible]
passing ruins..pass pla[illegible]
thru Brandenburg Gate..Byr[illegible] and Lemy in car with--
POTSDAM..add.scenes at Litt[illegible] White House..group shots
of Molotov,Byrnes,Truman and Stalin--[illegible]
Eden with Stalin..add.shots [illegible]
ANTWERP..of Augusta. add.Truman off [illegible]
Truman at airport..shaking hands,[illegible]
into plane..plane taxiing--and.revie[illegible]
..decorating flag..travel shots thru [illegible]
with Truman at Little White House..shake hand--[illegible]
with Molotov and Stalin..add [illegible]

(4) 18-418-5

ANTWERP, BELGIUM--[illegible]--AUGUSTA--EISENHOWER--
[illegible]--BERLIN, GERMANY--REVIEWS--U.S. ARMY--
[illegible]--SOLDIERS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--STALIN--TAHY--
CHURCHILL--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--FLAGS--
CEREMONIES--SOUND--SPEECH--PATTON--STIMSON--AIRPORTS--
McCLOY--EDEN--TYPES--ARNOLD--MARSHALL--ECHOLS--ROSS--
[illegible]--SAWYER--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--BLDG. (CHANCELLRY)--
[illegible]--PATTON--DECORATIONS--RUINS--ART & ARTISTS--
[illegible]--BLDG. (BRANDENBURG GATE)--BLDG. (LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--
[illegible]

going into booth--CU dropping ballot into box--King George and cabinet walking down steps--King George with cabinet, Churchill on his left, Atlee on his right--CU of 3,pan to Eden--XCU,CU,XCU of Atlee--CU Potsdam Conference..

POTSDAM,GERMANY--WAR--CONFERENCE--MEETING--DIPLOMACY--
STALIN--ATLEE--CHURCHILL--MOLOTOV--ANTHONY EDEN--TRUMAN--LONDON,ENG.--ELECTIONS--POLITICS--VOTE,VOTES--
ATLEE--BEVINS--CROWDS--VOTING--KING GEORGE--Calin--

(2) 18-419-1

HISTORICAL (Potsdam meeting---Churchill defeated)	Can No. 18-419	Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

~~PATHE(BR) LIBRARY~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

~~PATHE(BR) JUNK~~ JUNK

~~SIG. CORPS 3116x5~~

Can No.

SIG. CORPS 3116x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

Atlee shaking

sitting down at

,Truman on right--CU Molotov

table--LONDON, ENGLAND..

for election--CU Atlee--

g bldg.--LS Atlee and Labor

electioneering--

crowd--CU

BIG MOB

registering

OVER

(2) 18-421-1

and
meeting..Secy Byrnes,
Byrnes shaking with Anthony
--CU Molotov--CU Eden--Admiral
Gen.Zhukov--Gen.Marshall and
arriving--Truman and Byrnes
Churchill--HS cameramen--
at British Barrier..Eng.
sign on car--
--CU pass--Russian guards
--checking credentials--
guards check credentials--
of Dauschound--CU German
--add. exterior shots of Palace--Main
--Flower Garden--Big Russian star in flowers--
guards at gate--var.shots showing
of Conference Bldg.--var.
credentials at Little White
previous scenes at Little White House)
entering barrier--opening
of L.W.H. to go to Conference--
presented 1st flag to

HISTORICAL (Big three conference is ended)

Can No. 18-421

1

Subject

Cameraman
PARA. (JOHNSON-BR.-GAXXELL-SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
130	113		

Cuts 3131x1,2;3141x5
3132x1,2,3,4
Can No. 3570, ft.

Description and Remarks

7/45
Date of Event

Used No. | Date

--Pres. Truman and
Truman and
o cclors passing--
34th Div.--POTSDAM, GERMANY:
e--Clement Attlee walking
--Stalin walking, saluting--
OR Truman shakes hands with
Truman walks over and shakes
Truman and Stalin--HS
wn--CUTS: 3131x1,2..HS in
rep.--CU Eng. cameraman--var.
at camera--Truman seated,
CU's Big 3 seated--shots of
Churchill entering

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

British Guard--Truman visit to [illegible] with Korean [illegible]
Molotov on balcony--Joint chiefs of staff(U Gen)
Marshall,Leahy,King,Arnold etc. around table--Truman
steps out of Catholic Church and talks to Colonel Curtis
Tiernan,Catholic Chaplain for Truman's World War I outfit,
th 129th Field Artillery--Little 3 around conference
table,Byrnes,Molotov and Eden--DJ Gen.Marshall walking,
reviewing 2nd Armored Div.--BERLIN..C.Attlee out of plane
walking--Forrestal arriving--Atlee reviewing guards out-
side Churchill's residence--Interior..all standing around
table..shaking hands etc.--Group shot 3rd CW's sit 3
seated..exterior--

(4) 18-421-1

(3) 18-421-1

to Truman--
Truman getting flag--Truman with flag--folding flag--
CU Truman--CU Parks--3141x5..Air view of Berlin suburbs--
flying over bombed bldgs.in Berlin--SV Churchill with T
Truman at Little White House--Truman and Churchill talk-
ing on steps in Garden--Truman shaking hands with
Churchill--SEQUENCE OF AIR RAID OVER BERLIN DURING THE
NIGHT OF NOV.23,1945..in fire..HS bldgs. flaming..GS
flaming bldgs..smouldering ruins--pan shot ruins--travel
shot ruins--plan poste--civilians--LS Potsdam Castle--
entrance--pan down ville--3132x4..FRANKFURT ON MAIN..
Army plane arriving..taxiing..Truman out of plane and
shaking hands with Ike..add.parade..Truman and Ike inspect
the troops of Honor Guard and the 84th Division--travel
shot them to--Truman decorates four British Officers
with D.S.C..Gen.Crerar,Air Marshal Coningham,Air Marshal
Tedder,Lt.Gen.Quinnard--3132x5..add.on Atlee arriving
at his place of abode in Berlin..inspecting guard..add.
Meeting-3132x1,2,3..POTSDAM..
Palace-lowering flags--
Eden--Stalin,Truman and
Truman visit to Winston
Churchill on lawn steps--Truman and Churchill..greeting and shaking with Churchill..inspecting

(5) 18-421-1

FRANKFORT ON MAIN, GERMANY--

Hit by--Russian soldiers thru bldgs. --Brandenburg Gate--
Destroyed tanks,marching etc.--German civilians in st.--
ruined bldgs.--

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--BLDG.(CHANCELLRY)
HITLER--HISTORICAL--FUNERALS--UNIFORMS--HUMAN INTEREST--
RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--GUNS--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS--
GERMAN ARMY--

(2) 18-421-5

HISTORICAL (BERLIN, GERMANY--- a city that died) (IN Russian entry into Berlin..CUTS)	Can No. 18-421	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman FOX(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3120x8 Can No. 220 ft.

Description and Remarks ..LS wreckage..2 girls thru wreckage ..LS courtyard of Hitler's office--Hitler's desk--LS courtyard where Hitler and Eva are supposed to have been burned--CU ges--troops inspecting hole--d woman's dress..Braun's ?-- in middle imitating Hitler--CU GI ch--CUTS:add.scenes used r.shots of tanks and firing guns..tanks firing..bldgs. firing pulse lasers at bldgs..soldier falling

Date of Event REC 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-423-1

Dr. Farrell.
--Dr. Bush machinery--LS Dr. Vannevar Bush, Maj. Gen.
Leslie R. Groves and Dr. Richard C. Tolman seated at table--
CU Groves--CU Bush--CU Tolman----------EDMONTON, ALBERTA.
LS Mine--Drilling away in mine, CU--loading bucket with
ore and hoisting upward--bags of tungsten being piled up.
Closely a soldier standing guard--RICHLAND, WASH..LS
Atomic Energy plant sign--travel shot plant--sign "all
persons entering or leaving subject to search--people
out for lunch to work--CU group workers walking--MS line
of people entering plant--interior employees checked as
they enter plant--Col. F.T. Matthias and group, LS & Closer
shots--CU RIDGE, TENN. sign Oak Ridge, West Oak Ridge,
purchased area--LS factory--XLS factory--2 closer shots
Ridge. Group coming from work--couple looking at Oak
Ridge paper. SHOT FROM MTS JAP barracks in BG--LS
barracks used by workers--2 scenes--LS trailer camp--
and group people around--
people walking by stores--
Y. Stalin and

HISTORICAL (Big four and others around table--Byrnes and Truman at table)	Cut No. 18-423	1

Subject	Camera Head

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...3217x8 ...dd...
...s to Hiroshima, Japan AIR--3131x3...Newspaper head-
...ATOMIC BOMBING...VOC...2ND ATOMIC BOMBING...
...maps of Japan..pencil point-
...ing to Nagasaki and Hiroshima..CU Nagasaki and magnesium
...name on map...ditto Hiroshima--3217x9...
...ng scenes..miners climbing
...ward--miners coming out of
...3 miners lighting cigarettes--
...plant..Lt.Col.Benj.
...ners leaving and into jeep--
...Griffin--M.P.s checking
...baggage compartment--GOOD
...with...uch pails...walking a
...coming out of plant..boarding
...plant...group of newsmen
...pages...press convoy leaving
...ford, ...ch ...now deserted
...s at gate of plant--3217x1...
...ricted houses...man

(3) 16-423-1

--MOSCOW, RUSSIA--HS parade of might thru Red Square--CU big guns passing--CU tanks--Stalin salutes from Lenin's tomb--CU sailors marching by--HS Russian soldiers marching, [redacted] bayonet's flashing in sun--CU soldiers marching--AT SEA ABOARD THE UFS AUGUSTA. Pres.Truman FOUND SPEECH ANNOUNCING THE ATOMIC BOMBING OF JAPAN--CUTS add.on scenes used and: Atlee out of car and up steps..(3294x4)..add.interior shots of Conference..CU Atlee and Bevin--3317x6..add. on Truman's speech aboard the UFS AUGUSTA--3224x4.. WASH.D.C...FOUND TALKS BY Groves..add.shots of Bush and Tolman--POTSDAM, GERMANY(3215x1)..CU Palace--CU 3 Flags of Big 3--var.shots(Interior) of Conference..sitting down ..Marshall and Arnold..Conference between American and Russian staff officers--shots of Big 3 in Garden..Truman And Bevin walking to camera..var.shots Bevin, Molotov, Byrnes..HS entire group--Truman and Stalin out of door into garden--Atlee walking--var.angles of Big 3 seated--CU Stalin--CU Truman & Stalin--Byrnes, Molotov etc.standing behind Big 3--Truman at airport..shaking hands..up steps into plane..CU waving hats--Atlee boarding plane ..Truman aboard Sov.ship with

(5) 18-423-1

3216x4

edd shots of plan...apt.an... r... ...
of shopping center..theatr... c...
JAPS OUT OF TH... ...R--shot of
houses used by workers--ai...
le...ng plant--people cro... ...

...GER...NY--WAR--...ETI...--CON...
...N--ATLE...--STALI...--...
...TYPE (B-29s)--...LA... C...U
...BING--H...RBOR...--E...k
...--LAWRENCE--BUTH--GR...
...ETA,C...NADA--MI...--METAL--...
...TORY--IN...ENTION...--...T...
...--L...RERS--MATHIA...--O...
...I...ERS--C...PS--...OF...
...A...RMY--...NK...--G...
...SOUND--...PEECH--BL...
...LD--...IR...STS--...G GE...
...--...CT--...CT...IC--C...

(2) 18-427-1

...British Battleship H.M. KING GEORGE V---MS [illegible] Halsey & Bi. ...with other officers drinking toast--...with Jap flag--MS steward exits with ...-forward gets cake in front of Halsey--CU Halsey looking at cake, takes dagger and makes feint with it, ...eyes and makes pass at throat of officer near ...motions hand to chair and cuts cake, making face-- ...made-believe he was ...Halsey eating cake, chewing cake and ...Halsey talking away, funny express-...CUTS: 3049x2, 3050x1..add.on Japs landing ...taking off..U.S.broadcaster holding ...-3043x6..add.Sound talk by ...-3246x3..back of King George VI with crew on ...with flag flying--MS King George ...Missouri--MS American flag on wall--Marine ...toast, pan to officers at table ditto-- ...message, group rises and exits--Halsey ...conference being interviewed..corr.writing ..., Marine steals cookie--LS & CU Halsey ...reading magazine--Stewart enters with

HISTORICAL (First Pictures JAPANESE SURRENDER)

Can No. 18-427

1

Subject

NAGAHARA. (NAVY)
HEART (SIG.& NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
271	264			3043x6, 3049x2, 3050x1, 3246x3, Can No. 3286x3

Description and Remarks

--2 White Jap planes --2 P-38s--Close view --soldiers on sidelines --2nd Jap plane landing--CU --followed by--2nd Jap plane taxiis--LS & Lt. --Jap pilot walking up to cockpit as plane --followed by others--Jap pilot walking towards away--LS Kawabe walking towards --Japs standing in shadow of wing--LS same --American C-54 plane--Kawabe and others --2 scenes--planes overhead--MANILA,P.I. and into City Hall,waving--LS & CU ..HOPE "THEY CAN RETURN TO U.S.A --crowd of soldiers--BS MacARTHUR WAVING TO BOYS

Date of Event 8/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 8-437-1

PEARL HARBOR,H.I...shots pier and
docks,ships in harbor,submarine passing..
aircraft carrier at dock,sunken ships in PG--CU Pearl
Harbor Sign--M.P.s on duty--wall with sign NAVY YARD--
main gate,Navy Yard--shots of Radio Towers--CU Newspaper
PEACE--Street traffic,street Car,native boy selling
papers,sailor reading papers..crowd waving papers..var.
crowd shots,sailors etc.--Chinese dragon in parade--
natives in st.--MS Religious Services, same--sailors
going into church--man and girl enter church--girls
entering temple--var.shots of cemetary and crosses
mark "Unidentified" and ship and date.

IN--NAVY--TYPES--FLIGHT--V-J DAY--
WAR--HISTORICAL--MANILA,P.I.--MACARTHUR--
SOUTH--PACIFIC--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--AIR FORCE--BRITISH NAVY--
HMS KING GEORGE V--BATTLESHIP--HALSEY--RALEIGH--
INVASION--OCCUPATION--FOOD--U.S.NAVY--USS MISSOURI--
FLAG--SURRENDER--SAILORS--RADIO--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--
FLAGS--SHIP WRECK--PLANE CARRIER--NAVY YARD--PRESS--
TRAFFIC--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CEMETERY--

(2) 18-428-1

American ships--CU BB--loading scenes below deck of carrier..MAS? ,3 carrier--Air shot lines of add.on scenes used and.. 3247x2. Gen. Blamey walking and CU and with Col.D.H.Dwyer--Br.rep.,Vice Admiral C.Moddy,Maj. .A.D.Brook--Brig.Gen.Thomas S. into car--Chinese del. Gen.Hau-Yung Chang,Admiral Chih--C-54 landing at Nichols meeting--3247x1. out of plane--into cars,cars away-- scenes arr.City Hall--transport out of car--Moddy and Penny arr. meeting--3248x1..add.shots fleet, CU cargo net being raised--planes on and of Ulithi--plane landing road--Seabees clearing trees-- sign--Seabees on bulldozer at supply dump--oil drums in

HISTORICAL (Surrender conference at Manila)

Can No. 10-428 1

Subject

Cameraman
PATHE (SIG.CORPS)
(CORTY & WAY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3247x1,2
Can No. 3248x1
1800 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/20/45

Used No.	Date

it back--Japs
GIs looking
of car--CU
Gen.Richard
Willoughby enter
credentials to
picks them up and leaves room--
Army and Navy representatives lined up at
table--Japs enter and take their places-
waiting for Japs to sit down--Japs sit

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-428-1

strip--CU steam shovel--planes landing on air strip..in row on strip--Marine pilot scoreboard--planes taking off and air shot inland--

MANILA,P.I.--[illegible]--V-J DAY--JAP SURRENDER--LAGABE--MACHBIR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--SURRENDER--MILLOUGHBY--UNIFORMS--U.S.GOV'T.--JAP GOV'T.--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--AIR--BATTLESHIP--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--SHIPPING--CARGO--PLANT--DWYER--WOODY--PERRY--BROOK--ALBERTSON--CHIEF SURGEON--CHINESE GOV'T.--KING--CHANG--CHUNG--CHIH--TYPES--AIRPORTS--MARINE ULITHI--UNKNOWN SAILORS (SEABEES)--TRACTORS--CAPS--GASOLINE--MACHINERY--

(2) 18- 429- CANADA

VANCOUVER, B.C.--R.R.TRAINS--HISTORICAL--CEREMONIES--
TYPE--COSTUME--COTTERS--COTTERELL--CORNETT--INDIANS--

HISTORICAL (Old No. 374 presented to Vancouver)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-429	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
O.D NO.374 PRESENTED TO VANCOUVER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	94			3279x2 400 ft.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C.---LS & CU C.P.R. Engine No.374 pulls in & breaks ribbon (same train that made 1st trans-continental trip in 1887)--sign"Occident greets Orient-Confederation accomplished-Vancouver"--crowds around engine--CU front of engine..sign VICTORIA TO BILT" (old sign)--engine cab,veteran fireman waves--var.shots crowd examing engine--C..Cotterell and Mayor Jack Cornett at front of engine--crowd--Cotterell handing over engine 374 to Mayor Cornett(PAPER)--2 scenes crowd of old timers,old time costumes--Old No.374 alongside latest locomotive--side shot same--CU:add.on scenes and..Indian Chief near old engine--

Date of Event 8/29/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-430-Reel

off transport,rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand,smiling..
looking on--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
of airport,trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
ers shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated
GIs..one I leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American
officers..3 shots--Russian delegate walking**LS group,
Japs in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group
talking..pan to Lt.Gen.Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger
talking to U.S.Officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger
still talking--CU 2 Jap officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
over hangar at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots
close views marines in barges heading towards shore--
marines running off barges onto shore--medics with
stretchers off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--
group Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--
ATSUGI AIRFIELD..LS Macarthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
interior plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops
running out--CU name BATAAN--Macarthur down steps and

HISTORICAL (OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

Can No. 18-430

(WHOLE REEL

FIRST PICTURES
OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

Cameramen PARA (SOCIETY & NAVY)
PATH (NAVY) AAF (LYONS
H. RIGHT-SIG. CORPS-
PRESTLEY-PATH. (SEA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
682	652		

Date

Can No.

Date of Event 8/30/45

Description and Remarks

(OCCUPATION)--AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard USS MISSOURI--CU 4-star flag--LS fleet steaming into lower bay--Jap pilots in tug pulling alongside--Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap pilots looking thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap looking thru window--point of land in BG, sailors in FG--Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing Jap boat, Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship signalling--shot of shoreline--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS General Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz greeting with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS. 2 SHOTS transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going aboard plane--4 shots climbing aboard transports--CU

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-430-Reel

...ar view carrier loaded with planes--shots from MISSOURI ... plane landing on carrier..LS & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--LS ...er--freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with Halsey--passing powder cans and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--seaplane landing in water..hoisted onto ship--Sir Rawling and HalseyBr.& U.S.sailor--look-out standing in rain--Halsey with group officers--Adm.Carney,McCain and Halsey looking at map at table--BB underway--var.angles taken aboard U.S. S.MISSOURI--Halsey pacing deck--Adm.Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender news--Halsey 4-star flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Adm.Nimitz and Frazer standing in front of Nimitz hdqtrs.Guam--3334x4..MANILA,P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan..boarding planes..plane take-off--3302x6..Airborne troops arriving at Manila ?..loaded onto planes again for occupation--3334x6..shots of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH)..mass Seafire planes on deck carrier fitting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--AIR Eng.planes--

(3) 18-430-Rel

...XCU ...Mac talking to officers--XCU Mac talking,smiles--Jap photographer at work..told to move..pan to Mac and other officers watching--Mac walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA, JAPAN..6 scenes RUINS--shot of Grand Hotel,Mac's headquarters--shots of ruins,planes overhead--CRUISER OFF SAN DIEGO in YOKOSUKA harbor--officers off SAN DIEGO--Admiral Totsuko walks over to surrender--Totsuko salutes American Admirals Carney and Badger--MS Totsuko salutes--Totsuko wipes gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group Jap & U.S.officers--MS Totsuko handing over paper--MS Jap battleship Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle damage on Nagato--LS & CU American flag flying on the Nagato--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG,Jap ship in BG--Sunset scene,Japan in BG--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:AB 3305x3...var.scenes refueling at sea during heavy seas..tanker and carrier--3300x3,4..air shots carrier based planes and clouds--air shot formation of fleet.& clouds..flying low,LS fleet..AV battleship..AV carrier..

(5) 18-430-Reel

Eng.planes over carrier--V carrier--planes over Kamisni region of Jap.,smoking from attack--var.shots planes land on Eng.carrier HMS INDOMITABLE..see stop-lines lowered--plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--HMS KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to USS MISSOURI--Admiral Fraser of Br.Fleet confers Order of Knight on Halsey--3301x12.3.4..AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..Metropole Hotel..flags flying..American prisoners in Chapei--var.shots correspondents plane "HEADLINER"--Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with Jap Major--Jap Zeros on airport--Eng Capt.Sandy Moats,P-51 Ace--crowds in Shanghai sts.--group American prisoners in Chapai district--add.shots landing at AtSugi--Cal.C.T.Tench at Atsugi before landings-Air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap VIPs march--Gen.s Kenny,Eichelberger,Spaatz and Aitken pose with Mac--Gen.Suezo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hagars-Corr.plane Headliner with names of all newsreels--3307x1..Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.T.J.Flynn accepting surrender of ab Nagato from Jap.Capt.Fugino--[illegible] landing at Yokosuka--Jap U.S.on Adm.Bide.--

(6) 18-430-Reel

3308x1,2
Halsey and Nimitz come aboard----3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S.cameramen--3308x3..sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--PBY plane (Nimitz plane)landing in sea--HF Nimitz and staff board ship--3300x5..CHINA..mass C-54 transport planes..mass of ships in Bay in Bf and airport in FG--AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--MTS.(FUJIYAMA)--SCENIC--NIMITZ--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY-USAAF--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--HONKEY--AIRPORTS--PRISONERS--JAP GOV'T.--RUSS.ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--SCHILBERGER--SHANG--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--MARINES--INVASIONS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--DRESS--RULES--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--TOTSUKO--CARRY--BADGER--USS NAGATO--SHIP WRECKS--SAILORS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--REFUELING--STORMS--FORMATIONS--BATTLESHIP FLAME CARRIERS--ENG.NAVY--WAVES--RELIEF--FRAZER--MANILA,PI--HMS IMPLACABLE--PLANE WRECKS--HMS KING GEORGE V--FRASER--DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--McCRARY--MONTS--CHINESE--TENCH--SUZUO--FUTTSU SAKI,JAPAN--FLYNN--SUGINO--MAPS--CLARENT--

(2) 18-431-1

umbrella of planes flies over--WASH.D.C.
FOUND TALK--JAPAN..3 scenes..U.S.
troops marching thru city--TOKYO..Jap civilans and soldier
and rubble--GIs looking at Fire pumps--L' Outbuildings of
--LS bridge leading to Palace--LS of bldgs on Palace
--LS scenes ruins of Tokyo--FUN..JAPAN..LS Prison
--Big group of released GI prisoners waving--CU group
of women, quite happy--group of prisoners being address
--freeing officer--CU GI prisoner arriving--2 scenes

HISTORICAL (First Pictures--- Formal Jap Surrender)	Can No. 18-431	1

Subject	Cameraman T(NAVY, UE--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	660			

Description and Remarks	Date of Event 9/2/45
	Used No. / Date
ε allied delegate	
n looking on--CU	
o Umeju and seat of Jap suffr-	
ion, Admiral Perry's flag in BG..Gen.Mac	
ike--CU Jac--US Secretary..Mac et mic--	
II men on superstructure watch-	
Navy offic rs lined up--US Shigemitsu & s	
table--GD takes off top hat and side stands beside	
comparing watches--CU Mac Shig sig	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 1F-431-1

interior quarters in which prisoners lived--LS & CU bandaging very badly wounded man..in pain..squirming--2 CU prisoners holding bat that was used to beat them--LS & CU bat--badly burned man showing his hands--CU handsmen eating bowls of rice..go phooey and spit it out--CU one guy takes a mouthful and spits it out and throws bowl over shoulder--men walking out of prison camp..Jap Commander and soldiers bowing at em as they pass--putting belongings aboard truck--HS group passing bottle around--one guy taking a slug..makes funny face..and very bad grimace--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:3306x3..add.on Truman's speech & silent CU--3307x2..HS aboard MISSOURI..Congressmen--Mac walking with aides..barge with Japs.arr.Japs boarding..walking on deck..signing..others signing..3266x3..group 5 men released from Jap prison..W.E.Sutherland,D.A.Granger,Otis Hayden,Mike Burnett and Richard Morris..SOUND INTERVIEWS--3306x1,2,3,4..Yokohama,Japan..SOUND INTERVIEWS General Wainwright at dock..MacArthur leaving Grand Hotel..into car with Gen.Wainwright--var.groups of Allies embark for Missouri..Jap group out of car and boarding ship--interior Jap group seated--boolittle boarding--Mac boarding ship--

(4) 18-431-1

Chinese group boarding Missouri--other Allied group board-- [illegible] Missouri--[illegible] add. Jap [illegible] before and after signing--add. Jap signing and the other Allies signing--3265x2..L & CU ap roaching the Missouri--sailors on deck of Missouri as we app-- B.g Guns--MAC up on deck--L Press--Japs arr.& walking on deck--M Jap & Allies signing--3365x4..pan shot group of Japs--CU--3315x1,2..Add. SOUND TAPE of MAC--Japs, MAC and other Allies signing--shots of Jap group--Nimitz, Halsey and MacArthur--CU Radar on Missouri, pan down to deck--var.shots of Missouri--B.g Guns..formation of planes flying over.. 3265x3 add.shots Ruins Tokyo..fire pump--Japs drinking from broken water pipe--street scene--add.Imperial Palace.. Imperial Interi- -Jap workers..cus and filling in air raid shelters--women washing clothes--3320x4..Gen Wainwright at press conference in Yokohama--add.shots released GI prisoners..drinking..t [illegible] on roof--prisoners visiting graves of those who died in camp--CU cross--prisoners in trucks-- 3342x2 ATSUGI..sign ATSUGI [illegible]--planes landing..wrecked Jap planes..GIs bargaining cigarettes for sword--add. shots released prisoners [illegible] GIs in trucks--GI at mike directing others--

(5) 18-431-1

TOKYO, JAPAN

(2) 18-453 - Canada

LONDON, ENGLAND--

HISTORICAL (signing of United Nations Charter)	Can No. 18-453	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL (Eisenhower gets Historic Scots castle--shots of castle, archs, etc)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-459	2

Subject	Cameraman
EISENHOWER GETS HISTORIC SCOTS CASTLE	H WRIGHT (BB.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	51			JUNK

Description and Remarks

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND--LS seacoast Scotland--
2 scenes of Culzean Castle, deeded to Eisenhower--
CU arch--2 scenes..ancient cannons--DU of
arch to the farm..pan to men walking thru arch--CU of a
figure-head sun-dial--LS Castle--

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND--SCENIC--BLDG.(CULZEAN CASTLE)--
EISENHOWER--HIS ARCHITECTURE--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event 11/26/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL:(BIG THREE conference at Yalta--2/45 --used 2/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-17	5

Subject

SOUND 36-17

YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY

THE YALTA CONFERENCE, FDR REPORTS

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		72037-21		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No. Date

YALTA:(HS same--3 flags, British, USSR & US--2 shots,Edward R. Stettinius (Secy of State) Russia's Foreign Comm.Molotov and Br.Anthony Eden--Winston Churchill off plane--Franklin Delano Roosevelt in open car at airport--FDR's daughter and Churchill's daughter--2 shot bldg where big Three meet--Eden & Harry Hopkins,--Russ.Josef Stalin arrives,2 shots--int.Big Three and their aides around table,3 shots--Ext.For.Ministers etal--posed sho Big Three--int.Congress IN WASHINGTON,DC,2 shots--SOUND, FDR talks--applause--2 shots, FDR--SOUND again--applause--cuFDR----

Special Asst to FDR

YALTA--MISC.FLAGS--CONFERENCE--HISTORICAL--STETTINIUS--U.S.GOVT--MOLOTO RUSS.GOVT--EDEN--BR.GOVT--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--HOPKINS--STALIN--WASH, SPEECH(Roosevelt)--CONGRESS--RL OF YEAR--OLD & RARE FILMS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL(FDR, PRES. Inonu of Turkey and Winston Churchill seated meet in Egypt)

Can No. 1508 X

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2768x8,etc

4992x1:(BkNo:4368-3--433ft--Paramount(Dored)--COLMAR LIBERATED---- German POWs led thru town after liberation by Fr.,Amer.and British troops--happy people--Mayor returns to take over the city once again--people in Alsace costume--children dresseed same--happiness abounds----

4992x3: (BkNo:4368-12--566ft--Fox(Mejat)--COLMAR OFFENSIVE------- Fr.and American troops fighting to liberate villages of Wittenheim, Kingersheim enroute to Colmar and Neuf Brisac--battlescenes--refugees, 1500 were living in a cellar for two months before liberation--------

5000x5:(BkNo:4377-7--219ft--Fox(Mejat)--GEN.DE GAULLE AT SAVERNE--- gen,vu he arrives,National Anthem played for Gen.Charles DeGaulle--- award of Legion of Honor to Gen.Patch(Amer)--he CO 7th Army--also to Gen.Jacob L. Devers,CO 6th Army)--Gen.Alphonse Juin & Min.of War Diet/ helm--ceremony--parade of French & American troops----------

5008x5:(BkNo:4382-11--185ft--Pathe(Fr.Act.)--FRENCH REEL #10----- in Paris,cermeony honors St.Theresa--review of troops in liberated Alsace--boxing scenes--fighting near the Rhine--animated map sowing the French ports on the Atlantic still being held by Germans(THIS MAY BE

HISTORICAL:(Colmar,France liberated 1945

Issue Number
2768x8; 2775x4; 4992x2; 4992x1; 4992x3; 5000x5; 5008x5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - March 1945

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X-NO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions all junked azfter aard mad

Description and Remarks

MISC.FRANCE:

Date of Event March 1945

2768x8:(BkNo:4366-2—329ft—March of Time(Fr)—"STRASBOURG CAPTURE"—no caption at all on this—please see film———

2775x4: (BkNo:4368-1—90ft—FOX(Mejat)—GENERAL DE TASSIGNY & MILBURN—var.scs. of Generals de Lattre de Tassigny and General Milburn looking over maps before offensive on Colmar———————————

4992x2:(BkNo:4368-2—578ft—Fox(Mejat)—COLMAR REVIEW—after the liberation of Colmar by Fr.troops under Gen.deTassigny and American under Gen.Frank Milburn,gen.views of town—Rapp's Square—the two Generals with Gen.Norman Cota pass flags,inspect troops—Milburn gets Fr.Legion of Honor fr Gen. Schlesser,CO of 4th Fr.Armed Div—celebrations———

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 2768x8,etc

MISSING)----life returning to normal in North Africa--review of Fr. Navy at Toulon by Messr Jacquinot,Min.of Fr.Navy,aboard training ship Jeanne d'arc--Gen.Charles DeGaulle in Limoges and in Oradour-sur-Glane--

MISC.FRANCE----WAR------DE TASSIGNY,Gen.deLattre--MILBURN,MGen.Frank---MAPS--FR. ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CELEBRATIONS--HISTORICAL---MEDALS----GERMANS--PRISONERS------DE GAULLE,Gen.Chas--JUIN,Gen.Alphonse--DEVERS,MGen.Jacob "JEANNE D'ARC"---

161 bodies of Polish Jews who were beaten or shot to death by the SS guards when they could go no further after 125 mile march carrying the packs of the SS troops--some with heads blown apart by explosive bullet --bodies were exhumed from common shallow grave when Americans learned of it after capture of Nuremburg--townspeople were ordered to build 161coffins,then put the bodies in them and pallbearers from the town carried the open coffins thru the town while residents watched to see what had happened in their town under SS troopers--burial at cemetery--one Polish born American soldiers learns that his father is one of the victims----------

5059x1:(BkNo:4421-1--859ft--H.WIGHT--NAZI SURRENDER TO MONTY--at Luneberg,emissaries of German Officer in charge appear at Gen.Berarrd Montgomery HQ to ask for terms of surrender--he lays down the terms--German officers leave under truce flag to go to British meeting place--var.German officers at meeting place indlucde Adm.von Freideberg,Adm. Wagner,Gen.Kinzel & Maj.Friede--salute Montgomery--next day,surrender is signed-----cease fire going into effect all over Germany----------

5051x4:(BkNo:4423-7--308ft--WRIGHT--NAZI PRISON CAMP AT SULTAU--- Br.Army uncovers still another atrocity camp--civilians of town made

HISTORICAL:(Surrender of Germans—— 1945

Issue Number
2888x2; 5042x5; 5055x1; 5059x1; 5051x4; 5074x2; 5054x2

Subject
GERMANY - May 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions typed after card made /except 5074x2

Description and Remarks

2888x2:(BkNo:4412-7—88ft—H.WRIGHT—BELSON CONCENTRATION CAMP—Br.officer questions Joseph Kramer,CO of the atrocity-ridden concentration camp at Belsen—cu Kramer—Bri.guards stand over him—women SS guards from the camp are taken away (they were as ruthless as the men)—men and women SS guards are marched off to bury dead in their death mill camp————————

5042x5:(BkNo:4415-1—176ft—PARA—AMERICAN OFFICERS LIBERATED——— German prisoners at Colditz—still sniper fire,gradually stopped—var. Amer.officers freed from prison camp—now Nazis are prisoners in same camp————————————————Germans surrendering————————

5055x1:(BkNo:4420-11—79 ft—POW—NUREMBURG ATROCITIES—pile of

Date of May 1945

SEE OVER

(4) 2888x2,etc

5054x2:(BkNo:4419-9—559ft—R.MEJAT—FLIGHT FROM THE RUSSIANS——— at Tangermunde,German civilians and deserters,cross Elbe on the bridge which was weakened by German Army but not completely blown up as planned—these people flee in fear of the Russians' advance—they leav flaming Berlin to escape————————————————

GERMANY—WAR—PRISONERS—ATROCITIES—HUMAN INTEREST—GERMANS——— US.ARMY— —GERMAN ARMY—GERMAN NAVY—MONTGOMERY,Bernard—BR. ARMY—HISTORICAL(Surrender)—EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.—BRADLEY,GEN.OMAR N- PATTON,Gen.George S———REFUGEES(Germans)——

to exhume bodies and prepare for proper burial--var.cus of bodies in emaciated and horrible state--bullet holes in some--3 teen-age German boys suspected to have taken part in the camp shootings are questioned and forced to look at the bodies--they deny having anything to do with atrocities---var.scs.of the proper burial ceremonies--Lutheran minister officiates----------

5074x2:(Bkllo:4429-6--1000ft--Hearst(Sig.Corps)--CONCENTRATION CAMPS--at Ohrdorf,Gens.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Omar N.Bradley and George S.Patton,Jr,view the atrocities--repeats of foregoing stories at other camps--at Buchenwald,scenes of aiding surviving prisoners,some terribly emaciated,starved,beaten,dismembered,sick--German civilians and officials are brought to the camp to see for themselves--they enter smiling but leave sick in body and mind at the horror they've witnessed--many are forced to enter the camp and forced to look at what they do not want to see or believe---memorials srvices later held here-------

[NOTE: THIS CAPTION ALONE was filed under 5074x2--extensive explanations of what went on here] ----------

civilian try to put out fire with little garden hose--GIs pull burning logs from path of half-tracks and trucks coming thru--action---finally reash a prison camp and free Allied prisoners---thatts at Hamselburg--joyful prisoners hug their liberators----------

2889x5:(BkNo:4412-6--113ft--H.WRIGHT--LAST OF THE NAZI BUZZ BOMB WEAPONS---Br.troops atop captured V2 bomb train--pan the train--Tommies examine huge fins of the bombs--var.angles of the bomb--Tommie opens part of the buzz bomb,show inside works--shots of the bombed out sectio of the V2 train----------

5034x2:(BkNo:4412-11--62ft--B/W. & Dupe Neg--MARCH OF TIME---FRANKFURT-ON-MAIN---shots of Frankfurt Cathedral and mane shots of the Vereinigte Deutsche Mettall-werks where airplane parts were made for use against Allies--var.scs.int.factory----------

5049x3:(BkNo:4418-9-471ft--Paramoutn--LEIPZIG--last films shot by cameraman Medru before he was killed--snipers,medics,tanks--tanks,infan try,etc--action,tanks vs.snipers--prisoners after fall--var.scs.city--

HISTORICAL: (MUNICH Falls to Allies--1945--- Hitler's hangout	Issue Number 2888x8,6; 2889x5; 5034x2; 5049x3; 5054x5

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN GERMANY-May 1945	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?	Cap No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

2888x8:(BkNo:4411-8---405ft---

Date of Event May 1945

PARAMOUNT--FALL OF SCHWEINFURT--shot of a German soldier who wanted to surrender and was hanged by SS Troops--var.scs.of ball-bearing factory destroyed--officers inspecting area--boxcars burning--checking civilians--German boys 16-18 yrs. of age,caught while operatin a machine gun against our troops----------

2888x6:(BkNo:4412-4---522 ft---Pathe---GAMUNDEN & HAMMELBURG---------

US 14th Armored Divison troops wait while air & artillery soften up the enemy--sniper fire,bazooka & anti-tank weapons used against them--enemy still fighting hard here--tanks advance past and over burning wreckage

SEE OVER

(3) 2888x6,etc

50545:(BkNo:4424-1--255ft--PARA(Cass)--MUNICH FALLS--var.scs.of the beer cellar in which Hitler formed his Nazi party years ago-- var.scs. of bldgs in town--prisoners marched thru town--Munich in snowstorm---- bombed out buildings----------

GERMANY--WAR--PRISONERS--GERMANS--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--BR.ARMY--[redacted]--
HISTORICAL--

(2)--3053x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-July 1945

by them--at 10th Army HQ,U.S.Flag is offically raised with ceremonies-
(this was following complete U.S.conquest of the island from the Japs-
----------3083x7:(BkNo:4469-1--99ft--Crotchett--"SILVER STAR AWARDED T
WAR CORRESPONDENT IN NEW GUINEA--Richard MDay gets his award from LtGe
Richard K.Sutherland--he gave assistance when the coxswain of the land
ing craft(in which he was a passenger during invasion at Wake Island)
was killed and Day took over the helm--on hitting the beach,helped to
lower the ramp to aid the landing forces,etc----------
----------3083x9:(BkNo:4469-11--63ft--Crotchett--ROCKETS AT CAPE GLOU.
CESTER--action on this New Guinea island--see film--no caption on it--
----------3083x6:(BkNo:4469-12--127ft--Crotchett--NEW GUINEA HOSPITAL.
no caption on this either----------
----------3149x2:(BkNo:4471-12--740ft--SIG(LYONS)--STORYOOF AN OKINAWA
AIRFIELD--pepple of the village of Shimobaru had to be moved to make
way for extension of a U.S.airbase--they move their belongings in any
transportation available,including carrying on their backs--Army truck

HISTORIC: (Complete U.S.conquest of Okinawa from the Japs celebrated by official flag raising ceremonies)	Item Number: 3053x1; 3083x3; 3083x6; 3149x2; 3149x5; 3083x7; 3083x9; 3544x1

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July 1945 (eight stories)	CATHE(Sig.Corps)--CROTCH SIG.CORPS(Lyons-Para) & NAVY(Lyons)

Box after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk nos.after x-no.-captions jkd after card made but 3544

Description and Remarks

3053x1:(BkNo:4465-2--348ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--BAKA BOMB---The Japanese Baka Bomb is a human bomb or the "Kamikaze"--the pilot is sealed inside the bomb guides it to its target via small array of instruments inside the bomb and is killed when it explodes--he strafes with small arms as he comes closer to the target--(we dubbed it the Baka which means "Fool" in Japanese)---(we show a captured bomb intact)----------3083x3:(BkNo:4468-3--182ft--Pathe(sig.Corps)--OFFICIAL FLAG-RAISING OVER OKINAWA---Lt.Gen.Richardson leave car at 7th Div.Cemetery to visit grave of late LtGen.S.B.Buckner--places wreath on it--LtGen. Greiger talks with Richardson(Greiger is of USMC)--brief press conferen

Date of Event: July 1945

SEE OVER

(4) 3053x1,tc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--July 1945
supplies and equipment---extensive pix of the LVT as it's inspected be-
fore going into service--showing its operation--its use in actual in-
vasion action--heavy inland fighting,supplied by the U.S.landing craft
---

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--BOMB----------U.S.FLAG--CEREMONIES--HISTORI
---------MEDALS--HEROES----------ROCKETS--HOSPITAL--WOUNDED--------
--CONSTRUCTION--HUMAN INTEREST(Refugees)---AIRPORT(Okinawa)-------
MONUMENT--PYLE,Ernie--CEREMONIES(Misc)-------U.S.NAVY--INVASION BARGES

(3) 3053x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--July 1945
take heavy articles,the aged,the lame and the sick--after village is evacuated,heavy machinery moves in to clear the land--Okinawans have volunteered to help due to the humane treatment they received in the moving--(some have even been killed by infiltrating Japs for helping U.S.forces)----------
---------3149x5:(BkFo:4476-10--93ft--PARA(SignCorps)--MONUMENT TO ERNIE PYLE,War Correspondent of U.S.---on island of IE SHIMA members of the 1118th Engineer Combat Group built and designed it with their own hands and hearts--they dedicate the monument to his memory--unveil by Brig.Gen.Edwin R. Randle of 77th Div. as taps are played and guard of honor salutes----------
---------3544x1:(BkNo:4479-8--640ft--Navy(Lyons)--U.S.N.AMPHIBIOUS LANDINGS----(NOTE:We filed this caption--it has extensive descriptions of the operations of the various landing craft used by the U.S.N. in landing crews of more than 150 invasions in the pacific along with the

(2) 3357x6, etc

IONAL AREA------var.scs. GIs arriving--guards asking identification of command car--GIs in cycling area--var.recreational facilities as in the finest resorts--GIs on deck chairs--play with children--flirt with girls---nice scenics along the promenade (this is at Nice,France)---- in hotel rooms,try nice comfortable beds--luxurious surroundings-- nice view from hotel window--sign " NO SALUTING" outside the Hotel Negresco(where they are staying)----at the Port of Nice,go for a cruise on and LCM that's decked out like a cruise ship--music by orchestra on boat--ls Nice shoreline--var.scenics along the route-----

5143x1: (BkNo:4548-4--Pathe--? ftg--FRENCH ELECTIONS--first electi in nine years--first time women vote,ever----see Edouard Herriot,head of Radical Socialist Party and Mayor of Lyon--voting--Communist Reunio at the Vel d'Hiver--at the Thorez Tribune,Duclos,Cachin--crowd--etc---- Paul Reynaud arrives to vote--his wife,too--gen.vu room where results are given--all types of voters,policemen,nuns,etc----in Paris,Leon Blum,head of SocialistParty--var.scs.him---var.street scenes--Mil Gov of Paris Gen.LeGentilhomme comes to vote--soldiers vote for first time

MISC.FRANCE--MAURA,Migue l--SPANIARD------HARBOR(France)--MISC.SHIPS-- TRIAL--LAVAL,Pierre-------U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)---ELECTIONS- HISTORICAL(Fr.Election)--COMMUNISTS(French)--PERSONALITIES(French)--

HISTORICAL: (Election in France for first time since war & women vote for first time in France--1945

Issue Number 3557x8; 3569x6; 3570x3; 5143x1

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - September & October 1945 3357x6;

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no for bk.nos--captions all jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

3357x6: (BkNo:4512-6--188ft--R.Mejat(Lyons)---MR. MIGUEL MAURA--Mr.Maura of Spain in France--he visiting var.places--(he hopes to become Chief of the Provisional Govt after the expected fall of Fransisco Franco)--------

3557x8: (BkNo:4530-2--167ft--Pathe--THE PORTS WORK AGAIN-- October--trade has started agin--at Bordeaux,actuary has been cleared and is now operating--freighter arrives with dried fish--var.scs.port--------

3569x6: (BkNo:4535-10--85ft--Pathe--END OF LAVAL TRIAL--witness for prosecution former Pres.of Armistice Commission Gen.Doyen and Charles de la Pommeraye, Senate Secretary---Laval not present--Jury returns------

3570x3: (BkNo:4538-6--Pathe(Delalande)--569ft--U.S.RIVIERA RECREAT-

Date of Event: Sept. 1945 ct.

SEE OVER

(2) 3473x3,1

tion filed under x-number for names of delegates of both sides)--------
American delegates are MGen.Robert B.McClure who is Cdg Gen.U.S.Army
Chinese Combat Command and BGen.Haydon L.Boatner who is Deputy Cdr.same
signing the surrender----------

CHINA--WAR(1945)--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT.(Released U.S.Servicemen POWs)--
TREATY(Surrender)--JAPANESE ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--U.S.ARMY--MC CLURE,MGen
Robert--BOATNER,BGen,Haydon L----------HISTORICAL--CEREMONIES--

HISTORICAL:(1945--Japs surrender in China--1945) 3473x1

Issue Number 3473x3,1

Subject MISSION TO MUKDEN, MANCHURIA & JAP SURRENDER AT NANKING, CHINA AUGUST .1945

Cameraman PATHE(AAF) & PARA(Signal Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions	

Description and Remarks 3473x3:(BkNo:4516-1--295ft--PATHE(AAF)--MISSION TO MUKDEN--at this prison camp for Americans(which is NOT a camp for their Jap guards) from Bataan & Corregidor are liberated--taken to American evacuation hospitals after liberation--some GIs relax,play guitars,laugh over magazines and compar new M1 rifles with old 1903 Springfields----------3473x1:(BkNo:4518-6--339ft--Para(sig.Corps)--JAPAN SURRENDER AT NANKING,CHINA--truckloads of Jap soldiers led out by bayonet point by their Chinese captors--liberated Chinese celebrate--they welcome the Americans and Gen.Ho Ying-Chin,Supreme Commander of all Chinese Armies, [illegible] the cap-

Date of Event August 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4995x1,2,etc Burma War-March/May 1945.
of the 38th Division march along road to Mu-su to meet Chinese soldiers
from the Salween front--historic occasion for these two forces which
drove from opposite directions to clear the road--Northern Burma force
fought about 8 mos.from China side--Amer.flag raised by four American
soldiers with Chinese troops in bg--cu of Chinese troops--Chinese and Am
flags at celebration of the joining of the two Chinese forces--the uni-
forms of each Chinese force differ--LGen.Sun Li Jen,CO of new China 1st
Army in India and LGen Dan.I.Sultan,CO of US Forces in India/Burma arri
ved together to open the ceremony--joining old Burma Road with the new
Ledo Road--China-Burma border sign--var.Chinese and American officers
together--(See Caption for names,filed under x-number)------convoy now
crossing Hui Tung bridge over the Salween--climb thru Ta Li Kun Mountai
--shot of the mountain taken,looking down on Salween River to show the
mountain height--Brig.Gen.Lewis A.Pick leads convoy into city of Paosha
--Miss Lily Pons greets Pick on arrival--break ribbon by marching thru

HISTORICAL: (Chinese soldiers driving from opposite directions to clear Ledo-Burma road meet)	Issue Number 4995x12; 5060x6; 5133x4

Subject	Cameraman
BURMA WAR-March/May 1945 (three stories)	HEARST--BR.GAUMONT -- PARA(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

4995x1,2;(BkNo:4375-10--111ft. Date of Event: Mar/May 1945

--Hearst(Wong)--LEDO BURMA CONVOY---Feb.4,1945-- screened in March----at Namhkam,see ruins from fierce battle with the Japs at Myitkyina--large Burmese Temple destroyed--Chinese convoy passing--convoy pass thru main street,temple in bg--Chinese soldiers of 30th Division wait transport to forward areas--cus of Burmese nurses who have returned to serve in this hospital after having retreated with Gen.Jos. Stillwell's forces two years ago--they now perform native dances and invite convoy members to join them--LCol.Gordon Seagrave who heads the medical team here,stands with nurses--var.cus of natives at Namhkam who include Nagas,Kachins,Shans and Burmese watch the show--American and Chine members of the convoy relax with "grass of cheer"--Mast-trained Chinese

SEE OVER

(4) 4995x1,2,etc--Burma War-March/May 1945
knocked out and a refinery and oil storage tanks were fired--Jap supply lines were hit hard--Jap HQ and supply dumps were hard hit--British troops now occupy Meiktila--British-American cooperation scored again--.

(NOTE: In 4995x1,2--among the officers was MGen.Claire L.Chennault,CG of the 14th US Air Force in China)----------

BURMA--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--RUINS(Burma)--CHINESE--NURSES--SEAGRAVE,LCol.Gordon--BURMESE----HISTORICAL--CELEBRATIONS--SULTAN,LGen.Daniel I--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS(Burma)----PONS,Lily---KUNMING China(opening Burma-China border)------BRITISH ARMY--MOUNTBATTEN,Louis---USAF(USAAF)---AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(P47s)--CHENNAULT,MGen.Claire--

(3) 4995x1,2 ecc Burma War-March/May 1945

It which marks the terminal of the Old Burma Road--Gov.Lung Yun arrive
at ceremony & Gen.Pick climbs up on platform--he speaks(believe silent
--convoy enters city of Kunming,China--Pick stands in his moving jeep--
people greet the convoy as Chinese military band leads thru streets----
----------5060x6:(BkNo:4421-5--109ft--Gaumont--May---WAR IN THE FAR EAS
---retaking of Mandalay has been crowning triumph of British Army--Fort
Dufferin under heavy and continuous attack by artillery and RAF Thunder
bolts which blast massive walls wide open--buildings burning--fight contin
in heart of what the Japs thought was their all-time stronghold--Burmese
civilians give fresh tea to tired Tommies--the children make friends
with them--Supreme Commander Lord Louis Mountbatten on tour of inspec-
tion----------
----------5133x4:(BkNo:4426-9--255ft--Para(RAF)--AIR GROUND COOPERATIO
IN BURMA----May----around Myaungu,90 mi.SW of Mandalay,fighting was con
centrated in Feb----USAAF P47s of the 1st Air Commando strafed and
[illegible] enemy positions to cover ground troops. Thick AA guns were

HISTORICAL:(U.S.&RUSSIAN ARMIES meet in Germany---1945	Issue Number 5048x4;	5057x4

Subject GERMANY - May 1945 (War)	Cameraman see after each x-no.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts unlocked	see bk.nos.after ea x-number-captions after card made

Description and Remarks

5048x4:(PkNo:4413-10--656ft --Signal Corps--US & RUSSIAN MEET IN TORGAU--U.S.Gen. (MGen) Reinhart,CO 69th Inf.Div.crosses Elbe to meet Russian MG Rusakov for a joyous occasion--enthusiasm soon breaks down military reserve and they and the GIs of each Army greet each other with smiles,hugs,pats on the back,etc----------

5057x4:(BkNo:4423-11--200ft--Para(Dored)--RUSS.& AMER.GENERALS MEET var.scs. as U.S.General Hodges,CO First Army and Gen.A.S.Zadov of Russ. 5th Army Corps meet--var.scs.greeting,etc--on guard is Russian regular Army GIRL soldier----------

GERMANY--WAR--HODGES,Gen--U.S.ARMY--ZADOV,Gen.--RUSS.ARMY--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event: May 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 5059x5,etc

5057x5:(BkNo:4422-8--83ft--Fox(Fr.Act)--"ARRIVAL OF SHIPMENT OF TOBACCO FROM U.S."--(no other info on this----------

3052x2:(BkNo:4425-4--431ft--March of Time--"FRENCH ELECTIONS"---- first elec.in 9 years--FOR THE FIRST TIME,WOMEN VOTE---var.types voting Mrs.Chas.DeGaulle at poll--Mrs.Jolie Curie at poll--Nuns come out after voting----------

5069x1:(BkNo:4426-11--1090ft--Para--May 1945--"PARIS VICTORY CELEBRATION"--sirens,churches at victory celebation(announcement)--- at Arc D"Triomphe--var.types happy,elated,YIPPEE!--Gen.DeGaulle at the tomb of the Unknown,surrounded by crowd--at nite,in bars,whoop it up---

5088x6:(BkNo:4430-10--65ft--Hearst(Fr.Act)--BOY SCOUTS RETURN---- no other information on this----------

3070x3:(BkNo:4431-2--769ft--Hearst(Lecor)--WACS PARADE IN PARIS--- LCol Ann Wilson and General Lee review parade--at Arc D Triomphe--at Tomb of Unknown Soldier,etc--two lil gals dressed as WACS----------

5088x7:(BkNo:4433-1--143ft--HEARST(FR.ACT)--RETURN OF PRISONERS & DEPORTEES----reception for prisoners and for 300 women exchanged at

HISTORICAL:(Women in France vote for first time--1945

Issue Number
5059x5; 5061x7; 5057x5; 3052x2; 5069x1; 5088x6; 3070x3; 5088x7

Subject
MISC. FRANCE STORIES, - May 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bkno: see after each x-number-captions
see after each x-number				Can No. ikd after card made

Description and Remarks

5059x5:(BkNo:4420-5--99ft--Para--Date May 1945
"FRENCH EXECUTE GESTAPO HELPERS--at Palace of Justice,two french traitors Lefon and Bony in German Uniforms are sentenced to death for leading band of Gestapo-paid prisoners to demonstrate vs. British and American prisoners--they were sentended to firing squad----
5061x7:(BkNo:4420-6--56ft--Para--JUDGEMENT OF FRENCH TRAITORS--more of above--films of Amer-British prisoners who were marched thru French streets during war with people spitting and jeering at them--(MADE TO APPEAR THAT ALL FRANCE HATED THE BR & US TROOPS)---ls of the two being shot by firing squad--guard checks bodies----------

SEE OVER

(3) 5059x5,etc

Camp at Ravesnbruck——————————————————————————————————

MISC.FRANCE--TRIAL--TRAITORS--FRENCH--EXECUTION---TOBACCO---CIGARETTES-
ELECTIONS--HISTORICAL(FR.WOMEN VOTE)--DE GAULLE,Mrs.Chas--CURIE,Joliet-
--CELEBRATIONS-- --ORG.(Youth,Boy Scouts,Fr)--DE GAULLE,Gen.Chas
--WACS--PARADE(U.S.Mil.)--WILSON,LCol.Ann————————aPRISONERS--RECEPTIONS
HUMAN INTEREST--WOMEN(French)------ POSTWAR--

(2) 5087x2,etc

are led out of town hauling their belongings,some allowed to drive own vehicles,etc--some in trucks and jeeps--column makes interesting sight to the local citizens ----------

5119x5:(BkNo:4447-7--?ftg--Fr.Actualities--RETURN OF PRES.HERRIOT--Eduoard Herriot at airfield in Brcn after his liberation by Red Army] near Berlin--acclaimed by people of Lyon--he has been elected mayor since 1904----------

5105x1:(BkNo:4454-2--?ftg--R. Majat--UTAH BEACH,NORMANDY,FRANCE--Anniversary of D-Day one year ago--var.rites & ceremonies--awarding of decorations to 1st,5th and 6th American Brigades for heroic achievements in the D-Day invasions--Maj.Peter Aknowski of Austin Texas accepted for 6th--(Croix DeGuerre with Palm for each Brigade)--Col.Eugene McCaffrey of Atlanta,Ga accpeted for 1st and Col.Wm.Bridges of Syracuse,NY for the 5th----------

3106x1:(BkNo:4462-4--1000ft--WAR DEPT(Pool Men)--"PARIS PARADE"--Fr.troops and Air Units march on anniv.of day in 1940 when Gen.Chas.De Gaulle said "France has lost a bttle but not the war"--present also was

HISTORICAL:(War end in France—1945

Issue Number
5087x2; 5091x4; 5119x5; 5105x1; 3106x1; 3106x7; 3103x2

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions all jkd after card made

Cap. No.

Description and Remarks

5087x2:(BkNo:4439-12—318ft—

Date of Event
June 1945

R.Majat—"MONTY AT THE ARC DE TRIOMPHE,PARIS"—Marshal Bernard Montgomery of England, lays wreath,signs Gold Book—crowd welcome him afterward—at Exhibiton of British Army———————

5091x4:(BkNo:4444-1—?ftg—Fox(Sig.Corps)—SURRENDER AT DUNKIRK——surrender ceremony as Adm.Frisius and staff arrive at Czech HQ—give Nazi salute—seated are:Allied leaders LColMarek,COBrit.Forces;Col.W. Bleeker,DSO; MGen.Liska,CO Czech Brigade; Brig.R.P.Waler;Maj.M.Ferret, DAA QNE; Brig.W.R.Cox,DSO 22nd Liaison HQ,BLA; Capt.A.Lehague & Ailoque for Fr.Forces with Interpreter Capt.J.Ploak who reads the surrender and then hands it to Frisius to sign—all leave in cars—Nazi leaders look glum as crowd—next day,last of Germans in Dunkirk

SEE OVER

(3) 5087x2,etc

Sultan of Morocco among other VIPS(unidentified)—Gen.Chas.DeGaulle arriving,salute Sultan and watching parade—planes overhead————————

3106x7:(BkNo:4462-5———20ft—WAR DEPT(Lecor)—"FR.VICTORY PARADE——— 20ft????????——aerial views during parade————————————————————

3102x2:(BkNo:4464-6—727ft—Pathe(Lecor)—PARIS PARADE———more of the above parades material————————————————————————————

MISC.FRANCE—MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard—BR.ARMY—ARC D TIUMPHE———DUNKIRK, FRANCE———HISTORICAL—GERMAN NAVY—GERMANS—UN ARMY(Allies)—PRISONERS— HERRIOT,Eduard————————ANNIVERSARY—AWARDS———PARADES(MISC.MILITARY-MVR) DE GAULLE,GEN.CHAS—SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUSEFF—

HISTORICAL: (Japanese forces surrender to Allied Units in Burma)	Issue Number 5126x1	

Subject JAP SURRENDER IN BURMA (Aug.1945)	Cameraman H.WRIGHT(BR)

Length 619ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4506-1 Caption FILED for names,etc--

Description and Remarks

RANGOON,BURMA:(informal surrender of the Japanese takes place in Rangoon,Burma on August 28,1945--at Government House,surrender took place--Gen.scs. at Mingladon airstrip as two Jap transport planes,painted white with green crosses, arrive--escorted by group of RAF Spitfires of the 221st Group--landing,met by Allied officers--Gen.Numata,RAdm.Chudo and LCol Tomura meet Gen.Stopford and Gen.Symes--Jap air crews are searched--envoys enter station wagon-----(SEE CAPTION FOR NAMES)------signing the surrender--Gen.Browning who is Deputy Supreme Allied Commander reads terms and then holds press conference after signing(believe silent)----------
RANGOON,Burma--JAPANESE GOVT--UNITED NATIONS(Allies)--CEREMONIES---

Date of Event Aug.1945

SEE OVER

(2) 5132x4,etc--AMERICANS IN CHINA-1945

Gen.Bowman,CC of the Kwangsi Command, and Marshall Chan Fah Kwei who is CO of Chinese troops in the area--at Luichow,inspects recently captured airbase and watches regiment of Chinese load sampans for trip down river --Marshal Ton En Po,Chinese Command of the Chinese Central Command,conducts him on this part of the tour----------

----------3306x5:(BkNo:4501-1--79ft--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--August--GEN. CLAIRE L.CHENNAULT LEAVES CHINA--in Chungking at Chio Ling Pao airport, former CO of the 14th Air Force,bids farewell to Chinese and American friends--Maj.Gen.Chennault is accompanied by LGen.A.C.Wedemeyer who has come to bid goodby(Gen.Chennault is flying home)--lit Chinese gal gives him bouquet of flowers--people wave goodbye as plane taxis off---------

----------5126x6:(BkNo:4506-6--404ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--JAPANESE SURRENDER AT CHINKIANG,CHINA--Brig.Gen.Haydon L.Boatner who is Chief of Staff of U.S.Army Chinese Combat Command,attends the meeting wherein the Japanese receive the terms of surrender from Chinese Govt--Gen.Hsiao Yi

HISTORICAL:(1945--JAPANESE ARMY surrenders in China--5126x4

Issue Number 5132x4; 3306x5; 5126x4

Subject AMERICANS IN CHINA--1945 (three stories)

Cameraman SIGNAL CORPS/Pic Prod.Pa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts see after each x-no for bk.no:-captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks 5132x4:(Bk No:4495--390ft--

August--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--GEN.ALBERT WEDEMEYER'S TOUR--CO of US Forces in China,LGen.Wedemeyer arrives by plane at Sheng Tu,China on 1st lap of tour--BGen.R.E.Randolph,CO of West China Raiders and Gov.Chang Chun of Szechwan province & Gen.Teng Hsi-hou,who is CO of Szechwan-Sikiang Pacification Army greet him---he visits various No. China bases--sees bridge-building by men Under Gen.Fu Tso-yi in the 8th War area--at Shan Pau,troops pass in review--inspected--Chinese people greet him--in Kansu province,at tomb of Genghis Khan--at Tungkwan in Shensi province,along Yellow River,inspects area--met by Gen.Chiang Kai shek at Hanchun in Szechwan province--they inspect cadets--at Kwangsi Command in Nanning,with LGen.Simpson & MajGen.McClure he's greeted by

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5152n4,etc--AMERICANS IN CHINA-1945

Hsu who is Chief of Staff of all Chinese Forces--the surrender terms ar
signed and the Japs turn over a map with location of their armies on t
and they depart to await formal signing later----------

CHINA--WAR(1945)--WEDEMEYER,LGen.Al[illegible]C--TOURS--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE
ARMY--INSPECTION----------CHENNAULT,MGen.Claire L----------JAPANESE
ARMY--TREATY(Surrender)--BOATNER,BGen.Haydon L----CEREMONIES--HISTORICA

(2) 5140x1,2; 5162x2

esse's to take them to south of the river to Tientsin--come ashore, greeted wildly by popul ce----------Few short scnes of some stuff in NAGASAKI,JAPAN,inadequate transportation facilities to move our troo to points in Nagasaki--takes two locomotives to move our troop train--- (apparently these scenes were in some cameraman's camera before he began to shoot the China material)----------Surrender of the Jap Garris on to Marines at Peiping---------PLEASE SEE VERY EXTENSIVE CAPTIONS filed under this x-number(5140x2)--signing of Jap surrender at Peiping----------5162x2:(BkNo;4555-7--800ft--SHANGHAI & PEIPING--in Shanghai, LGen.Albert C.Wedemeyer and Gen.Chiang Kai Shek arrival,greeted by Adm.Thomas C.Kinkaid,CO 7th Fleet, and MGen.Ray T.Maddocks,Gen.Wedemeye Chief of Staff; also MGen.Douglas L.Wear who is Shanghai Base Commander & LGen.Cheng,3rd Chinese Directional Army CO------at WestAirfield in Peiping from which Chinese troops will be moved,under U.S.direction, to occupation points in China and Japan--transport planes with Chinese troops--land at Peiping from Shanghai--Gen.(MGen)Albert F.Hegenberger

HISTORICAL:(1945--Jap Army surrender at Peiping,China--)5140x2

Issue Number: 5140x1,2; 5162x2

Subject: PEIPING & TSEINTSIN,CHINA--OCTOBER 1945 (three stories)

Cameramen: FOX(Senick)--PARA(Arvine) & HEARST(Wong)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-no--captions as noted

Cat No.

Date of Event: screened Nov.1945

Description and Remarks

5140x1:(BkNo:4545-7--685ft)-
PEIPING & TSEINTSIN,CHINA--old Marine Gate at Peiping--cu Jap sentry at the gate--Jap Red Cross car pass thru one of victory arches--Jap military truck loaded with soldiers,Chinese look on --scenes of old Peiping--crowds await first group of Marines to enter TSIENTSIN--crowds at TSEINTSIN rr sta--Marines on LSMs on the Pai River with crowds of Chinese waiting--vodka and Chinese fruit passed out to U.S.Marines by grateful people of Tseintsin--(the liberation of Tseintsin)----------

5140x2:(BkNo:4547-1--[illegible]--JAP SURRENDER AT TIENTSIN AND AT PEIPING--at Tientsin,U.S.Marines transferring from transport to small

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 5160x1,2; 5162x2

who is CO of 10th Air Force and Maj.GenTang En-po who is Garrison CO of Shanghai area,arriving in Peiping-----they talk with Col.Hsia who is aide to Gen.Tang and interpreter for group--------(this film has to do with the complicated job of the U.S.to move Chinese forces into occupation areas----see extensive caption filed under this x-number(5162x2)--

CHINA---WAR--POSTWAR---JAPANESE ARMY-------CHINESE ARMY--U.S.MARINES---
CHINESE--DECEPTION----------TREATY(Surrender)--HISTORICAL--------
WEDEMEYER,LGen Albert C.--KINKAID,Adm.Thomas--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen.---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Troop transports,US)---

HISTORICAL: (After surrender ceremony Jap soldiers pass and salute British Flag in Malaya)

Issue Number 5143x6

Subject: JAP SURRENDER IN MALAYA

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123ft				B/ NO: 4550-4-- caption junked after card made

Cat. No.

Description and Remarks: MALAYA: (at Sungei Petani, near Penang, ceremonial surrender of Japanese forces--
Maj Gen. Woods who commanded the 25th Indian Division oversees the surrend/of 8 to 9 thousand Nippon troops and 1400 officers--the sword is accepted by Maj.Gen. Inoye--after the sword ceremony, Japanese troops march past and salute the British Flag----------

Date of Event: Nov. 1945

MALAYA--JAPANESE ARMY--CEREMONY--HISTORICAL--JAPANESE--INDIAN ARMY--FLAG(British)--

SEE OVER

(2) 19-496-3

:add on scenes used and
American troops arr.at polling booth
--add.crowds at polls, cu's types--
checking notice board
--Ichiro Hatoyama going in to
and wife in line--Japs
candidate--scenes counting votes
--woman candidate Takeuchi
author of 2 books. working in her garden--
boy rushed for papers--Japs
Hatoyama with family--add.
residence--Hatoyama
--var.shots Commies cheering,big
political speakers--CU flags--CU CROWD
BIG CROWD--

TOKYO, JAPAN--

HISTORICAL(JAP WOMEN VOTE IN 1st FREE POLL)	Can No. 19-496	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameramen
		PARA (CAPTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
123	116		

Cuts 5200x11
Can No 5281x2,3
15.. ft.

Description and Remarks

group of Communists
kyda in center, walk
ing backwards, being
-CU crowd of Commies, pan to barricade and see
ops are fighting--LS other side of barricade--riot as they toss
--LS same as cops are running--LS
interior Ishidehara's residence--Interior,
Cabinet in BG--CU Ishidehara at desk, pan
ing angrily--EXTERIOR..LS Political speaker
thru megaphone--LS women standing in line
--Interior..getting ballots--LS voting booth--
woman with babe on back--LS women dropping ballots
--Interior, slow woman drops ballot and bows--

Date of Event 4/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-498-1

[illegible]--DIPLOMATS--TREATIES--
BIDAULT--BLDG.(LUX[illegible]BOURG [illegible]CE)--BYRNES--VANDENBERG--
CONNOLLY--MOLOTOV--BEVIN--[illegible]--McCAFFERY--HISTORICAL--

HISTORICAL(BIG4 MEET TO FASHION WORLD PEACE)	Can No. 19-498	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIG 4 MEET TO FASHION WORLD PEACE	TOLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5289x2, Can No. 790 ft.
104	96			

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE--French delegatge, Georges Bidault and group entering Luxembourg Palace--Byrnes, with Vandenberg and Connolly entering--Vyacheslav Molotov and group entering--INTERIOR, LS as they enter room--closer shot looking back--CU name plates U.S....GREAT BRITAIN--U.S.S.R.--American delegation, Byrnes, Tom Connally, and Arthur Vandenberg sitting at table--CU Byrnes--CU Molotov--CU Bidault--CU Bevin--MS Bevin's back with French delegation--LS table--CUT:add.on scenes used and other represetatives arriving--McCaffrey entering--add.shots delegates at table--

Date of Shoot 9/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL(UNCLE TOM'S CABIN GOES ON SALE)

Can No. 19-508 ~~12-508~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject: UNCLE TOM'S CABIN GOES ON SALE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
35	B9		

Cuts 5&23x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...AD...--LS Uncle Tom's
...-- for Sale" sign on cabin
...in -In...ri...r.Chapple,the owner,
...r d cKim looking over house--CU plasterless
...--chap...e showing mayor -cKim original
...dee...--L cabin--shot of Grave of Uncle
...re.Th...a Williams,grandchild of Uncle
...t --CU ...reath--headstone--CU still of
...ce g...t grandchildren of Uncle Tom--
...c...gnd..sign by grave--Mr.and
...ch h...hat the Rev.Josiah Henson
...m) ...re...ed in--
...--UNCLE TOM--HOUSING--BLDGS.--
...--HISTORICAL--BUILDS
...CHURCHES--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event 5/30/~~45~~ 5/30/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-509-2

CU 3 rotair chairs in school, upper part of backs of chairs charred by blast--looking thru window of school showing GI examing chairs and showing how only upper parts of same were exposed to blast--CUTS:add.on scenes used and...shots of ruins of Nagasaki,Japan--

HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--BOMBING--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MONUMENTS--
ATOMIC ENERGY--BRIDGES--HISTORIC--SOLDIERS--
NAGASAKI,JAPAN--

HISTORIC(ATOM BOMBS FORSHADOW BIKINI TEST)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-509 ~~19-508~~	2 ~~3~~

Subject: ATOM BOMBS FORSHADOW BIKINI TEST

Cameraman: PATHE(ARMY & NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
155	130		

Cuts 5307x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

--t of Gen.destruction
ta still standing--
tion--shot Russian-Jap
shot showing streaks(shadows)etched
st--GI pointing to shadows etched on another
nd pointing to shadow--GI examing light
t--IS bridge and shadows of railings
pointing..showing direction of
on bridge..same showing shadows of
f man etched on bridge, GI walks into
nd in shadow..GI outlining shadows of
ri-- shot of hospital showing windows
window frames bent out.

Date of Event: B-CU 6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-509-3

Anti crowd scene, Pictures--Monarchist leader Generale Bengivenga talking to crowd..Communist leader Togliatti talking to crowd..Socialist Saraget making a speech.. new party leader Giannini speaking--De Gasperi,leader of Democratic party voting--woman speaker talking--

ROME,ITALY--ELECTIONS--POLITICAL--HISTORICAL--
CROWDS--CHURCHES--MONUMENT--ITAL.GOV'T.--ITALIANS--
POLITICS--VOTING--FLAGS--BENGIVENGA--TOGLIATTI--
SARAGAT--GIANNINI--DE GASPERI--

HISTORICAL(ITALIANS VOTE FOR REPUBLIC)	Can No. 19-509	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIANS VOTE FOR REPUBLIC	CRIVALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5332 x5 Can No.
127	122			

Description and Remarks

..HS mass of crowds, some
[illegible]--CU Political speaker
to [illegible] crowds--putting up political
bu[illegible] posters on walls--poster on wall
i[illegible]ugh of "ctators"..poster "Enough of
ba[illegible]-- Humber on balcony--massive crowd--
[illegible] to polls--2 cu's crowds, religious etc.--
CU [illegible]ling--crowds entering polls--INTERIOR
[illegible] by voting--CU old woman--cutin army
o[illegible]--CU ballot into box--Big crowd on
[illegible]ng flags--HS massive crowd..cheering--
[illegible]es used and trolley by with posters--

Date 6/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL(U.S.CRUISERS VISIT QUEBEC)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-615 ~~19-514~~	Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.CRUISERS VISIT QUEBEC	ASS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	85			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC, CANADA--LS cruisers at dock--hawsers--LS cruisers--Rear Admiral Burrough inspecting--sailors on deck--CU girls waving to sailors..Bs girls,s ip in leaving ship for shore leave--LS Citadel looking at cannon captured by British at Bunker Hill--Hotel Frontenac in BG--sailors in horse and buggy--ensign looking at book~~s~~ with French girl--CU sailor--sailor and girl walking away--
QUEBEC,CANADA--U.S.NAVY--CRUISERS--BURROUGH--FORTS--SAILORS--ARMS & AMM.--HISTORICAL--HOTELS--CONV YANC S-HUMAN INT.

DS ~~6/28/46~~ 6 | 25 | 46

Used No.	Date
BG--sailors	
Fort--sailors	
Bunker Hill--	

SEE OVER

(2) 19-520-1

[illegible]--FLAGS--PHILIPPINE ARMY--
[illegible]--AVIATION--FLOATS--
[illegible]--RAIN--SOUND--SPEECH--
U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--SOLDIERS--GOOD--TYDINGS--
[illegible]--[illegible]--ECNUTT-- HISTORICAL--

HISTORICAL(PHILIPPINES INDEPENDENCE PROCLAIMED)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-520	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5359x2,3 5360x1
	1st			Can No. 3600 ft.

Description and Remarks

--troops--
--crowd trying to
--V formation
--Flint saying
GHELP TURN THE
e--BS Judge with sampan
cArthur giving oath
RAIN)--SOUND
on scene--used and..
e--guerilla parading--
Gen. Mac Arthur out of
or Tydings--lowering U.S.
by McNutt

D 7/4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL(KING VISITS WALES)	Can No. 19-523	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman
KING VISITS WALES		RY. PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
00	74			

Description and Remarks

D--crowd in rain in Chester
and Queen--Royal auto comes
e signing paper--crowd--K
of Chester Cathe ra
cony waving to crowd--King
ry castle where 1st Prince of
nd Que n going up steps,girl
steps--ope ing lock with 600
to King and Queen--KS King and
--CJ King and Queen walking--
D--RAIN--CROWDS--KING GEORGE
T--CHURCHES--BLDG.(CASTLE)

Date of Event 3/23/46

Used No.	Date
CJ	
--King and	
and Queen at	
Wales was	
scouts at	
year old key,	
Queen walking	
--HISTORICAL	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5331x9,etc

new President--he walk thru streets of Naples directly to his office---in villa at Torre del Greco,his home,he poses for press----------

5355x3: BkNo:4716-12--496ft--July 1946--ITALY'S CONSTITUENT ASSEMBL--inaugurating the historical period of the Free Italian Republic--before new Deputy Ministers,Vittorio Emanuele Orlando,last of the Versailles 'big four' presided--after he speaks(silent coverage,we believe),Premier Alcide DeGasperi speaks(also silent)--with 466 votes out of 491,Giuseppe Saragat has been elected Pres.of Assembly----------

MISC.ITALY--ITALIAN GOVERNMENT(All stories)--ITALIANS--DE GASPERI,Alcid
------crowd(Italy)--ELECTIONS----------DI NICOLA,Enrico----------
HISTORICAL(Ital.Govt)----------SARAGAT,GIUSEPPE----------

HISTORICAL:(Ital.Govt.--election of its first President---1946

Issue Number
5331x9; 5336x1; 5355x2; 5355x3

Subject
ITALIAN GOVT.STORIES - 1946

Cameraman
GRIMALDI (all)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
s see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all junked after card made

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

5331x9:(BkNo:4698-9--159ft--June 1946--SUPREME COURT ANNOUNCES REP.VICTORY--in one of Halls of Parliament,Supreme Court announces results of the June 2 referendum which gave victory to the Republic--Premier Alcide DeGasperi,etal,hear the announcement read by the Justice----------

5336x1:(BkNo:4698-10--368ft--ROMAN MANIFESTATION OF NEW REPUBLIC--June 1946--in Rome,Italy huge crowd dPiazza del Popolo to hear speech of Min.of Interior acclaiming the New Republic--procession,etc--------

5355x2:(BkNo:4714-7--510ft--July 1946--FIRST ITALIAN PRESIDENT---Enrico DiNicola elected Pres.---rs.--cs.of the Assembly applauding the

Date 1946 ent

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Sir Winston Churchill of England made honorary U.S.citizen--4/63) SOUND	Can No. 36-29	Roll No. 2

Subject "MR" CHURCHILL--SIR WINSTON HON HONORARY U.S.CITIZEN SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-170		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(as Sir Winston & Lady Churchill walk to car--crowd at window--Churchill in car--car pulls away--ext.,daughter's Apartment House--cu daughter & Mrs.Churchill who celebrates her 78th birthday--daughter goes to car, kisses father--crowd--WASHINGTON,DC:(Dec.1941--Winnie & FDR--pan same include the Barkleys & Mrs.Roosevelt--nice ls Capitol--Winnie walking with large group--int.ls Congress applauding--Winnie on podium--congres applauding--SOF talk,Winnie,courage,assistance and determination--crowd Winnie gets up--crowd--Winnie leaves with V sign----LONDON,ENGLAND--HL YRA-CHURCHILL--BIRTHDAYS--FAMILIES--HISTORICAL--WASH.DC--CAPITOL--SCENICS--CROWD--CONGRESS--SPEECH(Churchill)--ROOSEVELT--BARKLEY--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5344x4,etc--BRITISH NAVY-1946

families greet their long-awaited loved ones--ship brought food from Australia to ease shortages here at home----------

----------5359x8:(BkNo:4765-3--49ft.--Sept.1946--HMS IRON DUKE SCRAPPE---var.scs.of dismantling at Gare Loch----------

----------5662x3(BkNo:4814-8--76ft.--Nov.1946--GERMAN CRUISERS LAST VOYAGE---German WW I ship "DERFLINGER at Gare Loch--floating drydock carrying the ship out thru the shallows between Rhu and Rosneath as she draws only 19 ft.of water this way--she will be scrapped to provide steel for Britain----------

----------5693x6:(BkNo: 4826-2--107ft.--Dec.1946--NAVAL AFFAIRS--we see the oldest ship in Br.Navy,IMPLACABLE,one-time French Man-o-War--Nelson took her at Trafalgar--she's recently been used as a training ship in Pompey------by contrast the 42,000 HMS VANGUARD at Portsmouth leaving for shakedown cruise--she will carry the Royal Family on tour of South Africa next year--ship leaving on shakedown cruise to Gibraltar-----

ENGLAND,Misc.--BRITISH NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS(British)--MODELS(Ships)--CAMOUFLAGE--HUMAN INT(Foreign Warriors)--GERMAN NAVY--HISTORICAL(Ship-

HISTORICAL (Ship): Shot of oldest ship in British Navy "Implacable" was once French Man-of-War")

Issue Number 5344x4; 5229x8; 5359x8; 5442x5; 5243x6; 5453x6

Subject: BRITISH NAVY-1946 (Six stories)

Cameraman: BR. UNIVERSAL & BR. PICT. PROD.

see bk nos. after ea. x-number--caption after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	5344x4	(BkNo:4535-3--22?ft.--		

Junked after card made

Can No. 1946

Description and Remarks

Jan.1946--NAVAL CAMOUFLAGE--models of ships used to demonstrate carouflage in action--var.ways of camouflaging ships to hide them altogether or to hide their true identity--haze and shimmering light used--camouflage ship against the background,rendering it nearly invisible even to the practiced eye----------

----------5229x8:(BkNo:4607-12--? ftg.--Feb.1946--HMS FORMIDABLE COMES HOME--at Pompey, the great aircraft carrier comes in--crowd lines quay-families reunited--Capt.Anthony Kimmins----------

----------5243x6:(BkNo:4630-2--66ft.--March 1946--HMS KING GEORGE HOME FROM THE WARS--battleship comes home from the Far East--at Portsmouth,

Date of Event 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5352x2,etc

5362x3:(BkNo;4726-9--62ft--Eclair--CHURCHIL IN METZ--in Lorraine, var.scs.Winston Churchill PM of England visits--var.scs.tour---------- he reviews troops,etc----------

5362x4:(BkNo: 4730-4--Gaumont--78ft--U BOAT LAUNCHING--at Keroman, near Lorient first French U boat (sub) is launched----------

MISC.FRANCE--TRADE,FRANCE--FR.GOVT------HORSE RACE-------FASHIONS---- NIGHT(France)--SCENIC(France)-----CHURCHILL,Winston----SUBMARINE(U BOA FR.NAVY--HISTORICAL--

HISTORICAL:(1946—first Fr.U Boat launched	Issue Number 5352x2; 5350x8; 5362x1,3,9	5361x9;

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORY—July 1946	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each c-number—captions all filed under 5352x2

Description and Remarks

5352x2:(BkNo:4715-5—310ft—Gaumont—SITUATION IN TENDE—var.scenics of the village,just handed over to France by the Big Four during conference—

5350x8:(BkNo:4715-9 & 4716-1—total 373ft—Gaumont—GRAND PRIX—Horse race won by SOUVERAIN—

5350x8:(BkNo:4716-1—Turf fashions [part of previous material]—

5361x9:(BkNo:4720-10—Gaumont—NIGHT FESTIVITIES IN FRANCE—street lights,nite clubs,etc—

5362x1:(BkNo:4720-11—431ft—Gaumont—SITUATION IN TENDE—var.scs. in the town—French papers arrive,smuggled in—Hydro electric plant—

Date Filed 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5357x1,etc

5413x1:(BkNo:4770-6--286ft--Sept.1946--POPE RECEIVES BOY SCOUTS---at CastelGandolfo,in Pontifical Villa,4000 scouts received by Pope on occasion of their first national meeting--French,Swiss,Dutch and Belgian representatives--Italian scouts had been dissolved by Fascists 20 years ago and this is first national meeting since then----------

ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Ctholic)--CYCLE RACE--BLESSING-----
HISTORICAL(Religious)----CABRINI,Mother-------ORGS.(FOR.YOUTH-Scouts)--
ITALIANS--

HISTORICAL:(Religious--beatification of Mother Cabrini in Italy---1946	Issue Number 5357x1; 5360x2; 5413x1

Subject	Cameraman
POPE PIUS XII STORIES - 1946	GRIMALDI (All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks 5357x1:(BkNo:4713-11--432ft--Date of E 1946
July 1946--POPE BLESSES CYCLISTS--is the Court of St.Damaso in the Vatican,cycle racers are blesses by Pope Pius XII--crowd of cyclists file thru Piazza San Pietro directly to the starting point of the race---race starts

5360x2:(BkNo:4720-7--777ft--July 1946--MOTHER CABRINI BEATIFIED---Vatican City,St.Peter's ,interior shots--brilliantly lighted with reflection from Cupola giving eerie appearance--Pope enters on throne--procesession moves slowly--Pope on throne--standard of Mother Cabrini on balcony

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(First Royal Command Film Performance--1946

Issue Number 5424x11

Subject FILM STARS ON PARADE

Cameraman BR.PITC.PROD.

BKNO:4800-7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74ft				caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(American film stars arrive aboard the Queen Elizabeth for the first Royal Command Film Performance--Pat O'Brien with his wife and with Dorothy Malone--Mrs.Walter Wanger(Joan Bennett)--the Reginald Gardine--the Ray Milands----------(Command Performance to aid the Cinematograph Trade Benevolent Fund)----------

Date of Event 11/46

[Note: Det.in can 4.69--this one was ok then)----------

ENGLAND--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HISTORICAL(First Royal Command Film Performance)

SEE OVER

FORM 2 30-10M-4.70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5425x1,2,3; 5426x1,2,3

5425x2(continued):Opening of offi cial Anti-Semitic Campaign,Apr.1933 Berlin,crowds hear Paul Jos.Goebbels miserable speech--men in trucks go thru streets shouting anti-semitic slogans------BURNING OF THE BOOKS:SA men & students carry Nazi banners,throw books in flames----------

5425x3:(YOUTH MEETING IN THRUINGIA in June 1933--Hitler surrounded by SA addresses huge youth rally---------[redacted] Hindenburg [redacted] Aircraft christening---------HESS ADMINISTERS OATH OVER RADIO---he stands on flag-draped balcony with von Schirach,Ley,Rosenberg,etal behind him--recites oathe of allegiance to Hitler,others repeat--Nazi salute------ HITLER 55th BIRTHDAY: April 20,1944------ruins in Berlin--congrats by Goering,Keitel,Jodl,Doenitz,etal------PEOPLES' COURT TRIAL OF PLOTTERS of JULY 20th----Freisler haranguing defendants--Judge Wehrmacht sits---

5426x1:(BkNo--same------RISE OF THE NSDAP 1921-1933----Nazi Parades --street fites,cops--var.speechmakers include Hitler,Hess & company-- Nazi Party day in 1929 & also in 1929----ELECTION DAY IN BAVARIA 3/33-- Nazi paper headlines--torchlight parade of SA--armed patrol,in streets

HISTORICAL:(Germany's Nazi plan which didn't quite work out——

Issue Number 5425x1,2,3; 5426x1,2,3

Subject: THE NAZI PLAN

Cameraman: Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Total 4700ft.				BKNO: 4728-4 captiom filed under No. 5425x1,2,3

Description and Remarks [Apparently this was captured film-originally 21 reels of it--supplied to News-reels to select what they wanted--]------5425x1: EXCERPTS FROM OFFICAL NAZI PARTY FILM "TRIUMPH OF THE WILL"--Rudolf Hess,about Sept.1934,open Party Congress with speech,declares Adolf Hitler as "Germany"--his actions were said to be those of the nation and the people--Ley talks--Von Schirach talking--shots of Hitler Youth in uniform at mass meeting--VERY LIKELY SOUNDIIN THESE REELS----------

Recd.1946

5425x2:(BkNo:same-----COMPEIGNE 1940--Gen.Hunziger enters train--Hitler, Goering and Keitel enter--signing something--they leave the train.--Hitler does a "jig"----------

SEE OVER

5426x2:(german SAILORS KILLED IN SPANISH CIVIL WAR BROUGHT HOME—1937---ship,crew,swastika-draped caskets seen--Adm.Raeder with Hitler--Admiral speaks----------INVASION OF BELGIUM & NETHERLANDS May 1940--tanks,troops cross border,storm Liege--paratroops land--Dutch troops surrender in Rotterdam----------

5426x3:(EdNo:same-----A MEETING WITH PETAIN,LAVAL AND FRANCO IN FRANCE---Petain,Laval met by von Ribbentrop & Keitel--now with Hitler, Goering,Keitel in train--at French/Spanish border party,meets Franco--Franco clasps Hitler's hand--saluting all around---------- INVASION OF USSR--visit to camp near Minsk--Himmler & SS staff leave H in staff car--stop,examine Russian farm--visit SS HQ near Minsk--at a prisoner camp,greeted by Commandant--pass barbed-wire enclosure--insid are civilians and men in uniform lying on ground,standing in groups,et --Himmler and staff laughing----------DECLARATION OF WAR ON UNITED STATES----11 Dec.1941-----Hitler arrives in Reichstag--he speak --Goering,Ribbentrop,Keitel,Jodl,Raeder,Funk & Jap diplomats seen--wil applause as declaration is read----------GERMANY--SCENICS--GERMANS--HITLER--GOERING--ATROCITIES---HISTORICAL--NAZIS--RUSSIANS--JEWS--FRANCO--PETAIN--LAVAL--SPEECHES(Misc.sound)--AIRSHIPS(HINDENBURG)

(2) 5445x6,etc

5460x8: (BkNo:4835-1--Eclair--60ft--VIADUCT---new viaduct over the Nogent,var.scs. operations,etc----------constuction going on--then trains using it----------

5464x5: (BkNo:4836-7--95ft--ECLAIR--MANSART---Jules Hardouin Mansart art treasure evidentally uncovered by experts--some of his works shown in galleries,etc-(evidentally examples of his architecture)----------

5462x11: (BkNo:4836-8--84ft--Gaumont--MARSEILLES----police dogs used by police to cover the black market operations----------

5462x10: (BkNO;4836-9--128ft--Gaumont--OLD DOCUMENTS--specially trained personnel work on the restoration of many old documents which were damaged in the last war----------

MISC.FRANCE--LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques Philippe--FR.ARMY----DUNKIRK,FRANCE
SCENICS(France)--HUMAN INTEREST----FRENCH----INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--
CONSTRUCTION(Repairs)----------FR.GOVT----BLUM,Leon----------
BRIDGE(Viaduct)----------MANSART,Jules Hardouin--ARCHITECTURE--MUSEUMS--
ART----DOGS--MARKET----HISTORICAL--

HISTORICAL:(Old documents being restored in FRance---1946

Issue Number

5445x8; 5454x6; 5460x9,4,8; 5461x5; 5462x11,10

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - December 1946

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 5445x8

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

December 1946

5445x8:(BkNo:4819-8--122ft--Leclair---LE CLERC--Gen. Jacques Philippe LeClerc tours Strasbourg,etc----------

5454x6: (BkNo:4824-9--128ft--GAUMONT--SITUATION IN DUNKIRK---------people living in former blockhouses--Thanksgiving day at town hall-------

5460x9:(BkNo:4834-5--78ft Lav. & 37ft.D.Neg--Gaumont--FRENCH INVENTION---var.sce. new French invention,modern machinery which aids in the building and repair of bridges,etc----------

5460x4:(BkNo:4634-9---68ft--Gaumont--NEW FRENCH GOVERNMENT--Leon Blum and others out of building,into cars--no sales on caption---------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 20-65-1

KARACHI, PAKISTAN--HISTORICAL--SCENIC--BLDGS.--
--STAMPS--TRAVEL (HISTORY)--INDIAN GOV'T.--
LIAQUAT ALI--ALI JINNAH--MOUNTBATTEN--FLAGS--
DOCKS--KIBITAR--HASAN KHAN--FATIMA JINNAH--

HISTORICAL (PAKISTAN NEW DOMINION)	Can JINNAH SPLITS 20-65	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5610X2 290ft. Can No.
112	112			

Description and Remarks

8/9-10/47 Date of Event

scenes of city of Karachi --LS Pakistan Constituent --group of delegates arriving--Chairman --delegates arriving--Liaquat Ali & the Minister arriving--more delegates--2 scenes All Gov. General designate arriving--2 scenes to assembly--interior shot of --LS Mr. Lord Louis Mountbatten talking to Mountbatten--CU Pakistan flag--Constituent Ass.--CU/T3:add. on scenes used and Karachi--Liaquat Ali with Mr. Jinnah--Miss Fatima Jinnah, Jinnah's sister--members reciting recitar--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORIC (ITALIANS TAKE OVER NEW BOUNDARY)

TRIESTE & GORIZIA, ITALY & YUGOSLAVIA

20-76

Roll No. 3

Subject: ITALIANS TAKE OVER NEW BOUNDARY

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
139	132			5640ft,2 950ft.	

Description and Remarks: Statue of Ital.soldier,protest meeting--crowds wave hands,thru town,signs crowds thru streets,ls riots--pan town of Gorizia,troops on trucks British--cheer, parade,cu Americans,troops talk,ls Amer. flag down,crowds cheer,Ital.flag up,marks march,3 shots,crowds,people thru strs.wave-- UTS:ditto.

TRIESTE,ITALY:TRIESTE,YUGOSLAVIA:GORIZIA,ITALY
RIOTS:US ARMY:BRITISH ARMY:ITAL.FLAG:
AMER.FLAG:HISTORIC

Date of Event: 9-19-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—15M—9-46 LI

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORIC (FARLEYS SPEECH SOLUTIONS TO WORLD CRISIS	Can No. 20-77	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MARSHALL PLAN SOLUTIONS TO COUNCIL WORLD CRISIS	GRIMALDI SMITH HEARST PARA ECLAIR G-5642x3 510 ft. H-5638x1,2 1500ft. P-5641x3 530ft. T-5636x10 90ft. 3 rolls

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
308	299		

Description and Remarks: Marshall Plan,ls Conference Bldg, Date of Event 9-15-47
nt meeting,Austria,Bevin,Ireland:DeValera
van signs,Denmark,Bidault,Luxembourg;Turkey,Ashley Clark,
gomolov--cu pages,SWISH:France-Italy sign pace,Clark,
gomolov--Caffery,shake,signatures,seals,SWISH:Italy,ls
village,Briga & Tenda--road,rd block,Ital.flag down,villag-
rs,cu's types,load vans,walking with belongings--FLUSHING,
NY:UN:ls assembly,Vishinsky & McNeil,ls Mac on rostrument,
le talks,var.lens takes--CUTS:add.shots.

PARIS,FRANCE:BRIGA & TENDA,ITALY:FRANCE:FLUSHING,NY:HISTORI
CONFERENCE:BEVIN:DEVALERA:BIDAULT:CLARK:TREATIES:CAFFERY:
UN:MEETING:CONFERENCE:VISHINSKY:McNEIL:SPEECH.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

HISTORICAL:(1946--largest PX built for GIs in Japan)

Issue Number 5470x10

Subject: STATESIDE IN JAPAN

Cameraman: PAZRAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
450 ft				BK NO:4842-7 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Abit of home for Americans in Japan--servicemen and their families will soon enjoy the largest PX (PostExchange) ever built--we tour the PX which is not yet completed but is estimated to do $15m a year in business with over $5M worth of American goods already in the store--we see the counters,GIs and civvies buying--barber shop with 20 chairs for men and women--var.angles barbershop--souvenir buying--shoeshine parlor--foto studio--beauty parlor-Generals Eichelberger and Byers wit wives visit,inspect and the women buy--commissary scenes--lingerie counters--ext.scs--clothing sales----------[NOTE:Det.in can 2/66--this one was ok then]----------TOYKO,JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--SHOPPING--HISTORICAL(Largest PX open in Japan for Americans)--

Day of Event 1/47

SEE OVER

(2) 5474-1.etc=

7280x6:BkNo:4929-3--390ft--April 1947--SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY OF DR. GUARNIERE-----Dr.Francesco Guarnieri discovers an aid vs.cancer--preparation begins with extraction from goat's liver--int.lab--cu test tubes--crowd in front building--int.vials,test tubes--girls pack vials, etc--hs crowd in front of bldg--give out medication--Dr.at desk-------

5584x2:(BkNo:4962-9--435ft--June1947--CARABINIERI CELEBRATION-----133rd anniversary of the famed Italian Carabinieri celebrated with impressive parade--Pres.DiNicpla reviews with Premier Alcide DeGaspiri and other VIPs--giving out awards to wounded,etc----------

5590x2:(BkNo:4977-2--642ft--FIRST LADY OF ARGENTINA IN ROME--July 1947--Senora Maria Eva Duarte de Peron visits Rome--she arrive at the Ciampino Airport,greeted by Diplomats including For.Min.Count Carlos Sforza--Pope Pius XII receives her,too----------

ITALY--SNOW--CHILDREN(Italian)--HISTORIC(Weather,Italy)-------

REFUGEES(Italians)--ITALIANS----------SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--GUARNIERI Dr.Francesco----------ITAL.ARMY(Carabinieri)--PARADE(For.Military) PERON,Eva--ARG.GOVT--POPE PIUS XII--

HISTORICAL:(unusually heavy snow in Italy----1947

Issue Number 5474x1; 5494x4; 5584x2; 5590x2; 280x6;

Subject MISC. ITALY STORIES - 1947

Cameraman Grimaldi (all)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all funked after card mad

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5474x1:(BkNo:4844-9--292ft--Jan.1947--SNOW IN ROME---var.scs.of Rome after snow (unusally heavy snow and extreme cold)--St.Peter's Square--kids playing n snow----------

Date of Event 1947

5494x4:(BkNo:4869-9--400ft--Feb.1947--DRAMATIC EXODUS OF ITALIANS FROM POLA--leaving because of fear of reign of Marshal Tito,Italians leave Pola--on dock with baggage--kids--var.scs.boarding ship--giving out food--ambulance near ship--dig up monument--carriage passing--we aboard ship pulling away from dock--loadng belonings on truck(at destination?)----------

SEE OVER

(2) RUSSIAN POLITICS-1947 5543x4;5681x4

signing--cu treaty----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--DIPLOMATS(Misc.)--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--MARSHALL,George C--FR.GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--BIDAULT,Georges--CLARK,Mark--BEDELL/SMITH William----------TREATY--ENG.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--GERMAN GOVT--HUNGARY GOVT--BULGARIA GOVT--FINLAND GOVT--RUMANIA GOVT--HISTORICAL--

HISTORICAL: (Peace Treaty signing by European and American foreign ministers in Moscow)	Issue Number 5543x4: 5681x4

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN POLITICS-1947 (two stories)	HEARST & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
680ft. 387ft. respectively				Bk No:4930-4; 5086-5 captions junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

5543x4:(CONF.OF FOREIGN MIN. Dec. 1947

CLOSES--sound talk by U.S.Sec.State George C. Marshall and his plane leaving---closing session of the For.Min--var. scs.Marshall bidding goodbye,to French delegation--Dep.For.Min.Andrei Vishinsky shake with Marshall--Vishinsky,Fr.Georges Bidault,etal,leave Bldg after conference closed--cu US & Russ.Flag--Mark Clark,Wm.Bedell Smith ,etal,around table----------

----------5681x4:(Signing of Peace Treaty--Frank Roberts of England etal up steps,bringing American Ratification papers--meet Vyacheslav Molotov,etal--Molotov signs--Roberts signs--Wm.Bedell Smith signs--Germany,Hungary,Bulgaria and Finland signing---Rumanian and Hungary

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Shanghai now has airport for all airlines--1947

Issue Number 5666x3

Subject SHANGHAI AIRPORT FOR ALL AIRLINES 1947

Cameraman HEARST(Wong)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
800ft.			

Cuts BkNo:5064:5

Can No. caption FILED after card made

Description and Remarks SHANGHAI,CHINA:(China Nat'l Aviation Corp.makes first official trans-Pacific flight from Shanghai to San Francisco--water brought from SF is used to christen the DC-4 by Madame K.C.Wu,wife of Mayor of Shanghai--ceremony--passengers board--stewardess--takeoff--see caption for names of personalities present----at Lunghwa Airport,regular PAA flite takes off from new runway--incoming NW Airlines with Philippino stewardesses--Piper Cubs come in,too--pilots out of Cubs--var.scs.Cubs--takoff and landing of Cub --stewardesses in training for the big planes----------

Date of Event Oct.1947

SHANGHAI,CHINA--AVIATION--HISTORICAL(Aviation)--STEWARDESS(Types People) --TYPES PLANES(Passenger,Chinese Airline)--TYPES PLANES(Piper Cubs)

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(1947

Issue Number
5703x2

Subject
ITALY GETS BACK PRICELESS ART TREASURES

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
415ft				BkNo: 5081-2 caption FILE after card made

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(Gen.Lucius P.Clay
c/c of U.S.occupation forces in Europe,witnesses the
handing over of many art treasures retaken from the Nazis during the war and turned back to Italy---present were Pres.DeNicola,Premeir Alcide DeGasperi and Amb.Murphy---(captions have clippins showing some of the art recovered)
[NOTE.Det. in can 4/69---this one was ok then]

Date of Event
Nov 1947

ROME,ITALY---ART---CLAY,Lucius p---HISTORICAL---DE NICOLA---DEGASPERI,A.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2)21-125-2

--TOKYO,JAPA...MS city, fire in BG--
...--CU tape burning--2 ...ment bldg.
...ng,fire en in FG--outin onlookers--Diet bldg.in BG--
...ic ing up records (DRILLING ...T PURGE OF UNDERWORLD
FROM PUBLIC OFFICE)--girl carrying bundles--part roof
collapses--another roof collapses--house leveled,wind blowi
blowing,cop buffeted--2 scenes smouldering ruins--2 rec rd
burning, Diet Bldg.in BG--CHICAGO,ILL...NIGHT...LS wreckage
of Delta Airlines Plane in snow (Miami-bound,12 killed)
...ial tail wreck--CU prop--2 scenes fuselage--motor--
wreckage strewn over wide area--CU and LS wreckage,pun--
...ERICAN--CHILEAN NAVY--EXPEDITIONS--FLAGS--VIDEL...--
...ORATION--...VISION--CHILEAN ARMY--CEREMONIES--U...VEILING--HIS
...TORICAL--TOKYO,JAPAN--FIRES--RUINS--BLDGS.(DIET)--
...ICAGO,ILL...--PLANE WRECKS--SNOW--WRECKAGE--

HISTORICAL (CHILEAN EXPEDITION TO ANTARCTIC) | Cut No. 21-125 | Roll No. 2

Subject (A)CHILEAN EXPEDITION TO ANTARTIC--(B)FIRE,FOG,ICE,ICEBERGS,ICE PACK-UP | Cameraman VIDEO--PARAMOUNT NEWS

Length 122 | Neg. 74 62 | Pos. | Cuts ALL JOINED EXCEPT POS. CUT STORY ON ANTARCTIC

Date of Event 3/48

Used No. | Date

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS

ANTARCTICA--shot of Chilean ships, Chilean flag in FG (enroute to lay claim to territories in dispute)--Pres. Gabriel Gonzalez Videla and wife aboard, land in BG--closer view of islands, SOBERANIA(SO-CALLED DISCOVERY BAY)--planes flying overhead--Videla coming ashore with guard of honor, scenes--Buildings marked REPUBLICA DE CHILE--CU Chile soldiers--raising President's flag--CU Videla and wife--flag on top of pole--arriving at BASE BERNARDO O'HIGGINS--Videla ashore--CU flag--signing foundation papers(Videla)--other signing--unveiling bust of O'Higgins plaque--Pres. Videla and bust--CU bust--panning ground of Chilean soldiers who are to remain--Videla shaking hands

SEE OVER

OVER

HISTORICAL(Lord and Lady Mountbatten participate in ceremonies in Burmese Temple)in Burma)

Can No. 21-132

2

Subject

Cameramen

Length 94

Neg. 88 89 88 58

Dupe

Pos.

RUSS.JUNKED 5756x10,5858x4 Can No. 5756x4

Description and Remarks

..plane arriving--two ...delegates getting out of plane--talking to reporter--LS Presidential Palace Pres. Paasikivi & wife arriving--2 scenes members of Parliament arriving--Hertta Kuusinen,communist leader,arriving--LS palace--BURMA..Lord Mountbatten,with Lady Mountbatten receiving gifts from native Naga tribesmen from Kohuma--closer shot same,get machette and war hat--In Presidential residence in Rangoon..putting table on priceless silver carpet cover by wife of King Thebaw ixx..pulling cord unveiling King Thebaws throne..SMITH..Mountbattens walk-ing barefoot into Shwedagon Pagoda shrine..Mountbattens rec-eiving flowers--Lady M. picks up rock at altar and

Date of Event 4/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-132-2

puts it down--Lord . does same--CU both walking bare-
--LS walking in ground, see temples in BG--
LS, ... beach broad ater and heavy aves--
waves splashing on rocks along shore--LS same--s
people watching same--group of people running towards
camera getting doused by big wave,covered from view--
ls and cu houses and waves curling up and around--boats
on shore--people looking on along st,boats etc.--
[illegible] P.I.P,N.Y.--Gen.Eisenhower and group walking
towards us and up steps--closer shot walking into
house--I[illegible]ICR..LS group around bed--Ike and wife,
man to mother,Barbara Jean Eisenhower--CU baby Dwight
David II--2 scenes Ike bends over and plays with baby--
CUT TO:ADD.C[illegible]CTIVE USE: Others in group with Ike are
Mrs.John Eisenhower's grandmother Mrs.John Sheldon Doud,
Mrs.Percy Thompson(baby's grandmother,Capt.John Eisenhow-
er--
[illegible]I'GROUP,FINLAND--FIN.GOV'T.--DIP.C[illegible]--[illegible]
[illegible].DC.(DEM.PLAC)--PARTICI--KUUSINEN--COMMUNISTS--
BULGA--[illegible]BATTLE--ATIVE--BURIAL--RUSS--HISTORICAL--
[illegible]I[illegible]--RELIGIOUS--PAGOD.--CATH.OLICISM,SPAIN--TORNE--
[illegible]--[illegible]N.Y.--[illegible]--DOUD--[illegible]--BABY

HISTORICAL(unveiling statue of F.D.R. in Grosvenor Sq.,London)	Can No. 21-135	3

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLAND	BR.FICT.PROD. PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
7	173			Cuts 5761 x1, 2..1450ft Can 5761 x3 ..450ft 5763x3..310ft 5761x8..250 ft.

Description and Remarks: LONDON:ls Grosvenor sq see park-- Grosvenor Sq sign--crowd--crowd on bldg- gilded statue,U.S.and British Marine guard-- Churchill and Missus arrive--ditto Atlees'--Mrs F.D.R.-- with mother Mary--King and Queen--Elizabeth foloed by Phil group arriving at pavillion--King goes to Mrs.F.D.R.-- Queen Mother with Eleanor,courtsies to Queen Mary-- Duchess of Kent with U.S.flag--group showing statue and guard presents arms--Mrs.F.D.R. and flag falls band plays--cu inscription on King and Eleanor standing pan up to statue-- statue--full length--bust shot--CUTS: various angles crowds outside house during

Date of Event: 4/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-135-3

--add.gen.shots Grosvenor Sq., SOUND SPEECHES BY King Geo.,
and U.S.Ambassador Douglas--add.shots royal family--
crowds stand--cu 2 colored U.S.sailors--BS 2 Bobbies--
good shots Queen Mother Mary--King laying wreath--CU
U.S.Embassy Emblem--library shots of FDR--Major Hooker
laying wreath for Truman--
--ENGLAND--SCENIC--NO TITLE--HISTORICAL--F.D.R.--
--F.D.R.--crowds--PARKS--STATUES--MARINES--CHURCHILL--
--MARY--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS ELIZ.
--FLAG--YACHT--FAMILIES--UNVEILING--X
--LIBRARY--VIEWS--FORGETMENOTS--GRAVES--
--DOGS(PALA--WREATHS--SOUND--SPEECH(KING GEO.)--
(DOUGLAS)--SAILORS--NEGROES--POLICE--PUBLIC--
--HOOVER--HISTORICAL--

HISTORICAL(Garter ceremony and Silver Wedding)	Can No. 21-139	1

Subject ROYALTY. GARTER CEREMONY SILVER WEDDING	Cameraman ZARA(BR) BR.PICT.PROD.

Length 7	Nos 75 203	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5774x3 5774x2 Can No 5774x1

Description and Remarks: ENGLISH CASTLE: is Windsor Castle in og- cu guard with chin straps--group marching, Viscount Montgomery and Viscount Alexander--Princess Elizabeth and Philip--King and Queen(king in Naval dress) pro ession--cu (beefeaters--entering St.George chapel--Margaret Rose looking on---Alexander of Canada talking--King and Queen down steps of chapel--Phillip Elizabeth--GLASS CASTLE:cu King and Queen--huge crowd ing Duke of Buckingham in carriage--cu same--NO. 25 --Duke and Duchess of York--King and Queen in (Regent Inf. !) on balcony Queen Mary and Duke and Duchess -- on honeymoon in civies--TODAY AGAIN:

Date of Event APRIL 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

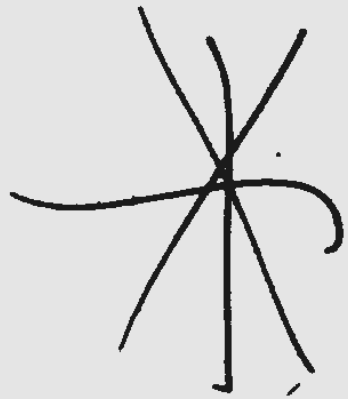
(2) 21-139-1

...in carriage thru crowds--ls street--HS looking down ... crowds both sides-- Phillip and Elizabeth by in carriage approaching steps of St.Paul's--cu buglers--King and Queen up steps--Queen Mother Mary--Churchill & other celebrities inc.Alexander--King and Queen sitting in chairs--King and Queen coming out of church--looking on,Elizabeth,Phillip and Margaret Rose--King and Queen in carriage cu--carriage off from church--carriage by Queen waving--huge crowd running for palace gates--looking down on attendants trying to close gates with crowd crashing--group on balcony--CUTS: add.on scenes used and...CU Towers of Windsor castle--add.scenes Life Guards(beefeaters) marching etc.--Portal Awarding--Duke & Duchess of Norfolk--(FILM ... OUT C.. add.library scenes of Royal Family including Princess Elizabeth as baby in open carriage--Royal Family walking in grounds, Windsor Castle,1937--Interior Westminster Abbey,King being crowned--HS Queen moving for crowning--Queen being crowned--2scenes King and Queen after crowning --Pan - ruins of bombed section Buckingham Palace, 2 scenes King and Queen looking at debris--L. & Q. with Home Secretary Minister Sup. Garrison in bombed working class area--

Elizabeth wedding--Royal Standard--
Mother--Whole Royal Family on balcony--GOOD SHOT

WINDSOR
--COSTUMES--BLDG.(WINDSOR CASTLE
--PARADE--FOOTAGE--ALEXANDRA
--KING GEORGE -- QUEEN ELIZ.--
--BUCKINGHAM PALACE(BLDG.)--
--OLD
--CROWDS--RIOT
--RABITS--
--POLICE--PARADES
--CELEBRATION

(3) 21-139-2



HISTORICAL:(NEW JEWISH STATE FORMED AMID STRIFE) SOUND	Can No. 21-144	1

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible] JEWISH STATE FORMED AMID STRIFE	BR.PICT.PROD., DORAN MARKMANN, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8	211		5894x6..705ft 5893x7..70ft 5893x5..325ft	5894x4 170ft

Description and Remarks HAIFA harbor and city--dagar[illegible] troops and trucks tour city--men with [illegible] guns and automatic rifles--climbing over [illegible] looking for Arabs--shots wrecked wldgs--group pointing they went that way--Haganah men in fr come up to s[illegible] and a couple run out and search-Arab--search anoth[illegible] take something out of his pocket--soldier on patrol [illegible] belt--cu Arab prisoners--Arab women refugees with [illegible]ings and babies--cu old woman wearing--woman with [illegible] cries and points to Mid--Arab dead in street--armor[illegible] in fg,Jewish Youth league tower in bg--on roof n r[illegible] couple guys hold out Jewish flag--street barricaded

Date of Event July 1948

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-144-1

ARCI -- GREEN -- EPSTEIN -- AUSTIN -- BLOOM --

(2) 91-144-1

ith barbed wire--FLUSHING,L.I. ls interior United Nations-
r. Cadogan of Great Britain--LS assembly--Arab reps.--
s crowd-- millin C. Jessup,U.S. rep. SOUND SPEECH --LS
assembly--Dr. Abba Silver and Gromyko shake hands--WASH.D.C
F & CU crowd and boy,at window of Jewish Agency Bldg.
holding flag--interior..pulls flag out on pole--exterior..
flag goes out and crowd waves and cheers--flag unfurled--
crowd cheering--crowd dancing folk dances--CUTS: add. on
scenes used and..HAIFA..landing craft with refugees in port
aters--arab houses searched--Arab policemen with belong-
ings--gen.view Rushaieh valley--FLUSHING..Balloting on
alestine question--shot of assembly,practically empty-
shots of Iraq,USSR,BRITISH and U.S. delegation with Austin
ASH.D.C...CU types in crowd--one holding Jewish flag--
abbi Zemach Green with Eliahu Epstein,director of Jewish
gency--Congressman Sol Bloom of N.Y. with Epstein ahd
Green--

HAIFA,PAL.,TIBF--HARBOR--CYNIC--JEWS--ARABS--WAR--ARMS &
M...--RECHAGE--EXPLOSIVES--HUNGER--CHILDREN--FLAGS(JEWISH)--
EL YISHAR--HISTORICAL--FLUSHING,L.I.--UN.--CONGRESS--JESSUP--
SPEECH(JESSUP)--SILVER--GROMYKO--WASH.D.C.--CHRONICS--
[illegible]--VOTING--

HISTORICAL:(Statehood of Israel, Tel Aviv, Palestine.)	Can No. 21-145	1

Subject	Cameraman
LIFE	BRITISH PROD., PATHE HEARST, TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
8	194			589 5X1,2 .640ft Can No. 589 4X1,5,6,7 .1830ft

Description and Remarks ls cart on Cyprus--ls and cu
nterned behind wire--chain off gate--ships
aiting refugees(XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX)--BABY crying--parents
arrying kid aboard--woman carryi g baby aboard--another
oman and another--whistle on ship--ship out in harbor--
uting flag on roof--couple look over rail--man looki
n and woman pointing--shoreline--British ship loading
oops and supplies--soldier going aboard, full pakck--
ewish ships waiting to come in--cu people looking over rail
urly men shake hands--boatload comes in--people helped
shore--intersection--Ben Gurion goes into museum--Egyptian
lanes overhead--bombed bldgs--body in rubble--anoter body--

Date of Event 5/5/48

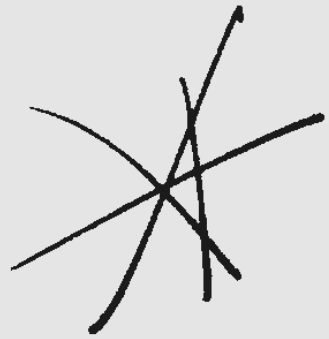
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



(2) 21-145-1

[illegible] bodies--captured weapons, bullets and [illegible] shells--rifles and machine gun ammo--Nazi youth booklet--Tower with Jewish flag--CU Haganah soldiers..2 shots--Jewish flag--CU:add.on scenes used and CY.SU..Jews in camp doing calisthenics, mostly girls--cheering Jewish group told of British declaration--young women on obstacle course..cross ravinge by single rope--trucks full of refugees winding thru hills..unloading at dock--British with bayonets stand guard--scenes aboa refugee ship enroute to Haifa..types..eating etc..clothes drying on line aboard ship etc.---add.embarking at Haifa dd. British evacuation including Sudanese troops, [illegible] and wounded--shots of Jews leaving [illegible] for Palestine..shots of bombs and ammunition aboard ship--scenes arr.in Haifa--scenes of declaration of Jewish statehood.. parade..ceremony in Tel Aviv museum--add.shots ruins etc.--Jews behind front line, trophies captured from Arabs--destroyer H.T. [illegible] anchoring outside Jaffa--Jews and Britons filling sandbags on the shore--Jewish flag flying from mosque--HS of Jaffa and Tel Aviv--home made guns--Tel Aviv street scenes, flower sellers and news stand--

(3) 21-145-1

...captured weapons, bullets and grenades--...machine gun ammo--Nazi ...Israel soldiers--Tower with Jewish flag--ex Haganah soldiers ...Jewish flag--CUTS:War shots bombed bldgs--No Man's Land ...between lines--Jews and Britons filling sandbags on the ...Haganah HQ in bg--British soldiers on the frontier-- ...British police station--types of Jew soldiers, one orthodox- ...one destroying Arab stronghold--reporters being shown ...through small village--primitive cannon--flower sellers on ...street in Tel Aviv--Ex guard of honor outside museum in ...Tel Aviv--Map of Israel was proclaimed--...Tel Aviv--Traffic rails full of vehicles--calestenics inside ...Internment camp(HOSTILE GIRLS)--ceremon declaring ...Statehood--(ISRAEL)

TEL AVIV, PALESTINE--REFUGEES--...TIRE--WARSHIPS--SHIPS--LAND ...U.S. EMBASSY--...HISTALE--...CHILDREN--JEWS--ARABS-- ...--ENGLISH ARMY--NAVY--B...RON--MUSEUM--PLANES-- ...MUSEUM--ARMS & ARMOR--FLAGS--PRESS--FLOWERS-- ...JACKS--KINGS--CAFE SCENES--NAZI--TRUCKS--TYPES OF ...SOL...

(2) 21-145-2

...ished--street scene lot of people
...ly--CUES: Seoul--air strip showing
planes being loaded with leaflets--planes taking off--
[illegible] running over rice paddies topick up papers--women
carrying bundles on their heads--cop working traffic--
[illegible]--shots for candidates--truck campaigning
scenes--woman reading leaflet,presents being photographed
and turns her back--men speaker with old [illegible] taking in
[illegible]--old woman in line to get card checked--signing
in to vote,some give thumbprint--more scenes election and
crowds--Sigmund Thee at his home--DP party checking polls

SEOUL,KOREA--ELECTIONS--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--POLICE--[illegible]
[illegible]--RIOTS--POSTERS--[illegible]--REPORTS--SPEECHES--
[illegible]--VOTERS [illegible]--DUE--SERIOUS--FINGERPRINTS--[illegible]
CAMPAIGNS--COMMUNISTS--M[illegible]34--THEE--U.N.--[illegible]
[illegible]--[illegible] DAUGHTER--RELIGIOUS(NUNS)--
[illegible]--VOTING--
[illegible]

HISTORICAL:(FIRST ELECTION BY UNIVERSAL SUFFRAGE IN KOREAN HISTORY)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-145	2

Subject: VIEWS IN KOREAN ELECTIONS

Cameraman: [illegible] (CHRY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7r	131			Can No. 5992x3.. ~~Kept~~ 915 ft.

Description and Remarks: ls Seoul--ls poster board listing [illegible] candidates--closer from another angle [illegible] election--people looking at board--cu guy with high birdcage hat--cu one of posters--plane dropping leaflets/countryside--people scramblin for leaflets still descending--cu leaflet and pan up to guy looking at it--fg woman candidate spieling--cops with bikes and rifles in a rank waiting to be called--another group police with machine tuns--cu group soldiers with machine un group people and cops and pan overto lt Gen John R. Hodge--ls men and women in line to vote--native nuns in line to vote--rough stuff around polling place guy trying to sock

(telling how and when to vote)

Date of Event: 5/10/48

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 21-176-2

guy on horse--ship like caravel--crowd--guy in armor--
float with Richard the Lion Hearted--bust of woman--
ASBURY PARK,N.J.:ls float with stork(title)--kids in flo
with roses,cu--two kids,sailor and gal in rowboat, sign
UP IN CENTRAL PARK--Miss America of future in polka dot
French bat ing suit--Betsy Ross--chubby Tarzan,walking--
kid crying for ice cream cone,which she gets--babe sucki
thumb--kid asleep--winner,Pat Cozzens with cup--AZPEITIA
SPAIN:ls contest--one guy steps from on log to other-- c
he smacks it and almost hits toe--cu he chops and assista
picks out chips--crowd drinking wine--ls guy chopping ar
chips really fly--cu he almost hits toe again--xls whole
cohtest he's at last log--cu on last log--crowd excited
he stops off and almost collapses--WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls Ch
Michaels holding daughter straight out(title)--cu kid--
she goes off low board--cu in water she's paddling and c
crying--ls off hi board--cu swimming--of hi board slow
motion comes up and swims--cu smiling into camera and
waves--CUTS;5@80x2..var.shots Ike seated in front of
ranch cabin selecting flies and cutt

HISTORICAL:(PARADE IN BELGIUM)	Can No. 21-176	2

Subject: (A)HISTORICAL PARADE(C)BABY PARADE (D)AXE CHAMPIONSHIPS(E)3YEAR OLD SWIMMER

Cameramen: DUBOIS GAUMONT HESS NO-DO PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg. 119 48 71	Dupe 59 82	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: FRASER,COLORADO:speaking to crowd at Gen. Maurice Rose memorial--crowd--ls hospital--Ike puts mortar on cornerstone--put documents in stone--Ike and Rose's mother shake hands--ls plaee his (ROSE'S) helmet on stone,see bullet hole in it--cu inscription with helmet on it--SWISH--cu Ike grinning in his fishing hat--ls casting--~~MIKE GRINNING~~ bs he's playing one and pulls it in--pulls it ashore--he tries to unhook it and it slips out of his hand--with host Aksel Nielsen and they're measuring the fish--Ike showing size of "the one that got away" and he grins--ANTWERP,BELGIUM:ls parade(tit guy carrying falcon--men in costume-period of Prince

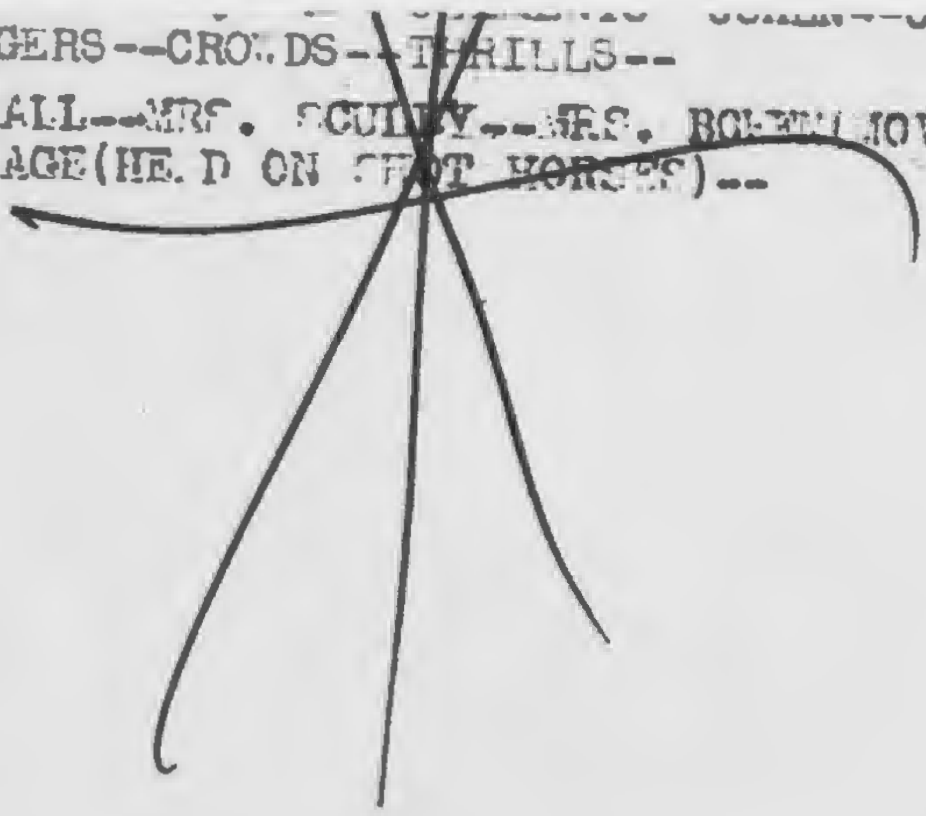
Date of Event: AUGUST ~~1948~~

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

GAMBLING--ROGERS--CROWDS--THRILLS--

MRS. COMPERSALL--MRS. SCULLY--MRS. BOLEN(MOVIE EXECUTIVES
WIVES)--MONTAGE(HEAD ON SHOT HORSES)--



(3) 21-176-2

...ots of Ike and Nielsen talking about the merits of var...
...lies for fishing--med shots Ike proceeding to fishing
location--var shots Ike casting in creek--add.shots fishi...
mountain scenes in bg are Prapahoe range--more fishing sh...
Dyer's Peak in far bg--wide angle shot Ike's line caught...
pine tree,Nielsen comes to rescue--rear shots of the two
fishing downstream,mts in bg--add shots discussing catch-...
5979x6. ..add.shots parade in Antwerp--5979x5, ..add scenes
...e cutting contest--

FRASER,COLO:--VACATIONS--EISENHOWER--FISHING--TROUT--SCEN...
NIELSEN--ANTWERP,BEL--PARADES--FLAOTS--POSTERS--BIRDS--
COSTUMES--HISTORICAL--ASBURY PARK,N.J.--BABIES--ICE CREAM-...
COZZENS--AZPEITIA,SPAIN--CONTESTS--LIQUOR--CROWDS--LUMBER-...
TREES--WASHINGTON,D.C.--SWIMMING--SLO MOTION--DIVING--
ODDITIES--MOUNTAINS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

(2) 21-196-2

Joe Ryan of Int'l Longshoremen's Assoc--Ryan up steps of City Hall--Ryan and Bill O'Dwyer--cu O'Dwyer--air shot NYC docks--2 shots ships tied in harbor--2 shots merchandise on piers-- CUTS 6030x8 .200ft..:add.shots Truman and Barkley on va cation--6029x12 .100ft..:more truman vacati and Barkley getting out of plane--6028x2 .966ft..:air sho of parliament hill during Canada's Diamond Jubilee in 192 King on platform during ceremonies--King visits his marri sister at Barrie,Ont.during 1930 election campaign--King helping sister off train--King and sister's family in garden--ar shots during the ominion Provincial Conferen when the var porvincial premiers met with King in 1935 King welcomes Cordell Hull,then U.S.Secy Of State to Ottawa for talks between the woo governments in 1938-- Roosevelt and King open the newly built Thousand Island bridge at Ivy Lee,another link between US and Canada in 1938--King and Queen of England arrive in Canada at Queve group at ship in 1939--Roosevelt and King meet at Kingston Ontario to receive degrees fro Queens U.--

HISTORICAL (MacKenzie King receives papers making him the 1st citizen of Canada)

Can No.	
21-196	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TRUMAN VACATION (B) MACKENZIE KING (C) SHIP STRIKE

Cameraman: LYONS ASSOCIATED MARKMANN SMITH

Length	Negs	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	83 83 99			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description: KEY WEST, FLA.: house at Key West--cu marine guard--Truman gets shirt and medal from Amer. Legionnaires--cu medal pan to Harry--cameraman shooting--Truman and Abben Barkley--Truman and Leslie Biffle and Barkley he holds up their hands--2 shots--CANADA: hs parliament bldg--cu MacKenzie King when younger two shots banquet with King of England--parliament bldg in fg--Churchill, FDR and King 3 shots--var. campaign signs 2 shots--Louis St. Laurent--inside convention hall applause--ing waving 2 shots--NEW YORK CITY: hs NYC--people in fg a SS Saturnia at dock--SS America at dock--gen'l shot peopl down plank with luggage--hs same--Helen Hayes with hand truck--two women with kids sitting on luggage--

Date of Event:

Used Nov. 1948 Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 C

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(4) 21-196-2

var shots of King welcoming the new Governor Gen Vincount Alexander--King and Alex in front of Parliament bldgs--and King and Lady Alex--for the first time legislation was eneacted that created Canadian citizens and King receives the first papers making him the first Canadian citizen--in 1947--Pres Truman and family visit Ottawa group Bess-Margaret King, Truman and Alexander--King opens his last parliament as premier during winter, is bldgs--shill shot interior of House during opening--Barbara Ann Scott wins Olympic and World skating titles, Barbara Ann kisses King in Ottawa station, King and Babs in crowd--is Liberal convention in Ottawa--var shots of King on platform making his farewell speech as leader of the Liberal party--ballots for new Liberal leader--results areannounced and King congratulates St.Laurent as new leader--King returns home from England where he attended the UN conference and Commonwealth prime ministers conference, while there he took sick--is train coming into Ottawa Station--cu King leaving train and getting into car, being very unable to pose--

(3) 21-196-2

Clare War--var shots cabinet minis
tering parliament bldgs as crowd watis for news--Lord Ri
dale comes from England to diacuss the formation of th
British Commonwealth Air training plan--King and cabinet
ministers are the first to sign the National registration
forms which helped the government list its potential human
resources for war--var shots as King flies in Liverator
bomber over the famous ferry command route to england for
conference in 1941--King visits one of the many air trng
schools arcoss canada--shots at Boundry Bay air school in
early-shots King during inspection of Canadian Army parade
at Calgary Alberta--King places wreath on Canada's War Me
to doed of first WW--King unveils monument to Sir Wilfred
Laurier at St Lin, Quebec--King Churchill and Roosevelt at
McGill U--twenty fifth anny dinner to the Prime Minister-
last election campaing cu posters 1945--cu king talking-
King bids goodbye to Earl and Lady Athlone who return to
England after their term as Governor Gen'l of Canada--

...CONVENTIONS--ORGANIZATIONS...LE
...REN--O'NEILL--P...RADES--PARROTS-...--COSTUMES--
...EW YORK CITY--SPEECH--JAPANESE--ICHINOSEKI,JAPAN--
...OODS--DEAD--FIRES--RELIGIONS--CHICKENS--WRECKAGE--
...ER--DUDLEY--CALDWELL--FLOYD--McGRATH--(SPEECH..MCgrath)

(F) 21-196-2

Governor General
and St.Laurent who met the train--6029x3..369ft..:var sho
passengers struggling down gangplank with luggage and
loading belongings into cars--6030x6--99ft..:shots of
crowd waving to passengers aboard the Saturnia--crowd wai
ng outside of pier to greet relatives and lend a hand
with baggage--6029x8..100ft..:add on Ryan and O'Dwyer--
KEY WEST,FLA--U.S.MARINES--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--TRUMAN--
BARKLEY--CAMERAMEN--BIFFLE--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--KING--
OLD & RARE FILM--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--CANADIAN GOVT--
NEWYORK CITY--STRIKES--SCENICS--SS SATURNIA--SS AMERICA--
LUGGAGE--HAYES--RYAN--O'DWYER--CITY HALL--HARBORS--PIERS--
VACATIONS--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--BARRIE,ONT.CAN.--GARDENS--
CONFERENCE--HULL--BRIDGE--KING GEO--QUEEN ELIZ.**QUEBEC--
KINGSTON,ONT.,CAN--WAR--CROWDS--RIVERDALE--TYPES OF PLANES
R.C.A.F.--CALGARY,ALTA.,CAN--STATUES--LAURIER--ST.LIN,QUE-
POSTERS--ATHLONE--ALEXANDER--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SCOTT--
AIR STATIONS--LETSON--

HISTORICAL(son born to Princess Elizabeth of England)	Can No. 21-197	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL REIN:SON BORN TO ELIZABETH ALL BRITIAN REJOICES	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6029x2..406ft Can No.
8	90			

Description of Footage

LONDON, ENGLAND: Phillip & Elizabeth standing--
S shots crowds outside palace--inside pr[illegible]
office and guy hands teletype gal message and message
reads RUSH RUSH..PRINCESS ELIZ.GAVE BIRTH TO A BOY..
OFFICIAL--radiophoto room--2 pix Eliz.cu--REUTERS,PARIS;
envelopes,see one from Toronto,into brief case--line peop
reading newspapers--news headlines--gun salute on land--
aboard battleship firing guns--English flag flying--guys
lined up getting double ration of rum--pan guys drinking-
to Phillip--CUTS:sound speech by Lord Mayor of London--
add.on scenes used--LONDON,ENGLAND--PRESS FRANCE--HL OF YR.
PRINCESS ELIZ--PHILLIP--HISTORICAL--SAILORS--CROWDS--
[illegible]

Date of Event NOV 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL(Newfoundland becomes part of Canada)	Can No. 21-204	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NEWFOUNDLAND JOINS CANADA	HEA-ST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	105			Can No. JUNK

Description: OTTAWA:hishot entire group--PM Louis St.Laurent & McKenzie King passing by,sec Hon.A.J.Walsh of Newfoundland--Canadian group--Newfoundland group--St.Laurent signs union aggreement--Brooke Claxton,Can.Min.of Nat'l Defence signs--Walsh head of Newfoundland delegations signs--cu King watching--St.Laurent speaks(sound)--walks away--

OTTAWA,CANADA--CANADIAN GOVT--ST.LAURENT--KING--WALSH--CLAXTON--NEWFOUNDLAND--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event OCT 11948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-206-1

ONDON, ENGLAND--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--FAMILIES--KING GEO.--
UEEN MARY--QUEEN ELIZ.**PRINCESS ELIZ--PRINCESS MARGARET-
UKE OF EDINBOROUGH--ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY--LADY
ABOURNE--EARL OF ATHLONE--MARCHIONESS OF MILFORD HAVEN--
RINCE CHARLES--HISTORICAL--

HISTORICAL(Prince Charles of England is christened)	Can No. 21-206	Roll No. 1
Subject ROYALTY:PRINCE CHARLES OF ENGLAND CHRISTENED	Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.	

Length 6	Neg. 111	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6047x1..687ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(BUCKINGHAM PALACE)entire group Royal Fam.-generations King Geo.,Queen Mary,Princess Elizabeth and Prince Charles--cu Charles--hcu Liz--Queen Elizabeth holding baby 2 shots--ls Archbishop of Canterbury--tilt of his robe and miter--Queen mother Mary holding baby--cu baby--Phillip,Elizabeth and baby--hcu Phillip--hcu Elizabeth and pan down to kid--CUTS:Lady Mrabourne,Phince Philip,Earl of Athlone and King Geo.--Marchioness of Milford Haven,Princess Eliz.with baby Prince Chas.,Queen Mary,Princess Margaret and Hon David Bowes-Lyon--add.shots Liz with baby with and without Phil--Nurse coming in to take the baby from Liz--shots

Date of Event DEC.15-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(U.S.Friendship train to Italy-----1948

Issue Number CS5700x6;

Subject
FIRST FRIENDSHIP TRAIN TO ITALY

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				BkNos:5103-6;5104-5 captions junked after Ward made

Description and Remarks We filed only a cut story from total of 999ft received originally--U.S.Amb.to Italy James C.Dunn and Drew Pearson are on hand as the Friendship train arriv in Italy and is unloaded---caravan of trucks--var.angles crowd==ceremon in square--Pearson gives out food--cu him at mike(probably silent)----- kids--old people--Premier Alcide DeGasperi takes part----------

Date of Event Jan.1948

ITALY--FOOD--ITAL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DUNN,James C--PEARSON,Drew--DE GASPER ,Alcide--ITALIANS--HISTORICAL(Friendship train)-----

SEE OVER

(2) 5709x1

--Pandit Nehru speaks--(believe silent)----------

NEW DELHI, INDIA--BURMA GOVT--CEREMONIES--RELIGICUS(Buddhist)-------
WIN, U--MOUNTBATTEN, Louis & family---NEHRU, Jawarhal Pandit---DANCE(Indi
--HISTORICAL(Burmese Independence)--------

HISTORICAL (Burmese Independence) Celebrations in New Dlehi, India)	Issue Number 5709x1	

Subject	Cameraman
BURMESE INDEPENDENCE	M.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
290ft-	NEG.			BK NO: 5113-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW DELHI,INDIA:(at the resi[illegible] Date of [illegible]1948
dence of Burmese High Commissioner,presentati[illegible] of King Theebaw's table to the Burmese Ambassador marked the Burmese Independence celebrations in New Delhi--Buddhis Priests pray before flag-hoist ceremony--Burmese HiComm U.Win & Mrs.Win receive guests--Pamela Mountbatten,Lord and Lady Brabourne,Mr&Mrs.Shone,Rajkumari Amrit Kaur followed by Pandit sisters--Baldev Singh and Mr Bhaba arrive--Pandit Nehru arr--Lord and Lady Louis Mountbatten to seats--U Win speaks(believe silent)-flag hoisting by Win--Sidar Dance watched by guests--Inside Durbar Hall of Govt House,Mountbattens arrive--Win presents credentials to Gov.Gen --Mountbatten speaks(believe silent)--Win gets the Tachatpoah(?),speaks

SEE OVER

(2) CS5713x4

anti-communist workers--ms Pope talking(silent material)-July 1948 ----

7268x8: (BkNo:5264-2--236ft--Aug.1948--Neg.--POPE PIUS AT SUMMER HOME--he on balcony at Castelgandolfo--blessing crowd--crowd waving in truks--cu kids applauding--cu group Nuns--cu crowd--crowd waving--

6047x3:(BkNo:5366-4--150ft--Dec.1948--Neg--PRES.OF ITALIAN REPUBLIC & POPE--Pres.Luigi Einaudi with For.Min.Carlos Sforza visit Pope Pius XII--cu Swiss Guard--var.scs.lined up to honor Pres.--cars arriving--Pres.out of car-----no Pix of Pope in this roll----------

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--FOOD--HISTORICAL(Friendship Train Organizers)------EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--BLESSING---WORKERS--ITALIANS--NUNS------EINAUDI,Luigi--SFORZA,Carlos-- ITAL.GOVT--

HISTORICAL:(Friendship Train Organizers meet Pope Pius XII---1948

Issue Number CS5713x4; 5747x4; 5925xb5; 7268x8; 6047x3

Subject
POPE PIUS XII STORIES - 1948

Cameraman
GRIMALDI(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number--captions also can be ranked after cardmade

Description and Remarks

CS5713x4:(BkNo:5122-10--Cut story filed only,no ftg---Neg--Feb.--POPE RECEIVES ORGANIZERS OF FRIENDSHIP TRAIN--Pope Pius XII greets the organizers of the Friendship food trains to Italy--Nicola Giulii represents Drew Pearson of US--Pope speaks with each(silent coverage)--he gives his Papal blessing to them----------

Date of Event 1948

5747x4:(BkNo:5166-11--369ft--Neg--POPE'S EASTER BLESSING--bells--cu types in crowd as Pope gives Blesssing--big ls crowds. Apr 1948-----

5925xb5:(BkNo:5241-5--319ft--POPE SPEAKS TO ITALIAN WORKERS--Neg--On Anniv.of St.Peter & St.Paul Day in Vatican City,he blesses 30,000

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(1948--Ceylon's new Parliament opens)	Issue Number 5722x9	

Subject	Cameraman
CEYLON'S NEW PARLIAMENT OPENED-Feb.1948	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 5135-11
171ft			LAV.	Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks COLOMBO, CEYLON:(formation of planes overhead--arrival of VIPs in cars--Duke and Duchess of Gloucester (HE represents the King of England)--var.scs.of Parliament bldg--interior of meeting(ceremony)--crowds outside--crowds inside--Duke,etal,out of building--Duke reads message from King welcoming the British Commonwealth a nation fully grown to manhood"--Duchess of Gloucester,wife of Prime Minister Senarayake,and Lady Moore witness the raising of the flag (the Cingalese Lion)--shot of the three women----------

Date of Event FEB.1948

CEYLON--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--ENG.GOVT--FLAG(Ceylon)--

SEE OVER

(2) 5739x2,etc---Ceremonies-Eng-1948

----------5905x6:(BkNo: 5215-10--206ft.--LONDON,ENG--FOUNDATION STONE FOR NEW HOUSEOF COMMONS LAID--Clement Attlee and Winston Churchill look on as Speaker of the House of Commons,Col.Clifton Brown,lays the foundation stone--cu stone--MAY 1948----------

----------5927xb9:(BkNo: 5246-6--137ft.--JULY 1948--LONDON,ENG--MARSHALL AID PACT SIGNED--cu pact--Ernest Bevin signs--U.S.Amb.Lewis Douglas signs--they speak(MAY be sound on this roll,please check film)----------

----------5929xb 10:(BkNo:5250-9--47ft.--JULY 1948--LONDON,ENG--Queen Mother Mary,Patroness of the Metropolitan Gardens Assoc.officially open Southwark Cathedral Gardens----------

----------5940x7::(BkNo: 5255-7--142ft.--JULY '48--CARDIFF,WALES:Sir Winston Churchill receives the Freedom of Cardiff--var scs.ceremony--MAY be sound on this roll,too--please check film----------

----------5940x8:(BkNo: 5252-12--84ft.--July 1948--EIPPING,ENG.--MRS. LEWIS DOUGLAS UNVEILS MEMORIALS TO U.S.ARMY--camp entrance(where American GIs first shot in defense of England--Old Inn,Eng.where GIs used to hang

HISTORICAL: (Memorial unveiled where U.S. GIs first shot in defense of England at Tipping)	Issue Number 5739x2; 5765x9; 5746x11; 5905x6; 5927x69; 5929x610; 5940x7,8,9

Subject	Cameraman
CEREMONIES - ENGLAND - 1948 (Nine stories)	BR.PICT.PROD (All Stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number	5940x8 Neg.		ALL LAV.	See BK Nos. after each x-number--captions Camera card made

Description and Remarks

5739x2:(BkNo.5161-11--97ft. --LONDON,ENG.--PREPARATION OF FDR MEMORIAL---March 1948---plans--partly erected memorial to U.S.Pres.Franklin D.Roosevelt --cu fountain----------

5765x9:(BkNo:5184-5--76ft.--WINDSOR,ENG--BOY SCOUTS PARADE--April '48--scouts lined up--King George VI,Queen Elizabeth and Princess Margaret watch them parade by----------

5746x11:(BkNo:5161-12--53 ft.--LONDON,ENG--WOODWORK FOR THE NEW HOUSE OF COMMONS--March 1948--in workshops,var.scs. of handcraftsmen working on Shropshire Oak panelling for the new House of Commons--var.scs.work progress----------

1948
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(3) 5739x2,etc CEREMONIES-Eng. 1948
out--lst.derelict Gun Pits--a pinup still in the gun pit--Mrs.Douglas,
wife of US Amb,arrives,inspects guard of present-day gunners of the
184th AA Batt,US Army--she unveils board(temporary one until memorial
is completed)--we pan to Board and read the Inscription----------
----------5940x9:(BkNo: 5255-11--77ft--WINDSOR,ENG: July '48--GARTER
CEREMONY---at St.George's Chapel,service celebrates 600th Anniv.of
founding of the Order of the Garter--Installation of Earl Mountbatten
in the Order----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--CEREMONIES(Misc)--MEMORIALS----------**ORGS(Boy Scouts)-
GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARGARET,Princess------***HANDICRAFT-
----------**BLDGS(Eng)--ATTLEE,Clement--CHURCHILL,Winston----------
**TREATIES(Marshall Pact)--U S.GOVT--BR. GOVT--BEVIN,Ernest--DOUGLAS,
Lewis---------***MARY,Queen--GARDEN----------***U.S.ARMY--HISTORICA
-----***MOUNTBATTEN,Earl Louis--

(2) 5758xl,etc
is placed,carefully packed, on board the USS GRAND CANYON at Italy for transport to U.S.for brief display at the National Gallery of Art in Washington--cu statue--shots of Naples harbor and the ship----------

ITALY--PARADE(For.Military)--ITALIAN ARMY--HISTORICAL----------
ELEPHANT----------ART & ARTISTS--STATUE--USS GRAND CANYON--

HISTORICAL:(Famed Italian Grenadiers march again---1948

Issue Number 5758x1; 6103x1; 6102x2

Subject MISC.ITALY STORIES - 1948

Cameraman GRIMALDI(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number	all Negs.			unless noted see bk.nos.after each x-number--caption after card made

Description and Remarks

5758x1:(BkNo:5170-7--463ft--

Date of 1948

ITALIAN MILITARY PARADE--April 1948--the "Grenadiers of Sardinaia"take part in first revived Italian Army parade--good parade scs--parade,coliseum in bg--Victor Emmanuel statue--Sherman tanks--var.Diplomats(unidentified on caption) watch--reviewed by Def.Min.of Italy Facchinetti and Ital.Min.of State Scelba----------

6103x1:(BkNo:5268-5--264ft--Aug.1948--BABY ELEPHANT--at the zoo in Rome,blessed event,a baby girl,born to Romeo and Juliet,prize pachyderm

6102x2:(BkNo:5361-5--400ft--Sept.1948--MICHELANGELO'S "DAVID" ENROUTE FOR BRIEF STAY IN U.S.--the famous artwork of Michelangelo

SEE OVER

(2) 6027x1,etc

6031x2:(BkNo:5341-5--390ft--Eclair--ARMISTICE DAY---in Paris,more parades,ceremonies--wreath-laying,etc--Eternal Flame----------

6030x12:(BkNo:5341-7--104ft--PRES. AURIOL AT COMPIEGNE----Armistice Day ceremonies----------

MISC.FRANCE--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Pandit--SPEECH(Nehru)--UNITED NATIONS---- U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--VOTING--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--HISTORICAL(Absentee ballots in Fr.Bar)----------CONTESTS(For.Beauty)----------MEMORIALS--- PARADES(MIsc.Foreign & U.S.)----------; AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--

HISTORICAL:(GIs cast absentee ballots in France for home elections-1948

Issue Number
6027x1; 6027x4; 6025x10; 6030x11; 6031x2; 6030x12

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - November 1948

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions filed under 6027x1

Description and Remarks

6027x1:(BkNo:5333-10--776ft/ Eclair--PANDIT NEHRU SPEECH AT UN---India P.M.Pandit Nehru addresses UN----probably have sound but no speech copy----------

Date of Event
1948

6027x4:(BkNo:5336-5--173ft--Gaumont--AMERICAN SOLDIERS VOTE IN PARIS --apparently these GIs are casting absentee ballots [at a Bar] for the elections at home----------

6025x10:(BkNo:5336-11--230ft--Eclair--MISS NEW LOOK---contest among gals for the title of MISS NEW LOOK--in today's fashions----------

6030x11:(BkNo:5340-4--174ft--Gaumont--ARMISTICE DAY 1948----------on the Champs Elysee,parade----------Pres.Auriol lays wreath--foggy day, Arc D'Triomphe,parade approach----------

SEE OVER

(2) 22-230-2

sacrificial temple completely restored--entrance gate to Karnak as it looks today--

LUXOR, EGYPT--HISTORICAL--RUINS--MISC. BLDGS--STATUES--
U. OF CHICAGO--ARCHITECTURE--

HISTORICAL:(Restoration of 4000 year old temple)

Can No. 22-230

Roll No. 2

Subject: JIG SAW:4000 YEAR OLD TEMPLE RESTORED BY SCIENCE

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	101			Can No. 6084x2..470f

Date of Event 3/14/49

Used No. Date

DIXON,ECKERT: ms Temples of Karnak,columns cu face of statue--hs jeep riding along past huge columns--group of engineers consulting--sign "Oriental Institute University of Chicago,HQ in Egypt piles of stone--Egyptian workmen leveling stone--cu toes on stone foot guys walk over it--cu huge thumb--workers restoring wall--workman hauling up big stone--placing ston into position with block and tackle--guys working on face of statue--figures and hieroglyphics on stone--huge statue columns with two guys walking--hodge podge of stones--CUTS add.scenes used--temple of Amnon-Avenue of Sphinx--Queen Hatshepsut's obelisk,97ft high--Egyptian calend er

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 22-236-Canada

Talk by St.Laurent (sound)--Talk by F.G.Bradley(sound)--
talk by Alexander(sound)--God Save the King is played--
add honor guard, they present arms----pan from guard to
Bradley at mike--add. shots of St.Laurent stroking the
Newfoundland crest--pan of the provincial crests over th
door of the Peace Arch l to r British Columbia to Newfo
land crest on right--cu Mac King rt --cu Mountie on hors
pan to honor guard--cus spectators--3 cus Grodon Bradley
ls 2 shots Colonial house in St.John's--var shots offic
pa ty seated from left to right; Hon Colin Gibson, Walsh,
Hon.Sir Edward Emerson and Mr.W.J.Carew--Sir Albert Wals
is sworn in as Gov.Gen'l by Emerson--he signs oath--Wals
and Smallwood talking--cabinet shot l to r W J.Keough,
Smallwood and H.W.Quinton, standing l to r Gordon Winter,
Leslie Curtis, Dr H.L.Pottle--traffic shots in St.John's
con directing traffic at intersection of Harvey Rd.
and Larchmont St. Longs Hill, Parade St. and Freshwater Rd
ls signal hill, with cabot tower on top of the north sid

HISTORICAL:(NEWFOUNDLAND NOW CANADA'S 10TH PROVINCE)	Can No. 22-236	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NEWFOUNDLAND NOW CANADA'S 10th PROVINCE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	119			Can No. 6097x2,3

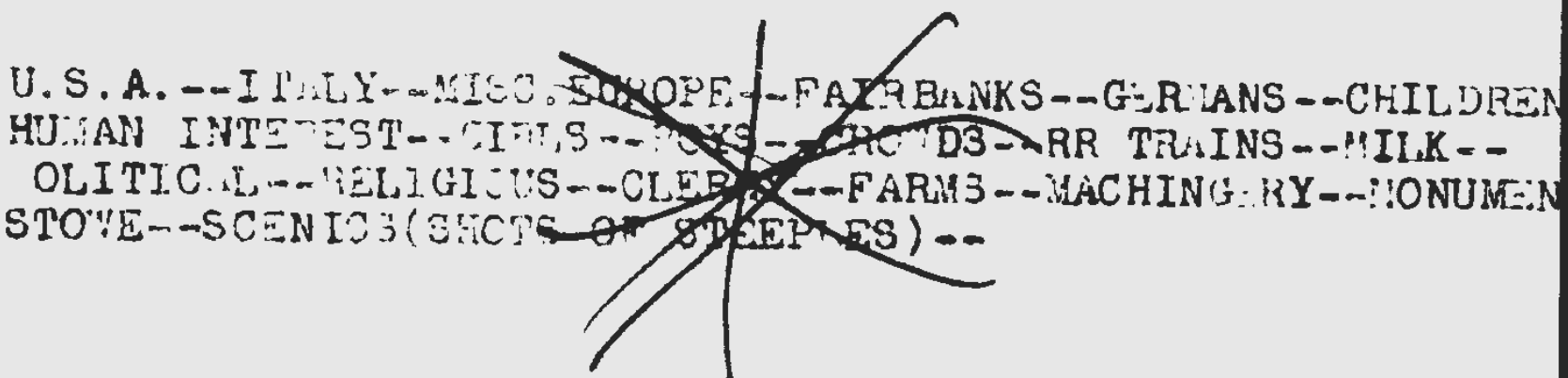
Description and Remarks

~~OTTAWA,ONTARIO~~ ST.JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND,CANADA.
@ OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:ls parliament bldg pan up to tower--crowd moves forward--soldiers come to attention--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent and Gov. Gen'l Viscount Alexander saluting--MacKenzie King--F.G. Bradley talking 2 shots--applause--St.Laurent carves shield--map--Government house in Newfoundland--clerk reading--crowd--Sir Albert Walsh shakes with new Premier Joseph Smallwood and gets plaque of citizenship from Colin Gibson--Smallwood shakes with Walsh--cu Smallwood--Cu Walsh--cabinet--CUTS:ls of arch as official party arrives at platofrm in Ottawa led by St.Laurent and Mrs.

Date of Event

Used No. Date 4/--/49

SEE OVER


U.S.A.--ITALY--MISC.EUROPE--FAIRBANKS--GERMANS--CHILDREN
HUMAN INTEREST--GIRLS--FOLKS--CROWDS--RR TRAINS--MILK--
POLITICAL--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--FARMS--MACHINERY--MONUMEN
STOVE--SCENICS(SHOTS OF STEEPLES)--

(3) 22-236-1

The Narrows entrance to St. ohns Harbour with signa' hil
on left, Fort Amherst light house at vase of hill on righ
s St. Johns--Cabot to er on top of Signal Hill--Fort
Amherst and light house at entrance of the Narrows --
an city of St. Johns fro Signal Hill--shots rugged coas
ine new St. Johns--ditto--2 shots St. ohn's harbour--

T. JOHNS, NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA--OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--HISTORI
ANADIAN GOVT.--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--CANADIAN ARMY--CROWDS-
T. LAURE T--ALEXANDER--KING--BRADLEY--GOVERNMENT HOUSE--
ALSH--SMALLWOOD--PLAQUE--GI SON--SPEECH(ST. L)--SPEECH
BRADLEY)--(SPEECH (ALEX)--POLICE--COLONIAL HOUSE--
ERSON--CAREW--KEOUGH--QUINTON--WINTER--CURTIS--POTTLE-
RAFFIC--SCE IC--HARBORS--LITE HOUSE--

(2) 22-243-3

alabaster vases--miniature lamb made of alabaster--King Tut's actual throne--add.scenes used--also some scenes of gold mask--cu amazing eyes--coffins etc--

LUXOR, EGYPT--MUSEUM--HISTORICAL--BLDGS--MUMMIES--

HISTORICAL:(Cairo Museum in Egypt)	Can No. 22-243	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
EGYPT DIGS FOR ANCIENT TREASURE	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	102			Can No. 6118x3

Description and Remarks

LUXOR,EGYPT:med shot Cairo Museum--cu people walking in front--women walking down corridor cases on each side--King Tut in sacrophogus--cu his head showing snakes--looking from head to feet pan shot--digging at Queen Hatshepsut's temple--gen view digging at temple 2 shots--excavation when first exposed digging etc--cu workers carring baskets 2 shots--bring mummy out of tomb 2 shots--mummy on ground looks like shredded wheat--med same egyptoligist and sacorhogus--gen scene of the works--CUTS:add.men digging--2 shots Temple of Luxor--2 shots Colossi of Memnon--cu hieroglyphics--1st Sphinx exposed--cu head of Sphinx--ls hallway of museum--

Date of Release

Used No. 4/49

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(MODERN TELEPHONE SERVICE IN BELL'S TOWN)

Can No. 22-243 ~~243~~

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MODERN PHONE SERVICE FOR BELL'S TOWN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	85			Can No. 6120x1

Description and Remarks:

BRANTFORD,ONT.CANADA:ls Brantford--cornice of phone bldg-gals at switchboard--guy talks into unitphone--gets modern dial phone--cu he dials--mechanism in back of board--has number and talks--series of phones old and new--CUTS:ls new Bell Telephone bldg--entrance--cu operators--add.angles same--2 shots of lunge in Bell bldg--technicians working--an early newspaper advertisement adversing the telerhone (year 1979)--ls railing inside Bell Home,on this railing,Alexander Bell wound coils of wire in order to perfect his experiments--

BRANTFORD,ONT.CANADA--TELEPHONES--SCENIC--MACHINERY--OPERATORS--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event: 4/26/44

Closed No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL:(WEIZMANN SWORN IN AS FIRST PRESIDENT-ISRAEL)	Can No. 22-225	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AS FIRST PRESIDENT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6074x8..23Sft. Can No.
8	89			

REHOBOTH,JERUSALEM:hs procession thru str[illegible]
etc--crowds cheering--hs cars stopping
Pres Chaim Weizmann gets out--2 shots he inspects
troops--goes into bldg--peopl st nd up--Weizmann walks
past--he walks towards rostru--raises his right hand
cut to a cu of him with hand raised--he is
congratulated--roses with Ara--CUTS: Weizmann cuts ribbon
tape upon entering the town--hs inaugural address--Mr.
Sprinzak,chairman of the assembly rep[illegible]

add.scenes used--
REHOBOTH,JERUSALEM--HISTORICAL--WEIZMANN--
INAUGURATIONS--PROCESSION--CROWDS--SPEECH--

Date of Event 5-17-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(WORLD AFFAIR: ONCE AGAIN BIG FOUR TRY FOR GERMAN PEACE)	Can No. 22-251	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD AFFAIRS:ONCE AGAIN BIG FOUR TRY FOR GERMAN PEACE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	95			6140x1..400ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/23/49

ARIS FRANCE:(PALAIS ROSE)ext.Palais--flags of US, 4 natior
ndrei Vishinsky,U.S.S.R. enters--Secy.of State Dean Acheson,U.S.enters--Ernest Bevin,Gr.Br.,
ut of car--cutin guard Republican--Bevin up steps--another
uard &nside--Robert Schuman,Fr.,inside up steps--seated
round table--cu l to r Phillip Jessup,Dean Acheson,John
oster Dulles--cu Acheson--cu Vishinsky--Cu Schuman--Cu
evin--hs table--(CUTS)add.scenes used--
ARIS,FRANCE--PALAIS ROSE--FLAGS--VISHINSKY--ACHESON--
EVIN--SCHUMAN--JESSUP--DULLES--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--
EETINGS--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(ALI BABA'S CAVE REDISCOVERED)	Can No. 22-252	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OPEN SESAME:ALI BABA'S FAMOUS CAVE REDISCOVERED	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	105			Can No. 6141x2430ft

Description [illegible] shots of camel caravanenroute to cave-- appraach quarry--cu cave--enter in--inside ave pass boulders fallen from roof--coming out of cave-- g blocks of stone--splitting one of the rocks0-native inking out of jug--cu native--loading stone on camel-- camel--camel gets up--going away from cave see cave in --close shot camel passing--2 shots camel caravan-- TS:digging and cutting stone blocks--2 caravans passing ch other--unloading camels--add.scenes used-- IRO,EGYPT--HISTORICAL--CAMELS--TYPES OF PEOPLE-- NVEYANCES--SCENICS--DESERT--

Date of Issue 6-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

arrival of foreign delegation--Premiere Tsaldaris, Greece--Churchill's arrival--gen views int.--Herriot making speech on steps of bldg see messrs Paul Reynaud, Bidault, Schuman, Bevin, Herriot and Churchill--getting out of cars, Spaak, Rasmussen, Denmark, Unden, Sweden, Schuman, Bevin, Sforza, MacBride, Ireland--gen view of Strasbourg--add. scenes used-- 61 70x2. .355ft..Paul Reynaud speech--M. Brugman speech, he's from Holland and is V. . of the assembly--gen views of Place Kleber--crowds--

STRASBOURG, GERMANY--MEETINGS--MISC. BLDGS--SCHUMAN--BEVIN--SFORZA--SPAAK--CROWDS--CHURCHILL--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)--HERRIOT--SPEECH(SPAAK)--TSALDARIS--SPEECH(HERRIOT)--REYNAUD--BIDAULT--RASMUSSEN--UNDEN--MacBRIDE--HISTORICAL--

HISTORICAL:(Council of Europe holds 1st Meeting, Strasbourg, Germany)	Can No. 22-275	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COUNCIL OF EUROPE HOLDS 1st MEETING	FOX PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	151			Can No: SEE BELOW

Date of Event 8/8/49

Used No.	Date

Strasbourg, GERMANY:ext.Strasbourg Univ:bldg flags by--int.hishot--Robert Schuman of Fr.--Ernest Bevin,Eng.--Count Sforza,Italy--people--Paul Henri Spaak,Belgium shown to seat hels pres.--cu he sits--hishot square outside--hishot crowd--bs up to speaker stand--hishot crowd--speaker h ravangue--4 shots people listening--Winston Churchill with Spaak at window--2 shots crowd--Churchill speaks in French SOUND--bs Winnie-he speaks agai nSOUND--bs makes V-sign--sideshot same,pan crowd--CUTS:617&3..300ft..Mr.Edwouard Herriot,temp.pres. announces Spaak is elected--cu Churchill--Herriot's arrival--he empowers Mr.Spaak--Spaak's speech--delegates--

SEE OVER

(2) 4135x7,etc

at Oberammergau,rehearsals begin for the passion play to be presented at Easter time in 1950--var.sscs.of restoring the old hall where play will be held for first time in 15 years--var.scs.rehearsals,work,etc---

6236x4:(BkNo:5592-7--186ft--Fox(Welt in Film)--DEC.---CHRISTMAS PRELUDE---animated toys and dolls,Santa Claus,etc----------

GERMANY--TRAFFIC--ACCIDENTS(Demonstrations)--AUTO----------TRUCKS--AUTOS----
ATOMI ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC----------THEATRICAL--HISTORICAL---OBERAMMERGA
GERMANY----CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(German)--SANTA CLAUS--

HISTORICAL:(Oberammergau passion play rehearsals start again,first since war-----1949	Issue Number 4135x7; 4134x10; 3949x1 ; 6236x4

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.GERMANY STORIES-Nov/Dec.1949	see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Gas No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks · 4135x7:(BkNo:5572-3--99ft-- Pathe(War Dept)--TRAGIC TRAFFIC STATISTICS--this is actually a traffic safety demonstration program since traffic danger has increased drastically in Germany since the end of thewar--tracks and cars demonstrate tragic accidents for public education----------

Date of Event Nov/Dec.1949

4134x10:(BkNo;5572-4--148ft--PATHE(War Dept)--Nov.--ATOMS UNDER MICROSCOPE--at Kaiser Wilhelm Institute in Berlin,scientists,demonstrate use of new microscope--Dr.Erwin Muller with his invention and also a field-electronic microscope which he developed----------

3949x1:(BkNo:5572-9--183ft--Pathe(War Dept)--Nov.--PASSION PLAY--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL: (Heremony in Gov. Genls. private study paves way for Union)	Issue Number 6079x2	

Subject	CAN.GOV? GEN.SIGNS UNIFICATION BILL (Unify Canada and Newfoundland)	Camera	BATHE(NFB)

Length	271ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BR NO! 5409-3 caption junked Cutter card made

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA: Gov.Gen Viscount Alexander and leaders of Parliament enter-- go to desk in his private study--group includes:Dr.A.Beauchesne,Clerk of Commons;-Sen.W.McL.Robertson,Leader of Govt in Senate;Louis St.Laurent,PM;Alexander;Dr.G.Fauteux,Speaker of Commons;Dr.J.H.King,Speaker of Senate; MGen.H.F.G.Letson,Secy to Gov.Gen and Maj.L.C.Moyer,Clerk of the Senate--Gov.Gen.handed English text of Bill--he signs,hands English bill to Letson who pases him French text of bill--he signs that-- rises,hands scroll to Dr.King,which requests the King to introduce the English text to Br.Parliament to allow the unification--more of the ceremony--handshakes all around------OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CAN.GOVT-- [illegible] --

Date of Event 3/49

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Modern Bldg in old Egypt 1949	Issue Number 6101x4; 6153x1	

Subject	Cameraman
EGYPT STORIES - 1949	H.Wright(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
546ft 527ft respectively				BkNos:5394-11;5488-5 captions filed under 6101x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

6101x4: (BkNo:5394-11--Feb.- SCHOOL DAYS IN EGYPT"--in Sakkara,Egypt,UAR--ls students leave modern Univ.of Cairo Bldg to go to Sakkara to study the restoration of the 5000 yr.old monument,Temple of Zoser--bus passes other famed pyramids of Ceops and Chrephren--var.scs.male and female students inspecting the restoration work,asking questions,etc----------

6153x1:(BkNo:5488-5--527ft--June--"EGYPT BUILDS A STREAMLINED CITY" --at Mehallal Kobra,construction of a stremalined industrial city at these famed cotton mills,with stores,recreational,educational,homes----

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--EDUCATION--ARCHAELOGY--MONUMENTS(Egypt)--STUDENTS-CONSTRUCTION--INDUSTRY(Egypt)--HISTORICAL(Modern bldg)--WORKERS--ARABS

Date of 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6153x9,etc

6157x4:(BkNo:5496-7----105ft--ECLAIR--LAV--COOKING ART-----var.scs. cooking school classes--Messr.LeGellec,admininstratim President,showing student how----------]

6156x4:(BkNo:5498-3--184ft--Eclair--Lav---CATACOMBS--in Paris,visit the Catacombs--evidentally these are actors and actreeses filming a scene on the Fantastic History of the Catacombs---var.scs.in catacombs-

6160x2:(BkNo:5501-6--182ft--Fox--Lav--NATIONAL FEAST-----Pres.Vincent Auriol,in open car,reviews 5,000 troops lining the way between Avenue Franklin Roosevelt to Avenue George V----------

6158x5:(BkNo:5502-6--138ft--Eclair--Lav--MOTION PICTURE BALL----- dancing,var.angles--cu feet--crowd--be-bop dancing----------

MISC.FRANCE--MACHINERY(TRACTORS)--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--MARSHALL PLAN-- BINGHAM,Barry----------MOTION PIX--AWARDS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES---- POLO---ARABS----HORSEBACK RIDING-------COOKING----------CATACOMB --HISTORICAL(Fr.Catacombs)----------INSPECTION--FR.ARMY--AURIOL Pres.Vincent-------DANCING(France)-----

HISTORICAL:(Fr.catacombs---1949--tourists see them

6153x9; 6157x1; 6156x8; 6157x4; 6156x4; 6160x2; 6158x5

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - July 1949

Camera roll: see after each x-number

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see after each x-number for captions filed 6153x9

Description and Remarks:

6153x9:(BkNo:5494-2--1314ft--Eclair--Lav--TRACTORS---trainload of tractors delivered to France from US thru Marshall Plan--signing of agreement--by Barry Bingham,Marshall Plan rep.of US and French representative,not named in caption----------

Date of Event: July 1949

6157x1: (BkNo:5496-5--194ft--Eclair--Lav--FRENCH FILM AWARDS---- var.scs.presentation ceremonies----var.French actors and ac tresses, including Louis Jourdan,Michele Morgan,Louis Jouvet, Jean Cocteau, and Amer.Actress Jennifer Jones----------d-

6156x8:(BkNo:5496-6--Eclair--Lav---POLO----236 ft----------Arab Horsemen display prowess--var.scs them on horseback--Arab VIPs--var.scs.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6163x5,etc

in ceremonies----------

SS 7205x2:(BkNo:5542-1--?ftg--PARA---Pos--OCCUPATION FORCES IN GERMANY-----Sept.----this is part of a film history of American Mil. Gov't in Germany--good montage of ruins--giving out armbands to soldiers and civilians when Mil.Govt first started back in 1945--raids by MPs to smoke out enemies of the new Govt--displaced person and looters--scenics--industry builds--airlift begins--parade scs.cherring Germans, etc----------

GERMANY--AIRLIFT--ANNIVERSARIES--U.S.ARMY(Allies)----REUTER,Mr.--SPEECH(Reuter)----------U.S.ARMY(mil.occup.Germany)-----HISTORICAL--POSTWAR--

HISTORICAL:(th anniversary of American occupation of Germany---1949	Issue Number 6163x5; 6199x7; ss 7305x2

Subject MISC.GERMANY STORIES - 1949	Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BkNo:see azfter eac x-number--captions linked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6163x5:(BkNO:5497-2--188ft

Date 1949(Jul/Sept.)

Pathe--FC Dupe--ONE YEAR OF AIRLIFT---at Templehof Airport,celebration of the full year of the Berlin Airlift which was begun to offset the Red.blockade of the German Border in Berlin--it continued after the lifting of the unsuccessful blockade-----var.scs. of the ceremonies--Burgomaster Reuter thanks all who helped (SOUND)---- likely shot of memorial for the 51 airmen who died in the efforts of the airlift since it began----------

6199x7:(BkNo:5549-11--73ft--PATHE(--fg dupe--END OF THE AIRLIFT--OCTober---last Amer.airlift plane to Berlin--lands with 7 tons of coal at Templehof Airport--MGen.Tunner,Chief of the Airbridge,with Burgomaster Reuter and the Br.CO of Gatow Airbase & Capt.Yard take

SEE OVER

(2) 5170x6,etc.
at Bonn,Chancellor Adenauer sworn in by Dr.Kohler SOUND OF ADENAUER "I swear, so help me God"--guards of honor of three Western occupation forces at attention--three hi-commisioners signed the Occupation Statute which changed it from a Military Governemnt--Br.Hi.Commissioner Sir Brian Robertson speaks as does U.S.Hi Comm.M cCloy--(no speech copies at all---John McCloy is U.S.Hi Commissioner----------

6224:7:(BkNo:5583-9--62ft--War Dept--PRES.HEUSS--shots of the Pres. at his home Viktorshoehe near Bad Godesberg--sits down with his wife--they read mail----------

GERMANY--W.GERMAN GOVT--ELECTIONS---HISTORICAL---HEUSS,Theodor-----
ADENAUER,Konrad-----UNITED NATIONS(Allies in Europe)---SPEECHES(Misc)
--U.S.GOVT--MC CLOY,JOHN--W.GERMAN GOVT--ROBERTSON,Sir Brian----------
POSTWAR----------

HISTORICAL:(First elections in Germany---1949	Issue Number 6170x6; 6186x6;	3892x10; 6224x7

Subject GERMAN GOVT STORIES - 1949 (Aug/Dec)	Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6170x6:(BkNo:5518-5---451ft--Hearst--FG Dupe--GERMAN ELECTIONS--scenics of Frankfurt, Germany--people looking--Communist poster--people out of car and into polls--posters on walls--var.scs.people look at them--ballot into box--marking ballots---German flag flying---

Date of Event Aug/Dec.1949 (August)

6186x6:(BkNo:5538-3---183ft--Pathe-- FG Dupe--ELECTION OF THEODOR HEUSS--Sept.--65 yr.old Theodor Heuss is elected first W.German Pres.--gen vu Assembly--cu he--sworn in--parade thru streets---

3892x10:(BkNo:5542-5---291ft--PATHE--FG DUPE--GERMAN GOVT--Sept.--VERY LIKELY SOUND ON THIS [illegible]--foundation of new non-military Govt--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6207x8; 6211x6

exterior shots: Frisian costume with German cap--Groningen costume--
man and woman from guelders both int.and ext--3 women from Zealand--
1 woman from Hulst(Zealand)--North-Holland(Zaan district)--Drente--
Fisherwoman from Katwijk(South Holland)--Protestant farmer from Zealand
--march past----------(80 costumes in this collection replace 250
lost in the Palace collection during the War)----------
HOLLAND--WILHELMINA,Queen)--CEMETERY--CEREMONIES----------COSTUMES----
HISTORICAL--

HISTORICAL: (Part of old Dutch costume collection is replaced as 80 are presented to Princess Wilhelmina)

Issue Number: 6207x8; 6211x6

Subject: PRINCESS WILHELMINA-1949- Holland (two stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON(Both)

Length: 153ft. 216ft. respectively

Neg.:

Dupe:

both LAV.

Cuts: BkNos:5557-8;5561-3 captions junked after card made

Can No.:

Description and Remarks:

6207x8: (BkNo:5557-8--Oct. 1949--Princess Wilhelmina OPENS NATIONAL CENTRAL CEMETERY--she walking--opening gate--(at Loenen in province of Gueldors this is a war-dead cemetery)----visit small Chpel--plaque on wall holds names of 200 English sailors who died in the liberation of Holland------walk thru the churchyard----------

----------6211x6:(BkNo:5561-3--216ft--Oct.1949--NATIONAL COSTUMES PRESENTED TO PRINCESS WILHELMINA--at Arnhem,Princess arrives--lil gal give her flowers--child wears Bunschoter costume --80 costumes are presented to HRH to replace part of the collection lost during the war at the Palace--women wear the costumes here--2 scs.of Friesland with bridge--

Date of Event: 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 23-337-1

match--HST and party walk on--he walks toward us and shows with hands the size of the one that got away--now shows size using his cane as a means of measuring--SCHIPOL, HOLLAND airport, ls plane with truck alongside--cu sign on plane U.S. Air Force--cu crates as they're unloaded--carrying crate off plane, into truck--crate off plane, into truck, DISSOLVE into concentration camp fence--ls prison and dissolve into sign Arbeit Macht Frei, dissolve into sign with Skull and Bones word gas apperas, door swings open cu war prisoners--3 cu's Von Papen, Herman Goering and hs court dissolve into door on truck, door closing case closed--truck on way pan over to sign THE HAGUE--truck pulling up to Peace Palace--CUTS .6295x1..7791 machine gun crew firing at water--motar crew firing--pan shot from field officers to Gen. Sun as he points out error made by his troops--cu Gen. Sun talking to his officers--more shots Gen. Sun--mcu l to r Gen Tong, Lt. Gen Hung ls instructions given recurits on how to parry with b[illegible]ayone machine gun class--add. parade--troops crawling under

HISTORICAL:(Nuremberg Archives, The Hague, Holland)
Underlined

Can No. 28-537

1

Subject
(A)NEES ARMY MANEUVERS(B)TRUMAN VACATION(C)NUREMBERG ARCHIVES

Cameraman
PATHE
POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	61 79			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

FORCES formations lined up--med same camouflage hats on, see Gen Sun Li Jen, VIII grad--landing craft hits beach--troops ashore--hs troops running, smoke in bg--2 shots camouflaged hats--cu soldier--2 shots tanks over bridge--2 more shots same--soldiers running thru over bridge--soldiers running thru field--thru rice paddies cu soldier falls in water--2 shots motar firing--grenade thrown--2 shots machine gun fire--tank driver--2 shots troops marching--KEY WEST FLA:crash boat coming in--med Harry Truman on board, sign BIG WHEEL--Harry with loud sport shirt--Harry off boat talks to press--cu HST showing with long cigar, puts fingers to peak--cu Hash he dies

Date of Event
MARCH 1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 23-337-1

fire with a china gun fire overhead and explosions going off as ar them--gu bugler--~~231x5~~ .100ft;add.scenes used on Truman vacation--~~231x12~~..125ft;add.scenes on Nuremberg archives--

FORMOSA--CHINA ARMY--SUN--SOLDIERS--MANEUVERS--TANKS--FARMS--KEY WEST,FLA.--VACATIONS--TRUMAN--FISHING BOATS--NAVY--CITIES--SCHIPOL,HOLLAND--ATROCITIES--U.S.A.F.--TRUCKS--HISTORICAL--VON PAPEN--GOERING--PRISONERS--PEACE PALACE--ARMS & AMMO--TONG--HUNG--PARADE--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--FISH--

(2) 23-379-1

Wa carried off on stretcher--CUTS 6398x6 U S Marine convoy speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching warzone--calisthenics--a class aboard--small arms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea--tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road--------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communist train spotted and strafed----------6400x5 evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some--all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate [illegible] 155 mm Howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to close river explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x3: negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to hold position-- airfield in flames, captured by enemy--P-51 fighter takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--an shot from airfield to U.S. flag still flying--more as burning

HISTORICAL:(The Korean war when Pohang Airfield was evacuated by United Nations on retreat--1950)

Can No. 23-379

1

Subject KOREA--SEESAW BATTLE ON FOR BEACHHEAD AREA

Cameraman DEPT. DEF.-HEARST(DD PATHE(ZENITH)-FOX(D

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
270	08		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

R[illegible] KOREANS air[illegible]
ag still flies folding tents,
burning secret papers [illegible]n
and city--jets take off [illegible]n,
rmer's head--as Jets [illegible]
ring,6 shots--as burning [illegible]
ng road.3 shots--GI lo[illegible]
ng--tense GIs.3 shots--[illegible]
ring book,4 shots--4 shots [illegible]
ag--ext.Prisoner War camp [illegible]
rs--american [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-379-1

Field--ma Col. Robt. Witty, CO Pohang Airstrip ere he left in retreat--CU he take last look--Brig. Gen. Bradley, var. shots him-(hes job, try to save strip)--6400x6; Gen. battlescenes in Korea--enemy snipers killed & captured enemy flag shown---6399x2; jet fighters prepared for takeoff--jet takeoffs--in flight--bursts of flak around them--shot of unidentified air-field--loading extra wing tanks--take-offs over Jap farmers working in fields----------KOREA--POHANG AIRPORT, KOREAN WAR--U.S. FLAG--TENTS--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--FIRE (funeral pyre for secret papers)--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSION STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--FARMING--JAPANESE--DANGEROUS JOBS FIRE(War)--WEAPONS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S. SOLDIERS--EXPLOSIVES DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--KOREANS--HELICOPTERS U.S. MARINES--CALISTHENICS--EDUCATION--FUEL--TANKS--PUSAN, KOREA--INCHON, KOREAN-RR TRAIN--DEVICES--MEDICAL--NEGROES--CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--GLASSES--HISTORICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRVIEWS--REFUELING--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYERS--SHIPS

(2) 23-391-1

plane--Chaplain comforting one Marine whose buddy has just been killed--10 Marines praying at mass--blessing themselves--Priest saying mass troops kneeling--CUTS:6432x1..
dawn of D-Day from UN armada, what the men on the Allied warships saw as they arrived off Wolmi Is.--a cruiser flash signals and opens up with big guns--Gen.MacArthur watches shelling; with Maj.Gen. E.M. Almond, commanding X Corps; Lt.Gen. Lemuel C.Shepherd, commanding the fleet Marine forces and Rear Adm. J.H.Doyle, commanding the amphib.group--daylight finds U.S. and British naval guns rounding defensive positi and attempting to knock Red land guns in the hills--landing craft loaded with assault equip. tanks and troops head for the Wolmi beach--marines who took Wolmi in 1st 2 hours watch naval air attack on Inchon--Marines "mop-up" around Inchon--a North Korean officer and his men surrender to Marines--Gen.MacArthur lands and is greeted by Maj.Gen.O.P. Smith, commanding 1st Marine Div.--Mac then inspects Russian made equipment and enemy casualties--refugees coming back to city--Marines moving on to Seoul--

HISTORICAL:(At dawn of D-Day from U.S. armada, Allied warships arrive off Wolmi Is & firing. Gen MacArthur aboard	Can No. 23-391	1
-troops, tanks on Wolmi beach--cuts (SOUND xl 9/50) KOREA ll. . FORCES DRIVE REDS BACK TO 38th PARALEL	Cameramen PATHE(ZENNER) PARA (YODER) DEPT. OF DEFENSE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226	T-10			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description of Remarks

Date Ko Rec'd 9-30-1950

SOUND,KOREA:Air shot of Kimpo airstrip--sign--skeleton of burned out hangar with [illegible] Russian made Yak fighter plane--wing of Yak with "Red Star" U.S. Marines on move Korean civilians waving--Koreans wave--tanks rolling,tanks with bulldozer blades on the front--cu blades pushing dirt over dugout used by Reds--2 shots firing automatic weapons--dror grenade into dugout see activity--marine roised with small arm weapon--N.Korean out of dugout--4 shots dead Koreans--area levelled--mop-up begins--flush Korean out of bldg--Korean prisoner carrying clothes--prisoners squatting,big bunch,with hands atop their heads--cu one sassy Cock--[illegible] treating

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23- 391-1

Korean civilian brings in captured Red soldier--ms same as villagers look on--ms Col.Murray,C.O. 5th Fairne Regt. stands in front of rocks he slept in last when it was hit by artillery--cu Murray--ms him--cu him eating--ls 5th Regt.C.P. & Kim from Seoul--ms same--Murray looking at map--cu also--ms as Maggie Higgens,N.Y. Herald-Trib. correspondent gets 1st hand view from Col.Murray at CP-- cu Fairne Murray, Miss Higgens and Keyes Beech of CDN-- cu slightly wounded S.Korean civilian is brought to Aid Station-- ms--Medic bandages up badly wounded civilian-- him life to with him--add.mags for troops--[redacted]... 1st plane to land back on Kimpo, Lt.Gen.Lemuel Shepard is 1st to get out of plane--he is met by officers of outfit that took it--Shepard looks over burned Yak--3 prisoners are brought in on jeep--they are interrogated and tagged-- 2 shots of Gordon Yoder with beard,Para.cameraman-- tanks across end of Kimpo airstrip--1st troop transports land at Kimpo--US Marines get welcome from civilians

(3) 29-391-1

64328

7th MAY. Army troops & ROK troops march thru rui
city on Inchon to escort Marines--Mayor Pyo Yang Sun of
Inchon being sworn in as mayor by Maj.Gen.Smith see the
chairm[illegible] hands--at Kimpo airstirp marine examines 250lb
bomb still on [illegible] plane--cu Red soldier is captured--ditto
another--an F-40 m ring plane with engine trouble is 1st
plane to land after capture of Kimpo--pilot talking to
marine air Gen Harris--marine jeep brings in two more pris-
oners--add. l rge group of Prisoners--add.av of Kimop--add.
dead Koreans--Marines give a cheer after capturing Kimpo--
dead Marines who were killed in the Kimpo battle being
carried to cemetary--Koreans welcoming a Marine patrol--
a plane strafes N.Korean troops just ahead of out patrol--
Marines work over ridges just outside of Seoul--fan out
to seek Red soldiers--machine gunners as they fire at
N.Koreans on opposite hill--examining Russian weapons
picked up along with the prisoners--cu wounded sgt--
we are pinned down by enemy fire just outside Seoul and
Marines fire 4.5m rockets--Korean marine is carried

(6) 23-391-1

two N.Korean nurses that were captured with wounds being
questions, they are dressed in white che[illegible] prisoners.
SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--INVASIONS--[illegible]
TYPES OF PLANES--KOREA--TANKS--[illegible]
DEAD--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MEDICAL--[illegible]
AT SEA--CRUISERS--MacARTHUR--[illegible]
OYLE--U.S. NAVY--LANDING BARGES--[illegible]
U.S. ARMY--HAN RIVER--HELICOPTER--[illegible]
THU LAN--BRIDGES--MURRAY--HIGGINS--[illegible]
HARRIS--CHILDREN--NURSES--

(D23-391-1

...and armored amtraks cros... Han River--armored amtraks and marines move on un--75 prisoners are brought un--wounded Marines at Aid station evacuated by helicopter--giving plasma etc--ch plain with wounded marine--center lands again--group of Marines pofor hidden N.Korean soldier,led by S.Korean loyalist,is captured and led away--S.Korean family,girl injured get plasma --cu ...rl in giving last rites to a marine--

6433x1,2 ...ls 1st Marine Regt crossing Han River near Yondon... s same--ms amphtrak reac'es other side of Han- ms same--lt b...ch scene within Seoul citylimits--jeep evacuating wounded Seoul citizens--amphtraks push thru outskirts of Seoul loaded with marines--ms civilians cheering th...--cu name--naked N.Korean prisoners marching- marines taking a "break"--cu same--ms a marine takes a rest near welcome sign--marines with Korean kid thay have adopted, he carries a carbine--marines inside seoul slowly advanci...-laying down, resting--a marine sgt with a Truman button(OTS: TIS IS ROUND THE TIME TH T HARRY ...DE HIS WEALTH BEMARKS ABOUT THE COMP)--same--cu butto...

(2) 23-392-1

Rhee and U.N. shake after the General turns over the govt. to the Pres.--3 shots South Korea s moving toward 38th parallel CUTS 6436x1 ..893ft:U.S.S.Philippine Sea and U.S.S.Valley Forge cruise off coast of Korea preparing to strike--Rear Adm.E.C.Ewen,Vice Adm.A.G.Struble and Rear Adm.J.H.Doyle plan the daily missions--below decks the maintenance crews get the var.types of planes..the Sky Raiders,Skyrockets,Propeller Corsairs and jet Panthers..into shape for another day of bombing and strafing--after thorough check,the fighters are brought to the flight deck-rockets and bombs are loaded--the air officer looks down from the flight control and gives the command to launch aircraft--the propeller driven planes make their run up the deck and take- off--then the jet fighters are catapulted from the deck--Above the eagles spread their wings for shore targets--necessary strikes cripple still further the lines of supply,the fuel dumps,the trains and other targets--the planes wing their way home--

HISTORICAL:(Gen.MacArthur turns command over to Pres.S.Rhee in Korea--Sept. 1950-story & 6435x5)

Can No. 23-392

1

Subject

Cameraman DEPT OF DEF. PATHE(ZENIER) PATHE(GINSGOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	T10			SEE BELOW

Can No.

Used No. Date

KOREA-Action and Remarks

airfield--U.N. observers 2 shots of Event relaying info from Piper Cub to airport-- Australian fighter takes off--U.S. fighter ditto-- AS fighters in air over mts--firing rockets--soldiers watching planes from hilltop--plane fires rocket and see it hit on hill--strafing, releasing rockets--dropping bombs-more rockets and hits on ground--Napalm jelly bomb dropped-ammo dump hit--plane over--Tank enters Seoul--shot of soldiers running made from inside tank--guy with Indian haircut waving--tired GI sleeping and cu--wounded Amer. and Koreans on stretchers--cu wounded airline in much pain--

Gen MacArthur and Pres.Sigmund Rh e down steps--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-392-2

aboard the carrier,anxious eyes scan the skies,are they all comin' back?--tense moments as one after the other roar down on the flight deck--one comes in obviously damaged but makes a safe landing--the stern pilot reports on the flak damage to his Sky Raiders--another returns and manages to hold onto his tire until he is safely aboard--pilots report below for interrogation led by their comoat commander,Commander John T.(Tex) O'Neil cu--the carriers sail on--wood speed shot of water--6435x5..196ft...add. Gen.MacArthur speaking,with tears in his eyes(???),as he turns Government over to Rhee--U.S.Amb.John Muccio speaks-- udience--Mac & Rhee--6438x5.....add.gen'l war scenes 400ft(it says here)--6452....780ft;So.Korean Marines & nurses entering Seoul behind U.S.Marines--Navy corpmen render 1st aid to wounded Seoul civilians--ROK Marines Marines take Seoul citizens clear barricades from streets- fighting snipers in streets--marines liberate a 1949 Mercury--communications set up in street--message--

(4) 23-392-1

battalion command post in Seoul street only 800yds from e ene--2 correspondents check on progress one is Maggie Higgins, woman correspondent of NY Helarld Tribune--ms Maggie at front lines--s sa e--ou Maggie--tanks go forward Marine tank t'at el: ore than it's share in the Seoul battle--Marines drive 4 N.Koreans prisoners--
S[illegible]--AIR--AIRCRAFT--UNITED NATIONS--AUSSIE A.F.--
U.S. .--ROCKETS--STREAM G--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCE E S--
TAN --INF --SOLDIERS--MacARTHUR--RHEE--HISTORICAL--
S[illegible]--SMOKE- SHELL AR Y--U.S.AR Y--U.S.MARI ES--U.S.N--
U.S.S.PI E S --U.S.S.VALLEY FORGE--AT SEA--E EN--
STRIKE--TANKS--TYPES OF P NES--ARMS & AMMO--CATAPULT--
JET FRE TER--MARINES--O'NEIL,--WATER--RUCCIO--SOUN --
AUTOS--FIGHTER--PILOTS--PRISONERS--

(2) 23-414-2

walk down steps of plane--ls, father comes forward to meet them--crowds held back by police--hs girl (MARIA Bertha Hertogh)which is her full name) and mother walking--hs fotogs & reporters, etc. interview--cu girl and mother--hs interview--cu girl--crowds shoving--hs car, crowd around, girl is home--sign "WELCOME HOME" on house--crowds waving--girl with brothers & sisters, look, wave out window----------

VALLEY OF THE KINGS,
EGYPT--BUILDINGS--RELIGIOUS(Egyptian)--EXEXXXTXEN--STATUES-ARCHAEOLOGY--ARCHAEOLOGISTS--LABORERS--GONHEIM,(Dr. Mohammed Zacaria)--EGYPT GOVT.--RUINS--HISTORICAL--MUSEUMS--AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND--HERTOGH--GIRLS--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--FOREIGN POLICE--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--INTERVIEW--REPORTERS--SIGN--FAMILIES--

HISTORICAL:(Discovery of ancient tombs in Egypt--1950--"A"story)	Can No. 23-414	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) EGYPT TOMB (B) BERTHA HERTOGH	(A) WRIGHT (B) POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
6 87 82				(A) CS 6504x1, appx. 250 ft (B) CS 6496x6

Description and Remarks VALLEY OF THE KINGS, EGYPT: tilt down ground level to excavation--hs diggers at work--brush dust off statues of Prince Mentemhet and his wife--coming out of tomb, group archaeologists, put down mummy of priest, buried 2700 years before--take top off mummy and look at it--carry another, examine it--Dr. Zacaria Goneim walks thru the ruins, 3 shots--CUTS: pan to entrance of King Tut tomb--gen. view Temple of Queen Hatshepsut--remaining columns--statue of Queen--more on men working--pan showing overburdened & 3,000 year old mud-brick temple above--and burial tomb on bottom--Dr. Z. Goneim inspects sacrifical altar table (he is Egypt Gov. official who discovered tomb--pan of heiroglyphic coffin--AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND: Bertha Hertogh and mother

Date Nov. 1950

Used	No.	Date

CUT OVER

OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3381x6,etc

Pres.of the Council,Georges Bidault,visits Strasbourg,var.scs.he walking
--meeting of the Council of Europe with him presiding--good shots of
buildings at Strasbourg during his walk----------

4187x3:(BkNo:5650-1--59ft--Eclair--BW Print------EXPLODING BOMB----
evidentally a bomb test conducted----press with helmets for protection--
var.scs.of the setting of the bomb and the explosion----------

MISC.FRANCE--LEBRUN,Albert--FUNERALS--PERSONALITIES(Fr.Political)----
FR.GOVT----------RR TRAIN--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL------JEWELRY--
CRIME(Fr.robbery)----------BIDAULT,Georges--BLDGS(France,Strasbourg)--
BOMB(Tests)----EXPLOSIONS(Bomb test)----------

HISTORICAL:(New French electric railroad train inaugurated--1950

Issue Number
3381x6; 6295x5; 6296x7; 6295x8; 4187x3

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STOR IES---March 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions filed under 3381x6

Car No.

Date March 1950

Description and Remarks

3381x6:(BkNo:5641-11--63ft--Gaumont--BW--FUNERAL OF LEBRUN---more shots of the dignitaries attending the funeral of former Pres.of France Albert Lebrun--var.French political personalities and others--include Georges Bidault,Eduoard Herriot, Rene Mayer,Pierre Henri Teitgen,etc----------

6295x5:(BkNo:5646-5--114ft--Eclair--BW--SNCF TRAIN---inauguration of the run of the new French electric train between Paris & Lyon------

6296x7:(BkNo:5646-8--57ft--Gaumont--BW--BEGUM AND STOLEN JEWELS---t Palace of Justice the Begum gets back her stolen jewelry after its ecovery by Franch police----------

6295x8:(BkNo:5647-3---135ft--PAR --DUPE NEG---BIDAULT AT STRASBOURG--

SEE OVER

(2) 6245x7; CS6616x5; 6381x7

----------6381x7:(BkNo:5731-4--104ft--POS...POLYGCON...JULY--RAMADAN FEAST--marking the end of the Islamitic month of fasting,the Ramadan feast begins--at residence of the HiCommissioner of Indonesia,Mohammed Roem,to celebrate--they listen to Koran verses,recited by the intercessor and repeat same--Roem and his deputy Mr.Djumhana are among them-at close of service,they congratulate each other----------
(during the month of fasting,they do not eat or drink from sunrise to sunset)----------

INDONESIA--ELECTIONS--SOEKARNO,Dr.--HISTORICAL(First Pres.of new nation
-------INDIA GOVT--VISITS--NEHRU,Pandit---------RELIGIOUS(Islam)------

HISTORICAL (First Pres. of New Nation-
Indonesia -

Issue Number
6245x7; CS661[illegible]6x5; 6781x7

Subject: INDONESIA STORIES--195(
(three stories)

Cameraman: TELENEWS--UNIV(Bombay)
POLYGCON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk no:--captic junked after card made

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

6245x7:(BkNo:5602-1--237ft-
Jan--TELENEWS--PC DUPE--INDONESIAN INDEPENDENCE--

Date of Event: 1950

in DJKARTA,INDONESIA:street scenes on election day--delegates of the 16 states of the United States of Indonesia gather to elect the first President of the new nation--election is secret;cameramen and non-delegates wait outside--Pres.elect Sookarno goes to the "swearing-in" ceremony--he and wife attend parade----------
----------CS6616x5:(BkNo:5710-1--2[illegible]ft--LAV--UNIV(Bombay)--PANDIT NEHRU'S TRIP TO INDONESIA--shot of ocean from aboard ship---he aboard the INS DELHI--Nehru watches the King Neptune ceremony--ship at pier in Indonesia,greeted--he addresses meeting of the government(believe silen

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6291x11; 6305x5; 6319x6; 6333x5

----------6319x6:(BkNo:5673-10--205ft--May--MOORS AND CHRISTIANS-----
Festivities in Alcoy--25 music bands take part in the corteges and pro
cessions--ancient costumes of the Moors--Moors traverse the higher
part of the city while the Christians are on the lower zone in the re-
enactment of the struggle against Moorish dominion in Spain--one of th
Moors rides to the fortress to demand its surrender--fight begins--
castle is taken by Moors who are then driven out and the banner with t
Cross is hoisted----------

----------6333x5:(BkNo:5688-11--about 250ft--May--CANONIZATION OF FATH
CLARET--scs of Villa de Sallent in Spain,home of Spanish Saint canoniz
now in Rome--------in Rome,huge part of the crowd is Spanish at the cer
mony canonizing Antonio Maria Claret--Pope Pius XII carried thru the
crowd--series of dissolves of stills of life of the new Saint--during
the ceremony----------MISC.SPAIN--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)---
SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--HISTORICAL(Re-Enact
ment of Moors & Christians difficulties)---POPE PIUS XII---ROME,ITALY-

HISTORICAL (Re-enactment of Moors & Christian difficulties) in Spain)	Issue Number 6291x11; 6305x5; 6319x6; 6333x5

Subject	Cameraman
RELIGIOUS STORIES-SPAIN--1950 (four stories)	NODO (All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all LAV.	see bk nos.after ea Can No. x-number--caption junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1950

6291x11:(BkNo:5644-9--150ft--March--CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN SPAIN--NY Archbishop Francis Cardinal Spellman visits the Holy Cave of Manresa--he arrives at Barcelona on the SS ATLANTIC from Rome--he aboard--he off ship--rides in car thru town--crowds welcome him--he prays at the Cave of St Ignatius--speaks to people from pulpit----------

----------6305x5:(BkNo:5660-9--252ft--April--HOLY WEEK IN SPAIN---procession of the Brotherhoods--good religious shots--silhouettes of the Crucifix-- sculpture of the Christ of the Gi--light of torches and

-144- shadows, scenes of penitents----------

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(1950--discoverer of streptomyacin)

Issue Number 6314 x 10

Subject A TRIBUTE TO A FAMOUS SCIENTIST

Cameraman NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	LAV. 98ft.	Cuts / Can

BKNO: 5669-6
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MADRID,SPAIN:(At University of Madrid,Dr.(Prof.)Selman A.Waksman who discovered streptomyacin is conferred with the honor of Doctor Honoris Causa of the Faculty of Science--(Prof.Waksman is an American scientist)--he has turned the rights of his discovery over to Rutgers University--he gets the Honor from D.Pio Zabala,Rector of Univ.of Madrid-- ----------

Date of Event 5/50

[NOTE.Det.in can 4/69--this one was ok then]

MADRID SPAIN--MEDICAL--AWARDS--WAKSMAN,Prof.Selman A--SCIENTIFIC--
--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

(2) 6365x3

ls Ave of Sphinxes as it approaches Temple of Karnak--
ms huge lion statue,head missing--southern entrance Temp
of Karnak as it looks today--gargantuan stone feet of
Rameses II are all that remain--cu toes of the statue--
main entrance pylon to Karnak temple column ravaged by
time--ms how construction has withstood more than 3,000
years of the elements--perfect Egyptian reliefs at entra
ls entrance through palms--main entrance of Karnak lined
with lion head statues--plaque discovered at start of Av
describing the two mile long Royal Hi-way--gen view of
excavation showing homes which must be removed in order
uncover project--pan shot,another gen view of excavation
workmen handle every foot of earth carefully,missing
nothing--pan actual stone paving of Ave.which has been
uncovered--looking down on careful hand digging operatio
cu an amazing discovery,3,500 years old,piece of iron
believed to be from a spear--3,500 year old Egyptian wat
drain,in almost workable condition--cu limestone pipe
sections--

HISTORICAL:(Egypt Excavates 'Lost Avenue of Sphinxes')	Can No. 6365X	3

Subject	Cameraman
EGYPT EXCAVATES "LOST AVENUE OF THE SPHINXES"	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HAM WRIGHT Can No.
463ft				

Description and Remarks

LUXOR, EGYPT:AV temple of Karnak and sacred lake--AV temple of Luxor and the Nile--misc views 3,000 yr [illegible] temrle of Luxor as it is today--statues of Rameses II--cu Rameses' wife at foot of his statue, Queen Nefertiti--hieroglyphics on the wall--misc views of Temple of Luxor--view temple of Luxor pan down to workmen excavating Ave.--lg digging at base of four newly discovered statues--gen view excavation work showing overburden and native homes rear--3 near perfect statues uncovered--Prof. Saccaria Gonheim, chief Inspector of Antiquities for Upper Egypt in charge of excavation--a workman dusts off the head of a newly uncovered statue--cu head on view of statue

Date of Event JULY 1950

Used [illegible] 1950 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 63665x3

workmen carefully removing dirt from roadway-valuable jewels may be discovered--misc view of operation--cu dusting off carved inscription on base of statue--ms one of the excavated Sphinx statues--

LUXOR, EGYPT--HISTORICAL--BLDGS--STATUES--ARCHITECTURE--
NILE RIVER--AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--GONHEIM--SCULPTURE--
METAL--ROADS & HIWAYS--

(2) 6481x3,etc
Island,and at camels' compound--they surrounded by other Japanese,feed seals,etc----------

6470x7:(BkNo:5819-9--198ft--Lav--Hearst--ECA MISSION IN JAPAN--Nov.1950-----at Haneda Airport,Northwest Airliner arrives with Wm.C.Foster & wife,Robert R.Mullen,Cecil Carne who is assistant to Mullen--var.scs.welcomed--Amb.Wm.Sebald walk with them to cars--var.scs.greetings,etc----------

6601x4:(BkNo:5819-8--198ft--Lav--Hearst--Nov.1950--JAP WIVES BATTLE AT SALE OF AMERICAN CLOTHES--store attendants cut open packages of imported New York clothes--price tags attached(low prices to make same available to the ladies)--at a sale,they act like American women at a wild sale,pull, tug,push,take from each other's grasp,etc--baby yells on mother's back but Mom hears nothing,she's BUYING--man try on overcoat--long line of shoppers wait to get in store----

HISTORICAL:(Japan rearms---1950 ----- first story

Issue Number: 6481x3; 6475x5; 6470x7; 6601x4

Subject: MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1950

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see each after x-numbers				see bk.nos.after each x-no--captions junked after card mad

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6481x3:(BkNo:5825-9--483ft--Lav--Hearst--Nov.--JAPAN REARMS--parade scenes--at Camp Fowler,marching--Japanese Attorney-General Takeo Ohashi arrives,inspects troops--var.scs. of weapons--men on march at Camp Schimmelpfennig--var.scs.of military training--at Camp Lanier--roll call at Fowler--gymnastics with rifles--band plays Jap Nat'l anthem--------

6475x5:(BkNo:5823-9--153 ft.Lav--Hearst--Nov.--HIROHITO AND NAGAKO AT ZOO---first time in 20 years Royal Couple visits zoo--see lions,elephant--feeding seals--at Monkey

Date Shot: 1950

SEE OVER

(3) 6481x3,etc

MISC.JAPAN--JAPANESE ARMY--TRAINING(For.Military)--JAP GOVT --HISTORICAL(Japan Rearms)----------HIROHITO,Emperor-- NAGAKO,Empress--ZOO--MISC.ANIMALS----------ROYALTY-------- ECA--US GOVT--FOSTER,Wm.C--MULLEN,Robert R--SEBALD,William- JAPANESE--SHOPPING--MONTAGE(Shopping)--LAUGH PARADE(Women shoppers at a bargain sale ain't no different in Japan than anywheres else)----------WOMEN(Japanese)--

(2) 6486x3,etc

6424x11:(BkNo:5770-4--291ft--Pathe--FG Pos--Sept.1950--EVACUATION OF WOUNDED BY AIR--at Itazuke Air Base,Japan,U.S casualties from Korea are enroute home or to hospital in Japan for further specialized treatment--they get interim treatment here and then are moved out to Tokyo by air,takes about 2⅓ hrs by plane--ms Red Cross worker,wife of Col. Price who commands this base,cares for wounded on C-54--var.scs.same--Army nurse works with the boys--she flies with them to care for them on trip-- other nurses working---

6376x3A:(BkNo:5721-5--197ft--Hearst--Lav--July--ARMY FORCES TRAIN IN JAPAN--U.S.Forces intensive training--landing craft swarm to beach--var.scs.same--troops reach beach, swarm inland--officers of 8th U.S.Army in Japan watch the maneuvers--West Point cadets among spectators--machine gun crew on beach--cutting barbed wire,etc----------

6302x1:(BkNo:5646-12--293ft--Hearst--Lav--March 1950--ATOMIC COMMISSION AT HIROSHIMA--(NOTE:We filed the extensive

HISTORICAL:(Flashbacks on the atomic bombing of Hiroshima---1950----4th story

Issue Number
6486x3; 6424x11; 6376x3A; 6302x1; 6263x7

Subject
MISC. JAPAN STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--6302x1 FILED other daptionjkd art.cards

Description and Remarks

6486x3:(BkNo:5835-5--
97ft--Lav--Hearst--MAC ARTHUR STATUE UNVEILED-1950 Dec.1950---------in downtown Tokyo at Mitsukoshi Dept.Store var.VIPs arrive for unveiling of state for Gen.Douglas Mac Arthur--Capt.Harry E.Day of US Naval base at Yokosuka & wife arrive--Mrs.Day will unveil it since they are fr iends of the late Jap sculptor Gozo Kawamura who sculpted the sta tue,finishing just before his death--Capt.Day address crowds--ls spectators--sculptor's widow with Mrs.Day--Capt & Mrs.Day with statue----------

Date Rec'd /made

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4'70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 6486x3,etc

MISC.JAPAN--stores--JAPANESE--STATUES(MacArthur)--DAY,Capt Harry E--CEREMONIES----------WOUNDED--HUMAN INT(U.S.Service men wounded,moved)--NURSES--MEDICAL---SOLDIERS----------
U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--MANEUVERS--WEST POINT---
U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--HISTORICAL--SCENICS(Japan)--
TESSMER,LCol.Carl.--MAKI,Dr.Hiroshi--SCIENTIFIC--------
BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,Gen.Lawton J--SHERMAN,Adm.Forrest --VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--U.S.MC--USN-- --MAC ARTHUR, Gen.Douglas-----

6486x3

(3) ~~6486x3~~,etc

on this story ONLY-filed under 6302x1::::::::Atomic Comm. tours Hiroshima,making studies on long range effect of the Atomic Bombing of 4½ years ago--we see stills of the city after the bombing--some pix show new buildings erected near the devastated ones--var.scs. of the city with some rebuilding having been done or being done--stores,traffic,people-etc--head of this mission is LCol.CArl F.Tessmer of Pitts Pa--he speaks with Dr.Hiroshi Maki,Dir.of Hiroshima Branch of Jap Govt.Nat'l Institute of Health--var.scs.of record room in the Mission--var.scs.of Laboratory,etc--please see the film and the caption which is greatly detailed--------

6263x7:(BkNo:5615-11--Hearst--Iav--181ft--CHIEFS OF STAFF INJAPAN--in Tokyo,Gens.Omar Bradley,Lawton J.Collins, Hoyt Vandenberg and Admiral Forrest Sherman arrive--landing of plane--greeted--to waiting cars--Gen.Douglas MacArthur greets them--var. scs.them--Mac & Bradley in same car-----

(2) 6493x1

on parchment--[illegible] Opening door--MCU manuscript--LS inside synagogue--MCU torah showing ragged edges,CU same--LS pan of St.Catherine's Monastery..MLS same--MS cross on dome--pan shot to base of Burning Bush--MS bells being rung--MS Monks going to attend prayer--MS Monks opening door to church--LS Inside Church--MS Monks praying--MS Outer covering of St.Catherine's coffin & CU relief..silver with portrait of gold embellished with precious stones--LS OF Boutros Ghali Church--LS inside showing congregation--CU Priest uncovering holy bread (COPTIC CHURCH)--LS religious painting of The Last Supper..MCU same--MS Priest blessing bread--[illegible] swinging incense burner--CU St.Sargius oldest church in Egypt,where the Holy Family lived during their flight to Egypt.--MS Priest enters holdy crypt where Virgin rested--MS Priest shows crypt to visitors--MS inside crypt--

HISTORICAL:(Churches, Mosques and Synangogues in Egypt)	Can No. 6493X	1

Subject	Cameraman
CRADLE OF RELIGION	E. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
625			625FC	Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAIRO, EGYPT--LS El Rifai and Sultan Hassan Mosques--MS Minarets--Long pan down shot of Mohamned Aly Mosque--Tilt down interior shot of Mohamed Aly Mosque--MS the Imam on stairs and CU Imam calling to prayer--MS Imam coming down stairs--head on shot down stairs--side view as Imam comes on to Mosque floor--rear low pan of prayer scene--MS Moslems praying--CU Imam praying--MS Imam leading prayer--LS & CU Imam praying and bowing--group,two men,one man,old man,young boy praying--farmer in field praying--Dragoman,with camel,praying,MS CU woman praying,MS kneeling and praying,CU face praying--Jewish synagogue--MS Synagogue attendant opening gates--inside synagogue--LS altar--CU tablet on Rock of Moses

Date of Event 12/50

Used	No.	Date

(3) 6493x1

CAIRO, EGYPT--

[illegible]--ARABS--
[illegible]--JEWS--
COPTIC GUILDS--HISTORICAL--ST.CATHERINE'S MONASTERY(CHURCH)--
BLDG.(ST.CATHERINE'S MONASTERY)--BELLS--PRIESTS--
JEWELS--BOUTROS GHALI CHURCH(CHURCH)--BLDG.(BOUTROS
GHALI CHURCH)--ART & ARTISTS--ST.SARGIUS(CHURCH)--
ST.SARGIUS CHURCH(BLDG.)--

HISTORICAL:(Hitler's papers found in police raid on illegal auction in Munich--12/16/50)	Can No. 24-419	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
32	84			ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-437-3

Speaker of the House

A) HISTORICAL (Rayburn 2s surpassed Henry Clay's record as--
Ginger Rogers modelling--Gloria Swanson, too--ls models--
another modelling dress--Basil O'Connor, Pres. of Nat'l
Foundation for Infantile Paralysis with Helen Hayes--
another model--ls group, walking shot----------
CHEJU-DO, KOREA: (med. shot refugees getting off landing craft
little kid helped off--another group off boats--little kid
walk by--bs big crowd refugees--old woman carrying big box--
bs woman carry basket with vegetable roots--little kid car-
ried papoose style--cu kid inside school room, one child in
center of circle--slow pan all kids, some in pitiful state--
cu pan of kids, some sad-looking--CUTS: Army med. supplies un-
loaded at orphanage--women do most of hard labor since they
outnumber men on island 7 to 3--ext. of orphanage with kids--
AS of Cheju-do---some nuns who came with refugees--------
WASH, DC--CONGRESS--TRUMAN--RAYBURN--CEREMONIES--HOUSE OF REP
U.S. GOVT-VINSON--PRESENTIATION--BARKLEY--SPEECH(Barkley)--
SPEECH(Rayburn)--NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--FASHIONS--CHARITY--
MODELS--HUMAN INT.-MACKENZIE-MOORE-PECK-HENDERSON-EMERSON-
ROGERS-SWANSON-O'CONNOR--HAYES--MEDICAL--CHEJU/DO, KOREA--
CHILDREN--REFUGEES--LC--CROWD-KOREANS-OLD PEOPLE-BABY-FOOD-

HISTORICAL:(Sam Rayburn, Speaker of House, surpassed Henry Clay's record in position--1/51-- (SOUND)

Can No. 24-427

Roll No. 3

"A" STORY

Subject 1951 NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAYBURN PARTY (B)MARCH OF DIMES FASH. (C) WAR ORPHANS

Cameraman(s) LYONS (B)HARDE-PRIESTLEY (C) PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
656 80 52				(A) 6528x2, 632ft (B) Junked Can No. (C) 6527x2

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(med.shot entire group of Congressmen & Pres.Truman who gathered to honor Speaker of the House Sam Rayburn--Fred M.Vinson--Truman talks(SOUND)--group--Truman presents Rayburn with new gavel, the was taken from White House during recent remodelling----- CUTS:(V-ep Alben Barkley speaks(SOUND)--Rayburn speaks(SOUN outins of group applauding--gen.vus ceremony-- NEW YORK CIT At the Hotel Waldorf Astoria,ls of fashions show for bene- fit of March of Dimes--Poster Boy Larry MacKenzie and girl, Joya Moore with Gregory Peck,Skitche Henderson &Faye donations in lung--cu same

Emerson--ls models pass and drop

Date of Event 1951

Used	No.	Date

--cu Chief Justice --Pres.Harry S t wood for which

SEE OVER

OVER d

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

right--as Rt.Hon.Richard Law speaks during presentation of library--as dignitaries on platform, Dr.Frank Gannet, Dr. A. W.Trueman, who is Pres.of Univ., Lady Lloyd George & Lt.Gov. of N.B, D. L.MacLarren, PC.--l.to r. rear row is Dr. Bailey & Mr. T.F. Drummie-------as during Capt. D.V. Bennet speech-- 2 shots Dr.Trueman thanks visitors for gift of library & its contents-----var, shot Chancellor Lord Beaverbrook speak cu portrait of Late Viscount Richard Bedford Bennet, one-tim P.M.of Canada--cu Portrait of late Andre Bonar Law, only Can born PM of Britain----var. interiors of public views the new library contents----------

FREDERICTON, NEW BRUNSWICK, CAN--UNIV.OF NEW BRUNSWICK--
PROCESSION--BEAVERBROOK--GEORGE--DIPLOMATS--CROWD--
PRESENTATION--STILLS--BOOKS--NELSON--HAMILTON--LAW--GANNET--
TRUEMAN--MAC LARREN--BAILEY--DRUMMIE--BENNET--CANADIANS--
CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--HISTORICAL(OLD BOOKS & DOCUMENTS)

HISTORICAL:(Old books & documents of historical interest presented to Bonar Law library of Univ.of New Brunswick, Can--5/19/51)

Can No. 24-458

Roll No. Canada

Subject: UNIVERSITY GETS BONAR LAW LIBRARY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	92			6650x1,570 ft. appx.

Description and Remarks: (At Univ. of New Brunswick in FREDERICTON, NEW BRUNSWICK:(parade--Rt.Hon.Lord Beaverbrook--Lady Lloyd George,wife of late P.M.of Gr.Brit.--crowd,int.but not in library,2 shots--it's in Lady Beaverbrook Gymnasium--Lady George makes presentation of picture of late husband--cu picture of Lloyd George--2 shots,ext.of library--crowd goin in--int.crowd--David Copperfield book,2 shots--people look at manuscripts,letters--cu letter to Lord Nelson from Lady Hamilton--Charles Dickens letter--Certificate to Viscount Bennett making him first citizen of Calgary--portrait of Bonar Law---------CUTS:(ms faculty & dignitaries in procession--same,with Chancellor Lord Beaverbrook on extreme

Date of Event: 5/18/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-489-1

ocament & signatures--cu Acheson holding the
delivered--6720x4:coupl
Frisco, Oakland Bay
yor of city, Elmer Robin-
during Trumen speech
also on stage--Admiral
delegates arrving for conf--Gromyko
ce, across from OH--var. scenes openi
talking(silent)--Mr. Wierblowski from Poland
Gromyko, Dulles & crowd shots--Mr. & Mrs
after meeting adjourned--crowds
gen. view [illegible] talk by Truman
Gromyko l[illegible]ving--6721x2,3: gen. view OH--ls of

HISTORICAL:(1951-signing of Jap-American peace pact--entire card)	Can No. 24-489	1
Subject	Cameraman FOX PARAMOUNT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BELOW AND OVER Can No.
8	402			

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. (ls S.F.--bldg. service club at the Presidio--hs diplomats entering, see John Foster Dulles--spectators--Percy Spender signs Pacific Defense Pact for Australia--applause--Sir Carl Berendsen--signs for New Zealand--applause--Dean Acheson signs for US-CU signatures--ls Opera House in Frisco--med shot around entrance--int.hs delegates to Jap Peace Conf.seated--med. shot Dulles--Acheson introduces Truman--ls applause--cu HST silent then he starts speech(SOUND)--applause--med ext.cro next day--camerame int.--med hs Andrei Gromyko,Soviet delegate seated & listening--ls delegate, Gromyko walks to rostrum & talks -delegates take off earphones--delegates voting for permanent chairman, see Gromyko--CU Acheson Acheson wins by vote of 48-3-2 hs delegates--CUTS

Date of Event 9-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-489-1

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF

(3) 24-489-1

OH sign showing "Memorial Opera House"--shot of Frisco City Hall--cu C.H.dome--Truman onstage--Acheson talk--Gromyko under Russ.banner--Russ dels.& Gromyko at end of speech walks up aisle & argues--6721x4:Australian Amb.Spender speech at Pact signing,sound--same Berendsen--same Acheson-var.angles signing--6713x13.Gromyko walking to speakers' stand--Gromyko at Speakers' stand--Gertruce Zekulinova only lady dels.of Czechoslavakia--Gromyko at ballot box voting for Pres.of Conf.--6723x2.var.shots mansion Russ.dels.rente for $250. PER DAY,for their [illegible]--ls & couple scs.from hi up top hill--Acheson & Dulles arrive in Frisco getting off pl at Intl.Airport--press working--cu Acheson--var.scs.as c'ne come in with var.dignitaries--G.F.Jooste,Amb.from S.Africa arrives--cu him--Pakistan dels.headed by J.A.Rahim--Don D.F Castro & wife from El Salvador--John Connolly,State Dept., greetings delegations--F.M.Shigeru Yoshida arrives--Jap Di members wave as plane comes in for landing--Jap kids wave flags & Jap scouts stand at attention--r.s.Mamie Eisenhower leave plane--COnnolly shakes with him--little girl gives Yoshida

(2) 24-490-3

Presidio--crowds--mod. Acheson to Brig(silent)--crowd listen as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--on treaty signatures--ha Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--ou same with Dulles in background----------

PARA. CUTS 6722x8: no dope sheet available--gen. additional material on same----------FOX CUTS 6033-9: no dope sheet--gen. add. scenes also----------LELLERER 6726x1,2: newsboy selling papers telling "Gromyko Beaten!!!" with John Foster Dulles at stand--Brig. Gen Wm. P. Nuckolls, rep. of Gen. Matthew Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--ge salute & admitted--var. shots flashbulbs popping as he gets to mainfloor--Thurs. afternoon session breaking up--cripple vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko, USSR, very quiet and sullen--he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to th floor----Dr. Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavakia talking from podium(silent)--ls and cus of Pres. Carlos Romulos of the Philippines takes podium on Friday, Sept. 7th--applause--Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

HISTORICAL:(48 Nations sign Jap Treaty & U.S.-JAPAN sign Bilateral Security Pact--9/51-in California

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. 3

Subject story & all cuts

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
237	223		

Cuts 672 and 6726-1, 2- See below
6728x5, 6730x10,

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:
ls crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates seated on USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it--Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)--Gromyko walks out--he empty Soviet seat--ing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--Min. Robert Schumann signs--he platform--Fr. Min. Morrison of England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy.of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs--applause--Jap walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigeru Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands, applause--Is Dulles

Used No.	Date
1, 2, 3, 5,000 ft.	

Index over

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-490-3

returning to seats--var. show actual signing by Japan's Shigeru Yoshida, with lights flashing, etc.--var. shots of Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took place riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds--

LEDERER; 6723x5; (signing of separate agreement by Japan & U.S. arch-enemies during WW II, a bilateral security treaty at the Presidio in San Francisco--var. angles arrival of Yoshida & escorts--he's met at front by Lt. Gen. Joseph Swing who is 6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles, Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief talk by Acheson and signing--var. angles same--var. cus and mcus of signing and documents and handshakes all around--

FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10; (crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromyko arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K. Armstrong of Mo. trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko & Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of Czech delegate, Dr. Gertrude Sekanninova in her seat, talking

France addressing delegates--Brazil's de Freitas--Gromyko
still proposing other amendments,desperately--beaten by
handvote,43 to 1--still talking,he,cu and cus--Gromyko walks
out but returns shortly--Couch roars out also but comes back
var.no.voting--Gromyko with reporters around him,and foll
on Sat.morning,Eng.Rep.Herbert Morrison makes opening spee
ees empty Russian seats--Argentine sigsr Hipolito Jrs
Paz--Australi's Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia
Members Yakyshirad--Frenchs Robert Schuman--ver scarce at
longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo and cu--for
Indonesia,Ahmad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Arsla
Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Dehk--shot of earphones of USSR
delegation--Liberia,3 delegates(negroes) Gabriel L.Dennis,
and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Morgenstierne
Pakistan,Ghaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia,
Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and N.Ireland
Herbert Morrison and K.C.Younger--U.S.Acheson & Dulles,etc
Japan delegation going up to sign and then
ls and cus of

(6) 24-490-3

him and interpreter--his statement in English(SOUND)--
Gen. shots reporters--floor scenes--Sec'y John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering,etc.----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 6726x3:(shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same,diff.angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking,etc.--
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6726x1,2:(more on 48 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's F.M. signs--
Australi's Spender--Can.Pearson,Ethopia's Yaythir--Emmanuel
Schumann--Greece's Athanase G.Politis--Jap delegates line
Indonesia's Ahmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina,Amb.to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb.to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan,Min
of For.Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--JK Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H.Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs,var.angles
more on Gromyko & Czech Cdl taking a walk (out for a smo

(6) 24-190-3

to her delegation--is her speaking at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson,etc----------

PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared script--is reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras,etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--var.angles same (all silent material)----------

FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing----------

SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part of speech--talks in English----------

FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd shots,head on--bs of Dulles, Acheson, etc signing--bs add. signing----------

HEARST CUTS:6723x4 & 6724x3,4:(gen.shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers questions thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

(8) 24-490-3

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHURCHILL--JAP--TREATY--BUILDING--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--MOSCOW--COMMUNISTS--
U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--PEMITIPE(Empty seats)--CAN.GOVT--PEARSON--
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR.GOVT--SCHUMAN--MORRISON(Herbert)--
ENG.GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS--(in cuts)PRESS--NEWSBOY--BUCKLEY--
U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix hi)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP--
BERANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--POWELL--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(PAGE 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GOVT--
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--PAL--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUKARNO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAN GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENNIS--NORWAY GOVT--NONPARTISAN--
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAISAL--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO,Servicemen)

(MORE)

(2) 24-505-Canada

vets in Deer Lodge Military Hospital—[illegible] Carol Gilchrist, daughter of CO of station—[illegible] for departure—in FORT ARTHUR, ONT, They see one of Canada's [illegible] elevate—in action, var. shots—————FORT WILLIAM, ONT. [illegible] var. shots at OBJIBWAY, Indian encampment—[illegible] from Indian Jane Bannan—————NO. BAY, ONT. (Var. [illegible] greeting Royal couple—————MONTREAL, QUE, CAN: (crowds at Windsor Hotel before they arrive—nite shot BIG CROWDS—they on balcony—at the Montreal Forum, see hockey game vs. Montreal [illegible] Capt. of each team—————next day at McGill Univ., var. shots Students, crests, etc.—entrance to McGill—led by McGill students, Royal car arrives at Arts Bldgs—they greeted by Chancellor Chief Justice O.S. Tyndale & the Principal Cyril James—————they enter & then leave Arts Bldg.—— (At hockey game, they attend with Mayor Houde)——at AUTEUIL STADIUM, var. shots Protestant school kids welcome the——at [illegible] STADIUM, var. shots Catholic kids and the Royal couple, kids form letters "[illegible]" & "[illegible]"—————— at Chalet Lookout, car arrives and they [illegible] Guard—ls Chalet, passing crowds—shots of Girl Guides and Brownies welcoming Princess—at Univ. of Montreal, ls of bldgs—motorcycle escort—they meet Chancellor of

HISTORICAL:(10/51--visit of Eng.Princess Eliz.& husband Prince Philip to Canada)

Can No. 24-505

Roll No. Canada

Subject ROYAL TOUR--[illegible] WELCOME

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	141			Can No. 6751x1,2

appx.1300 ft.

Date of Event 10/51

Description and Remarks NORTH BAY,ONT.CANADA:(the Dionne Quints,17 yrs.old,lined up to greet Princess Elizabeth during her Can.visit--Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip and group--quints handshake--lights at MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(crowds at station--up on balcony--crowds--at McGill University Stadium,in car,4 shots--cu kids looking--sign,Queen Mary Hospital--Princess Eliz,walking around beds of Can.vets--Prince Philip talks to one vet--coming out--kids waving--pan from cornice of hospital to 100-lb block of it that fell during high winds,60 seconds after Princess' departure--CUTS(SASKATOON,SASKATCHEWAN,ls sign and crowd--Liz leaves train with Mayor Mills--inspect Guard--silverware presentation to her--meeting guests--ls Saskatchewan Univ.--cu signing register--St.Johns Cathedral where Royal Couple attend Church----RIVERS,MANITOBA:(visit Joint Ex

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-505-Canada

Montreal Univ.Archbishop Leger----------
board RCAF Plane 1-5 and take off for Washington--
NORTH BAY,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--
PRINCE PHILIP--RECEPTIONS--DIONNE--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CROWDS--MC GILL
UNIVERSITY--CHILDREN--HOSPITALS--ACCIDENTS--SASKATOON,SASKATCHEWAN--
CROWD--MILLS--CHURCH--RIVERS,MANITOBA--RCAF--GUARDS--VETERANS--
PRESENTATIONS--PORT ARTHUR,ONT.CAN--INDUSTRY--GRAIN--[illegible]--FORT WILLIAM,
ONT.CAN--INDIANS--[illegible] HOTEL--NIGHT SCENES--HOCKEY--BOUDE--
TYNDALL--JAMES--STADIUM--STADIUM--SCENICS--GIRLS--LEGER--HISTORICAL--

(2) CS6601x2;6599x1,2;6597x3;6598x6

was received in 1945,guarded by sailors--ship enters harbor--crowds on shore--scenes at the pier--TV cameras--sailors go ashore----------

-------6599x2:(crowds watch,wave to ship--sailors in fatigues aboard destroyers watch--relatives of men in ship's company anxiously await--elevation shots as ship comes in to pier--huge hawser from ship to pier--var.greeting shots relatives,friends on ship and on pier--some special guests aboard ship listen to Admiral speaking--baby girl in go-cart fast asleep----------

--------6597x3:(Mayor Burton W.Chase of Long Beach presents citation to Admiral Arthur Struble--L.A.Mayor Fletcher Bowron makes short speech (PROBABLY SOUND ON THIS ROLL)--Struble speaks--Korean girls present flowers to Adm.Struble and Skipper Capt.George C.Wright of the Big Mo--short retake of above----------

-------6598x6:(Airviews of the Big Mo entering the Long Beach Harbor in fog----------

LONG BEACH,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--USS MISSOURI--BATTLESHIP--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen & families)--STRUBLE,Adm.Arthur--WRIGHT,Capt.Geo.C.--SOUND(var speeches(6597x3 only)----HISTORICAL(Jap Surrender,1945,on the Big Mo)

HISTORICAL (Jap Surrender 1945 on the battleship "Big Mo")

Issue Number
CS 6601x2 - 6599x1,2 - 6597x3 - 6598x6

Subject
USS MISSOURI("MIGHTY MO") RETURNS FROM KOREA

Cameraman JOHNSON-PARA-PATHE-FOX-HEARST respectively

Length CS 78ft. 1447 ft.

NEG Neg.

Dupe FG

Pos. & LAV.

Cut? Bk Nos: 5925-1; 5927-7; 5927-9; 5928-2-- respectively

Can No.

CAPTIONS LINKED AFTER CARD MADE

Date of Event April 1951

Description and Remarks CS6601x2:(LONG BEACH,CALIF: Battleship USS MISSOURI arriving--sailors wave--bs waving Welcome sign--sailor kissed HARD,after his gal BAN to him as he came down the gangplank--couple hugging--med and cu with wife and child--man with gal,she cries with happiness---------6599x1:(press goes out in boat to meet the ship--cu of Adm. Arthur Dewey Struble,Commander of the First Fleet,in wardroom with press--Marines at attention as ship passes down the harbor--pleasure boats of all types greet--sailors line deck for entry into harbor--some who are to get first furloughs mass on aft deck ready to go on first liberty in months--spot on the deck where the Japanese Surrender

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Captured No.Korean documents re:commies armed aggression & its planning in Korea--discussed 6/19/51)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
6695 x	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
568			568	Can No.

Description of Scenes ..."arren Austin looking at photostats of documents which were captured from North Korean forces..they are both in Russian & Korean writing--SOUND SPEECH ... Austin..explains the contents of the documents which are proof that the planned armed agression of South Korea was known of at least seven days before it actually took place--shots of documents in Austin's hands--

Date of Event 6/19/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WILLINGTON,VT.--AUSTIN--SPEECH(AUSTIN)--WAR--KOREA--COMMUNISTS--HISTORICAL--UNITED NATIONS--

HISTORICAL:(3 Trains of Pope Pius IX taken to the Museum of Rome.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6702 x	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560			560	Can No.

Discription and Remarks: various shots of the ornate trains taken from bldg. and shots thru street, interior shots in Palazzo Brashi--two of the cars were built in 1858 by Deletroz of Paris and the 3rd one, used as a chapel, is a work of the "Compagnie Generale des Chemins de fer".

ROME, ITALY--ETC.--R.R. TRAINS--HISTORICAL--
PIUS IX--ART & ARTISTS--

Date of Event: 8/11/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL:(Fashions of 1925 shown in France in 1951-----6702x6

Issue Number

6702x6; 6699x10; 6707x9

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - August 1951

Cameraman

see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 6702x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6702 x 6:(BkNo:6011-10--182ft--BW--ECLAIR--FASHIONS OF 1925----nice exterior shot of a mansion--Jacques Fath stages a fashion show of styles of 1925--see girls in dress of the era----------

6699x10:(BkNo:6013-3--265ft--BW--ECLAIR--BEACH SCENES---people board trains enroute to beach--beach and dining scenes--mailman walk up the steps--var.beach scenes--girl take sunlamp treatment----------

6707x9:(BkNo:6017-1--156ft--BW--ECLAIR--EXPLORATION OF THE GULF OF PIERRE ST.MARTIN--var.scs.of train roll along--mountain climber-scenics

MISC.FRANCE--FASHIONS--HISTORICAL(Fashions)--COSTUMES----BEACH----------

MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--SCENICS(France)--RR TRAIN(France)--

Date of Aug.1951

SEE OVER

Marines when they took Iwo Jima in WWII)--Ike's guards outside his hut and with him at all times----------7007x3(CS in this roll,too- group aboard the USS HELENA--ship underway----------
----------(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON:(In Gray's Harbor,ls freighter SS YORKMAR aground,people on beach--cu seamen--ship and name--acu bridge of ship--copter over ship--men on beach,ship bg,pulling on lines--sa same--stern of ship,prop out of water--ship high and dry-----CUTS:Add. same------7003x4:(Coast Guardsmen on protective watch on the beach,rea to remove crew if ship is in danger of breaking up or capsizing--var. shots of them on beach around fire,etc--weather extremely foul--va,sho ship--long lens of salvage ship "SALVAGE CHIEF" standing by to help,if possible--weather too bad to attach tow lines yet----------
-----7003x6(next day,still aground--additional scenes as before--man on ladder of the ship--rough seas still roll it--tide well out and shi high on the beach----------
----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Pres.Juan Peron enters congressio al chamber--members applaud--he sits--group sits--he seated,speaks(sil

HISTORICAL: (Pres.Elect Eisenhower visits Flag Raising spot at Iwo Jima)

Issue Number 25-421-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) EISENHOWER TOUR (B)FRENCH TERRORISM (C)PERON(D)OPERATION MORALE (E)CROCHETING (F)CURTIS BOB

Cameraman (A)FATHE(B)NELSO (C)FATHE (D)LEDERER (E)MARKMANN(F)HEARS (B

Length (A)41 (B)49 (C)37 (D)54 (E)69 (F)56

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (C,D,E,F)cuts jkd. (A)+CS7009x3,7007x3 (B)7003x4,6

Can No.

Date of Shot 1952

Description and Remarks (A)AT SEA:(Heavy cruiser USS HELENA,ls--Pres.elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower with Adm.Arthur Radford,pan to Def.Sec.designate Charles E. Wilson--group of the three--cu Ike and Wilson talking,Ike looks tired-AV ship underway-------CUTS:7009x3:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots of Ike's visit to Iwo Jima,ls HQ,quonset huts--Ike and party touring Iwo-jeep trip to Mt.Suribachi--arrive there--on top,Ike gets out of jeep and walks to historic spot--group shot Ike with Gen.Omar Bradley,Adm. Radford,Col.N.W.Buchanan(USMC) and Master Sgt.Robert Fox(USMC)--another group of same and including Wilton Persons(Pres.aide designate),Herbert Brownell and Wilson--var.shots of tour--(Buchanan and Fox were with th

SEE OVER

----------(F)MALTA:(commando trainees of the Royal Marines clambering down cliff--at base,man in water,others come down--man falls in--hs looking down,man crosses on 2-rope bridge--cu same,crossing canyon--2 men walk down with rope--officers look on--walking down side of cliff-running down(moving very fast)----------

(A)AT SEA--TOUR--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--USS HELENA--CRUISER--U.S.GOVT--
--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--WILSON,Charles E--AIRVIEWS(At sea)--IWO JIMA-
--HISTORICAL--U.S.MARINES--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--PERSONS,Wilton--BROWN-
ELL,Herbert--HL YR--

(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON--SHIPWRECK--MONTAGE(Shipwreck,rough seas)--WEATH
--SS YORKMAR--FREIGHTER--U.S.COAST GUARD(NAVY)--WATER(Rough seas)--

(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--ARGENTINE GOVT--PERON,JUAN--

(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF--PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT.(Service-
men and families)--CLOWN--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--CONTEST(Crochet)--WHITE,Anthony--OKIHARA,Margaret--

group listens--he speaks over applause--cu applause----------
----------(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At Alameda Naval Base,ls int.hall,stage,
crew--clown with family group--cu gal hold child and card #14--family
group pose--(pix are to be sent to their daddies and husbands overseas
to help boost morale)--crew dolly in,with clown who makes the kids pos
their prettiest and smilingest--cu same family,pan,mother on left--
clown--platform and camera crew--another family group pose,wave-------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(the McAlpin Hotel,blue ribbon "NATIONWIDE
CROCHET CONTEST"--pan to women's hands crocheting--back off to see the
gal,Miss Margaret Okihara,born of Japanese parents in Honolulu--gen.sc
people point at display--people look--2 people hold up crocheted U.S.
flag--cu hands crocheting--back off to show man,Anthony White who is a
letter-carrier from Portland,Oregon,at work crocheting--cu his beautif
work--he and Margaret were the champ crocheters,them with crowns and
trophies----- -------- ----- -- - ----- ----------

HISTORICAL:(Fulgentio Batista takes over Cuba in coup--3/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-543	2

Subject: REVOLUTION--STRONG MAN BATISTA TAKES OVER IN CUBA

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-88			Can No. 6816x12 200ft.

Description and Remarks: HAVANA,CUBA:(hs st.sce.,crowds, troops--st.,trucks,armored--tank on guard--pan down bldg to war vehicle--2 shots,guns & crowd--front of bldg,men with guns--hs crowd exultant--introduce Dictator Fulgentio Batista to mike--cameramen--Batista talk (silent)--on roof,on guard----CUTS:6816x12; add material same--shots of Pres.Palace as troops arrive--Capt.Alvarez de la Nodal--press in Palace--crowd outside--Campament Columbia which is Gen. HQ Army,Batista there,speaks(silent)--cabinet with him--------
HAVANA,CUBA--REVOLUTION--CUBANS--BATISTA--HL YR--MONTAGE(War,troops,tank CROWD--HISTORICAL--NODAL--PRESS--CUBANS--

Date of Event: 3/10/52

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(lay longest overhead power cable--4/52- in British Columbia)	Can No. 25-549	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
LONGEST OVERHEAD POWER CABLE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	8-101			6831 x 3, 486 ft.

Description and Remarks

KOOTENAY LAKE,B.C.:(tower and beyond--another tower showing insulator--cu insulator--feeding cable,4 shots--other side,ls,frame,men--see winch pull,,cu winch working--pan across cable thru water--cu block & tackle,2 shots--man on tower with hammer ready,2 shots--equalizer raising up--pan to tower in place--------CUTS& add.material same--var.shots from boat on the Lake--more on tower--crane hoisting drum holding 17½ ton crossing cable--rolling 1½" galvinized steel cable from drum--machinery of varies sort
KOOTENAY LAKE,B.C.--LABOR--ELECTRICITY--MACHINERY--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event 4/2/52

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(first King of Libya---1952

Issue Number
6784x7

Subject
LIBYAN INDEPENDENCE

Cameraman
Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. No.
201ft		EG Dupe		BkNo:6106-12 caption filed aftre card made

Description and Remarks LIBYA,NORTH AFRICA:(in BENGHAZI, Date of Event Jan.1952
int.Assembly,El Sayed Mohammed Idres El Mahdi El Senussi becomes King Idris I as his nation is given its indpendence---- ext.he on balcony--crowd--xcu him--he talks,makes the announcement to cheering crowd-----into car,tours,crowd waves------

LIBYA,NORTH AFRICA--LIBYA GOVT--HISTORICAL--IDRES I,King--CROWD(Africa) AFRICANS-----

SEE OVER

(2) 6920x7,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1952
var.scs. of the exhibit--horse trotted in teams of 4 or 8--cattle are also paraded in----------

----------6903x3: BkNo:6240-10--127ft.--July 1952--REGAINING OF THE BRAAKMAN--"The Braakman",formerly a creek of the Western-Scheldt is being regained thru the building of the new enclosing dam--var.scs. of the huge caisson being brought in during low tide and towed into place by tugs--sinking it and filling it with sand--later another caisson is moved into place and fortified----------

----------6963x3: BkNo:6272-10--149ft.--Sept.1952--DUTCH CASTLES--var. castles are being preserved by the Dutch Govt as a part of its history-many memories can be conjured up while looking at the beautiful structures--many being restored altho some are beyond saving--cu gate opens-var.scs.castle--interiors,bedrooms,etc--library,good condition,lots of books----------

----------6988x3: BkNo:6316-10--113ft--Nov.1952--NATIONAL WOODEN SHOES EXCHANGE--in Groningen,wooden shoes are made and are still used in many

HISTORICAL: (Old Dutch castles being restored and preserved by Dutch Govt.)

Issue Number: 6820x7; 6857x12; 6902x9;

Subject: MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND--1952 (six stories)

Cameraman: [illegible](A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. Inv.	Cumes bk.nos.after each Can No.
see after each x-number		6903x3 only / buff 6903x3:	A11	Number--captions

Description and Remarks: 6820x7:(BkNo:6152-12--142ft. --March 1952--ORSON WELLES IN HOLLAND--at Schiphol Airport,plane comes in--Orson Welles,actor & stage Manager,off--he has just arrived from Paris to do some Shakespeare readings--SOUND of Welles speaking(check for sound)----------6857x12(BkNo:6191-4--115ft.--May 1952--OLD FRISIAN MARKET--at Franeker in Province of Friesland,var.scs. of the old heath market --once a week during summer,this old market is held in old style--many visitors were costumes,too--there is even a town crier----------6902x9(BkNo:6240-9--179ft.--July 1952--AGRICULTURAL DAYS IN [illegible] in Axel,Zeeland Province--display of agricultural development--cattle [illegible]

Date of Event: 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 6820x7,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1952

arts of the country--bridge-keeper has little wooden shoe to receive the toll--using wooden shoes in Santa Claus Feast(no explanation of its use in caption)--walking in wooden shoes--var.scs. of the exhibit--var.types of wooden shoes still being manufactured and still used for walking--an old clog-maker using old-time methods--see people trying to walk in same but find it difficult----------

HOLLAND--VISITS--WELLES,Orson----------MARKET--COSTUMES--DUTCH PEOPLE--TOWN CRIER(Misc.types people)----------DAMS(Dikes)-------- CASTLES(In Holland)--HISTORICAL----------SHOES---EXHIBITS-- -----CATTLE(6902x9)--HORSES(6902x9)--AGRICULTURE(6902x9)----------

(2) 6853x9,etc.(Misc.London Stories-1952"
lx of them on this roll,please check(that is,of Atlee and Alexander)--
----------6875x11:(BkNo:6705-11--71ft.--June 1952----LONDON FLOOD-
IGHTING--------scenic summer-night flood lighting to encourage tourists
nd home-folk to continue their sight-seeing at night in London--------
----------6900x11(BkNo:6237-11--124ft.--July 1952:--LONDON TRAMS LAST
OURNEY--------crowds at night for the last run of the 91 yr.old London
'ram(Trolley to us)--jampacked tram starts last journey--pennies put on
'rack ahead of the tram to make flattened souvenirs for those who could
et fit on board for the last ride--travel shots along the route--------

LONDON,ENGLAND(all four stories)--BRIDGE---COLLAPSE----------
EISENHOWER,Gen.and Mrs.D.D.----------NIGHTSCS.(LONDON,last two stories
--ELECTRICITY(London floodlighting)-------TROLLEY(London Tram's last
ride)--HISTORICAL--

HISTORICAL: (91 year old trolley makes its last run in London)

Issue Number 6858x9; 6861x11; [illegible]

Subject: MISC. LONDON STORIES (1952) (Four stories)

Cameraman: HEARST (All stories)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		1) LC Dupes		Cuts to see after each x-number---captions inserted after card made

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENGLAND: 6858x9:

(6858x9:2-3--30ft.---May 1952:---FESTIVAL BRIDGE---featured in last year's Festival of Britain, the South Bank Bridge and [illegible] designed to carry 35 tons, is being destroyed so they tested it to find out what it really would hold--it gave way under 88 TONS, more than double its "safe" weight capacity.----------

----------6861x11:(Date:6196-9--85ft.---May 1952:---EISENHOWER FAREWELL TO BRTAIN---------arrive at London Airport on way home to seek the U.S. Presidency, Gen of the Army Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower and his wife, Mamie, step off for a two-day farewell visit to England (he was Supreme Allied Commander of NATO)--they visit #10 Downing St., were preceded by Mr. Clement Attlee and [illegible] Lady Alexander (not sure there are

Date of Event: 195?

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL (First jet airliner flight London to South Africa)	Issue Number 6859x5	

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S FIRST JET AIRLINER SERVICE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149ft.		FG DUPE		UK NO: 5178-4-- caption junked aftr Can Nard made

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (As the new Comet jet airliner takes off on its first flight to South Africa---var.scs.during the flight--int.of the plane--AV (one shot) of Victoria Falls--other airviews--landing at Northern Rhodesia's Livingstone Airport--AV of Johannesburg, South Africa----------

LONDON, ENGLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Br.Comet Jet Airliner)--AV (So. Arica)--HISTORICAL(First jet airliner flight)--

Date of Event: April 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6877x8 ,etc

6843x8:(BkNo:6177-2--174ft--Lav--April 1952--LEONARDO CENTENARY---- April 15,1452--the birthday of artist Leonardo DaVinci is celebrated in the village of Vinci at his hoome--scs.of spring from which came the water to baptize the genius--var.scs.of ceremony with Ital.Pres. Luigi Einaudi and PM Alcide DeGasperi taking part--some of Leonardo's works,Adoration of the Magi,Virgin of the Rocks and Gioconda displayed

6819x1:(BkNo:6150-10--394ft--Lav--HORSE SHOW--in Verona,Italy, (March 1952)--10,000 horse are brought to market--all kinds of handsome bredds including Arabians,riding horses,cart animals,et--Pres.Einaudi visits the show----------

6791x1: (BkNo:6119-7--438ft--FG POS--H.WRIGHT--January 1952------ CARNIVAL ON SKIS--var.scs.of Winter Carnival--in Sestriere,Italy-- ls pan of ski resort--hotel,bus and ski lift station--skiiers pan to Tower Hotel Ducki d'Aosta(Unique silo-like hotel has 270 rooms)----- var.scs.ski instructors(pretty young girls) and students of all ages-- ski lift rises--skiers in action--pretty scenic shots of Alps,skiers-- sunbathing in the Italian Alps--costumed skiers----------

HISTORICAL:(Italy---1952--battle for the Bridge--first story

Issue Number
6877x8; 6881x1; 6843x8
6819x1; 6791x1

Subject
MISC.ITALY STORIES - 1952

Cameraman
CRIMALDI(first four st.
H.WRIGHT (Last story

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number--caption on 6877x8 only, filed

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6877x8:(BkNo:6212-10--116ft Lav--(June 1952)--CITY CONTEST FOR THE BRIDGE--ancient warrior contest for the bridge across the River Arno--using big shields--five warriors from each side batter their way across---see caption which has good detailed description of origin and method of the contest----------

6881x1:(BkNo:6212-9--405ft--Lav--June 1952--INT'L PALIO OF CROSS-BOW MEN------at Gubbio near Perugia,Italy,crossbow shooting tournament takes place--Swiss team,too.this year--historic parade in costume first then the shooting tournament----------

Date of Event
1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6877x8 etc

ITALY--CONTESTS--COSTUMES--HISTORICAL--RIVER(Arno)----------
ARCHERY--ART & ARTISTS--DAVINCI,Leonardo--EINAUDI,Luigi--DEGASPERI,
Alcide--ITALIANS----------HORSES----------SKIING---
SCHMICS(Italy)--

(2) 6925x6

at meeting point,Thunderjets rise and contact the refueling tanker--pilots and those directing the refueling keep on alert and the jets are refueled--end of history-making flite,the F-84 jets fly in close formation over Japan--they peel off for landing and c me in--Col.David Schilling,flight commander,unloads his luggage-------MAY be SOUND of General Otto Weyland,Command General Far East Air Forces, and Col. Schilling make statements on significance of flight at a press conf---

PACIFIC--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--HISTORICAL--REFUELING--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(Tanker B 29s)--TYPES PLANES(USAF Thunderjets-F-84)--FORMATIONS-THRILLS(Aviation)--WEYLAND,Gen Otto--SPEECH(Weyland)--SCHILLING,Col. David--SPEECH(Schilling)--DEFENSE(US)--

HISTORICAL: (Biggest trans-oceanic jet flight made possible by mass refueling)

Issue Number 6925x6

Subject: U.S.JETS REFUEL IN AIR (USAF)

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
747ft.		FG DUPE		Bk No: 6256-12 caption junked aftre card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC:(in historic trans-oceanic jet flight from Turner Air Force Base in Albany,Georgia to Yokota Air Base,Japan,USAF releases pix of the mid-air refuelling of the F-84 Thunderjets to make trip possible--SCENES: Thunderjets of the 31st Fighter Escort Wing lined up at a base enroute to Japan during history-making flite--Col.David Schilling of Kansas City(on left)commands the flight--with extra fuel tanks,jets start a leg of flite during which they'll rendezvous with B-29 tankers for mid air transfer of fuel--B-29 tankers,loaded with aviation gas and equipp with flying boom for contact and refueling,take off from their base for the aerial meet--enroute,flying tanker fleet flies in formation--

Date of August 1952

SEE OVER

HI TAILS: (airforce helicopters on mid-Atlantic leg of historic flight)

Issue Number 6933x9

Subject: USAF COPTERS ON MID OCEAN LEG OF ATLANTIC CROSSING

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231 ft		EG Dupe		BK NO: 6257-11

Can No. Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: GREENLAND:(two Sikorsky H-19 helicopters take off from Base--fly over ice-stream waters between Greenland and Iceland--one of radio beacon ships is sighted far below--two copters arrive at KEFLAVIK,ICELAND--land safely --at dawn next day,they take off on longest leg of historic flight-- in the air-on way to Prestwick,Scotland(no scs.of landing)----------

Date of 8/5/52

GREENLAND--AVIATION--HISTORIC--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--U.S.A.F.--INFLITE--KEFLAVIK,ICELAND--

SEE OVER

(2) 6951x11; 6973x2

cross over to Eritrea for official state visit for first time--- Ethiopian military band playing--all cross bridge--traffic real mess, per caption comment-- October 1952

EAST AFRICA--ETHIOPIAN GOVT--SELASSIE, Haile--HISTORICAL--ERITREA--CEREMONIES---TRAFFIC(Eritrea)--AFRICANS---

HISTORICAL:(Eritrea federated--1952	Issue Number 6951x11;	6973x2

Subject	Cameraman
HAILE SELASSIE & NEWLY FEDERATED ERITREA-EAST AFRICA	Fox & Pathe respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
59ft 326ft respectively		both DUPE NEGS		see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions ikd after card made	

Description and Remarks 6951x11:(BkNo:6281-8--Fox--ANNOU CING TH: FEDERATION----Haile Selassie out of palace--in Ethiopia--he addressing crowd,his wife and daughters listen--he announces the federation of Eritrea---(Sept.1952)

Date of Event 1952

6973x2:(BkNo:6300-10--VISITS ERITREA----crosses bridge over Mareb, border of Ethiopia and Eritrea--visits new nation for first time--he and wife out of car--ribbon cutting ceremony with him and with H.E. Bitwoded Andaragne Massai(his son-in-law) who is Ethiopian representative in Eritrea--Ato Tedla Beiru who is first chief executive of Eritrea welcomes him--(this at middle of bridge)--after cutting ribbon,they all

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL: (New air trail to Europe via Polar route inaugurated)	Issue Number 6995x2	

Subject	Cameraman
POLAR FLIGHT -- L.A. TO COPENHAGEN VIA POLAR REGIONS	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6322-11
223 ft				Cap No.	Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGLES,CALIF:(at L.A. Int'l Airport,cu of Col.Bernt Balchen and wife--cu of Wilhelm M de Morgenstierne,Norwegian Ambassador to U.S.--l.to r. Morgensteirne and Henrik de Kauffmann,Danish Amb.to U.S.--l.to r.Eric Nelson,Balchen and Maj.Gen.Gordon P.Saville;(NOTE:Nelson was one of the 1923 Round-the-World Fliers;not a passenger on this flight)--as same--Balchen talking to group of people--nose of plane with name "Arild Viking"(Scandanavian Airlines)--people who will make this flite --boarding--Morgenstierne and deKauff mann in doorway of plane--tail of the plane--it takils off----------

Date of Event 11/19/52

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(Scan.AL Passenger)--HISTORI-

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL: (Small town becomes city on shores of Bay of Fundy)	Can No. 26-433-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	A NEW CITY IS BORN	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	7-107	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 702 3x1 (add. scenes) 230 ft. appx

Description and Remarks

LANCASTER, NEW BRUNSWICK, CAN:

Date of 1/8/53

WATER FALL--main street of the former town of Fairville which now is the City of Lancaster--firehouse--theater--Simms Brush and Broom Factory--Ford Motor Re-Assembly plant--Irving Pulp and Paper Mill--Moosehead Brewery--Barnhill Memorial School--ext.Lancaster Military Hospital--newest baby,born in a cab on New Year's Day-Thomas Norman Risley--Baptist Church--St.Rose's Roman Catholic Church--Millionaire Row(Manawoganish Road)--motorcade--int.auditorium of Barnhill Memorial School--Lt.Gov.D.MacLaren hands over proclamation making Fairville the City of Lancaster--ch[illegible] sign--skating at one of six public skating rinks-----LANCASTER,NEW BRUNSWICK--SCENICS(Canada)--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVE

Mark's Episcopal Church on the Bowery which is the oldest Church on Manhattan Island--escorted by Clergyman(who MAY Be Bishop Horace W.B. Donegan,caption and spotsheet not clear)--is the Church--plaque,story told of it being oldest,etc--statue of Peter Stuyvesant by whose proclamation New Amsterdam(now New York) was incorporated as a Dutch city in 1653--Clergyman and Prince Bernhard at base of statue,near plaque----CUTS:Additional material as above----------(D)POMPEII,ITALY:(2 sc.digging for archaeological research--brush away dirt from a calcified body,buried in volcanic ash for 2000 years--cu head of body--tourists,Vesuvius in bg--gal crosses on stepping stones due to torrential rains recently--Pompeii's "Broadway",shops, cafes,etc--tourists look at message on wall (election poster)--narrow street,for people only--palatial seashore villa---(NOTE:all this was uncovered in Archaeological research,entire resort was almost perfectly preserved,including paintings,etc,in the volcanic ash by eruption of

HISTORICAL ("D" story,too): 300th anniversary of incorporation of N.Y. as a city)	Can No. 26-436-3C	Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RED REFUGEES (B)DULLES (C)PRINCE BERNHARD (D)POMPEII

Cameraman: (A)FATHE (B)GRIMALDI (C)HARDE (D) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 56 (C) 55 (B) 42 (D) 60	C STORY			(A)CSonly 7038x3 (B)+CS 7037x5 (C)7038x1 (D)CSonly7033x9

Description and Remarks: (A)BERLIN,GERMANY:(croud of refugees from Red zone outside bldg in West--police handling crowd--father holds baby--another shot of crowd outside,police --interiors,possessions,alarm clock,religious objects--clothes hanging around,people sit on floor--group family eating--sleeping quarters,baby carriages--mcu baby hollering--group adults----------
----------(B)ROME,ITALY:(U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles off plane,is--he shakes with Italy's Premier Alcide de Gasperi--fotogs--he inspect honor guard--mcu they walk down line,DeGasperi,Dulles and Harol Stassen who is accompanying him on this 11 day tour of NATO countries--
----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Prince Bernhard,visiting NY,greeted at St.

Date of Event: Jan.1953

SEE OVER

(3) 26-436-3

t.Vesuvius 2000 yrs. ago----------

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--

(B)ROME,ITALY--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--VISITS--
--DE GASPERI,Alcide--STASSEN,Harold--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--BERNHARD,Prince--CHURCH(St.Mark's,NY)--DONEGAN,Bishop
W.B.Horace--ANNIVERSARIES(300th,New Amsterdam became Dutch city)--
--HISTORICAL("D"story,too)--

(D)POMPEII,ITALY--ARCHAEOLOGY--SCENICS(Italy)--MUMMY--

HISTORICAL: (12th centrury cathedral landmark undergoes restoration)	Issue Number 26-519-3	

Subject	HISTORICAL CATHEDRAL RESTORED	Cameraman	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-83				cuts junked Can NG Sonly 7208x7

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(St.Stephen's Cathedral,pan up steeple--little below tip of steeple-- med.two workmen scaling up,using masonry as steps--looking down on them --looking up at men on steps and one hits--slowly puts foot on other one--shakes it with foot(loose)--looking down,on swings across,see tiled roof--man moves rope--he throws rope back--way,way down--another swings across--hs looking down,showing how far down--cu and med.steeple with eagle--med.pinnacle--pan of city and cathedral----------

Date of Event: Nov.1953

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--CHURCH(Austria)--STEEPLEJACKS(Types people,misc)--
--MONTAGE(Steeplejack work on church)--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

(2) 7022x10--MISC.STORIES -ITALY-1953

DiVittorio to Premier DeGasperi--various heads,some grotesque--Italian men of politics DeNicola,Parri,etc--Togliatti with eyeglasses--wall sculptures shown--dancing figures--Bernard Shaw sculpture with the artist himself Vasco Natale Luri----------

----------7030x11:(BkNo:6362-11--146ft--Jan.1953--THE MEDICEAN WEDDING---in Palazza Vecchio in Florence,re-enactment of Medicis in year 1500--people in costume re-enact the wedding of Venicenzo Gonzaga & Eleanora de'Midici--good costume scenes----------

----------7139x7: (BkNo:6474-2--223ft--July 1953--PALIO OF SIENA------ the oldest and oddest horse-race in the world--held in the Piazza before a crowd of 50,000--crowd "assists" the race-(please see film for this--no explanation of the "oddities" angle)----------

----------7157x10:(BkNo:6502-7--147ft--Aug.1953--MOSAICS--a gondola & its replica--various scenes of the artwork in Venice--var.scs.of artist at work--making self-portrait,too----------

----------7202x3:(BkNo:6543-12--Oct.1953--INAUGURATION OF NORTH AMERICN

HISTORICAL: (Wedding of the Medicis in 1500 recreated in Florence, Italy)

Issue Number 7022x10; 7031x11; 7030x2; 7030x11; 7135x7; 7137x10; 7202x3; 7229x4

Subject: MISC. STORIES-ITALY-1953 (eight stories)

Cameraman: GRIMALDI(All but SEDI(7229x4)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap No.
see after each x-number			all Pos.	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions typed after card made exc. 7229x4)	

Description and Remarks: 7022x10:(BkNo:6353-8--143ft--Jan.1953--SO "WET" THE NEW YEAR---bad weather ushers in the new year in Rome as Tiber River nears overflow--good rain scenes --diving into the rising river from the bridge--(these are the Polar Bear-types)----------

----------7031x11:(BkNo:6359-7--171ft--Jan 1953--"SHOES OF ALL TIMES"--in Vigevano,a monument erected to the Italian Shoemaker--models show shoes from olden times to the present--comparison between a modern evening shoe and a Japanese Sandal from year 1700----------

----------7030x2:(BkNo:6359-8--125ft--Jan.1953--AN ORIGINAL EXHIBITION OF SCULPTURE---masks--faces woven in vegetal fibres from the face of

Date: 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(g) 7022x10--MISC.STORIES-ITALY--1955

COLLEGE IN ROME----Pope Pius XII officiates--var.scs.of thebuildings--
w/ crest--nameplate--students on balcony--NY Archbishop Francis Cardinal
Spellman arrives--var.scs.he and other Cardinals--Mrs.Clare Booth Luce
(U.S.Amb.to Italy) arrives--procession of Pope and his Swiss Guard,
accompanied by Prince Pacelli(his own cousin)--var.scs. of
procession--Cardinal Spellman kisses Pope's ring--Mr.& Mrs.Luce stand in
----------7229x4:(BkNo:6585-2--17ft--Dec.1955--PRESCEPI EXHIBITION----
Cardinal Micara in Rome Museum,opens exhibit--it is an exhibit of
religious art work in various forms----------Caption filed under 1-numbe

ITALY--RAIN--DIVING(Polar bear club in Italy)----------FASHIONS(Shoes)-
SHOES----------EXHBITION--ART & ARTISTS--SCULPTURE-------
HISTORICAL--WEDDING--COSTUMES----------HORSE RACE--ODDITIES(Sport-horse
race)----------NORTH AMERICAN COLLEGE--CEREMONIES--PIUS,XII,Pope--
SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--LUCE,Clare Booth-RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

HISTORICAL: (Hand writings from the year 1400 on exhibit in Denmark)

Issue Number 7033x6

Subject DISPLAY OF OLDEST HAND-WRITTEN MANU- SCRIPT IN DENMARK

Cameraman POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92f.t		B.W.		BK NO: 6367-6 caption junked afte card made

Description and Remarks DENMARK:(At National Museum, display of famous Scandanavian hand-written sagas of the distant past--Prof.Kaare Grobenbech,Dr.Phil.Otto Norn and the Librarian Kaare Olsen study one of oldest Iceland Law books,hand-writte --Sturlunga Saga of about year 1400 is left only in pieces by people of 200-300 years ago who were ignorant of historical value and used the pages for pattern-making--"Elder Edda" and collection for famous Flatsbooks of 1394 with Norwegian Kings' Sagas with elaborate descrip- tions of the discovery of the Nine Lands--also a songbook,richly and gaily illustrated,with Iceland poetry of Elder Edda----------

DENMARK--MUSEUM--HISTORICAL--BOOKS--

Date of 2/5/53

SEE OVER

(2) 7041x12,etc "Exhibits-Eng.1953"

----------7083x12:(BkNo:6411-8---83ft--April 1953:---FESTIVAL OF IRELAND---------DUBLIN,IRELAND:torchlight procession to Ireland's historic Hill of Slane where St.Patrick kindled the fire of the Christian Faith--next day,huge parade thru O'Connell Street--then at night,lighting the Torch (giant candle) outside Mansion House----------

----------7093x9:(BkNo:6425-11--80ft.--April 1953:---POLICE HORSES TRAINED------at IMBER COURT,SURREY:see the training of the horses which police use for various crowded occasions both good and bad--they are tr trained to cope with noise,crowds,jostling,etc--put on a display of their successful training----------

----------7145x2:(BkNo:6486-4--459ft.--July 1953:---ROYAL RIVER PAGEAN------Tower Bridge and London Bridge--Zoom up London Bridge--scenic river barges--Lord Mayor of London Sir Rupert de la Bere walking to his State Barge--Queen and Prince at Festival Hall Pier--pageant on the river passes them--floats depict four hundred years of Britain's history--hs Bridges and London--pan down clock to river--cu London Bridge-

----------7162x7:(BkNo:6506-8--235ft.--August 1953:---TOWN CRIERS CONTEST------(SOUND--at HASTINGS ENG--parade--crowd--sound of var.Criers

HISTORICAL (Britain): Royal barge sails in London's Royal River Pageant)

Issue Number 7041x12; 7057x5; 7083x12; 7093x9 7145x2; 7162x7; 7182x5; 7195x5; 7208x3

Subject EXHIBITS,CONTESTS,ETC.--ENG.& IRELAND 1953 (Nine Stories)

Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

Length See after each X-number

Neg.

Dupe all FG Dupes

Pos.

Cuts see bk no:after each X-number-captions

Can No. Junked after card made

Description and Remarks 7041x12:(BkNo:6374-7: 265ft.-- Feb.1953:---FILM FESTIVAL IN LONDON:----Queen Elizabeth at the French Film Festival--var.scs.she get bouquet,make entrance etc--Prince Philip with her--cus of French stars:Martine Carol,Simone Simone,Danielle Godet--Laurence Olivier with Simone Simone--Rene Clair & Olivier--Queen with Fr.Amb.--Queen and Prince Philip in Royal Box---------- 7057x5:(BkNo:6385-3--146ft.--March 1953:---IDEAL HOMES EXHIBIT-------AT OLYMPIA,Queen Elizabeth visits the Ideal Homes Exhibit with Prince Philip--var.model homes--appliances,etc--replica of the Coronation Cavalcade in miniature,including the State Coach drawn by eight grays(replica near 100ft.long)----------

Date of Ev 1953

SEE OVER

(4) 7 41x12,etc "Exhibits,etc.-1953"

display--includes a gold-plated model,specially built for Jamindar das Nundy,an Indian merchant---- ----------

ENGLAND,Misc.---EXHIBITS--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SIMONE SIMONE--LAURENCE OLIVIER--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,Prince----------HOUSING-MODELS(Of Coronation Cavalcade)----------DUBLIN,IRELAND--FESTIVALS-----NIGHT SCS.(Ireland)--FIRE(Torches)----------HORSES--POLICE(Foreign----------BARGES(Floats)--HISTORICAL(Britain)----------CONTESTS(Town Criers)------RACES(Road-walking)----------ART & ARTISITS-ODDITIES(Art)--LAUGH PARADE----------PUPPETS(Marionettes)---------MOTORCYCLES(Conveyances)----------

(3) 7041x12,etc. "Exhibits,etc-1953"

Sen Johnson of Fowey wins the title--there are also scenes of a road-walking race--won by #3.M.N.Guilmant of Belgrave Harriers(Hastings to Brighton------apparently there are also scenes of 66th Annual Musical and Floral Fete in SHREWSBURY--circus type acts perform--they pick a Miss New Brighton,too, in a beauty contest---she's Jean Ferguson of Liverpool----------

---------7182x5:(Bk No:6523-8---62ft.--SEPT.1953:-----PAVEMENT ARTISTS ----at Central Mall in Westminster,see the work of pavement artists actually painted on the pavement--some odd art here,too,apparently--among judges:Jean Carson--winner was "Running Water" by A.Horton-------

---------7195x5:(BkNo:6543-10---70ft.--Oct.1953:---PUPPET SHOW--------- in London,screen starlet Sarah Lawson opens annual Exhibition of Britis Puppet and Model Theatre Guild--var.scs.puppets in action--(it is said that puppets were first shown in Athens, in 422 BC)----------

---------7208x3:(BkNo:6563-5:--82ft---Nov.1953)---MOTORCYCLE SHOW------ in LONDON--Cycle and Motorcycle Exhibition opens--var.scs.of cycles on

(2) 7043x8,etc. "Coronation,etc 1953"

----------7052x6:(BkNo:6383-1--158ft.--FG Dupe--March 1953----SOUVENIRS for THE CORONATION----------LONDON,display of various souvenirs to mark coronation year--goblets,scarves,handkerchiefs,handbags,etc--toy model of coronation coach--at BRINSASH ABBEY,Near Gloucester,monks fashion souvenirs of clay--statuette of the Queen--pouring clay,etc--on display in London,is Wedgewood China Dinner Service of 1200 pieces,bearing the coat of arms of the Royal family,designed of gold on fine bone china--will be used at the Coronation Dinner----------

----------7062x8:(BkNo: 6397-10--124ft.--FG Dupe--March 1953:----ALTERATIONS ON THE IMPERIAL CROWN----------the crown contains:in front the 2nd Star of Africa,cut from the Cullinan Diamond--oblong,weighs 309 1/16th carats and is 2nd largest cut diamond in existance--above is Black Princes' Ruby which is large cabochon cut stone once worn as hat ornament and given the Black Prince in 1367 by Don Pedro,King of Castille--at back,large Stuart Sapphire which adorned the crown of King Charles II and was bequeathed to George III by Cardinal York--from the arches hang 4 pear-shaped pearls,said to have been the pendants of Queen Mary

HISTORICAL: (Preview of 1953 Queen's Coronation)

Issue Number: 7043x6; 7051x3; 7052x6; 7062x8; 7059x6; 7103x7; 7111x2; 7116x1; 7117x2,3; 7128x1,2

Subject: CORONATION PREPARATIONS and the CORONATION

Cameramans: HEARST(All stories) see after each x-no.

Identification after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts for book no.--captions junked after c card made

Cut No.

Description and Remarks: 7043x6:(DkNo:6374-11--33ft. FG Dupe--Feb.1953:----in LONDON,where the Royal School of Needlework in Princes Gate are embroidering the Queen's coronation Robe--18 ft.long embroidered in gold thread and sequins to work the theme of"Peace and Prosperity of the Reign"----------7051x3:(DkNo:6379-4--287ft.--FG Dupe--Feb.1953----Works Min. Eccles reports on the progress for the Coronation,particularly of the route of the procession--SOUND of him explaining--relief map of the streets--Sir Hugh Casson who designed the decorations,explains--Westminster Abbey under preparation,too--var.treasures of the Abbey on display--crimson & gold cope to be worn by Dean of Westminster----------

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 7043x8,etc--"Coronation,etc.-1953"

PREVIEWS-----New Zealanders march into Buckingham Palace grounds in bad weather to relieve the Australian--as all Commonwealth Contingents will share the honors of guarding the new Sovereign--despite rain,crowd watch the changing of the guard---Copter takes off from lawn,Prince Philip on way out to review massed troops at Pirbright,Surrey--var.scs. he reviews troops from all over the Sovereignty--Ceylon,Pakistan,etc---next day,he visited Woolwich,the colonial troops--the Royal Naval College at Greenwich where stands the Cutty Sark,tribute to the days of the old sailing ships--var.garden parties,graced by the presence of Queen Elizaneth,Prince Philip,Princess Margaret and Queen Mother Elizabeth-----Coronation Luncheon tendered by the Australian Minister, Harold Holt at Westminster Hall--he receives Her Majesty--scs. of the floodlit Westminster Abbey,shortly to be the scene of the official coronation of Queen Elizabeth II----------

----------7117x2,3 (1559 ft.of Positive track on the Coronation itself

----------7128x1,2 (1559 ft. of Lav.Comb.Prt on the Coronation itself--

(3) 7043x8,etc--"Coronation,etc. 1953"

In center of crown is set the sapphire from the ring of Edward the Confessor----------

----------7059x6:(Bk No:6397-11--231ft.--FGDupe--March 1953:-----THE CORONATION COACH being drawn out of Royal Mews--var.scs. of it and Postillions,and walking grooms--var.scs. of panels--leaving coachhouse --cu panels,figures--horses leaving stable,coach and horses with footmen--var.scs.from balcony--cu horses and riders,cu panel,figures,etc-----

----------7103x7:(BkNo: 6435-4---83ft.--FG Dupe--May 1953:---PREPARATIONS FOR CORONATION:-----procession rehearsal in the early morning, with soldiers representing var.members of the Royal family,etc--cavalcade,over a mile long,covered two journeys(Buckingham Palace to the Abbey and back) in just under four hours----------

----------7111x2:(BkNo:6444-8--92ft.--FG Pos--June 1953---CROWDS PREVIEW THE CORONATION:----------var.scs.in London--crowds,here for the Whitsun Holiday,cover the route of the forthcoming coronation-much in the mood of the coronation--couple sleeping (kids?)----------

(5) 7[illegible],etc. "CORONATION,ETC. 1953

ENGLAND,Misc.--BRITISH GOVT--CORONATION--MONTAGE(Coronation preparation
ELIZABETH,Queen Elizabeth II--JEWELRY(Crown for Coronation)--MISC.
CONVEYANCES(Coronation Coach,England)--CROWD(London,England)--SCENIC(EN
--PHILIP,Prince--MARGARET,Princess--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother---HISTORICAL

(2) 7116x4,etc--GEN.FRANCO-1953

THE FALANGE ESPANOLA CONSTITUTION--200,000 crowd into Madrid for the celebration--at Stadium of Chamartin,wearing their blue shirts and carrying banners,they march into place--Aux.Bishop of Madrid-Alcala,Dr. Ricote,offers Mass for Jose Antonio Primo de Rivera,Founder and First National Chief of Falange(killed by Reds in Alicante on 11/20/36)------ Franco appears on balcony with his Cabinet,gets cheered--speaks--Senor Fernandez Cuesta,Sec.Gen.of Falange speaks----------

----------7212x10:(BkNo:6570-11--115ft--Nov.1953--FALANGE OFFERINGS.. memorial services for Founder of Falange Jose Antonio Primo de Rivera-- Franco takes part,lays wreath,etc----------

SPAIN--PLAGUES--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Crop dusters)---FRANCO,Gen.Francisco----------ANNIVERSARIES--HISTORICAL--MEMORIALS--

HISTORICAL: (More than 200,000 members of Falange Espanola attend anniversary of Game in Madrid)

Issue Number: 7116x4; 7188x10; 7202x6; 7212x10

Subject: GENERAL FRANCISCO FRANCO-1953 (four stories)

Cameraman: NODO(all four)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos. after each x-number--captions except 7188x10

Description and Remarks: 7116x4:(BkNo:6449-6--97ft--June 1953--AIR DUSTING SUPERVISED BY GEN.FRANCO--air dusting tests on Sierra Del Guadarrama vs.insect plagues,the Plague Destruction Service of the Forestry Division shows its techniques--among observers is Gen.Franco--he examines map of area to be dusted and the planes to be used--six airplanes in two or three passes fumigate an area which would take 70 men and three weeks to treat by usual means----------7188x10:(BkNo:6532-10--162ft--Oct.1953--FRANCO ADDRESSES HIS PEOPLE--from the palace balcony,he speaks to huge crowd(probably silent) see film and caption(Spanish)----------7202x6:(BkNo:6553-7--363ft--Nov.1953--20TH ANNIVERSARY OF

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL (Eskimos first vote) Canada's Eskimo population vote for first time)	Issue Number 7160x2	

Subject ESKIMOS GET VOTE FOR FIRST TIME IN CANADIAN ELECTIONS-bring ballots by copter to them	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 638ft.	Neg.	Dupe DUPE NEG.	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 6504-8 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks LABRADOR: (var.scs, of Canadian officials Jack Charleson and Magistrate Harry Nose-worthy lading in copter with ballot boxes and election information--icebreaker "D'Iberville from which copter operated,also coming close to shore in some spots,lowering a barge and delivering ballots,etc, that way--Eskimos watch var.operations in amazement--(first time they get to vote)---var.airviews of villages,etc.where these events took place--good types of Eskimos----------

LABRADOR--ESKIMOS--AVIAITON--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--ICEBREAKER--VOTING--HISTORICAL(Eskimos first vote)--

Date of Aug. 1953

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL: (New Danish Parliament session opens under democracy for first time in 104 years)	Issue Number 7192x10	

Subject OPENING OF PARLIAMENT-DENMARK	Cameraman POLITIKEN

Length 152ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. LAV.	Cuts BK NO:6541-1--caption junked after card made Can No

Description and Remarks COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(at the Christiansborg Palace the opening session of the new Parliament(under democracy for the first time in 104 years)--King Frederick and Queen Ingrid attend the opening ceremonies and are welcomed by the Speaker Gustav Pedersen and Arnth Jensen--PM Hans Hedtof thanks the Royal couple for their attendance of the first meeting of th new Parliament---(for the first time the King does not summon the House since now the House is considered always in session)----------King welcomes the two representatives from Greenland----------

Date of Event 10/15/53

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--DANISH GOVT--FREDERICK,King--INGRID,Queen--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL (Medical History) Cne of Simease twins survive separation operation)

Issue Number 7227x11

Subject: LITTLE BOKO, SURVIVING TWIN AFTER SEPARATION FROM HER NOW-DECEASED SISTER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: 125ft.

Neg.

FG DUPE

Pos.

Cuts: caption junked aftr

Can No: card made

SkNo: 6383-10

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND: (At London teaching hospital, little four-month-old West African baby girl "Boko"--her mother with her--she may soon fly back home with her mother because separation was deemed a success for her tho' her Siamese-twin sister died--(they had been joined at the chest and abdomen ----gifts fill with ward, from admirers of the tiny mite's fight for life---------

Date of Event: Dec. 1953

LONDON, ENGLAND--HISTORICAL(Medical history)--BABY--MEDICAL--NEGROES--HUMAN INTEREST(Baby)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 27-555-4

ranking brass--see memorial atop Mt.Suribachi----------
(This re-enactment is ten years after actual capture)
IWO JIMA,PACIFIC OCEAN--WAR(Re-enactment)--U.S.MARINES--MONTAGE(War)--
MOUNTAIN(Mt.Suribachi)--MEMORIALS--HISTORICAL--HULL,Gen.John E.--
ANNIVERSARIES(10th Anniv.Iwo Jima)--

HISTORICAL: (Re-enactment of bloody assault on Iwo Jima by U.S.Marines)	Issue Number 27-555-4	

Subject	Cameraman
IWO JIMA RE-LIVED	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts + Can No.
8-84				CS 7273x1 & 7266x8

Description and Remarks **IWO JIMA,PACIFIC OCEAN:(** Date of 8/23/54

flashbacks via re-enactment,plane strafing beach, pan to landing fleet of craft swarm in--man with bincos,in tank--landing Craft ashore--cu men off LST--beach,Marines swarming,2 sc--run with mortar,crew--corner bunker,sideshots island--thru bushes tilt to Mt.Surabachi at end of island--Marines clamber up steep slope,pan to atop,more men--men up beach and up mountain--cu soldier crouched,coming up--US flag on top,two officers--hs island from top of Mt.Surabachi--tanks down below--group Marines around flag----------

CUTS:(CS in roll,too--all additional material of this re-enactment-----

IWO Commander. General John E.Hull witnesses display with other high-

SEE OVER

kens at machine--there are no agents to sell same--travel shot aboard
ain passing thru station--people using transfer machine which is also
lf-service,take transfer,put in stamping machine and walk away--var.
nots of ceremonies--Rev.C.Howard Bentall gives invocation--etc.etc.---

ORONTO,ONT,CANADA--SUBWAY--CANADIANS--FROST,Premier Leslie--LAMPORT,
yor Alan--MONTAGE(Subway activity,escalators,tokens,transfers,etc)--
ISTORICAL--

HISTORICAL: (Canada's first subway line opens at Toronto)	Issue Number 27-557-Canada	

Subject TORONTO SUBWAY OPENED	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-186	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 727Sx3, 650ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT, CANADA: (crowd, 3 c--Premier Leslie Frost and Mayor Alan Lamport hrow switch to start the new subway--fotogs--kilted pipers in subway arch down platform-- 2 sc Frost unveils plaque--in subway, people walk hru--mls man at token machine--cu sign, insert coin, and pushes button-- hru turnstiles--drop coin--turnstiles--transfer machine--climbing scalator--train approaches--entering, 2sc--crowd inside, Lamport and ayor Gardiner--Premier Frost and TTC Chairman McBrien at end of first rain (run just for dignitaries)--waving--train along outdoor tracks nd into tunnel--pass station--2 trains, pass outdoors----------
UTS Additional material o story- hots include more on people buying

Date 3/31/54

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL: (Commemorates England's annual vintage car run to Brighton)

Issue Number
27-559-DENVER LOCAL

Subject HISTORIC AUTOS--DENVER SEES FAMED RACE TO BRIGHTON

Cameraman
DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-103				cuts junked

Can No.

DENVER,COLORADO:(man get
4/4/34
Date of Event

under wheel of old car--sign "Genevieve"--look under seat--sit at wheel,grin--lady get in,wearing old-time apparel--crank up car--doffs hat--line of 13 old cars (each over 40 years old),2 scs--at BRIGHTON,COLORADO (18 miles away) they have picnic,2 sc--VIPs in a row--Mayor of Brighton,England presents letter to Mayor of Brighton, Colorado--(This "race"is commemorative of the one in England started in 1896)--cu the letter of greeting--Br.Consul's wife gets flowers--cars on way again back to Denver--back in DENVER,marquee of Vogue Theatre--plaque presentation,2 sc--cu winner of the race in costume--DENVER,COLORADO--CARS(Ancient)--AUTO RACE--LAUGH PARADE--PICNIC--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 27-564-Canada (Navy & Aviation News)

stralia--
ider,"Australia" on it--crew--skipper--taxiing--takeoff----------

ALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--CAN.NAVY--FR.NAVY--NATO--GUERIN,Hubert--FR.GOVT--
AN.GOVT--MINESWEEPERS--CLAXION,Hon.Brooke(in Montreal story,too)--
LAG(French)--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--AVIATION(Vancouver story,too)--
YPES PLANES(Can.Sabrejet Fighters)--FEATS(1000th plane built)--EMBLEM-
-HOWE,C.D.--VANCOUVER,BC--TYPES PLANES(Constellation Passenger)--
ISTORICAL(1st Vancouver to Australia Flight)--

HISTORICAL (1st Vancouver to Australia flight)	Issue Number 27-564-CANADA	
Subject NAVY AND AVIATION NEWS NOTES		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-112	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(four Canadian minesweepers at dock--Fr.Amb.Hubert Guerin and Can.Def.Min.Brooke Claxton shake hands--sailors march(both French and Canadian)--French flag goes up on one of the minesweepers--drum roll--ls ship (Note:Canada turned these over to France under NATO mutual assistance treaty)------MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(bs unidentified speaker,crowd(silent)--plane (Canadian built Sabrejet Fighter),pan down to #1000 (it's the thousandth Sabrejet built by Canadian)--Maple Leaf insignia--Hon.C.D.Howe,def.minister writes name over crest--Def.Min. Brooke Claxton shakes hands with pilot--ls people at VANCOUVER,BC board Constellation Pass engor Liner for first flight between Vancouver and

Date 4/23/54

SEE OVER

(2) 7235x4; 7245x3,4; 7247x4

----------7247x4:(establishing shots of East Sector of Berlin--var.scs giant housing project "Stalin Allee"--ruins on Stalin Allee hidden by propaganda posters---var.scs.Soviet Embassy near the Brandenburg Gate-Vyacheslav Molotov get into car,cu Soviet soldiers--

GERMANY--MEETINGS--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--HISTORICAL--DULLES,John Foster--CONANT,James B--EDEN,Anthony--BIDAULT,Georges--AUTOGRAPHS------CAMERA(BReakdown,cameraman pulling film out)--FLAGS/MI--BLDGS(E.Germany)--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--

HISTORICAL: (Western Foreign Ministers sign golden book at Berlin town hall)

Issue Number 7235x4; 7245x3,4; 7247x4

Subject FOUR POWER MEETINGS IN BERLIN (four stories)

Cameraman PATHE(All four)

Length 440ft. 406ft. respctvly

Neg. ----------

Dupe 36ft.-----62ft.

B&W B&W B&W

Cuts 11-10; 507-6-- captions jkd aft.card fwd

Date of Event Jan.-Feb.1954

Description and Remarks:

7235x4:(BERLIN,GERMANY: Soviet Hi Commissioner Dengin,U.S.,British and French Commanders meet in Br.HQ in Berlin--arrivals of each----------

7245x3:(Dr.Walter Schrieber,Lord Mayor of Berling,greets the three Western Foreign Minister at Schoeneberg Rathaus,townhall--they sign golden book--int.of meets at French Consulate with Georges Bidault John Foster Dulles, James B.Conant and Anthony Eden-------cameraman rips film apart after camera breakdown----------

7245x4:(Feb.1954--shots of the Soviet Embassy--four-power flags in front--3 Western Ministers pass thru Brandenburg Gate to E. Sector to continue talks--Soviet guard in

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7244x7,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1954

---------7280x3:(BkNo:6648-1--SEDI--156ft--April 1954--TRIP TO KARA KORUM--Prof.Desio,Chief of Italian Expedition to Kara Korum at World Map--cu each--travel by car as far as possible and then by foot to the base camp--(these are K2 mountain climbers)--one of the members,fully equipped,tries on the transmitting and receiving micro-radio--luggage--

----------7287x1:(BkNo:6654-3--382ft--Wright--April 1954----------SEZZE OPENS PASSIONPPLAY ON GOOD FRIDAY--procession of play--Moses--David,foloed by boy with lyre--John the Baptist--crowd watching the procession--Christ as Shepherd--the Sanhedrin Tribunal--Caiaphas and then Judas Iscariot--Judas carry the 30 pieces of silver--Christ and Hi Apostles--(most of the townsfolk of Sezze are in the play)--var.scs. throughout the Passion Play--(appears to be an excellent digest of the Passion Play)----------

----------7310x3:(BkNo:6688-9--105ft--June 1954--WRIGHT--STUDENTS & THE TOWER OF PISA--students enroute to Pisa,Italy,passing Baptistry & Duomo in bg--students,Duomo,tower of Pisa on right--students approach outdoor

HISTORICAL: (Students hold field classes at 800 year old famed tower of Pisa)

Issue Number

7244x7; 7261x8; 7266x5; 7280x3 7287x1; 7301x3; 7352x3; CS7353x10

Subject

MISC.STORIES-ITALY--1954 (eight stories)

Cameraman

GRIMALDI-SEDI-

WRIGHT-NAT'L. POLIO FOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuity
See after each x number			all pos.	See bk nos.after each Can No.number--captions junked except 7261x8

Description and Remarks

7244x7:(BkNo:6609-2--115ft--Feb.--Grimaldi--MILLIONS REDUCED TO SMOKE--old paper money burned at Treasury Ministry--var.scenes----------

----------7261x8(BkNO:6633-1--210ft--SEDI--VERONA HORSE FAIR--March '54 --parade of horses--cu diff.types people at the Fair--horses walked-----

----------7266x5(BkNo:6641-3--155ft--SEDI--March 1954--ALPINOS IN ROME --cu's var.alpine troops in St.Peter's Square--Pope Pius XII appears at his window and blesses them--at the Col iseum,two show their prowess by climbing over walls--later at the Imperial Forum Avenue,they parade for Pres.Einaudi----in Triest,they lay wreath at tomb of the Unknown Soldier----------

Date of Event

1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7244x7,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1954

gavel from him--is they sit,crowd applaud's-------(this is at the Univ. of Rome)--(NOTE:Other man is Prof.Carlo Marino Zuco)--conference considered all phases of polio and its effects on victims,families,medical progress,care & rehabilitation,etc----------

ITALY--FINANCE--FIRE(Burning old currency in Italy)----------HORSES-----
------VISITS--ITALIAN(Ski troops)--PIUS XII,Pope--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING----
RELIGIOUS--THEATRICAL--EASTER(Holy Week)----------STUDENTS--
BLDGS(Tower of Pisa)--HISTORICAL----------STATUES(Crhist of the Depths)
--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES----------MEDICAL--CONFERENCE--O'CONNOR,
Basil----------

(3) 7244x7,etc--MISC.STORIES -ITALY- 1954

-class setup,tower in bg--class around table models of tower on' black board--student at blackboard drawing tower to illustrate its 5% lean--students checking plumb line against table model of tower--Yolanda Marconi drawing plumb line against model--telephoto lens of top of tower--Yolanda Marconi at model,with class--Caption filed under x-number,has more information on the Tower----------

----------7352x5:(BkNO.6747-12--109--Sept.1954--ITALY--THE CHRIST OF THE DEPTHS---statue of Christ which is 57ft.tall and weighs 60 tons,sun in 32 feet of water off the Ligurian coast in the sea 100 yards off Camogli--(it is a memorial to all who perished at sea--ha of water & cliff--Priest blessing--statue on barge,towed to sea--ret.spot,as it is buried at sea----------

----------CS7353x12:(BkNo:6752-12-CS62ft--NAT'L POLIO FOUNDATION'S POLIO CONGRESS--in Rome,crowd walk in--Basil O'Connor,Pres.of Polio Foundation enter with group,up steps--In room--Basil introduced,he rises to talk(silent)--wat.ans.as he talk--another man will be polio,take

(2) 7307x6,etc--MILITARY STORIES-ITALY-1954
----------7374x13(BkNo:6782-9--438ft--Nov.1954--ITALIAN TROOPS MARCH ON TRIESTE--(nite scenes)of parade(4:15 AM),motorcade,cycles,etc--sign "Trieste"--motorcade arrives--people waving--(Trieste is being turned back to Italy by the Allied occupation forces)--(Day Scenes)trucks,crowd --people cheering--boat at dock--people waving--soldiers on ship waving --Bersaglieri troops arrive in trucks--U.S.Army Gen.John A.Gabney into car--ItalGen.Mario Gianni--scenes from ship as it docks--big crowd in dock--ships in dock--sailors kissed----------

ITALY--MEMORIALS--CEMETERY--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--FLAGS(Misc)--------
------ITALIAN NAVY--DIVERS--EXPLOSIONS----------MOUNTAIN-CLIMBING
----------TRIESTE,ITALY--HISTORICAL--ITALIAN ARMY--ITALIANS--
NITE SCENES(Italy)-- PARADE(Foreign Military)--

HISTORICAL (Italians back in Trieste first time since I918)

Issue Number: 7307x6; 7340x2; 7358x11; 7374x1

Subject: MILITARY STORIES-ITALY-1954 (four stories)

Cameraman: GRIMALDI(7307x6) SEDI (other three)

Length: See after each X-number

Neg.:

Dupe:

Pos.: ALL LAV.

Cut: See bk nos. after ea. Can No. X-no--captions jkd except 7307x6

Date of Event: 1954

Description and Remarks

7307x6:(BkNo:6682-6--206ft--June 1954--MEMORIAL DAY AT ITALIAN CEMETERY--cemetery scenes--cu flags,U.S. & Italian--flags at half-mast--Gen.Mark Clark speaks(silent)--wreath laid----------

----------7340x2:(BkNo:6732-11--182ft--Aug.1954--SUBAQUEOUS NAVY CENTER VISITED BY DEFENSE MINISTER--divers put on demonstration for him--he accompanied by Adm.Mimbelli--searching for an unexploded weapon and then blowing it up--see the explosion in the water----------

----------7358x11:(BkNo:6762-10--70ft--Sept.1954--BOYS OF K2 EXPEDITION

Eight men of a 60-Day mountain climbing expedition return safely--they are Lacedelli,Floreanini,Abra[illegible],Bonatti,Zolda,Gallotti,Angelini & Viotto

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL: (General's 1916 staff car presented to Legion)	Issue Number 7308x12	

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.PERSHING'S STAFF CAR PRESENTED TO AMERICAN LEGION (SOUND)	SOUND MASTERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
235 ft.				Bk No: 6686-2 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(scs. of Gen.John J.Persing's old staff car in street,2 scs--ls car in lobby of Detroit Veterans' Memorial Building--gs of Arthur Connell,American Legion Commander,accepting the car from Chrysler's Dodge Div.Pres.William C.Newberg--SOUND of same,evidently--Connell get in car--cranking it up to start it-------NOTE:This was the ordinary touring car used by Gen.Pershing in the Mexican Punitive Expedition of 1916--it was also used by Lt.George Patton that same year in Mexico---

Date of 6/54

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--CARS(Ancient)--HISTORICAL--AMERICAN LEGION--
PERSHING,Gen.John(no pix him,just his staff car)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7314x10; 7358x2; 7354x5

gown worn by little girl--gentlemen in Ro'coco dress bowing graciously before spectators----------

----------7358x2:(Sept.1954--AMERICAN MEMORIAL LEADING LIBRARY IN BERLIN-----var.scs.finishing the work on the library which will house 120,000 volumes for public use when it opens soon--see modern equipment in use here--children's room----------

----------7354x5:(Sept.1954---MORE SAME-----OPENING OF THE LIBRARY BY U.S.HI COMMISS IONER JAMES B CONANT--var.scs.as Conant arrives,welcomed by VIPs--he speaking(silent)--cu of Reuter plaque--Conant inspects the library----------

GERMANY--FASHIONS--HISTORICAL--COSTUMES----------LIBRARY BOOKS--MEMORIALS----CONANT,James B.--CEREMONIES--------

HISTORICAL: (Fashion show in Germany uses medieval costumes, etc.)	Issue Number 7314x10; 7358x2; 7354x5

Subject	MISC.STORIES-GERMANY--1954 (three stories)	Camera PATHE

BK NOS.6697-4--6757-1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
355ft. 205ft. 193ft. respectively			all BW	6757-11--captions inserted after card made

7314x10:(June 1954--MEDIEVAL

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: June/Sept.1954

FASHION SHOW--NUREMBURG,GERMANY--dir.of German Nat'l Museum displays medieval fashions in a modern-day fashion show--ge-.view Chapel with knight accompanied by two pages on platform--grou of ladies in Rokoke gowns on platform--member of Nuremberg Town Counci of 1600--applauding spectators--knight in blue and gold harness,wiping off forehead as harness weighs about 100 lbs.--people living 400 years ago were smaller so this fellow had to squeeze into the harness and found breathing difficult--girl in Rokoke costume applying lipstick in front of travel makeup kit of Russia's Kathe ine the Great-knight bein shoved into iron sleeve--Muse official put finishing touches on nigh

SEE OVER

(2) 7342x7; 7369x8

ceremonies inaugurating the new town of Belchite erected right near the site of the ruins--new homes,new Church of St. Martin--he (Franco) visits the exhibition of the models of buildings still to be completed --ceremonies,speeches(believe silent,the)----------

SPAIN--MUSEUMS(At San Roque)--CHURCHES(Spain)--HISTORICAL---------
FRANCO,Gen.Francisco--------

HISTORICAL :(New town in Spain built on ruins of old Belchite which was destroyed in the Spanish crusade)

Issue Number

7342x7; 7369x8

Subject
GIBRALTAR & BELCHITE - SPAIN 1954
(two stories)

Cameraman
NO DO (Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cin No.
183ft 162ft			both BW	BkNos:6737-10;6779-6 captions junked aftr csrd made	

respctsly

Description and Remarks

7342x7:(BkNo:6737-10--Aug. 1954--GIBRALTAR RELICS IN CITY HALL OF SAN ROQUE --In Aug.1704,Britain seized Gibraltar and the residents moved,en masse to San Roque--var.scs.of San Roque whose buildingsreflect their original structure as in Gibraltar--church which was built for the refugees--valuable collection of books and parchments covering the years from the Catholic Sovereigns to Ferdinand VII's reign--a tile taken in the exodus reads "Here I wept for Gibraltar"----------

----------7369x8:(BkNo:6779-6--EMIGRATE NEW TOWN OF BELCHITE--see ruin of the old Belchite which was destroyed in the Spanish Crusade--fulfilling a dream to rebuild a new town near there--Gen.Franco presides at

Date Sent
1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 7359x5,etc

at GOTEMBA on outskirts of Mr.Fuji,Japan,pan of ceremonies opening Japan's new military college fashioned after U.S.West Point--Japanese Def Army Chief Kimura officiates with other officials--U.S.Army Gen.Viggins and other U.S.reps--1300 candidates now enrolled--var.scs.of ceremonies --likely parade scenes--cus types of cadets--types spectators--US officers included USMC COL.Hill,Army officers Col.Wood,LCol.Gumn,LCol.Griffin,Maj.LeFeure and Capt.Miller--pan of school bldgs--warehouse for trucks,supplies--ta nks and other displays----------

7350x3:(BkNo"6751-9--324ft--BW--Pathe--SEPT.--JAPS TAKE OVER HOKKAIDO-- Japanese Defense Forces are taking over the defense of Hokkaido from the Americans--two contingents of Japanese Defense Force troops arrive--var.scs.arrival--in Muroran port,tucks,jeeps,etc carry forces thru streets of Muroran & Noboribetsu--people waving to them--var.scs.of moving the Jap Defense force in--enroute to Chitose camp--also pass thru main street of Tomakomai----------

7340x4:(BkNo:6733-9--612ft--BW--Pathe--Aug.1954--9th ANNIV.OF THE BOMBING OF HIROSHIMA--see some of the scars still remaining on trees,

HISTORICAL:(Japan's new "West Point" & Aviation Industry --1954--2d & 5th stories & "Caronia"visit-6th story

Issue Number
7359x5;7354x4;7350x3;7340x4;
7335x1;7279x2;7261x6; 7246x11

Subject
JAPANESE STORIES - 1954

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions all junked after cards made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7359x5:(BkNo:6762-6-203ft--Sept.1954 BW--PATHE------H BOMB VICTIM DIES--at National Hospital, Drs.Kuriyama and Kumatori announce death of Mr.Kuboyama--his case has attracted much attention of the Japanese people--press listens--people come to pay respects to dead--children praying with parents--Gov.Saito at hospital--funeral plans announced by Dr.Saito--Kuboyama's family arrives--they accompany body to room where it will temporarily lie in state--people pass ----------

CS7354x4:(BkNo:6756-4--317ft--BW--SEPT.1954-- OPENING JAPAN'S WEST POINT--we filed only - Cut story of the original 317ft received-no ftg.

SEE OVER

(4) 7359x5,etc
AV of the Caronia--crowd on dock--she enter YOKOHAMA harbor-- Mayor greets Capt.Williams of the ship--Williams gets flowers from Japanese girl--var.scs.greetings,etc--var.scs.as she enters harbor--Br.passenger takes pix--Japanese crowds,kids,excited,welcome ship--var.scs.tourists on buses visit Tokyo--at famed Happoen Garden,pretty cherry blossoms, etal----------

7261x6: (BkNo:6634-7--197ft--BW--March 1954--PATHE-----MSA PACT SIGNED WITH TOKYO--at Tokyo Foreign office,delegates to signing ceremony arrive--Amer.Seniro Representative is Mr.J.Graham Parsons with MGen.G.Higgins--For,Min.Okazaki take seat--speaking--they sign--Amb. Allison (US to Japan)speaks--------(silent coverage)-----vars.scs. of the ceremonies----------

7246x11:(BkNo:6614-3--198ft--BW--Feb.1954--PATHE-----JAP WRESTLING-new Sumo wrestling champ crowned--Yoshibayama (43-match champ) in the traditional purification Shinto ceremony--in front of Meiji Shrine--he get champion belt made from rice plant straw--he in costume,put on

(3) 7359x5,etc—
buildings,etc—ruins of building believed to be center of the hit—this is to be retained as permanent reminder of the tragedy of that day—var scs.ruins of building—memorial services—Peace Memorial Plaza—procession—wreathes placed at graves—Prince and Princess Takamatsu and Gov/of Hiroshima attend—Prince lay wreath—Gov.speaks(silent)—childre praying—choir singing—scarred woman at ceremony(survivor)—dedication of newly built Memorial Cathedral(Catholic)—Most Rev.Maximilian de Furstenberg,Papal InterNuncio to Japan enters—var.scs.int.Cathedral—

7335x1:(both cuts and cut story filed—BdNo:6731-1—650ft—FG Dupe-Ag.1954—USAF AIDS JAPANESE AVIATION INDUSTRY—Hearst(DD)—rebirth of Japan's Aviation Industry—Shinto Priest gives thanks—the Mitsubishi Plant,built with American aid—var.scs.religious ceremony,U.S.officers take part—ls factory—workers entering—var.industrial scs—working on F86 engine—workers in dining hall—employees punch out,pass security guard——————————————————————————————d————————

7279x2:(BdNo:6643-8—591ft—BW—April 1954—Pathe—LUXURY LINER "CARONIA" VISITS JAPAN—Cunard liner visits Jap port for 1st time———

(5) 7359x5,etc

telt and walk up to Shrine--he displays Sumo movements in front of the Shrine--crowd watches display----------

MISC.JAPAN--ACCIDENT(H-bomb victim,Japan)--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST----
----------JAPANESE ARMY--TRAINING(For.Military)----PARADE(For.Military
---------U.S.ARMY----------BOMBING--ANNIVERSARIES--
SCENICS(Japan)----------CHURCH(Japan)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
FURSTENBERG,Msgr.Maximilian----------USAF--AVIATION--INDUSTRY(Japan
--"CARONIA"--ENGLISH--TOURISTS---SHIPPING(Japan)----------
U.S.GOVT--JAPANESE GOVT--TREATY(Pact)--MSA--DIPLOMATS----------
WRESTLING----RELIGIOUS(Shinto-7246x11 & 7335x1 &probably 7340x4)-----
HISTORICAL(Japanese,Wat Pt.& Aviat.stories & Caronia visit)----------

HISTORICAL: Nine Power agreement on Rearmament for W. Germany signed)	Issue Number 7361x4	

Subject	Cameraman
NINE POWER CONFERENCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos.	Cuts / Can
99ft.				Bk No:6768-72 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (1s nine-
power conference signs agreement on Rearmament of
West Germany--ss Anthony Eden signs for Britain--cu Paul Henri Spaak
signs for Belgium--ss Lester Pearson of Canada--Fr.Premier Pierre Mende
France signs for France--W.Germany's Chancellor Konrad Adenauer signs--
Gaetano Martino signs for Italy--John Foster Dulles signs for U.S.--
s conference--shaking hands--aa same--Mendes/France with Adenauer-----

Date of Event Oct. 1954

LONDON,ENGLAND--HISTORICAL--TREATY(Agreement)--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--
DULLES,John Foster--ADENAUER,Konrad--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL: (W. German sovereignty restored - treaty signed in Paris)	Issue Number 7373x2	

Subject	Cameraman
PACT SIGNING IN FRANCE (WEST GERMAN SOVEREIGNTY RESTORED)	ECLAIR

ER NO. 6781-3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B&W.	Cuts / Cancelled
349ft.				caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(at Quai D'Orsay,arrival of delegates to conference re:West German Sovereignty restor ation--Sir Anthony Eden of England;Pierre Mendes/France of France;Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Germany;John Foster Dulles,US Sec.State;Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium;Lord Ismay,Sec. Gen.of O.T.A.N.--var.scs.signing the pact----------

Date of Event: 10/54

PARIS,FRANCE--TREATY(Pact)--W.GERMAN GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad-- EDEN,Sir Anthony--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--DULLES,JOHN Foster--U.S.GOVT--SPAAK, Paul Henri--FR.GOVT--BELGIUM GOVT--ENG.GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)-- HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

HISTORIC:(Memory of H.W.Longfellow & "Evangeline"revered in ceremonies 8/55) in Nova Scotia)

Can No. 28-703

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: BI-CENTENNIAL FESTIVAL IN ACADIA HONORS LONGFELLOW

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	96			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: GRANDE PRE,NOVA SCOTIA:(crowd--banner & statue of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow unveiled--cu Longfellow statue,pan to writing "Evangeline, a poignant tale of the Acadian lovers, etc"--in front of statue of Evangeline,people walk in costume--crowd, clergy procession, little Church(St.Charles Chapel-Catholic)in bg--Cardinal Leger blesses crowd--ls entire proceedings--choir,2 shots, all in Acadian costume--Catholic clergy(Monsignor Panico)celebrating Pontifical Mass on Altar--choir in Acadian costume banked behind Altar,2 shots--Msgr.Giovanni Panico celebrating Mass--nuns in congregation--Cardinal Leger,cu & ls, address crowd--------GRAND PRE,NS--RELIGIOUS--STATUES--BANNER

Date of Event: 8-23-55

Used No. | Date

LONGFELLOW--CEREMONIES--COSTUME--CLERGY(Cath)--PROCESSION

FORM 2550 10M-7/58-U

(2) 28-724-1

Chancellor Raab gives autograph----------

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--BLDG--MUSIC--OPERA--HISTORICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--STATUES--HARBO--TOSCANINI--LEHMANN--CROWD--DULLES LUCE--FORD--KORNER, Theodore--THEATRICAL--WALTER--KOKOSCHKA ART & ARTISTS--RAAB--AUTOGRAPHS--MONTAGE

HISTORICAL: (New rebuilt Vienna Opera House regains pre-war splendor--Vienna, Austria--11/55)

Can No. 28-724

Roll No. 1

Subject TO NEW VIENNA

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & Cut Story
102	95			Can No. 7505x1,560ft

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (ext of Vienna State Opera House, night scene, all lit up--int. chandelier--Dr. Karl Boehm's of Mozart & Beethoven--arrival cars--int. arrival Dr, Karbo, Wanda Toscanini & T's niece--Lotte Lehmann--ls crowd in salon--US Secy of State John Foster Dulles--Claire Booth Luce--Henry Ford, 2nd, and woman--cu blonde by camera--Dr. Korner, Pres.--looking up at chandelier, pan down to balconies and tiers--Pres. box, Korner seated--odd angle, tiers--shot of orchestra and boxes--2 sc. orchestra & balcony, applause--stage, curtain lowered on full cast--balcony, crowd and orch., crowd----CUTS: more of the same--Conductor Bruno Walter--Kokoschka, artist--

Date of Event 11-5-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

augurates the new institute--American,French and German and Italian students will learn here--teachers from these countries will alternate----------7434x3:(BkNo:6883-4--437ft.--BW--April 1955--CHURCHILL IN ITALY ----var.scs. of the town of Syracuse where Sir Winston and Lady Churchill will spend their Italian visit--they arrive at Airfield Fontarossa di Catania--var.VIPs greet them--they leave in car----------7448x2:(BkNo:6904-3--140ft.--BW--MAY 1955--SICILIAN CARTS--scenics of the sea and the snow of Mt.Etna--colorful and beautiful carts are gathered--these were the carts of the type used by knights of olden times--horses,decorated--people admire them--var.scs. along the route of the carts--dancing around the carts at sunset(should be a nice shot)----------7449x8:(BkNo:6909-1--120ft.--BW--ITALIAN JET PLANE----------May 1955--near Turin,at Caselle Airport,new jet plane built in Italy is on display--it's the "Fiat G72"--take off--landing after some in-flight shots----------

HISTORICAL (Dolls of the World) Wear costumes from different times, and different nations)

Issue Number 7413x5; 7[illegible]

Subject MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955 (Eleven stories)

Cameramen (Eleven stories) J.Wright (7505x3 only)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
See after each X-number				See after each x-number for nos.-captions Cat.No. punched after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

7413x5:(BkNo:6851-8--109ft.
--Feb.1955--SUBWAY OF ROME--var.scs. of the new subway in Rome whose entire route can be covered in fourteen minutes --Pres.Einaudi inaugurates the subway and Cardinal Micara blesses it--Einaudi travels the "entire" route----------
----------7414x5: (BkNo:6851-10--131ft.--Feb.1955--NUNS AT WORK---in Rome,training in weaving,sewing,knitting for Nuns--var.scs.during training(in some cases,teachers are much younger than Nuns----------
----------7416x6:(BkNo:6855-6--98ft.--Feb.1955--JOHN HOPKINS UNIV. IN BOLOGNA:---JH University activities (Center of Int'l Studies in Bologna--US sch.class[illegible]ic and Italian Education in-

SEE OVER

(4) 7413x3,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955

7506x5:(BkNo:7018-1--25lft.--EG Jan.--Nov.1955--HADRIAN'S HIDEAWAY----In Tivoli,Italy--archeological excavations reveal ancient Roman playground--built by Emperor Hadrian in 134 A.D.,ruins show a lush playground--gen.view looking West showing entrance to Canopus, duplicate of Egyptian shrine--lagoon was replica of Nile lagoon--Temple of Canopus,turkish bath areas--look across lagoon toward bath h ouse--workmen cleaning ornate fountainhead--look across lagoon to bathhouses at left of Temple of Canopus--artfully heated beach for winter sunbathers--var.work going on for restoration and revelation--most work done by hand due to delicate condition of the ruins------Emp.Hadrian's study--footbridge over moat--beautiful Greek Columns--cleaning column--life,bi ornate of an Atlantis,figure of Greek mythology--pan down statue--crated for shipping to Rome for repair and cleaning by experts--girl walk about,looking at ruins----------

7515x4:(BkNo:7079-11--1701.--EG-DEC.1955--D LLS FROM ALI

(3) 7413x5,etc--MISC.STORIES.ITALY-1955

SOLIDARITY--at Palermo,Orphanage School which is supported by the Italo-American Council of Labour, Int'l Ladies' Garment Workers Union and Local 89--var.scs. of the orphanage school whose motto is "STRONG, LOYAL,HAPPY AND KIND"--David Dubinsky,Pres. of ILGU',and Mrs.Rina Buozzi,widow of late Ital.Labor Leader Bruno Buozzi,tour the home----------7499x11:(BkNo:7004-11--129ft.--BW--Oct.1955--MARCONI MEMORIAL at Pontecchio--Pres.Giovanni Gronchi visits on 60th Anniv.of first wireless telepgraphy experiments--he visits Marconi's grave--Mass said by Cardinal Lercaro,Archbishop of Bologna--Marconi's wife and daughter-in Marconi's house,var.interiors--v-r.scs.--his daughter shows how the first broadcast was made----------7504x7:(BkNo:7012-6-126ft.--B.W.--Nov.1955--NEW STADIUM IN CORTINA--readying for next winter's Olympics--var.scs. of the stadium a and progress--Dolomiti Mts.in bg of new Ice Stadium--var.military and ski authorities,the teams of Nat'l Ski School and other teams take part in ceremony which turns the stadium over to Olympic Committee--holds 12,000 people----

(5) 7413x5,etc--MISC.SCENICS-ITALY-'955

OVER THE WORLD--in Milan,huge display of dolls from all over the world-show dolls with which childre played fifty years ago--costumed dolls of Poland,Brazil,Chileno,Cuba--Rumanian dolls--bride doll--French can-can doll--Italy,China and Japan dolls----------

ITALY--SUBWAY----------NUNS--EDUCATION(Italy)----------LUCE, CLARE BOOTH----------CHURCHILL,Winston & Lady--VISIT----------
SCENICS(Italy)--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Ancient Sicilian carts)----------
AVIATION(Italy)--TYPES PLANES(Ital.Jet)---IN FLIGHT----------
--CHILDREN(Italian)--HUMAN INT(Children)--ONIONS(Icy,etc)----------
MEMORIALS--GRONCHI,Giovanni--COMMUNICATIONS(Telegraph)--MARCONI----------
--STADIUM--CEREMONIES---OLYMPICS----------ARCHAEOLOGY----------
----DOLLS--COSTUMES--HISTORICAL(Dolls of the World)---------

posed on West Berlin by East Berlin on the Autobahn Highway--the West wants the toll abolished--Georgi says "Nyet"----------

----------7463x2:(July 1955--MILITARY AID BILL SIGNED--in Bonn--U.S. Amb.to West Germany James B.Conant and West German For.Min.Dr.Heinrich von Brentano and their parties enter room--var.scs.signing new military aid bill--(provides that new German Army will be equipped with U.S.-made weapons)--cus of signing--handshake--cu the individual signatures--gen view Foreign Min.building----------

----------7500x9:(Oct.1955--SAAR REFERENDUM--industrial section ,var.scs--hs of SAARBRUCKEN--var.posters,etc--voting on the Saar issue--var. types voting(on return to German control)--Johannes Hoffmann voting--Heinrich Schneider voting--counting votes----------

GERMANY--HISTORICAL--FR.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad--CONANT,James B----------MEETINGS--RUSS.GOVT--PUSHKIN,Georgi--------TREATY(MilitaryAid Bill)--GERMAN GOVT--VONBRENTANO,Dr.Heinrich-----VOTING--SAARBRUCKEN--

HISTORICAL: (Germany regains sovereignty as occupation status is abolished)

Issue Number: 7443x2; 7448x7; 7463x2; 7500x9

Subject: MISC.GERMANY STORIES--1955 (Four stories)

Cameraman: PATHE & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
581ft 198ft 120ft 170ft 229ft rspctvly----			all BW	BkNos:6502-8;6910-2; 6938-8;7006-1 Opt Num jkd aft.card made

Description and Remarks

7443x2: (May 1955: WEST GERMANY REGAINS SOVEREIGNTY:--in and near Bonn, the three Western Hi Commissioners meet to abolish the Occupation Statute--Br.HiComm Sir Frederick Heyer-Millar,Fr.HC/François-Poncet meet with Konrad Adenauer at Palais Schaumberg--(US HC is James B.Conant)--var.scs. HC meeting--they sign documents of abolition--shake hands--Honor guard at Palais Schaumberg--Adenauer reads proclamation--flag raised--police brass band and honor guard marching thru street--girl gives Konrad flowers----------

----------7448x7:(May 1955--ALLIED MEETING AT S.VIET EMBASSY--the Hi Commissioners meet with Russ.HC Georgi Pushkin to discuss the tolls in

Date of Event: 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORIC:(Catalana,old Italian fishing village..street with old fortress gate..In Gibraltar..tower of ruins of Arab fortress..)

Can No. 7395x

Roll No. 2

Subject GIBRALTAR

Cameraman J.Clark

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GIBRALTAR---town coaches at exit of the harbor--fishing boats along shore--panorama--main st.with bazaars--ms of harbor--view looking towards Spain--in bar harbor--tower of ruins of Arab fortress--view of Gibralter from sea..thru fortress gate--on couch--Catalana, old Italian fishing village--looking from Europe to Gibraltar--lighthouse--Br.warship in harbor--view from Gibralter to Europe -street withs old fortress gate--gardens--water sellers in st.--vegetable vendors--wandering knife sharpener--main st.--steep and narrow streets--mules used for transport--

GIBRALTAR--EXOTIC--HARBOR--[illegible]

Date of Event 9/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 7516x2,etc--MISC.TUNISIA,NO.AFRICE-1956

----------7533x5:(BkNo:7097-7--65ft--March 1956--RETURN TO TUNISIA OF PRES.HABIB BOURGUIBA--returns with the Indpendence decree for Tunisia from France--wild acclaim with supporters of the Tunisia Nationalist Party(of which Bourguiba is president)----Caption FILED-in French-------

----------7583x3:(BkNo:7219-2--332ft--B.W.--Oct.1956--SULTAN OF MOROCCO VISITS--Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef arrives in Tunisia for visit--at Tunis airport,greey by the Bey of Tunis and Bourguiba--inspect honor guard--enter Tunisia in car,tour--Prince Moulay Hassan with Min.Si Bekkai in second car--var.scs.crowds----------caption FILED-has a little background material on the French-Tunisia-Algeria situation)----------

----------7583x9:(BkNo:7221-1--245--Oct.1956--MISC.EVENTS IN TUNISA--more on Sultan's visit--in Carthage,car arrives--into palace courtyard-press--Sultan enters--later leaves with Bey of Tunis--a general strike organized as protest of French policy in Algeria and Tunisia--shops closed--cops in streets--demonstrations in street--(MAY be shots of

HISTORICAL (Tunisia Independence)
Habib Bourguiba becomes President)

Issue Number: 7516x2; 7520x2; 7532x10; 7533x3; 7563x3; 7563x9

Subject: TUNISIA, NORTH AFRICA-1956 (Six Stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR(All rolls)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk no.after each number--captions for first four FILED

Date of Event: 1956

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA, NORTH AFRICA:

7516x2:(BkNo:7049-6--221ft--Jan 1956--at Gafsa P.M. HABIB BOURGUIBA TOURS--crowd welcomes him--with him are Ali Ben Haouane & Lazare Schratti--speaking with Ali Sardi--same with Mr. Slimane Slida and with Madame Akri Snoual-----see Caption FILED--in untranslated French----------

----------7520x2:(BkNo:7065-11--72ft--BW--Feb.1956--WINTER IN TUNISIA--sudden snowstorm wreaks havoc on Tunisia traffic--cars in trouble from the snow and cold----------see caption FILED(untranslated French)------

----------7532x10:(BkNo:7067-4--20ft--March 1956--ELECTIONS IN TUNISIA --Tunisians voting--various shots of people voting--caption FILED(untranslated French)----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7516x2,etc--MISC.TUNISIA,NORTH AFRICA-1956
meeting in PARIS,FRANCE where Moroccc ministers seek the freedom of
Algerian rebel leaders arrested in Tunisia--press--PM Habib Bourguiba
enters room--cu him--var.scs.during conference----------

TUNISIA,NORTH AFRICA--BOURGUIBA,P.M.Habib--CROWD(Tunisia)------WEATHER-
SNOW--AUTOS(Snowbound in Tunisia)-------ELECTIONS(Tunisia)--TUNISIANS
(Types people)---HISTORICAL(Tunisia Independence)--BEN YOUSSEF,Sidi
Mohammed---VISITS--MOROCCO GOVT--PARIS,FRANCE--MEETINGS--DEMONSTRATIONS
(Tunisia)--

(2) 7546x7,etc--MISC.EGYPT STORIES-1956

----------7553x13:(BkNo:7148-10--58ft--June 1956--MORE ON SHEPILOV VISIT--in Cairo,he off plane--welcomed--inspect honor guard--he with Nasser--Mrs.Shepilov is with him----------

----------CS7553x3(BkNo:7151-4--?ft--June 1956--NEW EGYPT CONSTITUTIO --people voting for new Constitution--Nasser voting--nurses voting--opneing and counting ballots----------

----------7553x1:(BkNo:7152-10--446ft--June 1956--EGYPTIAN PEOPLE CON-GRATULATE NASSER ON HIS ELECTION AS PRESIDENT--Min.of Int.LCol.Zakaria Mohiddin announces that Nasser won the election--crowds at palace congratulate him--he on balcony,acknowledges their wishes--night-a party to celebrate--Nasser decorates his fellow-members of the Revolutionary Council--(award is the Collier of the Nile)----------

----------7592x8:(BkNo:7239-12--70ft--Nov.1956--CABINET MEETING--in Cairo,int.ls cabinet members arrive--var.same--Nasser arrives--pan of meeting--cu him--ls meeting--Nasser out and into car--people cheer--

HISTORICAL (Last British Flag down in Egypt) during anti-west demonstration)

Issue Number
7546x7; 7551x8; 7553x13; CS7553x3
7553x1; 7592x8; 7603x9

Subject
MISC.EGYPT STORIES-1956
(seven stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each s-number			all BW	see bk nos;after each x-no--captions jkd Cen No. after card made

Description and Remarks

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA:(7546x7:

Date of Event 1956

(BkNo:7133-2--82ft--May 1956--RUSSIA GIVES EGYPT A PLANE FOR GIFT--Ilyushin Fourteen plane is presented to P.M.,Canal Abdel Nasser in Egypt--(Russia is wooing Egypt's friendship)--will be used as an Executive Transport--var.scs. of the plane and of Nasser looking it over--shakes hands with Russ.Amb.Kisselev----------

----------7551x8:(BkNo:7148-1--109ft--June 1956--NASSER WITH SOV.FOR. MIN SHEPILOV IN CAIRO--Prime Min.of Egypt Nasser with Dmitri Trafimovitch Shepilov on visit--var.scs.them together--thru street,crowd welcomes,etc--pass the last Br.HQ--stop,take down the British flag,it's the last foreign flag in Egypt-as last Br.unit leaves---crowd cheers---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 7546x7,etc--MISC.EGYPT STORIES-1956

----------7603x9:(BkNo:7256-3--97ft--Dec.195[illegible]--ANTI WEST DEMONSTRATION --in Egypt,is dummies hanging(representing English-French an' Israeli Governments)--crowds demonstrate in streets--var.shots of dummies--paint pix on walls--is British soldiers back of barbed wire--this is at PORT SAID--effigies of Anthony Eden,Christian Paul Pineau and David Ben Gurion--police cannot or will not hold back the demonstrating crowd --British soldier wait to evacuate--Col.Inghelm of Danish forces(coming in as UN reps.to replace British)--he speaks(silent)--UN soldiers walk --same,pan up to sphinx--women talk to UN soldiers--UN soldier look thru binocs--camel caravan passes pyramids,soldier takes pix----------

EGYPT,UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC,NO.AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT--EGYP.GOVT--PRESENTATION---TYPES PLANES(Russ.Egyp.)--NASSER,Gamal Abdel--VISITS--SHEPILOV, Dmitri T--HISTORICAL(Last Br.flag down in Egypt)----ELECTIONS----DEMONSTRATIONS--UK.ARMY---UK ARMY(Depts take over patrol in Egypt)--PYRAMIDS--

HISTORICAL (Famous lakes, etc. of Killarney sold to real estate man)	Issue Number 7573x2	

Subject FLORIDA REAL ESTATE MAN BUYS KILLARNEY	Cameraman HEARST

B&W No.: 7197-5

Length 199ft.	Neg. FC D[illegible]	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr Can N[illegible]card made

Description and Remarks

DUBLIN, IRELAND. (J.Stuart Robertson, his wife and friends from Florida walk in park, look at flowers--sev.scs.--sev.cus of the Robertsons--he writes out check for the purchase of the famous Irish land of Killarney with her lakes and Ross Castle--cu of Music Sheet "How Can you Buy Killarney "with hand fixing "Sold" sign to it (actually in a Dublin shop window

Date of Event: Sept.1956

DUBLIN, IRELAND--ROBERTSON, J.Stuart--REAL ESTATE--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

in pillar to girl,2 sc.--cu girl liatening--can join
centaur painted on wall--cu centaur,partly obliterated--
ruins or slabs where terra cotta pipes were buried in wall
beat pool--girl and man look over excavated chunk of
ank--ls thru columns,people fg,& ruins----------
ERLIN,GERMANY.(title shot--hs runway--3 sc girls walk
an runway--all lined up on it--fotage--winner Victoria
arker gets sash draped over chest--2 girls hugging her to
ongratulate her----------
ONTEREY,CALIFORNIA--CHILDREN--PLAYGROUND--ELEMENTS--
ODITIES--LOCOMOTIVE--MONTAGE(kids play)--SPORTS(ML)
OME,ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--BUILDINGS--CONSTRUCTION--RUIN
IMMING--HL OF BEAR--ART--STATUES(Big)--HISTORICAL--
OCK
(C)W. BERLIN,GERMANY--GIRLS--MODELS--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAU
TIES--BERLIN--CAMERAS--CEREMONIES--

HISTORICAL:(Excavators discover ancient swimming pool..Rome,Italy..2-57. (B) color & over)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-17	2

Subject

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 72 54 47	69 61 44			Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks

MONTEREY,CALIFORNIA:(title
overall of playground--kids ride bikes
road--kids ride bikes round posts in a
l and cu--drinking fountain in animal head--
d slide--umbrella tree,kids climbing all
thing",kids climb all over and slide thru pipe--
slides thru chute--3 kids come out of chute onto pillow
d--giant swing--locomotive,kids all over it--kids
on boiler,one ringing bell----------(B)ROME,ITALY:
shot--2 girls sitting,reassembling shattered pla
newly uncovered ancient swimming pool,mls--cu one
reassembled pieces--ls bldg,pillars--cu man points

Date of Event 2/57

Take No.	Date

CONT. OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-20-1

ration against Israel and a neutralist stand between East and West-------?BEN-GURION(in JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:shots of Minister David Ben-Gurion's house--cabinet members for talks--add.shots of crowds,tense,uneasy in their protest against the withdrawal from Gaza and Aqaba-------

JERUSALEM.

ISRAEL--CROWD--JEWS--ISRAEL GOVT--PARLIAMENT BLDG--UNITED NATIONS--MEIR--MEETINGS--EGYPTIANS--HARBOR--SHIPS--POLICE--TRUCKS--CAIRO--CORPS--SAID--MOSSADEK--ALEXANDRIA--CONFERENCE--RESIDENCE--BEN/QUESTION(no pix him)--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--WAR(prevention)--

HISTORICAL:(Prime Minister Ben-Gurion's house in Jerusalem,Israel..(no-pix of him)--2/57--cuts 7622x13..)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-20	1

Subject	Cameraman
ISRAELIS ENDS--ISRAEL-EGYPT EGYPTIAN TERRITORY	HARRIS-SIMMONS-ISRAEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	71			Cuts 7624x6, 7622x13, 7671

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-[illegible]-57

Used No.	Date
el	
hips	
unanimou	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and Christian Pineau of France--------(C)WASHINGTON,DC title
ls Pres Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with two teen-age lads
J.Edgar Hoover at their side--Ike pins medal on Edmund
Zernach of Lawrenceburg,Ind.for heroic rescue--cu medal--
Ike with Zernach and William Steiger of Oshkosh,Wisconsin
as outstanding youth leader in his community--cameraman
an eyemo--Ike shakes hands now with Mayor Robert Briscoe
Dublin,Ireland--Ike greets Mrs Briscoe--Ike,Briscoe and
to beautiful cut-glass--mls Ike,Briscoe and gift--------
(D)ATHENS,GREECE:(title--King Paul and Queen Frederika
walking with young Prince Constantin and girl following--
cavalry rides by--King riding horseback--Prince follows
horse--military equipment,a a guns,pass in review--King
reviews,salutes from horseback as parade goes by--backsh
of tanks slowly down street--hs parade,troops----------
(E)SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT:(title--ls tug "EDGAR BONNET"partly
of water,the last ship to be razed from the blocked Suez
see barges--barges & cranes,activity--2 sc of the slime
see

HISTORICAL:(New European Pact..Rome, Italy--Europe Common Market Plan.. 3/57--(B) below)

Can No. 30-27

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

IRISH MAYOR BRIBCO(D) (E)SUEZ CANAL

Reel No.

Book No.

Shots

Can No.

Junked excep

Date of Event March 1957

Description and Remarks MIDWEST USA: (title--blizzard snowing and blowing,2 shots,cars nearly covered houses--AS stalled train--2 shots off roof--3 soldiers walking thru blizzard--ls train--shoice off engine-------(B)ROME, ITALY: (title--exterior of house's Hall,"Campidoglio",raining,people with umbrellas--interior table,overall--ms at table 2 shots including Chancellor Adenauer and Paul Henri Spaak,Belgium--shot of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--reporters--Spaak signs, pan down table--Spectators,cameramen & table etc-----CUTS 7626x10-A ms same--shots of Foreign Ministers Gaetano Martino of Italy, Joseph Luns of the Netherlands,Joseph Bech of Luxembourg

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-27-2

UN Commander Gen E L M. Burns watch--tug coming out of
water,2 sc., covered with growths & slime----CUTS 3626x12
add material same--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Secy Gen also watch
& takes pix----###----

(A)MIDWEST,USA*-WEATHER--SNOW--BLIZZARD--ODDITIES(Nature)-
CARS--HOUSES--RR TRAIN--ICE--DISASTERS(near)--
(B)ROME,ITALY--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--BLOC
CONFERENCE--TREATIES--ADENAUER--SPAAK--BELG.GOVT--W.GER
GOVT--REPORTERS--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--CAMERAMEN--MARTINO-
ITAL.GOVT--LUNS--DUTCH GOVT--BECH--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--PEN
FR.GOVT--MEETINGS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--AWARDS--ZERNACH-
STEIGER--BOYS--HEROES--BRISCOE--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--
(D)ATHENS,GREECE--PARADE--KING PAUL
QUEEN FREDERICKA--PRINCE CONSTANTIN--HORSES--TANKS--ANN
REVIEW--
(E)EGYPT--CANAL--WATER--TUGBOAT--BARGES--MACHINERY--
HL OF YEAR--WHEELER--BURNS--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD
MONTAGE(Naval)--

(2) 30-31-2

shore,gun in foreground--"KERN HILL" name on tanker--seamen aboard--tanker amidships looking aft--oil line to shore--line onto land with guard--storage tank pipes in fg--oil out of pipe--crowd applause(Israelis)-----CUTS(POSITIVES--4 ft.,med.shot tanker offshore,pipeline in fg---7 ft. of 2 men at wheel of pipeline to receive oil from tanker ,med of tanker in bg and then cu of the 2 men---5 ft. of airview of Aqaba----------

NAPLES,ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--RUINS--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--TOURISTS--STATUES--BUILDINGS--WATER--SCULPTURE--

PHILA PA--AIRPORT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--

ISRAEL--TANKER--OIL--"USS KERN HILLS"--TANK--PIPELINE--AIRVIEWS--JEWS--

HISTORICAL:(Ruins of Herculaneum, ancient city of Naples, uncovered 4/57--"A"story, no cuts)

Can No. 30-31

Roll No. 2

Subject (A) NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HERCULANEUM RUINS
(B)19 PASSENGER HELICOPTER
(C)U.S. OIL TANKER thru Arabs

Cameraman (A)WRIGHT
(B)BISSELL
(C)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)68 (B)87 (C)33				A-B Junked

Can No. C - 7631 x10,20ft.

Description and Remarks NAPLES,ITALY:(City of Herculaneum, small excavation work--2 vases just excavated--statue of deer in hand--people, sightseers walk thru excavated ruins--2 sc.gal looking over table,lion-carved legs--int.tourists look sculpture-fragments & carving--leg and foot on "kitchen"--gal at "bath", perched on edge, bathes feet while another splashes helpfully----------
Phila.Int'l Airport, 2 sc.passengers board(ing),le & pilot in case of copter--ext.plane, door closed from inside--int.passengers(19 of them)seated--copter airborne--in cabin with seated passengers--air-to-air copter----
ISRAEL:(At Elath on Gulf of Aqaba, US tanker "KING HILL" off

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date
(B)PHILA,PA:(At	

Last Page

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL:(Greek Orthodox Bishop Makarios returns to Greece after being released from exile by the British.. Athens, Greece..4/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-33	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	62			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

-see over

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-34-2

thru canal(Suez)...shots--UN soldier wave--cu shots of traffic cop--crowd on street--King Hussein's palace--Hussein guard--crowd around him--crowd marching by carrying banners CUTS: Add same---cu symbol on papace door--Hussein arrives to review troops--cu review-- var.street scenes in Amman--In Jerusalem, re-enacting of Christ's Way of the Cross in commemoration of His passion and death as Easter draws near--shots of procession in which UN soldiers take part--also var scenes of the Passover re-enactment where Israeli pilgrims proceed to Mount Zion to commemorate the safe passage of the Hebrews in Egypt in the days of the Old Testament---shots of Franciscan Monks at the Church of Dormition on Mt.Zion where the Blessed Virgin died--Nun kisses hand of the Blessed Vrigin Statue--cu man kissing hand of the statue----------

(D) VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA: title--curator with group of kids,wallaby in arms--cu interested faces,kids--le wallaby hops along floor and cu --kid hunched over like wallaby,elbow

HISTORICAL:("MAYFLOWER II" sails from England for U.S.--4/57--"A" story & 7630x10)

Can No. 30-34

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 1 - 59				(A)7630x10, 771t (B)Omitted (C)7632x15, 7636x6
(B) [illegible]				

Description and Remarks

(D) [illegible]

(A) PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND--(title--tow ship out of port, 2 shots--poop section decorated--cu sails lowered--shot aircraft carrier--bow, sea furl sails--shot underway, 6 shots--var. angles--CUTS:Add.----------(B)FL. STRAIGHT, DAY LAKE, CA.--title--plane ride piggy-back on top of car, take off--closer shot of Dodge Swept-wing Station wagon along far--angle shot of car riding smooth--ls plane try re-land, almost have accident, flees again--bumpy wheel take roll in slide--pilot tries again, bounces down--wheels in slot grooves and secure----------(C)JORDAN:(title--ship coming

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 60-34-E

on floor--penguin and kids around,pat--entertainer and to eat,
kids,kids look--Chinese child,bang look--entertainer flick ant
out,pan--kids laughing,sitting--python on floor,kids spread
ed--girls look at--one scared--to girl with snake around
neck--boys and girls hold snake,examine,not scared--------
CUTS:(Add.seen--is,pan of Stanley Park Zoo-- crates loaded
on zoo truck--truck drives up to school,kids help to un-
load crates,harry crates,etc.----------

(A)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND--MAYFLOWER--SAILING SHIPS--MAYFLOWER II
TRIPS--BOATS--HISTORICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(B)EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--
TESTS--LANDING--TAKEOFF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--INDUSTRY--

(C)JORDAN,EGYPT--SUEZ CANAL--UN ARMY--CEDAR
FOR.POLICE--ELDOT--HUSSEIN--ENDLESS--DEVIET--ISRAEL,JORDAN
RELIGIOUS(Christian)--PROCESSION--WATER--RELIGIOUS(Je
PASSOVER--CLERGY--PILGRIMS--STATUE--NUN--OCCUPATION--

(D)VANCOUVER,BC--ZOO--CHILDREN--MISC.ANIMAL
WALLABY--ANTEATER--SNAKES--TRUCKS--EDUCATION--

officer walks around missile--cu nose of missile and group
(C)SPAIN:(title--take tray of eggs out of incubators--cu nurse--cu inoculating eggs--nurses taking tops off eggs,2 sc--cu nurse--2 sc.loading vials of serum--packing vials in boxes,pan boxes to nurse--ls nurses packing boxes---CUTS add.material same----------
(D)JOLIET,ILLINOIS:(title--at Phoenix Company factory,see glowing steel strip--placed into machine,draws it in--stamping out horseshoes,machine sequences cutting bars, bending to shape--horseshoes off belt,into box--man takes shoe,in punching machine--horseshoes in turning machine, under press--ls horseshoes in bins------CUTS:add.material of excellent factory operations--GOOD MONTAGE FACTORY---- shots of race horse being shod--saddle horses shod--GOOD SHOT OF START OF HORSE RACE WHICH COULD BE USED FOR ANY RACE,dus of the feet-------shot of workmen in factory playing game of horseshoes--some good gag shots of same----

HISTORICAL:(Virus Vaccine for Asian Flu production stepped up in Spain--9/57--"C"story & cuts 7662x11, on 2nd side of card

Can No. 30-77

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)40 & 8 AMER. LEGION PARADE (B)BOMARC MISSILE (C)VIRUS VACCINE (D)LARGEST HORSE SHOE FACTORY (E)ROYAL FAMILY AT COUNTRY ESTATE

Dupe Nos. 5

(A)3-69 (B)3-47 (C)3-60 (D)3-60 (E)3-58

Cut Nos. (A-B-E) junked (C)C&CS 7662x11, 72ft (D)7662x5,9 -700ft.

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(nite shots,title--40 & 8 locomotive down street--another engine--same pulling "freight cars"--Eklyn,USA contingent--cu dog scampers on leash staring at camera--hula dancer(man dressed like woman)--"Mexican"in carriage (much too small)pushed along--duck in small carriage--"gal"walking&ball bounces on street,it's one of "her" you-know-whats--buddy picks it up & "she"puts it back under sweater--bucking flivver--more same--40 & 8 locomotive-----(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title--"bomarc"missile,i-a--closer same,people around it--cu nose,pan 3 officers inspect it--2 sc. officers (US & Can)looking--missile's rocket booster

Date of Event 9-57

Used No. Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 30-722

LAUGH PARADE--

(E)~~XXXXXX~~ BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND--BUILDINGS--QUEEN ELIZ
PRINCE PHILIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE--FAMILIES--
VACATIONS--CALVES--HUMAN INT (Cute kid stuff)--

(3) [redacted] 30-77-2

BAL ORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND:(title--ls the Castle--Royal family walks down path--Queen Eliz.Prince Philip,Prince Charles and Princess Anne at pasture watch cattle--kids chase calves--Anne has one roped but can't get it close--ms same,she talks to calf--Philip walking,med cu--Charles utgging at rope & calf balks at his tugging--see prince lean toward calf,it backs off--Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip watch----------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--NIGHT SCENES--PARADES--AMER.LEGION--LAUGH PARADE--CARS--LOCOMOTIVES--CLOWNS--DOG--COSTUMES--DUCK--CONVENTIONS--
(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--GUIDED MISSILE--HL OF YEAR(XXXXXXX)-NATO--DEFENSE--WEAPONS--
(C)SPAIN--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR(Science)--NURSES-SPANISH--HISTORICAL--LABORATORY--
(D)JOLIET,ILLINOIS--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Factory)--MACHINERY--HORSES--HORSE RACE--LABORERS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--

(MORE)

group flags--Ike escorts them to mike--rifle salute by AF men--SOUND Ike's talk--crowd--they enter car--flags--processions, troops Penna Ave., banner overhead "WELCOME QUEEN ELIZABETH"--car and parade--crowd, cu kids, with flags--car pass close, into White House grounds--pan down White House (GOOD SHOT) to crowds on lawn--they up stairs and Mamie greets Queen and Philip, chat on porch--ms Prince Philip & Mamie Eisenhower, pan of Liz and Ike--they go inside--ext. White House, people on lawn leaving----------CUTS: In general, additional shots same--in particular (only dope sheets that are available) 7668x7: at Airport, Wash, DC as "Columbine" sets down--troop inspection--parade shots from truck--7670x5: Cut story &add. material on Jamestown inspection tour aboard replica of ship "SUSAN CONSTANT"--tour of College of William and Mary----------7669x4: (Wmsburg, material--Queen arrives, three ships at pier--also Queen arriving at Capitol

HISTORICAL:(Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip of England visit Old World Pavilion in Jamestown Virginia--10/16/57)

Can No. 30-85

1

Subject ROYAL WELCOME--U.S. CHIEFS ARRIVAL OF BRITAIN'S QUEEN

Cameramen-LYONS-FOX TUGANTER-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
327	320		

Cuts & CS.7670x5 also 7668x7,8 & 7669x1,2, 4,5 & 7670x2,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(& JAMESTOWN, VIRGINIA:(At Jamestown,ext.with Gov Stanley 2 sc.walking--crowd applause--with Prince silent--SOUND,Queen Elizabeth speaks--she Old World Pavilion,ext--signing register--Carta--ext.old cannon,James Fort--she enters and thru crowd--crowd--at WILLIAMSBURG,VIRGINIA:in carriage with Winthrop Rockefeller,arriving--ext. Gov Mansion-escorted on baloony--crowd--cu side view,pan Eliz.& Phil from Rockefeller--carriage rolls away----SWISH, at Nat'l Airport,WASHINGTON,DC: arrival of plane,landing--fotoge--down steps,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower greets her and Philip

Date of Event 10-16-57

Used No.	Date
Philip--crowd,	
steps back,appla	
look at the Magn	
gate--is cut	
in carriage	
Mansion-	
Eliz.& Phil	
SWISH, at Nat'l	
ing--fotoge--	
Philip steps	

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-85-1

JAMESTOWN, VA--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--TOURS
STANLEY--RECEPTIONS--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--SPEECH(Queen Eliz)-
EXHIBITIONS--PLAQUES--AUTOGRAPHS--HISTORICAL--WILLIAMSBURG,
VA--CROWD--BUIDLINGS--CARRIAGE--PARADES--WASHINGTON, DC--
AIRPORT--"COLUMBINE"--LANDING--AVIATIONS-CAMERAMEN--EISEN/
HOWER--FLAGS--USAF--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--POSTERS--CHILDREN--
FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--MISC SHIPS--INSPECTION--
SCHOOLS--

HISTORICAL: (New mine railway link opens in Canada--11/57)

Can No. 30-92

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject: MINE RAILWAY--LINK OPENED TO QUEBEC DEPOSITS

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CHI BOUGAMAU, QUEBEC, CANADA: (

Date of Event: 11-7-57

train arrives, people at station--shot sign--none of town--diesel engine pull in--crowd wave--Pres. Donald Gordon etal get off train, he's of Can Nat'l RR--he greets Min. of Transport George Hees--fotogs--Mayor J.B. Laflamme and Mr. Grodon with key, etc--Indian maids--Most Rev. Albert Sanschagrin talking--fotogs--he blesses line--flag signal goes up all clear--Pres. wave on diesel freight--train, freight go by--shot from engine cab, snow----------

Used No.	Date

CHI BOUGAMAU, QUE. CAN--RAILROAD--CEREMONIES--INDUSTRY--CROWD-SIGN--GORDON--HEES--CAMERAMEN--INDIANS--SANSCHAGRIN--BLESS: RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY--TRAINS--SNOW--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL:(B52s make record hop to Argentina--11/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-94	1

Subject 600 MPH DASH--B-52s SHOT OVER IN ARGENTINE TRIP

Cameraman CBS(AIR FORCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
83	76		

Cuts 7684x5,7685x2, 6S with 7685x2, appx.550 ft. **Can No.**

Description and Remarks USA & ARGENTINE:(group of B-52 jet bobmers in flight--backshot of one vapor trail--closer same--sky,gleaming plane--backshot 4 planes over,back angle--airshot backangle--cu back shot of pilot--airshots of Buenos Aires-- back shot of tanker plane boom out--side angle,cu boom, seen from B-52--2 planes refuelling--boom released--wing shot from plane--flight scene--HIGHLY IMPRESSIVE AVIATION MATERIAL--GOOD MONTAGE AVIATION MATERIAL--CUTS: Add.material of same--no landings or ground material--all"in flight" shots--

USA--ARGENTINA--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--[illegible]T.--USAF--B/52 FUEL--IN FLIGHT--MONTAGE(Aviation)--[illegible]--HISTORICAL

Date of Event 11-16-57

Used No.	Date

HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7613x8, etc

(2) 14 stories POLITICS-FRANCE 1957

CS & FG.7647x1:(BkNo:7326--SOUND of speech by Amory Houghton Oct.5,1957 in PARIS--(he's US Amb to France

7643x8:(BkNo:7332-10--98ft--May 1957--(in PARIS,Guy Mollet gives his resignation,having been refused a vote of confidence as Premier--clock marks time of resignation--he out with press

7645x4:(BkNo:7340-4--4ft- June 1947--MINISTERIAL Crisis--Rene Pleven at desk,etc--(at Elysee Place

7649x6:(BkNo:7346-10--186ft--June 1957--INVESTITURE OF BOURGES MAUNOURY--ceremonies

7649x7:(BkNo:7346-11--142ft--June 1957--more on Maunoury

(no caption on this,prob.part of prev.caption

7667x3:(BkNo:7401-2--187ft--Oct.1957--more on the Ministerial Crisis--press outside Elysee Palace--Pres.Rene Cotyoout of bldg--into cars--cars along--Premier Mendes-France arriving

7667x13: (BkNo.7406-12--71ft--Oct. 1957--more of same--Pres. Rene Coty;Antoine Pinay

7673x7:(BkNo:7410-6--[illegible]ft--Oct.1957--[illegible]ing of Fr.National

HISTORICAL (Will of Louis XIV 7613x8 only)

Issue Number 7613x8, etc see X-numbers below (14 Stories)

Subject: POLITICS -FRANCE- 1957 (14 Stories)

Camera: Eclair(all stories

Length: see after each X-number

Neg.: CS 7647x1 only

Dupe:

B.W Pos-: ther 3 rolls

Cuts: see after each X-number most captions filed- (Translated French)

Description and Remarks:

7613x8:(BkNo:7271-3--197ft--

Jan.1957---PARIS,FRANCE:(var.cus of the Will of Louis XIV which disappeared in 1715 and turned up 212 years later in collection of late Dr.Lucien Graux--now on display in Art Gallery--people look at it--includes widow of Dr.Graux who donated the document to the gallery----------

----------CS7620x10:(BkNo:7285-9--52 ft--Feb.1957--(CAPTION JUNKED ON THIS ONE)---Meeting of PRESIDENTS AT EUROPE TRADE MEETING:Drees into bldg--Pineau of France enters--soldiers at attention--Adenauer of Germany,etrers--Bech of Luxembourg--Segni of Italy--Int.chandelier--Is table--all seated--Bech at table--Paul Henri Spaak,same--Adenauer and

Date of Event: 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

7613x8, etc

(3) 14 Stories (POLITICS-FRANCE-1957)

Assembly--Antoine Pinay--Pierre Mendes/France--Ramadier--
---7680x10:(BkNo:7421-3--16ft--Nov.1957---Finance Min.Felix
Gaillard & Pres.Rene Coty--Coty enter--seated with cabinet--
---7682x8:(BkNo:7421-8--21ft--Nov.1957--40th ANNIV.OF RUSSIAN
REVOLUTION CELEBRATED IN PARIS---French Communists celebrate---
---7684x8:(BkNo:7427-8--199ft--Nov.1957--Micro FILMING THE AR-
CHIVES---good shot books on shelves -restoring old documents--laminati
documents--leather cases of books being restored---
---7687x10:(BkNo:7430-9--157ft--Nov.1957---EUROPEAN REFERENDUM--
voting---elections---

MISC.FRANCE--FR.GOVT(All stories)--POLITICS(France,all stories)--
HISTORICAL(Will of Louis XIV-7613x8 only)---MISC.EUROPE(Trade Meeting &
European Referendum-7620x10 & 7687x10 only)--U.S.GOVT(7647x1 only)---
HOUGHTON,Amory(7647x1 only)--MOLLET,Guy(7643x8)--CEREMONIES(Misc.Fr)---
COMMUNISTS(French,7682x8 only)--

HISTORICAL: (Ghana, No. Africa celebrates its birth as a Nation)	Issue Number 7624x9	

Subject GHANA: CELEBRATION OF ITS BIRTH AS A NATION				Cameraman HEARST
Length 142ft	Neg.	Dupe FG DUPE	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:7296-11 caption junked aftr Can No. card made

Description and Remarks CHANA,NORTH AFR CA:(ls crowded beach,boats pushed in--men in water--var.scs. boats coming in,pushed up on beach as people gather for celebration--at Accra,crowd cheering--another boat by crowd--surfboaters put on an exhuberant show for the crowd(no contest,just fun)--in stadium,group dances--Ghana Beauty Queen--2 men dance--cu nite scs celebration--ls man onto platfor dances--fireworks,var.scs.----------

Date of E3/67

GHANA,NORTH AFRICA--[redacted]--HISTORICAL--CELEBRATI NS--MISC.SPORTS -- NIGHT SCS(Ghana)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL: (Malaya becomes 10th Independent nation within British Commonwealth)

Issue Number 7661x?

Subject MERDIKA IN MALAYA 1957
(MALAYA INDEPENDENCE DAY CELEBRATION)

Cameraman Br. Info. Serv.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130ft		DUPE NEG		BkNo:7385-4 caption junked afts card made

Description and Remarks

MALAYA:(flag-draped bldgs--cannon fires--(Malaya becomes 10th Independent nation within British Commonwealth)--parade--dancing--procession at night--in Kuala Lumpur,new Paramount Ruler Sir Abdul Rahman and his deputy --Sir Donal MacGillivray,Brit.forwer H.Commissioner for Malaya, toasts new leaders at banquet--Chief Min.Tenku Abdul Rahman(Paramount Ruler)--he speaks(there may be sound on this roll)--------

MALAYA--CELEBRATION--HISTORICAL--PARADE(For.Misc.)--

Date of Event Sept.1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL:(2/59--"SS HELGA DAN" is first ocean-going vessel ever to make St. Lawrence port in mid-winter)"A"story

Can No. 32-18

Roll No. 2A

Subject ICE IN DRIFT:(A)ST.LAWRENCE RIVER ICE JAM
(B)BUILDING CAVE-IN
7 children & 1 man killed

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-99 3-63				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks QUEBEC,CANADA:(ss ice from the ice-breaker"MONTCALM"--ss men on ship--s ships thru more same--ss water,pan to ships--cu ice breaking--ss pan building to pier--ss men on ship-ss ship at dock is Danish Freighter "SS HELGA DAN"---LISTOWEL,CANADA:(pan wreckage of arena--people look at wreckage in which 7 children and a man were killed during a "pee wee hockey game--crane working in wreckage--cu wreckage--cu small boy--(boys killed were all 11 or 12 years old)--crane work in wreckage--people look thru wreckage--pan from people to wreckage
QUE.CAN--"MONTCALM"--ICE BREAKER--ICE--WEATHER--WATER--SHIPPING--SS HELGA DAN--FEATS--HISTORICAL--(1st ocean-going vessel ever to make St.Lawrence port in mid-winter)---LISTOWEL,CAN--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--CHILDREN--CANADIANS--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)

Date of Event akeup 3/2/59 ice--cu ice breakin

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 32-101-2

(A)TRIER, GERMANY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CROWD--CLERGY--HISTORICAL COSTUMES

(B)PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--TYPES PLANES--AUTOMOBILES(AIR-CARS)

(C)GYDNIA, POLAND--ICE--WEATHER--MISC.SHIPS--NATURE--

(D)JAPAN--KOREANS--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--TRAINS--R.R.STATION

HISTORICAL:(Christ's Robe on display in a German Church in Trier,Germany--12/59)"A"story	Can No. 32-101	Roll No. 2A

Subject [illegible] IN [illegible]:(A) [illegible] B)FLYING MACHINES (C) ICE-COVERED SHIPS (D) KOREA REPATRIOTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)3-80 (B)3-56 C)3-60 (D)3-(illegible)				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TRIER,GERMANY:(ls town--ss church--ss people going in--ls interior--ss crowd near Christ's robe--ss robe--ss crowd on line--ls Altar--ss crowd near robe--ss robe--ss girl, airman and woman looking--cu Priest blessing crosses with robe--cu soldier--ss Priest blessing with robe---------- PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY:(ss man starts machine & it moves--ss man starts another machine,fails--cu pilot--ss man starts machine--cu pilot--ss machine moving few inches off ground---------- GYDNIA,POLAND:(ls ships--ss same--scu ships with ico--cu same--[illegible]-pan down same--ss ship with ice--cu same--another same--ss man chopping ice fron ship--another same--cu same--scu ship with ice--ss same---------- JAPAN:(ls station--crowd onto train--more same--more same--cu same--crowd moving--ss same----------

Backed up 12/17/59

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 32-102-2

one baby--crowd--ArchbishopIakovos,Primate of Orthodox Church in North & South America--another baby is immersed and handed to a woman-Archbishop Iakovos with woman and baby--crowd--Archbishop with the parents and the Kajouras quads, Leon,Paul,Michael and Anthea----------

ROME,ITALY--CEREMONY--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--POPE JOHN 23rd--[redacted]SCH--VATICAN CITY,ITALY--NUNS--SPELLMAN--MEYER--[redacted] HISTORICAL--SETON--

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS(Grk.Orthodox)--BAPTISM--BABIES--HUMAN INTERES LATER--IAKOVOS--KAJOURAS--

HISTORICAL:(Mother Elizabeth Seton declared "Venerable"by Pope John--first step to Sainthood----12/59)"A"story

Can No. 32-102

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)New Cardinals elevated & Mother Seton declared "Venerable" (B) QUADS, 6 mos.old, Baptized in Greek Orthodox Rite

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-120 (B)3-79 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(as Pope John XXIII carried in--as same--as same--as people look on--as Pope & others--as Cardinals in aisle--as Aloysius Bishop of No.Dakota up to Altar and kneels--cu Pope John--as Cardinal leaves Pope--more Cardinals same--people look on--ls ceremony--as of VATICAN CITY,ITALY--as Nuns,pan--as Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY an Cardi al Muench and Albert Gregory Cardinal Meyer, Archbishop of Chicag others look on--cu Pope John XXIII,pan to Priest reading--cu of the Decree declaring Mother Eliz.Seton of the Sisters of Charity as "VENERABLE",first step to Sainthood--as Pope John listens----------
NEW YORK CITY:(ls Greek Orthodox Cathedral--cu sign--int.MS of the Baptism--as ceremony--as same--as same--crowd--as Archbishop immerses

Date of Event makeup 12/21/59

Used No.	Date
Cardinal Muench,	
John--as Cardinal	
ceremony--as of	
al Spellman of NY an	
Archbishop of Chicag	
reading--cu of the	
of Charity as "VEN-	

--int.MS of the	
Archbishop immerses	

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL: (DeGaulle of France triumphs in Algerian crisis--2/60)

Can No. 33-10

Roll No. 1

Subject: REVOLT FAILS--DE GAULLE TRIUMPHS IN ALGERIAN CRISIS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA: (ls pan city--ss girl KISS/makeup E/nt 2/1/60 soldier at barricade--another same--troops at barricade ls crowd--on French Zone sign--ss man thru barriacade--ls other barricade--as barricade--as same--as same--ss crowd--as same--as same--as same, pan----

other zone sign--pan to barricade--

ALGERIA--FR.ARMY--REVOLUTION--HL OF YEAR--OSCULATION--FR.SOLDIERS--WAR--CROWD--SIGN--FR.GOVT--DE GAULLE(no pix him)--HISTORICAL--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

33-20-2

(A)DORADO BEACH,P.R.--EISENHOWER--VISITS--GOLF--CONVEYANCE--BRIDGE--

(B)HAVANA,CUBA--FIRE--"LA COUBRE"--DISASTER--FUNERALS--CASTRO--U.S.GOVT
,SUBA GOVT--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--WRECKAGE--

(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--RELIGIOUS--DOI--CLERGY--HL OF YEAR(News)--HISTORICAL--

(D)DETROIT,MICH--CARS--INVENTIONS(Idea car)--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--FLOWERS--EXHIBITS--SCENIC--CROWD--WATERFALL--
COLISEUM

HISTORICAL:(First Japanese Cardinal of the Roman Catholic Church—3/60)"C"story

Can No. ~~33~~ 33-20

Roll No. 20

Subject: ~~END IS NIGH:(A)[illegible]~~ D)CUBAN MUNITIONS BLAST & CASTRO ACCUSATIONS ~~E)U.S. (C)FIRST JAP CARDINAL (D)NEW RUSSIAN JAP~~ E) [illegible] FLOWER SHOW

Cameraman: HEARST

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

(A)3-60 (B)3-61 (C)3-60 (D)3-47 (E)3-64

Description and Remarks: DORADO BEACH,P.R.:(ss beach—ss street—Pres.Eisenhower ride in elec.car—ss same—ms drive golf ball—crowd—ms over bridge in car——HAVANA,CUBA:(ss ship "LA COUBRE"afire—crowd—ss wreckage—ss ship—ss cleaning up—ls funeral in street—ss same,cars—ss Premier Fidel Castro walk with group—ss same—crowd—ss people follow cars—more same—ls funeral in street——TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss new R.C.Cardinal Peter Tatsuo Doi sits down—cu him—ss same—crowd—cu pan him—ss same——————DTROIT,MICH:(ss XNR car takes off—cu back of driver—ss car on road—headon shot,car—bs same—car on road——— NEW YORK CITY:(pan int.,crowd at 43rd Int'l Flower Show—girl walk thru flowers—ss more same—crowds—pan rock garden—girl walk thru same—waterfall—ss kid fishing & girl walks over [illegible] same—woman [illegible] roses—tree—woman picks rose——O-V-E-R——

Make up 3/7/60

Dupe 3/7/60

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL:(First Negro and Japanese Cardinals created by Pope John XXIII in Rome 4/60)"B"story

Can No. 33-28

Roll No. 2B

Subject(s)

Cameraman

5

(A)3-68 (B)3-71 (C)3-68

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

ALGERIA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

equipment--more same--ss men inside--more same--cu man on phone--cu presses button--ss blast----------(B)ROME,ITALY:(ss Pope John 23d and crowd--crowd--ss Pope at Altar--ss new Cardinals down aisle--cu Pope ss Japanese Peter Cardinal Tatsuo Doi to altar--ss negro Laurian Cardinal Rugambwa of Tanganyika to altar--crowd--ss put on robes--ss Cardinals on knees--bs same----------(C)TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(ls of exhibit--ss Taj Mahal--pan bird--ss fish--ss Indian--ss castle (all of these are made of foods)--pan table to hors D'oeuvres--hs exhibit--cu of jet airport which was the winner----------(A)REGGARE,IMAGE--SCIENE--ATOMIC ENERGY--HLYR--TESTS--DEFENSE--FR.GOVT--ALGERIA (B)ROME,ITALY--RELGIIOUS--CEREMONY--POPE JOHN--DOI--RUGAMBWA--CLERGY-CAP--AFRICAN--NEGRO--HISTORICAL TOR.ONT.CAN--FOOD--COOKING--ART FORMATIVITY--COOKS--ODDITIES--EXHIBIT

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL:(First session of Ecumenical Council closed in Rome,Italy by Pope John XXIII--12/62)	Can No. 35-100	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COUNCIL CLOSES--POPE PRESIDES AT LAST SESSION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-54		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ls Cardinals and Pope John XXIII--Cardinals & other Clergy--ss clergy and Pope--Pope John XXIII,2 shots--Clergy--them & Pope, 2 shots--ext. Cardinals leave--ls crowd----------

Date of Event 12/62

ROME,ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--MEETINGS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CROWD--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR-- HISTORICAL--

SEE OV

ms pan down from roof of St.Peter's to Saint Vincent's picture on a tapestry hung on front of St.Peter's--cu St.Vincent's picture--int. clergy--ms Pope John XXIII carried in--ls gets off chair--ls clergy--going up to throne on altar--ls clergy--ms Pope with Mitre (tall pointe hat)--ms clergy--ms Pope Kneeling--ls crowd------

BERLIN,GERMANY--CAMERAMEN--STUNTS--LAUGH PARADE--BARRIERDE--KHRUSHCHEV-RUSS.GOVT--VISITS--GERMAN SOLDIERS--
WASHINGTON,DC--NITE SCENES--CAPITOL--BLGS--DINNER--KENNEDY--ANNIVERSARY CAKE--CROWD--
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--HISTORICAL--RELIGIOUS--ART--CROWD--POPE JOHN XXIII--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

HISTORICAL:(St.Vincent Pallotti canonized in Rome,Italy--1/63)"C"story

Can No. 36-8

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KHRUSHCHEV VISITS BERLIN WALL (B)DEMOCRATIC RALLY (C)POPE PROCLAIMS NEW SAINT (St.Vincent Pallotti)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-76 3-63 3-69		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls cameramen at gate "Checkpoint Charlie"--line of cameras on tripods, cameramen aiming--2 cameramen,one with Khrush mask,2 shots,antics--ms E.Berlin soldiers watch,one thru binocs--ms Khrush-masked cameraman at camera with others,waves--ss Khrushchev himself arrives at wall--same--Premier Nikita Khrushchev with cameramen around him,3 shots--wall--K. waving-----(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls nite shot,Capitol,nice scenic--ls ext. Armory,crowd--people going in,med shot--int,Balloons--Pres.of U.S. John F.Kennedy and wife arrive--cameramen--Kennedy seated--him get up--ls crowd--semis same--Chefs carry in cake--Kennedy & wife (his 2nd anniversa in office)----------(C)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls Vatican,fountain in fg--

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

road--long road into City--AV City--ruins of ancient buildings--ls ground--see skull,cu--another same--taking mummy apart--Air View of roads looking like airstrips--AV snake sounds--Archway--basreliefs--teapot--vase (all ancient art--everything looks dusty and unreal)-----

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--USS LAFAYETTE--SAILORS--GROTON,CONN--SUBMARINES(U.S.)--CAMERAMAN--XXXXX--FLAG--LAUNCHING--PORTSMOUTH,NH--USS JACK--CHRISTENING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

GERMANY--ELECTIONS--ERHARDT--ADENAUER--BOCCI--POLITICS--

PERU--EXCAVATIONS--HISTORICAL--ARCHAEOLOGY--RUINS--ART--AIR VIEWS--

HISTORICAL:(Andient city discovered during excavations in Peru--4/63)"C"story

Can No. 36-35 ~~36-35~~

Roll No. 20 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SUBMARINES JOIN FLEET (B)ERHARD SUCCEEDS ADENAUER (C)PERUVIAN EXCAVATIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-156 3- 72 3-114		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(AS "USS LAFAYETTE" on trial run, 3 shots--crowd--GROTON,CONN:sailors go aboard "Lafayette",3 shots--cameraman--2 shots sailors lined up on sub (newest polaris-firing sub)--commissioning,raising flag,2 shots--ls sub semi,same--swish to PORTSMOUTH,N.H.:(submarine "USS JACK" (sister ship of the ill-fated "Thresher")--ls sub--christening--"JACK" goes down the ways with crew lined on deck--2 shots,into water--sub in water---------- (B)GERMANY:(ls meeting--semi Ludwig Erhard,seated with other,2 shots--former Chancellor Konrad Adenauer seated with others,2 shots--cu Dr. Erhardt with press--Adenauer walking in garden--cu officer salutes--2 shots,Adenauer play bocci--4 more shots,same----------(C)PERU:(ls AV

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL:(Pope John XXIII dies,body carried thru St. Peter's Square--(6/3)	Can No. 36-47	Roll No. 1

Subject

~~FINAL HONORS FOR POPE JOHN~~

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-277		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(hs St.Peter's Square, crowd--ls same--zoom in,carrying Pope's body--crowd--carrying Pope John XXIII's body--hs square--cu carrying Pope (excellent closeups of Pope in these scenes)--hls same--Old Guard-- Swiss Guard--ls choir boys--cu same--ls carrying Pope--cu same--Nun prays--cu Pope's body past camera--ls same--cu carrying body--pan up to St.Peter's roof-turning body around so head enters Church first--crowd--int.pan down canopy to Pope--cu Pope--ext.crowds going to view body--people enter--as same--ls Pope lies in state,people view--cu Pope--pan crowds to Pope as Pope----------ROME,ITALY--HL OF YR--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS--NUN--HUMAN INTEREST--HISTORICAL--SWISS GUARD--GUARD--PROCESSION--~~CHURCH--CROWD--HEAD--BOYS~~

Date of Event 6/6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL:(Cardinals arrive to elect new Pope of Roman Catholic Church--6/63)	Can No. 36-50	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARDINALS MEET--PREPARE TO ELECT 262nd POPE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-122		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(hs Vatican--trucks arriving with Cardinals' equipment--taking furniture out of truck--int.carrying mattress--int.tapesty on wall--aa same--preparing to lay rug on floor--aa same--panm put rug on floor--man put paper in stove--int.stovepipe out of window--ext.same--ext.Cardinals arriving--African Cardinal Rugambwa--NY Cardinal Spellman arrive--Bosto Cardinal Cushing arrives--int.Cardinals walking--aa same--ext.of Vatica

ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--MOVING DAY--VATICAN CITY,ITALY--TRUCKS--FURNITUR HISTORICAL--RUGAMBWA--SPELLMAN--CUSHING--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event

Used No. 6/63 Date

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL: (7/63--old French Fortress restored by Canada at Fort Louisbourg-

Can No. 36-55

Roll No. 2

Subject FT. LOUISBOURG--CANADA RESTORES FRENCH FORTRESS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-150			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FT. LOUISBOURG, CANADA: (ls rocky coast--ls boat leaves dock--tilt from boat to Fortress--divers gear thrown overboard--cu diver adjusting his helmet--divers enter water--underwater, fish swim past--underwater, diver--same, divers by camera--same, pan of cannon--same, diver over cannon--same, diver with cannon ball--diver comes up out of water--ls men enter tunnel--same, water--frogmen look at Artifact, he submerges--cu another artifact--ext anchor on grounds--ext. ruins of fortress--ext. restored building----

FORT LOUISBOURG, CANADA--SCENIC--HISTORICAL--BUILDINGS--DIVERS--SEARCH-

Date of Event 7/63

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL:(Test Ban meeting in Moscow among Big Three--7/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-59	1

Subject HOPE FOR TEST BAN--EAST WEST PARLEY MAKING PROGRESS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-85			Can No. NONE

Description and Rem MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ss Br.Lord Hailsham and U.S. W.Averill Harriman walk in and meet Chairman Nikita Khrushchev--ss Harriman shakes hands with group--ss groups shake hands--cu Harriman--ss Russ.Andrei Gromyko, Harriman, Khruschev,Lord Hailsham--ss group seated at table--cu Khrushchev--cu Harriman--cu Lord Hailsham--cu Gromyko--ss meeting----------

Date of Ev 7/63

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--[illegible]--HISTORICAL--ATOMIC ENERGY--BR.GOVT--HAILSHAM U.S.GOVT--HARRIMAN--RUSS.GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV--GROMYKO--MEETINGS-- HL YR--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

HISTORICAL:(Total eclipse of the sun recorded in Canada--7/63)	Can No. 36-60	Roll No. 1

Subject HEAVENLY SHOW--TOTAL ECLIPSE THRILLS MILLIONS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-97	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of 7/63

MANITOBA,CANADA--ECLIPSE:(USA):ls plane--cu Scott Carpenter,astonaut and woman--ss man with cameras in plane--ss same--ss total eclipse--ss control room in Canada--cu tape machine, pan to other machine--ss antenna--ls rockets--man with camera--man looking up--rocket takes off,3 shots--ss eclipse------

MANITOBA,CANADA-- ECLIPSE--MACHINERY--SCIENCE--CARPENTER--ASTRONAUT--ROCKETS--TAPE RECORDER-- HISTORICAL--

SEE OV

HISTORICAL:(Test ban treaty meeting in full swing in Moscow,Russia--treaty initialled-now to be ratified-7/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-61	1

SOUND 36-61

Subject **TEST BAN PACT--EAST-WEST REACH HISTORIC AGREEMENT**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-93			Can No. NONE

Description and Re[illegible]: U.S.A.:(atomic explosion and mushroom(SOUND)--atomic mushroom cloud--cu another explosion--cu smoke--ls atomic explosion--MSCOW,RUSSIA:(int.meeting--s Andrei Gromyko, Russ.For.Min--cu same--ss W.Averill Harriman,US--cu same--ss Lord Hailsham,England--cu same--ls meeting----------

Date of E[illegible]/63

SA--TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--SOUND(Explosion)--EXPLOSION--BOMB--MOSCOW, USSIA--HISTORICAL--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--HARRIMAN--BR.GOVT--HAILSHAM-- USS.GOVT--GROMYKO--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVE

HISTORICAL:(2nd session of Ecumenical Council opens in Reome,Italy--9/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-80	1

Subject ECUMENICAL COUNCIL REOPENS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-98		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(ls St. Peter's Basilica--pan carry Pope Paul VI in--cu same--cu window (Dove of Peace)--ls council--ss Cardinals--Pope walks,kneels--ss same--ss Cardinals--cu Pope walks back to throne--ss dignitaries--placing mitre on Pope--ss Cardinals--cu Pope----------

Date of Event 9/26/63

ROME,ITALY--CHURCH--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--MEETINGS--CLERGY--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--CEREMONIES----

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL: (1/64--Pope Paul VI makes trips to Holy Land--1/64)	Can No. 37-2	Roll No. 1

Subject: THE POPE'S HISTORIC PILGRIMAGE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 7-341	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY: (ls Pope Paul VI on steps to plane, waving--sa same, into plane--takeoff--AMMAN, JORDAN: King Hussein waiting--Pope down steps, shake with Hussein--ls crowd--shake with Priests, sev. kiss ring--walk and wave--ms crowd runs--JERUSALEM, PALESTINE; ISRAEL: (car thru street--ls crowd & bldg--Pope thru crowd--hs thru crowd--ms come toward camera--int. Church of the Holy Sepulchre--ls same--Pope arriving--he with Pres. Balman Shazar of Israel shake hands--street scene, NAZARETH, ISRAEL--ls Church--sign--Pope walk-ent Church (unidentified)--int. Church--part of Mass--crowds--more Mass-long line of trees--strew flowers--ms same--cu same, roses--ss Pope walk--Loaves & Fishes at Church of the Multiplication--ls Sea of Galilee--sa same--Pope blesses--Pope at water edge--cu Pope--ls ride off in car--

Date of Event: 1/6/64

ROME, ITALY-POPE PAUL VI--HISTORICAL-HOLY LAND-RELIGIOUS VISITS-CLERGY-HUSSEIN-AMMAN, JORDAN-JERUSALEM-NAZARETH-CHURCH-SHAZAR-BLESSING-ISRAEL

HISTORICAL:(D-day plus 20 years--show scenes then and now)	Can No. 37-47	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
D-DAY REMEMBERED--THIS IS NORMANDY--TODAY AND YESTERDAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-199		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NORMANDY,FRANCE:(ss beach--cu sign "Omaha Beach"pan Ocean--ss kid on cannon--cu same--pan shot ocean--ss ships--more same,2 shots--cu woman on beach--as same--cu German soldier on phone--action on beach and troops landing (flashbacks)--kids climbing hill--cu same--ss kids looking--girls and dog running on beach--ss action--ss capturing prisoners (flashbacks)--as same--kids on hills--pan shot ruins--pan shot new houses--zoom shot houses--gate opening--ss graves--cu same--sskids run on hill--as same--NORMANDY,FRANCE--HISTORICAL--SIGNS--CHILDREN--WAR--MONTAGE--HL YR--HUMAN INT.--ANNIVERSARIES--

Date of Event 6/11/64

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Pope Paul VI takes first helicopter ride--8/64)	Can No. 37-65	Roll No. 1

Subject HISTORIC FLIGHT--POPE PAUL TRAVELS BY HELICOPTER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-89	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CASTELGANDOLFO,ITALY:(1s Summer Residence of Pope Paul VI--ss guards--ss Pope Paul walks to helicopter--ss Pope into copter--as same--cu Pope in copter--cameramen--copter takes off--------

Date of Event 8/64

CASTEL GANDOLFO,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--ODDITIES--AVIATION--HL YEAR--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Water in the Sahara Desert makes wasteland useful--9/64)	Can No. 37-72	Roll No. 3

Subject	THE SAHARA BLOOMS---3,000 FT. WELLS BRING WATER TO DESERT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-94	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EGYPT:(ls desert---ss drilling rig---ss same---cu man looking---cu drilling rig---cu rotating bit---cu water beginning to spout---ls water spouting---cu water spilling to cooled concrete troughs---cu irrigating new planting---ss rice paddies---cu wheat---ls wheat---ss picking tomatoes---cu same---ls turkey farm---ss same---ls dairy cattle and sheep----------

Date of Event 9/7/64

EGYPT---IRRIGATION---MACHINERY---CATTLE---HISTORICAL---HL YEAR---WATER---

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Ecumenical Council reconvenes in Rome--9/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-75	1

Subject	Cameraman
ECUMENICAL COUNCIL--POPE PRESIDES AS IT RECONVENES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-75		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY:(In Pope Paul VI being carried and blessing people--ms name--ms clock--In Priests seated--In Pope down aisle,blessing--ms same--In crowd in St.Peter's Basilica--Pope at Altar--dolly in shot of Priests--ct Prses Pope on altar--cu Priest puts on cap--In procession----------

Date of Event 9/17/64

RC E,ITALY--HISTORICAL--POPE PAUL VI--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--HL OF YEAR--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL: (Fr. Pres. DeGaulle visits South America--10/64)	Can No. 37-79	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STATE VISIT--DE GAULLE HAILED IN SOUTH AMERICA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-147		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

CARACAS, VENEZUELA: (Fr. Pres. Charles deGaulle rides by crowds--guards riding--DeG riding--Date of Event 10/1/64
Statue of Simon Bolivar--cu same--in BOGOTA, COLOMBIA: pan of Parliament Building to mountains--DeGaulle enters--int. DeG talking (silent)--crowds ext. leaving & guards---in QUITO, ECUADOR DeG ride by crowds---crowds---DeG riding by--crowd--pan crowd-- DeG on balcony talking (silent)--cu same--ss crowds--ss DeGaulle----------CARACAS, VENEZUELA--DE GAULLE--FR. GOVT--VISITS--CROWDS--SOUTH AMERICANS--STATUE--HISTORICAL--SCENICS--BOGOTA, COLOMBIA--GUARDS--QUITO, ECUADOR--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Pope Paul VI visits India--12/64)	Can No. 37-98	Roll No. 1

Subject	POPE IN INDIA--PONTIFF HAILED ON HISTORIC VISIT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-147	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks BOMBAY,INDIA:(ls city--ss Pope Paul VI in car thru crowds--cu Pope waving--ss crowd--Pope past crowds--ss huge crowd--as same--ls same--ss Pope Paul with Prime Min.Shastri--cu Shastri--ss Pope & crowd--ss him and Madame Pand ss Pope with people shaking hands--ss him with Indira Gandhi--ls crowd more same--ss plane at ROME,ITALY--crowd--ls Pope on plane steps--crow Pope past crowd--man kisses Pope's ring--ls crowd at night in St. Peter's Square--Pope in car thru crowd----------BOMBAY ,INDIA--POPE PAUL VISITS--HISTORICAL--RELIGIOUS--INDIANS--CROWD--HL YR--ROME,ITA --NIGHT SCENES--

Date of Event 12/7/64

SEE OVER

(2) 38-12-Reel

cu Bundy into hospital--ls soldiers in bed--ms same--cu same--med. Bundy at bed--ls hi[illegible] outside White House in WASHINGTON,DC--Bundy and reporters--SOUND, he talks----------

PLEIKU,SO.VIETNAM--WRECKAGE--WAR--RUINS--MONTAGE--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--USN--BOMBING(results)--MACNAMARA--WASHINGTON,DC--MAC NAMARA--PRESS--MAP--INTERVIEWS--BUNDY--U.S.GOVT--KHANH--VIETNAMESE ARMY--HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--INSPECTIONS--

HISTORICAL:(Reds raid U.S.Airbase in Vietnam,we retaliate--2/65) SOUND	Can No. 38-12	Roll No. Reel

Subject SHOWDOWN IN VIETNAM SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-505	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks PLEIKU, SO.VIETNAM:(ls wreckage of U.S.airplane--cu same--same--med.pan,same--same--med.same--ls barracks--2 more shots--cu wreckage,pan--soldier & personal stuff--cu pic.lil girl--WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Sec.Def.Robert MacNamara,press conf.--points to map--cu 3 places on map--SOUND him--cu map,loc three U.S.Carriers,points to DONG HOI,where we struck back--montage:carriers,jets--prop planes on land--Hawk Missile,3 shots--ls airport--cu sign HOLLOWAY--Spec.Asst for Security Affairs McGeorge Bundy arrives,off plane--him with Lt.Gen.Knowles--they walk--them with Generals cu pointing,pan to wreckage--cut cu Hospital door--cu sign on door--

Date of Event 2/8/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL:(French Church Art on display in France--2/65)"A"story	Can No. 38-17	Roll No. 2 A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH CHURCH ART (B)JAPANESE PRINCE 5th BIRTHDAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Jun16 3- 75	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:(pan,hand & zoom back to statue-- cu statue--SS 2 statues,one pops in--ss statue--zoom back of cross--ss ship--cu same--ss same--ss bldg--pan down,Churc cu Church,animation opening up--pan down crown & statue,pan out------

TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Prince Hiro with bike--ss same,wave to Princess Michik his mother--cu mother--ss kid ride bike--cu Mother--ss kid on swing-- ss same--ss mother spins son on swing--ss son spinning around--ss moth & son with toys--ss son with blocks & book--ss mother & son---------

FRANCE--ART--RELIGIOUS--STATUES--HISTORICAL--ANIMATION--

TOKYO,JAPAN--HIRO--MICHIKO--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--

JAP GOVT--

Date of Event 2/25/65

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Archaelogical discovery in Egypt--3/65)	Can No. 38-21	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
UNEARTH RARE FIND--DISCOVER GREEK BATHS IN CENTER OF CITY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		S-122		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT,UAR:(ls Alexandria-- pan new bldg to unearthed area and baths--workers carry relics--pan same--ls area--men walk up from area--pan,some of stones--semi cu ancient stone--cu inscription on same--pan small stone cu stones & other objects--cu small oil lamps--cu bust of Alexander the Great--pan men working--------

Date of Event 3/11/65

ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT,UAR--BUILDINGS--HISTORICAL--ARCHAELOGY--HL OF YEAR--SCIENCE--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Russian cosmonaut is first to walk in space--3/65)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-23	1

Subject: WALK IN SPACE--COSMONAUT LEAVE SPACE CAPSULE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-102		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA:(2 cosmonauts,Alexei Leonov and Pavel Belyayev--Leonov in space walk--ss newspapers--ss Cosmonauts in space--ss crew on ground--cu Cosmonaut--cu other one--ss control room--rockets takes off--ss in flight--ls in flight--ss thru clouds--animation of Cosmonaut out of rocket and then goes back in rocket while in space---------

Date of Event: 3/18/65

RUSSIA--AVIATION--HISTORICAL--HL OF YR--LEONOV--BELYAYEV--ROCKETS--ODDITIES--FEATS--RUSSIANS--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Ceremonies in tribute to Magna Carta--6/65--in England)	Can No. 38-48	Roll No. 2

Subject	FREEDOM'S HERITAGE--QUEEN LEADS TRIBUTE TO MAGNA CARTA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-120	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss St.Paul's Cathedral--pan same--ss people going in--ss same--more same--more going in--more people go in--more same--ls same--crowd-Prime Minister Harold Wilson and wife go in--Lord Mayor goes in--ss Qu Elizabeth & Prince Philip go in--ls Int.Church--ss carrying sword down aisle--ls same--crowd inside---ss people down aisle--ls same-------
LONDON,ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PR.PHILIP--HIST ORICAL--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Episcopelian)--ANNIVERSARIES--WILSON--CHURCH--CROWD--BR.GOVT-

Date of Event 6/14/65

SEE OVER

(2). 38-80-1

statue at World's Fair--ss pope looking at statue--cu same--pan shot statue--Pope walks away into darkness--ss car leaving--ls same thru fair----------(YANKEE STADIUM & WORLD'S FAIR MATERIAL,night)-----

EW YORK CITY--MONTAGE--SKYLINE--POPE PAUL VI--VISITS--HISTORICAL--HL Y RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--SPEECH(Pope Paul)--CROWD--JOHNSON--UN--THANT--STADIU CEREMONIES(MASS)--CHILDREN--STATUE--WORLD'S FAIR '64/65--NIGHT SCENES-- TRAFFIC--

HISTORICAL:(Pope Paul VI visits N Y 10/65)	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND	38-80	1

Subject	Cameraman
POPE PAUL VI--PILGRIMAGE OF PEACE SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-578		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(montage--skyline, dissolve to plane coming in--Pope walking--hs motorcade to St.Patrick's Cathedral--crowds--Pope out of car to Cathedral--spires--Priests in Church--Pope Paul VI to platform--kneels--ls crowd--Pope wal to mike--SOUND blessing--ls crowds outside--cu crowd--Pope walks outsi Pope by trees outside Cathedral--ls crowd--Pope meets U.S.President Lyndon B.Johnson,exit and pose--hs UN Bldg--Pope enters,meets SecyGen. U Thant--Pope before General Assembly--crowd seated--SOUND speech--pan to crowd,applause--ss Pope up steps,waves to crowd at YANKEE STADIUM--crowd--ls crowd,platform--zoom in,Pope serving Mass--crowd--ss Pope gives children Communion--ss crowd--Pope wave to crowd,yelling--ss

Date of Event 10/4/65

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Eng.drills for oil--10/65)	Can No. 38-66	Roll No 1

Subject	BRITAIN SEEKS OIL--PROSPECTORS DRILL UNDER NORTH SEA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-106	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ls Towers--semi same--onboard,drill equipment--drilling--cu same--crew being is hoisted--ls same--semi same--travel shot,approaching ship--men landing on ship--ls machinery on ship--cu man at controls--same--semi machinery--oil coming out of pipe--pan,mud falling down--machinery ocean--man in control room--same--same--man at microscope--same--same--tower--same----ENGLAND--OIL--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE--WATER--OCEAN--HISTORICAL--MUD--

Date of Event 10-25-65

SEE OVER

DAM 2530—10M—1/65-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL:(11/65--live grenade removed from Vietnamese farmer's back--)	Can No. 38-90	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE "HUMAN BOMB"--LIVE GRENADE TAKEN FROM VIET'S BACK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-125		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(Nguyen Van Chin with grenade imbedded in back--same--ready sandbags--man walks up--same behind bags--man lays down--doctor get ready--victi docs behind sandbags (removed grenade with six-foot long poles with scalpels,etc.at end of them)--knife and tongs working--doc working--remove grenade--docs--victim gets up,2 shots--him on stretcher--docs come out--them talking--cu Maj.Gen.Jas.W.Humphreys,Chief Surgeon,talks victim sitting up---------VIETNAM--NGUYEN VAN CHIN--VIETNAMESE--HL YR-HISTORICAL--MEDICAL--HUMPHREYS--HUMAN INTEREST--WEAPONS--WAR--

Date of Event 11/8/65

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(12/65-Pope speaks to clergy and crowds as Vatican Council ends historic sessions amid pomp)	Can No. 38-100	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VATICAN COUNCIL--HISTORIC SESSIONS END AMID POMP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-173		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(cu statue,pan down to crowd--ls clergy walking--cu same--carrying Pope on throne,wind blowing--ls same--cu Pope Paul VI waving--crowd--Pope carried on throne--crowd--His Holiness walks to throne--pan Clergy--cu Pope talking--(silent)--ls crowd--cu Pope celebrates Mass--ls same, crowd in bg--crowd--ss Pope Blessing Crowd-------ROME,ITALY--CLERGY--POPE PAUS VI--CROWD--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--HISTORICAL--HL YEAR--

Date of Event wakeup 12/14/65

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:([redacted]/65-Pope Paul VI blesses crowd at St.Patricks and speaks before United Nations) in New York City	Can No. 39-	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965 POPE PAUL VI VISITS U.S. SOUTH VIETNAM COMMITMENTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		132		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls skyline--cu St. Patrick's Cathedral--hs crowd in Church--Pope Paul VI blessing--ls UN Building--Pope walks to Speaker's stand--crowd--he talks (silent)---------SOUTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(troops off boat--same--truck off boat--AS copter--AS pilot--Vietnamese troops in jungle--ls th walking--as same--jets off carrier--jets in flight--bombing--same--big plane drops bombs--explosions----------NEW YORK CITY--POPE PAUL VI--VISITS--HISTORICAL--CHURCH--UN BLDG--SOUTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--VIETNAMESE--MONTAGE--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS(War)-- HIGHLIGHT OF THE YEAR--

Makeup 12/31/65
Date of Event

SEE OVER

HISTORIC:(2/66-Pres.Nkrumah of Ghana welcomed to India by P.M. while revolt in Ghana ousts him)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-18	2

Subject: GHANA REVOLT--ARMY PUTS END TO ONE-MAN RULE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-59		Can No. NONE

~~makeup 2/28/66~~

Description and Remarks

INDIA:(PM Mrs. Indira Gandhi at airport--Pres.Nkrumah of Ghana off plane,greeted-around crowd--Pres.Nkrumah and Mrs. Gandhi walking--them seated--cu Nkrumah, pan to Mrs.Gandhi--them walking--both in car,passing-------

Date of Event

INDIA--INDIA GOVT--GHANA GOVT--NKRUMAH--CROWD--INDIANS--GANDHI--HISTORIC--

SEE OVER

orbiting,dog float in space--live,astronaut in space walk--portrait, two dogs--live,Russian space dogs in travel gear--live,astronauts in water with capsule after re-entry--art,Verne's version of capsule in water with American flag atop capsule----------

PARIS,FRANCE--ART & ARTISTS--HISTORICAL--HOVERCRAFT(good med.shot)--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--VERNE--ATOMIC ENERGY--ROCKET DOGS--

HISTORICAL:(Jules Verne's art on display shows his accurate prophecies of things to come--4/66)	Can No. 39-33	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ACCURATE PROPHET--JULES VERNE FORESAW 20th CENTURY ADVANCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-171		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(people look at art exhibit--pan same--cu portrait of Jules Verne--cu portrait of a schooner,cu--live shot,headon hs of an ocean liner approaching and pass under camera--cu portraf of amphibian vehicle--live of hovercraft passing camera--live,headon submarine toward camera--art of Jules Verne look out porthole--live,underwater,fish--art,men on ra live,good shot Marine helicopter(med.shot)rescue--art,pan down schoone masts toschooner--live,copter lift truck--art,pan man look at women o TV(Verne's version)--live,bs people watch TV--art,giant cannon--live, Atomic bomb explosion--art,rocket--live,ls Cape Kennedy gantry--live, rocket going up--art,rocket reach moo--live,Gemini flight--art,capsu

Date of Event: Makeup 4/21/66

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(6/66-Archeologists search ancient ruins in Bolivia)	No. 39-53	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BOLIVIAN RUINS--UNESCO TO SEARCH ANCIENT FINDINGS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-99		NONE

Description and Remarks

BOLIVIA:(cu head on stone--ss same--ss excavation site--ss men working at site-cu same--aa same--cu vase with face on it--ls try to move 35-ton stone, won't budge--ss many workers moving 3-ton stone up hill--cu same--aa same--pan carvings of sungate--ls area----------

BOLIVIA--EXCAVATIONS--RUINS--HISTORICAL--ARCHAEOLOGY--[redacted]

makeup

Date of Event 6/30/66

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(7/66-"CHARTWELL",Churchills home to be opened to the public) (SOUND)	Can No. 39-54	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL'S HOME--BELOVED "CHARTWELL" OPEN TO PUBLIC	HEARST

SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-310		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks KENT,ENGLAND:(zoom in on "Chartwell" sign)--MS Churchill walking--cu talk by Earl Mountbatten (SOUND)--Churchill portrait--pan pix on wall--room--Sir Winston's "Knight of the Garter" banner on wall--ms Room--books on shelf--pan books--room--room,with pix of horse--box of cigars,cards on table--portrait of Mrs.Churchill--bedroom--another room--cu Churchill pic--moving shot,thru window--fish pond,SOUND of Sir Winston Churchill, then pan wall--cu plaque on wall--zoom back chairs to house------KENT,ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--MONTAGE--ART--MOUNTBATTEN--SPEECH(Mountbatten)--SPEECH(Churchill)--HISTORICAL--RESIDENCE

Date of Event 7/4/66

Makeup

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Pope Paul meets with Russ.Pres.Podgorny--1967--in the Vatican)

Issue Number 40-11-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject A FIRST! POPE PAUL VI & SOVIET PRESIDENT MEET & ROME CHURCH BOMBED ON EVE OF MEETING

Cameraman U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-86				none

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(Pres.Nikolai Podgorny of Russia walks thru Vatican--Pope Paul VI shakes hands with him--they talk--Pope gives book to Pres.---------- on previous night,at St.Pius Tenth Church,in Rome,ext.damage from a time bomb explosion--more ext.damage--int.more damage,extensive--people look--Altar Rail damage----------

Date Feb.1967

--HISTORICAL--
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--RUSS.GOVT--PAUL,POPE--PODGORNY,Nikolai--VISITS--ROME,ITALY- CHURCH(St.Pius Tenth)--WRECKAGE--BOMBING(Aftermath)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

----------(C)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI:(at "Show-a-rama"spon-
sored by United Motion Pic.Assoc.pan of dining area,people'
applauding--actor/comedian Don Knotts gets 'Family Favorite'
award from Paul Rickett--pan to crowd--he shakes with Ricket
----------(D)CORVALLIS,OREGON:(unidentified student de-
cides to test student conformity at Oregon Sta te by coming
to class completely covered from head to ankle in a black
bag--he walk on campus street--toward us,interior,in corri-
dor--cu black bag and bare feet--into classroom--seated in
class,he reads news headlines--another student reads same
and shakes head--cu "black bag"seated alongside another
student---(note: did this for just one class)----------

(A)[illegible] PARIS,FRANCE--ELECTIONS--DE GAULLE,Chas--
(B)MADRID,SPAIN--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--RELIGIOUS(Jews)--HISTORI-
CAL(Spain gives non-Catholics rel.freedom)--CLERGY--HL YR-
(C)[illegible] CITY,MO--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--KNOTTS,Don
(D)[illegible]--STUDENT--ODDITIES--

HISTORICAL: (3/67--Spain gives religious freedom to non-Catholics for first time--"B"story	Issue Number 40-20-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)FRANCE VOTES (B)JEWS & CATHOLICS (C)DON KNOTTS (D)BLACK BAG STUDENT	Cameraman UPI

Length (A) 62 (C) 50 (B) 57 (D) 38	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after each location for book numbers----no cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)PARIS,FRANCE: (BkNo: 8-4-----ext.people on line at poll--poster on DeGaulle(Pres.Charles)--int.at ballot box--in voting booths--ballots into box,pan down to registrar writing--Pres.DeGaulle put ballot in box--shakes hands----------(B)MADRID,SPAIN: (BkNo.8-10--street,pan up to Santa Maria Church where Catholics and Jews pray together for first time in Spain--hs altar,tilt down to congregation-2 sc.Rabbi Dr.Max Mazin address congregation--cu group listen,pan--Fr.Alvarez speels--2sc.congregation--Crucifix on wall--no chapter clergy together----------

Date March 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-23-1

med.shot French officer aids in folding of the American flag----------

ST.GERMAIN-EN-LAY,FRANCE--NATO--U.S.ARMY--FLAG(U.S.)--
HISTORICAL--CEREMONIES--FR.ARMY--

HISTORICAL: (3/67--NATO leaves France per DeGaulle order)	Issue Number 40-23-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject U.S.TROOPS FORMALLY DEPART FROM FRANCE	Cameraman UPI

Length 7-67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts no cuts	BKNS: 9-6

Can No.

Descriptive and Dramatic ST.GERMAIN-EN-LAY, FRANCE: Date of Event Mar.1967

MS CARS MOVING DOWN ST.AS as 26,000 US troops move out on Pres.DeGaulle's order--enlisted men's mess hall --cu sign "Military Police"--cu special services library sign--cu U.S.Army Post-Paris--re-enlistment office sign-- cu Def.Communications Agency European area,sign--med.shot o forklift truck loading trailer truck--Honor Guard,bg,our flag on pole--Amer.officers walk with Fr.officer, all salut --med.our flag on pole--people in stands look on--head of our honor guard--med.Sgt.honors flag,Amer.CO salute,bg--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-81-2

shot refugees--airborne, over city--[illegible] door, her hair flying in wind--looking thru door, flying over area still wet from flood--refugees in copter, underway----------

(C)WASHINGTON, DC:(BK.NO:38-28--Thurgood Marshall with wife, 2 kids, and sister-in-law, wife helps him into robe as new Justice of the Supreme Court--ms she buttons robe--cu him--family group----------

(D)WEST BENGAL, INDIA:(BkNo:39-1--mail train derails--15 die and over 40 injured--gen.vu scene--train, pan to line--2 sc.bodies, damage, baggage--ms pan, derailed train----------

(E)W.BERLIN, GERMANY:(BkNo:38-32--last streetcar line closes down--gen vu trams--people in period dress(when line started--we have no date)--cu driver, handled mustache--crowd--people buy bits of old coach for souvenirs--cu hands sort same--people carry purchases--cu driver starts train(big moustache)--2 scs.tram underway--conductor, tram passes--people on back of it--crowd watch, take pix, wave--mcu tram going by loaded with passengers----------(A)GREENLAND--SALVAGE--PLASTIC--INVENTIONS--(B)RIO GRANDE CITY, TEXAS--MEXICANS--REFUGEES--(C)WASHINGTON DC--MARSHALL, Thurgood--FAMILIES(VIP)--NEGROES----(D)WEST BENGAL, INDIA--TRAIN WRECK--(E)BERLIN, GERMANY--TROLLEYS--historical--

HISTORICAL:(1967--Germany--last trolley retires----"E"story

Issue Number 40-81-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FREIGHTER RAISED (B)REFUGEES RETURN(C)THURGOOD MARSHALL (D)TRAIN WRECK (E)LAST TRAM

Cameraman UPI

L(A)79 (B)64 (C)39 (D)51 (E)75

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after each location -no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)GREENLAND:(BK NO:38-33--gen.vu harbor--crane salvage ship--int.ms plastic bubbles,filled with air,pumped into hold of sunken freighter--look thru glass window of pipe show balls go thru pipe--ms ship starts to rise from bottom,cu part of ship above water--people looking,mostly Eskimos-funnel,superstructure above surface--now well out of water,surrounded by curious in rowboats--ball flowing out of part of ship--Eskimos kids watch--ls back on surface,ready for towing to salvage yard----------

(B)RIO GRANDE CITY,TEXAS:(BK NO:39-3--ls refugees wait(Mexicans who fled the floods)--woman with chi[illegible]--cu mother kid--another woman with children,[illegible]

Date of Event 10-67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Laymen,seated-- addressed by American woman,Mrs.Jean Shields--ms the Bishops listen(first time ever addressed by a woman)--mcu her talking (silent)--MCU Clergy listen--(she asks for more laymen participation in Church affairs to conform with the changing times)--she smiling,the group listens----------

(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(slo motion ship in air of the V-Stol plane which is a tilt-wing plane which can land in areas where no runway or only small runways are available(vertical-type of plane)--fly over deck of carrier,hovers--land--come in for landing on ground,hits,taxis--------

(D)ISCHIA DE CASTRO,ITALY:(tomb of an Etruscan Prince or other nobleman is unearthed with fine bronze chariot,dating back 2500 years--hs archaeologists scraping chariot--var.scs.same--cu chariot--cu part of handle--hs look down on Chariot----------

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Buddhists festival--2 scs.Japanese women dance, waving fans--women with tambourines--dancing men,swords,fans--gen.vu. ladder display--people in stands applaud--gen.vu pattern by people in stands(flowers)--gen of crowd from distance--Japanese writing and "1967

HISTORICAL:(1967--Woman addresses Catholic Bishops for first time in history--1967--"B"story

Issue Number 40-85-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NATO HQ (B)LAY PARTICIPATION(C)V-STOL PLANE(D)ETRUSCAN CHARIOT(E)RELIGIOUS DISPLAY(F)STOCKING FISH

Cameraman UPI

(A)51 (B)105 (C)57 (D)41 (E)86 (F)57

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts BKNOS:40-26; 29,32; 40-3;13;24;4 rspctv

Can No. no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(new NATO HQ--AV of 50 acre bldg complex--loshot bldg--uniformed men of var.nations--flags of var.nations raised--cu U.S.Marine--3 scs. military men of different nations--AV bldgs

(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(at St.Peter's Basilica,int.ms Synod of Bishops,procession--into Pope Paul VI in chair,carried--congregation seated--cu negro woman--ms woman in native dress--U.S.Astronaut James McDivitt--ms Pope raises Chalice--ms clergy kneel in pews--Pope serves Communion to McDivitt and wife--Clergy congregation--from mcu to ls(zm to Pope speaking(silent)--gen.vu meeting of World Congress of Catholic

Date of Event 10/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2880-10M-1167-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

then this disappears and crowd forms a flower pattern which 'grows' and "grows" to finally fill screen—girls in stand hold up boards that make patterns—ls stands, formation of words "World Peace"———————————

(F)KINGMAN AND LAKE POWELL, ARIZONA:(hs men and fish in net, pass to C-46 plane—ls int. plane, men pass to tank—cu same, dump into tank—bs pilot—AV dam—AV Lake—fish dropped from 650 feet into the lake to re-stock it—ls fish land in water—C46, another fishdrop—med. shot, fish drop into water———————————————————————————————

(A)BRUSSELS, BELGIUM—NATO—U.S.GOVT—BLDGS(Belgium)—(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY—CLERGY—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—HISTORICAL(Woman addressing)—(C)DALLAS, TEXAS—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES(Verti-type, V-Stol)—(D)ISCHIA DE CASTRO, ITALY—ARCHAEOLOGY—(E)TOKYO, JAPAN—RELIGIOUS(Buddhists)—CROWD—JAPANESE———(F)ARIZONA—FISH—ODDITIES(Plane drops fish)—

HISTORICAL:(1967--Mexico-US settle border dispute	Issue Number 40-68-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

PRESIDENTS--U.S. AND MEXICO SETTLE BORDER DISPUTE

Cameraman: UPI

BR NO:41-28,32

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82ft				-no cuts-

Identification and Remarks

US-MEXICAN BORDER:(crowd hold banner "El Paso and Juarez welcome the Presidents"-- ms & cu Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson of US and Pres.Gustavo Diaz Ordaz in car-confetti all around--ms motorcade--sideshot car,both Pres.wave,secret service men walk alongside car--crowd--xcu them in car,see confetti--car thru heavy shower of confetti--crowd behind barricade,waves--ls,ext signing of the agreement--Diaz signs,pen to LBJ at other end of table--cu LBJ signs--crowd applause--mcu Johnson and Diaz Ordaz raise clasped hands--ls US & Mexican flags----------

Date 10/67

MISC.USA(Border)--U.S.GOVT--MEXICAN GOVT--HSTORICAL--JOHNON--ORDAZ--

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]-10M-1 67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

embrace and Pope ushers him into other room--Greek Priests watching--each holds large cross--closer,Patriarch kisses the cross and then it is handed to an aide of the Pope--Catholic Church officials look on--Pope opens small box and hands it to Patriarch(exchange of gifts)--Clergy watch--Patriarch holds picture,hand to Pope Paul and they both hold it----------

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:("Boston Whalers"gunboats are speedy,and maneuverable196th Light Infantry of US Army use them to patrol--see one underway--aboard,crew helmeted---pull up to native boat--inspect hold--boats side by side--we look down hold as it's being inspected--native look down hold,watch inspection--mine detector used on deck--bs of gun boat continuing search----------

(D)KARLSRUHE,W.GERMANY:(World's first nuclear,radio-controlled shovel loader demonstrated--man at controls,loader moves bg--xcu hand operating buttons on panel--loader turns,moves away from us--cu it stop pan to see scoop in dirt--cu,ms scoop raised then backs up--aboard as it moves,ms. from control box on shovel up to scoop--ms shovel come to

HISTORICAL:(Catholic Church and Greek Orthodox leaders meets--1967--"B"story

Issue Number 40-88-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CORONATION OF SHAH (B)GREEK PATRIARCH VISITS POPE (C)GUN BOATS PATROL (D)AUTOMATED SHOVEL

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)105 (C)48 (B) 68 (D)73				BK NOS: 42-12;3;9;6; respectively - no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)TEHERAN,IRAN:(at Golestan Palace,ext,ms--GV hall of Mirrors--cu chandelier--int.Shah Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi walk to throne,subjects bowing as he goes down aisle--VIPs in uniforms--bs he mounts steps then turns about-crowd--Shah crowns himself--crowd--King now places crowd on Queen Farah Dibah,his wife--crowd--pan from her to him to crown Prince Riza seated-Prince is six years old and heir to his father's throne--(Shah ruled for 26 years voluntarily uncrowned because he refused to rule over poverty and illiteracy----------

Date of Event 10/67

(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(Greek Orthodox Patriarch Athenagoras walk thru [illegible] and Pope Paul VI

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

stop and turns to dump dirt--cu scoop dumping dirt--cu hand pressing button--shovel move along as man operates panel----------

(A)TEHERAN,IRAN--SHAH OF IRAN(MOHAMMED RIZI PAHLEVI)--CORONATION--
FAMILIES(VIP)--
(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--RELIGIOUS(GREEK ORTHODOX)--
ATHENAGORAS,Patriarch--POPE PAUL VI--HISTORICAL--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WAR--U.S.ARMY--
(D)KARLSRUHE,W.GERMANY--MACHINERY--REMOTE CONTROL--ATOMIC ENERGY--

(C)WAKEFIELD,MASS:(HS Senior Paul Christopher organized a rally of youngsters and adults alike to support the boys in Vietnam as an answer to the peaceniks--25,000 turned out,nearly the whole town's population--pan crowd--cu sign "Draft the Draft-card burners"--cu arr. of Paul Christopher,onto stand--children in tree--Christpher leans over and shakes hands with people in crowd--crowd waves US flags--ms he with big crowd waving flags--cu flags waving----------

(D)SIBERIA:(in Magadan Region in Northeast Siberia,gen.vu of gold mining area--2 sc.bulldozer pushing earth--cu operator--ms high pressure hose which blasts the rock apart in search for gold--cu workman directs hose--hose washing earth on conveyor belt--sluice,water runs--huge dredge,2 scs--bucket belt--cu water cascades down board--ms girls brush boards(washing gold)--3 scs.women put gold in bags--cu woman--bags put into box----------

(E)SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND:("QUEEN MARY"sails from England for the last time,she's now to be a Marine Museum-Hotel in Long Beach,Calif--

HISTORICAL:(1967--"QUEEN MARY" ship retires---"B"story

Issue Number 40-89-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CALIF.FIRE(B)QUEEN OPENS PARLIAMENT(C)TEENAGE RALLY(D)SOVIET COLD MINE(E)QUEEN MARY LAST SAILING(F)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)26	(D)83				BK NOS:42-27;30;23;
(B)100	(E)40				42-10;31;26
(C)51	(D)103				respectively -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(forest fires still rage--ls from hill,nite scs.fire advance--med pan nite shot,fire--nite ls advancing circle of fire--day,loshot flames leap across road,wind whipped--aa same--fire apparatus on scene--mls across road with firemen watching wind whip fire--tree burst into torchlike flame----------

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(cu IrishState Coach with Br.Royal family--cu Queen Elizabeth--cu Philip--cu Princess Anne--cu Prince Charles--cu horses by--carriage thru gate and past us--ls carriage by,crowd in fg--mounted guard toward us,ls--carriage [illegible]

Date of Event NOV.1967

SEE OVER

(3) 40-89-2

...crowd—cu funnel as horn sounds—cu and zoom back showing ship and crowd on deck bidding farewell—planes fly over—zoom in on her surrounded by flotilla—2 AV Queen sailing;around her a flotilla of ships and boats———————————————————————————

(F)NEW YORK CITY:(man-made fibers—2 sc.model show plastic "see-thru"coat—opens coat—long red coat,minipants dress under—pants suit—cu shoes,pan up—white dress with transparent side—striped boots and white fur coat—harem pants under long white dress———————————

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF—FIRE(Forest)—
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND—ENG.GOVT—ELIZABETH,Queen—PHILIP,Prince—ANNE, Princess—CHARLES,Prince—MISC CONVEYANCES(Carriage)—
(C)WAKEFIELD,MASS—DEMONSTRATIONS—CHILDREN(Youth)—
(D)SIBERIA—MINING—METALS(Gold)—INDUSTRY(Russia)—RUSS.GOVT—
(E)SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND—"QUEEN MARY"—HISTORICAL
(F)NEW YORK CITY—FASHIONS—

HISTORICAL:(1967--Jap visit to US as US agrees to return islands won in WWII

Issue Number 40-93-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: JAPANESE PREMIER: U.S.AGREES TO RETURN ISLANDS

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No; 44-5 Can No.
85				

no cuts-

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Nov.1967

TOKYO,JAPAN:(2 sc.of Japanese demonstrations vs.Premier Sato proposed visit to U.S.--var.scs.of the demonstration,so far,peaceful--police look on--arm-locked group sway back and forth as police lineup watches--at the airport,Premier Sato prepares to board flight to US--ls motorcade arrives--copter fly right over,protection--supporters on observation stand wave lil Jap flags--med.VIPs wave "bye--ls plane taxi out---- swish to WASH,DC,ls White house,bs honor guard on lawn--med.of LBJ with daughter LyndaBird walk to car--Sato out,shakes hands with LBJ--LBJ intro Lynda then greets Premier's wife----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--DEMONSTRATIONS--SATO,Premier--JAP GOVT--WASH, DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(1967--Britain devalues money	Issue Number 40-95-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

BRITAIN POUND DEVALUED IN ECONOMIC CRISIS | Cameraman UPI

BkNo: 44-27,29

Length 87ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can NNO cuts-

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND:(PM Harold Wilson at 10 Downing St.,wave to crowd--crowd on st-- Chancellor of the Exchequer James Callaghan out,enters car,away--cu headlines of Unita Paper--cu paper "14.3%,etc--people at news stands--girl put up poster "Kornan",etc--Berlin..Eng.Devaluate(another paper)--cu paper being held--New York,Wall Street Exchange--two men work behind their counters--board working--Zoom back from floor of exchange--------

Date of Event Nov.1967

LONDON,ENGLAND--FINANCE--WILSON,Harold--CALLAGHAN,James--BR.GOVT--STOCK EXCHANGE--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL, U. S.

--year -- film number

NARA aeg 10/88

Historical	Can No. 2—23	Roll No. 3

Subject "Old Ironsides" at sea again, escapes wrecker's axe

Cameraman Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	■ 68			Can No.

Description and Remarks Boston. Mass.

Various scenes "Old Ironsides" being launched
c.u.water flowing into drydock
Tug pulls ship into harbor

Date of Event 3/15/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 23	3/19/30

SEE OVER

OVER

HISTORICAL:(Wash DC bldgs 1930s

Issue Number

7779x1; 7802x3; 7802x2

Subject WASHINGTON,D.C. BUILDINGS

Cameraman ?

Length see below after each title

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts stock shots material

Can No. no book numbers traceable

Description and Remarks

7779x1: WASHINGTON,DC:(Post Office interiors -- Negative -- 900ft.----------

Date of Event 1930s

----------7802x3:(Post Office interiors - Neg. 700 ft----------

----------7802x2:(FBI Bldg,day and nite--J.Edgar Hoover shots--800 ft.----------

WASHINGTON,DC--STOCK SHOTS--BUILDINGS--MAIL(Post Office)--MONTAGE(P.O.)--HOOVER,J.EDGAR--U.S.GOVT--FBI--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4.70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL (INAUGURAL CEREMONY OF GEO. WASHINGTON)	Can No. V.4 R. 37	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CITY COMMEMORATES INAUGURAL CEREMONY OF FIRST PRESIDENT	Edwards-Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	112			160 / 261x1,2

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CELEBRATION--NEW YORK N.Y.--KENNETH MUCHISON--JAMES WALKER--GROVER WHALEN--PARADE--
Also as: BRYANT PARK--AUTOS(OLD TYPE, PARADE THRU LOWER BROADWAY)

Date of Event 4-30-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.37~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

HISTORICAL (Geo. Wash. celebration)	Can No. 200 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
N.Y. STATE BICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION	Meck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
537	537			Can No.

Description and Remarks Albany, N.Y.—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CELEBRATION--ALBANY N.Y.--COSTUMES--DANCING (MINUETTE (OO CROWDS--ANNIVERSARY--FLAG

Date of Event 2-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

HISTORICAL (200th yr.celebration)	Can No. V.5R.141	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: FETE CELEBRATES STATE'S 200TH YEAR

Cameraman: Matheson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	92			RETURN

Description and Remarks: Savannah, Ga.--

Date of Event: 4-27-33

SEE: SAVANNAH, GA.--PAGEANT

Also as: DANCE(Indian)--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARY--
TROPHY(SALBERGER CUP)

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.141	5-3-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

HISTORICAL (Jewish pageant)	Can No. V.5R. 160	Roll No. 3

Subject 125,000 SEE HISTORICAL PAGEANT	Cameraman Barnett-Traynahm

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 683x1,2 Can No. 1430
108	97			

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL.--PAGEANT

Also as: WORLD'S FAIR--JEWS--RELIGIOUS--STATUE--GIRLS--DANCE--NITE SCENES--CROWDS

Date of Event 7-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

HISTORICAL (Anniversary of Gettysburg Address)	Can No. 826 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ANNIVERSARY OF GETTYSBURG ADDRESS	Proffitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219	219			Can No.

Description and Remarks

l.s. to group in front of Lincoln's monument, Col. U. S. Grant 3rd, Robt Todd Becwith great grandson of Abe, Geo.G.Meade, grandson of Gen. Meade, Dr.Geo.Boling Lee, grandson of Gen. Lee--Grant & Beckwith c.u.--crowd looking towards speaker's stand --Dr. Caswell delivering Lincoln's address--c.u. U. S. Grant--var. shots stand- -people watching in trees--
Also as: MONUMENT--COL.U.S.GRANT 3rd--ROBT. TODD BECKWITH--GEO. GORDON MEADE--DR. GEO. BOLING LEE--ANNIVERSARY--CROWDS

Date of Event 11-19-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

(2) 31-55-4

CHICAGO,ILL.
close up WEST HIGHLAND STATE BANK-----men customers drinking at bar--
sign "This Bank gave 3% we give 3.2%"-----cu sign ladies entrance--
med.shot three women enter----------

WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL--CROWD--HOOVER--ROOSEVELT--INAUGURATIONS--
SPEECH(Roosevelt)--BANKS--FINANCE--MONEY--SHOPPING--HISTORICAL--
LIQUOR--WOMEN--HOOD RIVER,OREGON--NEW YORK CITY--CHICAGO,ILL.
DEPRESSION(APPLES)--UNEMPLOYMENT(APPLES)--
OLD & RARE FILM--
"F.D.R. SAYS "ALL WE HAVE TO FEAR IS FEAR ITSELF"

HISTORICAL:(1933 banks closed-FDR takes office-people use many varied things for money as barter)

Can No. 31-55 ~~32-55~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject: TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY

Cameraman: UNIV.LIBRARY ~~MARSHX~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225	218			NONE

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(tilt down Captiol-- crowd-- Herbert Hoover and wife leave White House-- Franklin D.Roosevelt in car,closeup--Hoover joins FDR in car--cu Fdr,Hoover in car--car along Pennsylvania Avenue,crowds cheer--crowd at Capitol--FDR talk--FDR finished,crowd applause(SOUND)-- BANKS CLOSED----hs street scene,bldg with columns,people walking-- armored cars leave mint--crowd lined up on street,mounted police--man in/Oregon makes rubber money--cu rubber check--manufacturer with other man showing how one can stretch your money--man carrying guitar to fruit stand--cu sign "YOU DON'T NEED MONEY-WHAT HAVE YOU GOT--HE WILL TAKE ANYTHING"--man get bag of vegetables and walks off--man swapping box of apples for gasoline (2 shots)-- BEER----beer bottles being filled--beer barrels rolling out--bartender filling steins--everyone

Date of Event: makeup 7/10/58

Used No.	Date

HISTORICAL (Theunis Dey mansion)	Can No. V.6 R.291	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject HISTORIC HOUSE BECOMES SHRINE OF WASHINGTON	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1124x6
107	95			Can No. 283

Description and Remarks Preakness Valley Pk,NJ.--ls Theunis Dey mansion--crowds--EDW.J. Serven as Wash.on horse,R.Cubby as Lafayette crowds--2 guys dismount,enter house--Colonial flag--men salute same--crowds unveiling plaque--crowds & flag--woman in costume--ls Sen.Ham.F.Keane--ls same--CUTS:add.shots used sub.j--Hon.Geo.N.Segar--Dr.W.H.Rauchfuss as Col.Dey
PREAKNESS VALLEY PARK,NJ--RESIDENCE--EDW.J.SEVERN R.CUBBY--COLONIAL FLAG--SEN.H.KEANE--G.N.SEGAR--W.RAUCHFUSS

Date of Event 10-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 25-O-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

HISTORIC (tomb of Andrew Jackson placing wreath by FDR & Mrs.)	Can No. V.6 R.303	Roll No. local.

Subject ROOSEVELT TOURS NASHVILLE	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1161x5,6,589 Can No. 173x5,165
104	93			

Description and Remarks

NASHVILLE,TENN.--FDR & MRS.

WREATH--TOMB--MONUMENT--MORRIS DAM--
ENGINEERING--POWER--BLDG.CONSTR.--WHITE--
MORGAN--DEDICATION--BYRNS--McALISTER

Date of Event 4-16-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

HISTORICAL (Texas Centennial Celebration)	Can No. V.7 R.347	Roll No. DALLAIS LOCL

Subject	Cameraman
LONE STAR STATE FETES 100 H YEAR BY BIG PAGEANT	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
139	131			Cuts 1305x4, Can No. 210

Description and Remarks

SEE: PAGEANT--LEXIA, TEXAS

Also as: INDIANS--PIONEERS--FESTIVAL--ANNIVERSARY--DANCE

4-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

HISTORICAL (re-enact Battle Civil War)	Can No. V.7 R.351	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject BATTLE RE-ENACTED	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1323x1 Can No. 580
85	73			

Description and Remarks CHANCELLORSVILLE,VA.--looking at map--cutin crowds--overhead Confed. Charge--cu view cannon--overhead charge--mate cannon--Cons advance with flag--officers stand around--cu of fighting,men falling--cu view--cutin 2 old gents--back to battle--crowd--battle,2 old gents--CUTS Union dead laying on field--Con seize Union line--var.shots battle scenes. CHANCELLORSVILLE,VA.--CIVIL WAR--BATTLE

Date of Event 5-2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510 SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

HISTORIC (42nd Anniversary of Cherokee Strip)	Can No. V.Y.R.-91	Roll No. [illegible]1

Subject GAY JUBILEE WINDS 42 ANNIVERSARY OF CHEROKEE STRIP				**Cameraman** HELM
Length 73	**Neg.** 61	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1160-1 **Can No.** 405

Description and Remarks

SEE: PIONEERS--ENID, OKLA.

Also as: ANNIVERSARY--STYLES--
CELEBRATION

9-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2030-BM-10-35-U

OVER

HISTORICAL:(SS NORMANDIE burns and sinks at NY pier--6/35)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-81	3

Subject

YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--
LIFE & DEATH OF FRENCH LINER "NORMANDIE"

Cameraman

HEARST
UNIV. NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-179	

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/3/35

NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots of the "NORMANDIE" underway--escorted by smaller craft--passes Statue of Liberty--approach battery--up the Hudson--tugs work her into berth--men work on ship,3 shots--2 shots acetyline torches--3 shots,ship afire--fire fighting apparatus--2 shots,crowds watch--ship heeling over,burning,2 shots--fireman over side--ship afire,lists-6 shots, ship capsized--marker indicating water depth--pumping water--ship slowly righting itself--pump water--ship upright--3 shots,towed away----------

NEW YORK CITY--DISASTERS--"SS NORMADNIE"--HISTORICAL--STATUE OF LIBERTY FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

SEE OVER

365x4, etc

(2) SF #14

way--------she runs thru parks,& streets----------

(3)"WATER USED TO RUN ENGINE"--Dallas,Texas--cuts 1482x6 filed--using mixture of lye and water runs auto--girl fills gas tank from lake,boy fisherman amazed---------

(4)"FORT BLUNDER"--Rouses Point,NY--cuts 1500x2,3 filed--actually Fort Montgomery,now going to ruin--this stone fort was built in 1816 and then discovered to be on Canadian soil a mile north of the border--later Can. sold U.S. the strip of land--a bit of history---------

(5)"BEE WHISKERS"--Haute Savoie,Fr.Alps,France--cuts 1477x7 filed--tiny cage with queen bee is placed on coil around keeper's neck and the bees flock to it and he winds up with thousands of bees all over his face--

(6)"ARMLESS MUSICIAN"--Vintage,Pa--1501x1 cuts filed--Ray R.Myers plays steel guitar with his feet--plays the harmonica at same time----------

MISC.USA--SHORTS--ODDITIES(Misc)--HISTORICAL(#4)--~~ENG~~CHINA-FRANCE

HISTORICAL:(1935--#4 story--Fort Montgomery
"Fort Blunder"--SF #14

Issue Number
365x4; 1491x5;1472x6;
1500x2,3;1477x7;1501x1

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #14

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk nos.in reference foldr under SF #14

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Oct.1935

(1)CORMORANT FISHING"--Hangchow,China--cuts 365x4 filed--
fisherman using the bird (Cormorant) to do his fishing
for him--bird circles boat in water and snatches fish
then owner hauls in the bird by wire around neck and
takes fish from it----------

(2)"AGED WOMAN RUNS 5 MILES DAILY"--Ft.Worth,Tex--cuts
1491x5 filed--Miss Emma Pulliam takes exercise on her
doctor's advice to improve her health--she goes in a big

SEE OVER

1361x6, etc

(2) GP #13

artificial flowers, shrubs, leaves and animals ready for the opening of the exhibit--var.scs.preparations--exhibit----------

MISC .USA--SHORTS(BW)--HISTORICAL(Missions rebuilt)--Boot Hill Cemetery & CEMETERY--EPITAPHS --POTTERY--INDUSTRY(Calif)--MUSEUM--STATUES--EXHIBITS--

HISTORICAL:"(1935--Missions rebuilt and Boot Hill Cemetery--story 1 &2	Issue Number 1361x6; 1362x4;	1363x1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
GOING PLACES #13	see ref.folder

see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #13

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June 1935

(1)"REBUILDING MISSIONS"--Southwestern US--cuts 1362x4 filed--ls Alamo built 1718--var.scs.Monks,stone arches,etc--San Jose Mission built 1720--var.scs.--Mission San Francisco de la Spada built 1731--var.scs--include ls of San Francisco----------

(2)"BOOT HILL CEMETERY"--Dodge City,Kansas--cuts 1361x6 filed--var.scs. of the cemetery--shot of memorial statue of Cowboy and Quick Draw--var.gravestones "SourDough Pete","Molasses Joe",etc----------

(3)"POTTERY MAKING"--Glendale,Calif--cuts 1363x1 filed-- at Gladding McBean Company--var.scs of the operation of pottery making-------

(4)"AKELEY EXHIBIT"--NYC--cuts 1363x2,3 filed--var.scs.Museum--get

SEE OVER

1365x3, etc

(2) SF #13

(4) "NEW TYPE SPEEDBOAT(HYDROFOIL)"--no cuts on this one----

(5) "WOODEN HANDKERCHIEFS"--Hoquiam,Wash--cuts 1362x6 filed - var.scs.making odd hankies in lumber country--for show not blow----------

(6) "WALLED KINGDOM"--Kenedy County,Tex--cuts 1365x7 filed-- var.scs. of huge 1300 square mile county with stores, raches,rr tracks,etc--all owned by John G.Kenedy--the rr enters buttthe state highway cannot--he owns the rights and controls everything about this area that is larger than Rhode Island--so far,can't be forced to surrender any of the ground or rights----------

(7) "FREAK WATER WHEEL"-OLongview,Wash--cuts 1362x7 filed-- John Dumas built his own power project for $25.00-- dammed a creek and so it goes--enough for his simple needs----------

(8) "EGG MACHINE"---no cuts on this one--------

(9) "TUNNEL WITH DOORS"--Brockville,Ont.Can--cuts1365x8 file

HISTORICAL:(1935--#6 story--Walled kingdom in Kenedy,Texas--SF #13

Issue Number

1365x3;1365x4;1365x5;1365x6 ~~1362x6;1365x7;1362x7;1365x8~~

Subject

~~STRANGER THAN FICTION #13~~

Cameraman 1366x1

see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference foldier				see bk.nos.in ref.folder under SF #13

Description and Remarks

Date June 1935

(1)"BOAT TAKES CHILDREN TO SCHOOL"--cuts det.--1115x6,7---
(2)"LION GETS BLOOD TRANSFUSION"--cuts 1365x3,4,5--Los Angeles,Calif--cuts filed--lion cub gets the treatment with vet and nurses holding legbinding him--he's okay later and plays with lady trainer----------
(3)"GIRL WANTS TO PLAY ON TEAM"--Webster,Mass--cuts 1365x6 filed--16 yr.old Nell Twardzik shows her baseball prowess--plays on team with all boyssbut herself------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

1365x3, etc

(3) SF #13

(10)"WOMAN RUNS ZOO"--San Diego,Calif--cuts 1366x1 filed--
Mrs.Belle J.Penchley runs 160 acre zoo--var.animals,
include tortoise,penguins which come to her,etc-------

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS--ANIMALS--HISTORICAL(#6
story)--U.S.GOVT(govt within a govt)--

HISTORICAL: (Archaeologists discover new facts on early Indian history)	Issue Number 7007x3	

Subject INDIAN MOUNDS (ARCHAEOLOGY FINDS)	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 746ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:1208-7 caption FILED under Cam No. X-number

Description and Remarks MACON,GA:(Indian burial grounds unearched-----skulls,artifacts,treasches,etc------ (NOTE:please refer to caption sheets filed under x-number--)

Date of Event 11/27/35

MACON,GA--INDIANS--ARCHAEOLOGY--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

HISTORIC (150TH ANNIV.OF CONSTITUTION ADOPTED)	Can No. V.9 R.562	Roll No. 5

Subject 150TH ANNIVERSARY OF CONSTITUTION ADOPTION ENACTED	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2253x2,385 Can No.
61	49			

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA.--Mayor Wilson raps Liberty Bell--cutin guys dogge out,Geo.Washington and Ben Franklin on stand,Frank speaks and cutins audience--Geo.signs and Ben ditto,crowds applaud--CUTS:Albert Kitey as Washington and A.R. Geist as Franklin--more of ceremonies.

PHILA,P.A--WILSON--ANNIVERSARY--KITEY--GEIST

Date of Event 5-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORIC (CELEBRATE FIRST BALOON FLIGHT) 2005 x	Can No.	Roll No. 4,5

Subject CELEBRATE FIRST BALLOON FLIGHT	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length 298	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALLOO NS

PHILADELPHIA

Date of Event 1-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORIC (150th Anniv. Signing of the Consitution staged at Phila.Pa.)	Can No. 2231 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject 150TH ANNIVERSARY OF SIGNING OF CONSTITUTION

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
479				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNIVERSARY--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Date of Event 5-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

2450x1, etc

(2) SF #39

without a guide dog or cane--great how he gets around----------

(4)"FRIENDSHIP ROCKERY"--Tacoma,Wash--cuts2331x1 filed--Walter Sutter's Rock Garden contains rocks from all over the world--he's been around it six times--var.scs.collection----------

(5)"BIRD HOSPITAL"--Atlanta,Ga--cuts 2330x3,4--filed--Mrs.E.J.Karst runs a boarding school for canaries,teaching them to sing,bathe, etc.properly--she treats ill birds,too----------

(6)"PHOTOGRAPHING CENSUS BUREAU RECORDS"--Wash,DC--cuts 2330x1,2 filed microfilming the census records at the Bur.of Commerce--each 100f roll fotos 1700 pages or 85,000 names--var.scs--compare roll of film with three huge books copied on it----------d-

(7)"OYSTERS GROW ON TREES"--Everglades,Fla--cuts 2330x5 filed--ls of river banks,trees--actually outgoing tide leaves the oysters amon the trees----------

MISC.USA--ODDITIES--SHORTS--U.S.GOVT(Bur.of Commerce)--HISTORICAL(Cens records)--BIRDS--

HISTORICAL:(Census records microfilmed= 2450x1; 2450x2; 2331x2; 2331x1; 2330x3,4,1,2,5
probably for first time--1937
story #6

Subject	Cameraman
STRANGER THAN FICTION #39	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see tk nos.in ref. folder under SF #39

Description and Remarks

Date of April 1937

(1)"MINIATURE ROOMS"--Chi.Ill--cuts 2450x1 filed--Mrs.James Ward Thorne has exhibit at Historieal Society of doll-house size rooms wuth authentic furniture copied in miniature so that even the tiny desk and commode have keys that work--fantastic detail in miniature----------

(2)"CAT WITH 26 TOES"--Buffalo,ny--cuts 2450x2 filed--kitten with six toes on each hind paw and seven on each front one--var.scs.--

(3)BLIND NEWSBOY"--Friars Pt.Miss--cuts 2331x2 filed--Marshall Brown gets around with his papers,crosses streets,delivers papers,etc

SEE OVER

HISTORIC (CONSTITUTION DAY PARADE & CEREBRATION)	Can No. 2459x3	Roll No. 2461x1

Subject CONSTITUTION DAY PARADE & CELEBRATION	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
860				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATION

PHILADELPHIA

Date of Event 9-17-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-EM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL (Amazing Mound Builders' relics found in Arkansas)	Can No. V.8 R.426	Roll No. 2

Subject AMAZING MOUND BUILDERS' RELICS FOUND IN ARKANSAS	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	52			lost by sol

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCIENTIFIC--STIFO, OKLAHOMA

Also as; SCENIC--BRAECKLEIN--MUSEUM--TOMB--MUMMIES

1-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL (Tribute paid to Sam Houston at Centennial Fete) SOUND TALKS)	Can No. V.8 R.438	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
TRIBUTE PAID TO SAM HOUSTON AT CENTENNIAL FETE	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
264	252			Cuts 1644x1 Can No. 450

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

CELEBRATION--WASHINGTON, TEXAS

3-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL (Lone Star State marks Centennial of Alamo's fall)	Can No. V.8 R.439	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
LONE STAR STATE MARKS CENTENNIAL OF ALAMO'S FALL	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	85			Cuts 1648x2 Can No. 495

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS
SEE: ANNIVERSARY--DALLAS, TEXAS

3-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRE-HISTORIC (Cave-Man Bridge Game)	Can No. V.8 R.474	Roll No. 7

Subject CAVE-MAN BRIDGE A WEIGHTY GAME WITH GIANT CARDS	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	79			1827x4 Can No. 270

Description and Remarks

SEE: BRIDGE GAME--GRANTS PASS, ORE.

Also as: ODDITIES--COSTUMES

7-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

var.scs. of small motor in operation--built by 19 yr.old Lathiel Morris--he moulded and casted the parts himself----------

(5)"SPOUTING HORN GEYSER"--Depoe Bay,Calif--cuts 1656x1 filed--caused by rock formation,tide rushes in and water spouts thru holes in rock and looks like a natural geyser----------

(6)"SALT SHAKER COLLECTION" --Venice,Calif--cuts 1656x2 junked 1946

(7)"QUEER PLANE"--cuts already filed--apparently taken from release--

(8)"CATCHES WILD CATS"--cuts already filed--taken from release-------

MISC.USA--SHORTS--ODDITIES(Misc)--HISTORICAL(Church built on gold)-

HISTORICAL:(1936--Church built of and on gold in Calif--Story #1--SF #19	Issue Number 1655x1; 1655x2; 1655x3; ~~1656x1~~

Subject	Cameraman
STRANGER THAN FICTION #19	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #19

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1936

(1)"CHURCH BUILT OF GOLD BRICK"--Columbia,Calif--cuts 1655x1 filed--St.Anne's was built of rock with such high metal content in this goldmining country that it is considered that the bricks are truly of gold worth about 80¢ each and the Church is built right over ground which contains thousands of dollars worth----------

(2)"AERIAL FERRY"--Aerial,Arizona--runs across from cliff to cliff on cables,ferrying cars across the Colorado River---------- cuts 1655x2 Fld

(3)"JUSTICE OF PEACE IN NEVADA, INSURANCES AGENT,ETC"--cuts 1650x8-Det

(4)"[illegible]"--[illegible]--cuts 1655x3--filed--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(of part of motion pix industry 1936---

Issue Number
1667x1,2,3; 1668x1,2,3;1669x1,2,3 1670x1,2,3; 1671x1,2,3;1672x1,2; 1673x;1674x;1675x;1676x;1677x;1678x; 1679x;

Subject
GOING PLACES #18

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP# 18

"CARTOONLAND MYSTERIES"---this is material on the making of cartoons--var.scs. of the processes (should be interesting material)-------(see list in the reference folder for contents of rolls as numbered above--Positive Print of first cut story in 1669x2; Pos.of Edit ed Cut story in 1669x3-----

Date Mar.ven 1936

UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--MOTION PIX--SPORTS(BW)--LAUGH PARADE(Cartoons)--HISTORICAL(of motion pix industry)--

SEE OVER

OLM 2530-10M-4/70 PRINTED IN U.S.A

HISTORICAL (Washington's headquarters at Valley Forge, Pa.)	Can No. 1698 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
VALLEY FORGE PARK	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
197				

Description and Remarks

SEE: VALLEY FORGE PARK,-VALLEY FORGE, PA.

Also as: SCENICS--SNOW--STATUE

2-12-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

rides 28 miles more--never misses except when bus fails to run--

(5)"'49 STORE HAS SAME MERCHANDISE"--Coulterville,Calif--cuts 1749x1,2 filed--all the old-fashioned merchandise that the owner,now 86, D.M.Bruschi and his bride brought around Cape Horn and hauled in by muleback--store is run now by his sons and his 74 yr.old broth shades of the Gold Rush days----------

(6)"METAL SPRAY"--Chicago,Ill--1749x5 cuts filed--metal spray gun used to coat anything at all--can spray gold,silver,aluminum,steel, bronze,etc--var.scs.coating items for preservation,bridges,tanks etc.----------

MISC.USA--BULLFIGHTING--MEXICO CITY,MEX--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS--HISTORICAL('49 general store)--

HISTORICAL:(1849 general store still has same type merchandise--1936--
SF #20--story #5

Issue Number
1748x2; 1746x4; 1748x3; 1748x4; ~~1749x1; 1749x2; 1749x3; 1749x4;~~ 1749x5

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #20

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see reference folder				Can No. see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #20

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
April 1936

(1)"AMERICAN GIRL BULLFIGHTER TRAINS"--Mexico City, Mexico--cuts 1748x2 filed--var.scs.Portia Portar being trained--
(2)"WOMAN DOES OWN KNITTING & SPINNING"--Longview,Wash--cuts 1746x4 filed--Mrs.John Dumas shears sheep,spins wool and then knits her family's wool clothes including socks,sweaters,etc--var.scs.her--
(3)"WORLD'S LARGEST JUDGEMENT"--San Jose,Cal--cuts 1748x3 filed--suit brings judgment against a man of over $4 TRILLION due to interes[illegible] a$100.oo loan that was not paid back in 15 years--
(4)"[illegible]"--[illegible],Wash--cuts 1748x4 filed--3 yr.old Violet Johnson walks five miles to bus and then

SEE BOTH

FORM 2230—10M—4/75

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) SF #25

Church of the Martyrs,to martyred Priests who died for their belief in Christianity and trying to bring it to savages in the early days of our country--var.scs. of the beautiful Church,int and ext.----------

(6)"STREET PAVED WITH TIN CANS"--Decatur,Georgia--cuts 1960x2--filed--rusted,incinerated cans lay a fine foundation for sroads--it forms excellent binder according to road-builders--var.scs.using them--

(7)DEPOT WITHOUT RAILS"--Rhyolite,Nevada--cuts 1943x6 filed--a big railroad station standing in the middle of no tracks at all--used to serve in the gold boom back in the early 1900s but the tracks are gone now but the station remains--in the middle of nowhere---

(8)KANSAS CITY,MO--"DOG SELLS NEWSPAPERS"--Kansas City,Mo--cuts 1960x3 filed--dog holds paper in mouth--people buy and he gives the paper to each customer----------

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS--HISTORICAL(RR without rails)--DOGS--

[illegible] SIMILON--

HISTORICAL:(RR Station stands alone without rails--served the Gold Rush in '49--1936-Nevada--SF #27	Issue Numbers: 1958x5; 1929x8; 1959x4; 1960x1 1960x2; 1943x6; 1960x3

Subject	Cameraman
STRANGER THAN FICTION #27	see ref.folder

Len see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk,nos.in ref. folder under Can No. SF #27

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June 1936

(1)"UMBRELLA WINDSHIELD"--Brooklyn,N.Y--cuts 1958x5 filed--Mrs.Eva Lan
man invented umbrella with a see-thru windshield after she wound
up in the hospital when she ran into traffic with old-type umbrel
(2)"HOUSE BUILT IN STUMP OF TREE"--Fort Dick,Calif--cuts 1929x8 filed-
Giant redwood fitted out as a one-room ground floor apartment--
var.scs. of the 20 ft. room----------
(3)WOOD CARVER"--Union City,Tenn--cuts 1959x4 filed--Anselmo Harris,84
var.beautiful woodcarvings he's done over 40 years----------
(4)TEMPLE WITH 72 DOORS"--[illegible]lesville,NY--cuts 1960x1 filed--circular

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Colonial Virginia--1936

Issue Number
1963xl,2,3,4; 1964xl,3,2;
1965xl,3,2; 1966xl,2,3

Subject
GOING PLACES #24

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #24

Description and Remarks
"COLONIAL VIRGINIA"----scenics of Virginia----historical places-------should be very interesting material here

Date Issued June 1936

VIRGINIA--SCENICS(Virginia)--SHORTS(BW)--HISTORICAL----

SEE OVER

HISTORIC (SHOTS OF ABE LINCOLN SHRINES & MEMORIALS	Can No. 3296 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LINCOLN	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
632				Can No.

Description and Remarks Mon. at capitol at Springfield- Date of Event 2-9-36
Lincoln's home--tomb at Oak Ridge--grave of
Ann Rutledge--gen.shots New Salem,Henry
Onstat's house--where they studied00the Cooper Cabin00
Berry Lincoln store--Hill McNeal store--
SPRINGFIELD--LINCOLN--CEMETERY--TOMB--MONUMENT-CAPITAL BLDG

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORIC(SCENES SHOW EARLY FRANKLIN INVENTIONS	Can No. 11-738 ~~11-780~~	Roll No. 1 ~~81~~

Subject NATION HAILS BEN ON 233RD ANNIVERSARY OF BIRTH	Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3236x1, Can No. 460
100	90			

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA.

ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event 1-17-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL (RENACMENT WASHINGTON RIDING TO INAUGURATION	Can No. 11-763	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WASHINGTON'S INAUGURAL RIDE IN 1789 DUPLICATED	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
69	59			3347x4	460

Description and Remarks

Miss Agnes Peter(Martha)--Denys Wortman as Washington--ls Mt.Vernon,Washington, Martha and girl in bg--cu 3 frton house,negro walks over bows say somethin, turns away--to house,ls coach up to door,group waits,Geo.kisses Martha,walks to coach and away--cuts-ditto--

MT.VERNON VA--WASHINGTON--WORLDS FAIR--CONVEYANCES

Date of Event 4-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORIC(GEO.WASHINGTON HAILE IN NYC	Can No. 11-765	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WASHINGTON VISITS CITY AFTER 150MRS.	HARDE EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	50			Can No. 3359x2 3,800

Description and Remarks

NYC

RECEPTION

Date of Event 4-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 36-59-3

ls area--"Squalus" in tow--"Squalus" renamed "Sailfish" and put into operation again--enlisted personnel line up for inspection--officers inspect personnel--"Sailfish" name on sub--sub tied to dock----------

PORTSMOUTH,NH--"USS SQUALUS"--U.S.NAVY--HISTORICAL--OLD & RARE FILMS--AIRVIEWS--MONTAGE--DIVERS--RESCUE--WATER--INSPECTION--USS SAILFISH--

HISTORICAL: (Raising and rescue of USS SQUALUS after sinking 5/39)

Can No. 36-59

Roll No. 3

Subject
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--
SUBMARINE SQUALUS SAVED FROM SEA

Cameraman
UNIV. NEWSREEL LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-171			Can No none

Description and Remarks
OFF PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE: (

Date of Event 5/23/39

2 AS disaster area, with rescue craft--ls rescue ship "Falcon"--diver raised onto ship after dive--lines in water with buoys--diving bell at surface alongside of "Falcon", survivors removed--officer looks over side--ls bell at surface, first survivor emerge--3 shots, survivors land at Portsmouth--AS disaster area--large raiser pontoons alongside ship--deck, show hoses--men on pontoon, ready for raising man at valves on rescue ship--"Squalus" bow breaks surface--valves blow on "Falcon"--"Squalus" sinks again--men watch--bubbles near pontoon--ls raising area, white foam, conning tower emerges--in tower, pump Squalus

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORIC(PAGEANT AT MT.VERNON: FDR SPEAKS SOUND	Can No. 3349 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.SPEECH AT MOUNT VERNON	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
551				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT.VERNON, VA.

FDR

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORIC(US CONSTITUTION:)	Can No. 3475 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
U.D. CONSTITUTION	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
L 151				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls of first page of Constitution-
ls last page with signatures--cus same with Date of Event 1-28-39
Wash.leading the list, cu start "We the
People"--all signatures--

WASHINGTON---GOVT

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL SCENES	Can No. 3537 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	DECLARATION OF IND.PENDENCE	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
567				Can No.

Description and Remarks var.ls nd cu shots of the original document ehcased in Congressional library--

WASHINGTON D.C.

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORIC (VALLEY FORGE) ALSO PAINTINGS WASH. ETC	Can No. 3537x	Roll No. 2

Subject VALLEY FORGE	Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
613				Can No.

Description and Remarks sev. shots Geo. Wash. headqurts with cannon, fg., windows, rear house --Gen. Knox artillery- cus guns etc--Waterman Monument--Delaware memorial--iner. Indep. Hall--painting signers of Constitution -paintings hang high others low--Robt. Morris on Penn. financer of Revolution--Rufus King from Mass.-looking up at James Madison of Va.--Wash. entry into NYC--he and family --he and staff--prayer, Wash. kneels--Baron Stueben--review troops--

SEE: VALLEY FORGE PA.

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTROCIAL SCENES	Can No. 3537 x	Roll No. 3

Subject REVOLUTION WAR STILLS	Cameraman LYONS

Length 464	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s and cu Surrender Vornwallis--
1s Declaration of Indep--1s Washington
Resigning commission--1s Burgoyne
surrender--1s signing Declaration of Indep.
& and cu--

WASHINGTON D.C.

Date of Event 1-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL: (1939—Govt.fisheries—story #1	Issue Number 3620x2; 3618x1,2	3620x1; 3; 3619x1,2,3;
Subject GOING PLACES #70		Cameraman See ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #70

(1) "DIAMOND BACK TERRAPINS"—Beaufort, No.Car.—cuts 3620x2 filed— at U.S.Fisheries, steps are taken to improve the size and quality (quantity, too) of the Diamond Back Terrapin which was threatened by extinction because of it being a favored table delicacy———var.scs. of the work at the fishery———

(2) "BAYS OF ST. JOHN"—Virgin Island scenics—(note: cuts are same as for GP #69 where other scenics of Virgin Islands were used)———

Date Nov. 1939

BEAUFORT, NO. CAROLINA—FISH—VIRGIN ISLANDS—SHORTS(BW)—U.S.GOVT—

HISTORICAL(Govt.Fisheries)—

SEE OVER

(2) 6002x2; 2354x3,4; 229x1

Anna turns a chair spindle on a home-made wood lathe--water brought f spring by Anna who also does the plowing--plowing scenes--sunset on top of the mountain--the family comes down the "steps" for a rare vis -mainly they live by themselves with little outside contact--"steps" are natural rock formations of steps to reach their home from below-- there are nearly 800 steps,var.scs.of them and the climb--kids with t schoolbooks descending stairs(kids only got a little "book larnin"--- 2354x3; 2354x4; 229x1:--shots of beautiful Hickory Nut Gorge--view o Chimney Rock mountain from the highway--var.scenics of the mountain f var.angles--to the hiker,trip to the top offers every kind of trail, from climbing split rail fences to narrow mountain ledges,shadowed wo land and steep climbing stairways--we show many fine scenics of hiker along the trail and in the woods--rustic old split rail fences--thru deep shaded paths--onto footbridge--crossing footbridge over creek of 'Bottomless Pools'(cascades in bg)--var.scs.ascending the steps--hs o valley and highway far below--after long climb and hike,woman wades i cooling waters of falls above--view above Hickory Nut Falls--var.scs.

HISTORICAL: (Many relics of the past around home of pioneer descendents who live atop a mountain)

Issue Number
6002x2; 2354x3,4; 229x1

Subject: LOST TRIBE OF CHIMNEY ROCK (PRODUCTION FTG.)

Camera: TYE SANDERS

DK NOS.2142-3,2168-1

SELECTED SCENES	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
From 3500ft. orig.				stock shots-caption filed under 6002x2

CHIMNEY ROCK,NO.CAROLINA:(

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: May/June 1939

scenes of Sugar Loaf mountain just below whose peak live 70 yr.old Gabe Laughter,his 60 yr.old wife Anna and three children Alec,14;Gus,11 and Velvet 9--(seems they are the last living up on the mountain trail--the rest having gone to the village or moved away entirely--they have seven other children who've "gone outside")-------- var.scenic shots including "Hickory Nut Falls"--shots of their simple home,formerly a log cabin,now added to and boarded over--their only means of transportation is a 15 yr.old steer "Charlie"--he's their only work animal,too--Anna spins wool and knits sox--the boys saw wood for the fire--Gabe shapes an ax handle with primitive vice and draw knife-

SEE OVER

(3) 6002x2; 2354x3,4; 729x1

the Falls--we see "relics of the Past"--a broken down cabin ,home of one of the earliest settlers Aunt Liz Marshall who died 15 yrs.ago at age 86--int.of cabin with huge fireplace,etc--cabin was built nearly 125yrs.ago--several abandoned homes,we walk by--more on the home of Gabe Laughter,hiking party arrives and are greeted by Gabe while the kids hang back bashfully--Mrs.Laughter comes in from plowing to greet them,too--we see more on the spinning wheel and how Anna works it--more on her knitting--Velvet brings out pair of finished sox and shows them to visitors--var.scs. making axe handles--Anna using primitive lathe to make new round for worn chair--hikers take pix of family--hikers leave milking the cows (woman's job)--churning butter--little Gus drinking buttermilk--little Velvet play with her dolls----------
(We filed the captions on this which give still more details,under 6002x2)----------

CHIMNEY ROCK,NC.CANDLE'S--MOUNTAINS--SCENIC(NC.CAR.)--SOCKS(BW)--

HISTORICAL:(1939-Indian sports in No.Carolina

Issue Number 7717x2

Subject: INDIAN BALL GAME

Cameraman: TYE SANDERS

Length: 813ft | x | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

BkNo:2255-7 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks: CHEROKEE,NO.CAROLINA:(two Indian tribes play ANI-TSAGI which is similar to LaCrosse except each player uses two sticks instead of one-----looks like interesting stuff--(Filed captior which are rather extensive and explain the action and the game)-------Believe this was shot with an "oddities" or other Short subject in mind-------(film was on stock shot shelves in 1967)----------

Date of event: 10/39

CHEROKEE,NO.CAROLINA--BALL(Sports)--INDIANS--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORIC (RENACTSETTLING OHIO VALLEY)	Can No. V. IO R657	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
PIONEERS OF 1786 ~~for~~REENACT SETTLING OF OHIO VALLEY	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARIETTA OHIO

PIONEERS

Date of Event 4-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORIC (GB & U.S. SIGN TRADE PACT [illegible] TALK	Can No. 10-721	Roll No. 1

Subject G.B. & CANADA SIGN TRADE TREATY WITH U.S.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3173x3. Can No. 675
120	110			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

TREATIES

Date of Event 11-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL:(rubber-development in US--1938---story #1	Issue Number 2836x1,2,3,4; 2837x3,4	2837x1,2;

Subject GOING PLACES #49	Cassette ref.folder

Search reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see CK.nos.under ref folder Can No. GP #49

(1)"SYNTHETIC RUBBER"--Yardville,NJ--cuts 2836x1; 2836x2,3,4; 2837x1,2 filed--discoverer,Dr.J.C. Patrick shows us how he accidentally discovered the foundation for rubber--latex--by mixing low-freezing point chemicals--then we see the factory operation for same---------- | March 1938 Date of Event

(2)"CATCHING SEALS"--California--cuts 2837x3,4 filed--at haven for seals at Santa Cruz,see large community of them--Capt.Eaton shows how he traps two for training as circus performers--caught in a net is a group of seals from which he selects the young ones he needs--pushes them into a cage and lets others go,unharmed----------

MISC.USA--SHORTS(BW)--INDUSTRY(NJ)--RUBBER--HISTORICAL--SEALS--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(1938--life in the Old South depicted	Issue Number 3110x1,2,3;	3111x1,2,3;

Subject	Cameraman
GOING PLACES #54	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #54

Description and Remarks

Date AUG.1938

"THE OLD SOUTH"--Natches,Mississippie--scenics--
flashbacks on the life in the Old South of the early years of our country--life for the colored folk and for the wealthy,etc----

NATCHEZ,MISSISSIPPI--HISTORICAL--SCENICS(Mississippi)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

(2) 3171x2, etc

SF #58

(4) "FLOWERS & BUTTERFLIES FROM FISHBONES"--Sussex,Eng--cut 3166x5 filed--Winifred Fenn withunique art--dried fishbones are her workmmaterial----------

(5) SELF-LOADING TRUCK" --Asheville,NC--cuts 3166x6 filed--it's an automatic steam-shovel invented by Dr.J.E. Owens----------

(6) "OLDLADY MAKES DOLLS"--New Orl.La--cuts 3171x1 filed--character dollsof Louisiana's past teach its history in a pleasant way----------

(7) "BELL COLLECTION"--NYC--cuts 3170x3 filed--30year collcollection of Nathanial Spear,Jr on display----------

MISC. USA--ODDITIES--SHORTS--SUSSEX,ENGLAND--HISTORICAL(Dl

HISTORICAL:(1938--dolls teach Louisiana history the easy way--story #6

Issue Number
3171x2; 3170x2; 3166x4; 3166x5; 3166x6; 3171x1; 3179

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #58

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.under SF #58 in ref.folder

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept.1938

(1)"SCHOOL MASTERIS MARBLES CHAMP"--Franklin,Tenn--cuts 3171x2 filed--Prof.Geo.I.Briggs battles the student marbles champ in annual contest----------

(2)"CHEMICALS USED TO GROW VEGETABLES"--Los A.Calif--cuts 3170x2 filed--raising plants and veg.in special water treated with minerals----------

(3)"CIVIL WAR DAYS ONE-MAN SUBMARINE"--N.Orl.La--cuts 3166x4 filed--relic of Civil War stands on grounds of Confederate Soldiers Home----------

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL SCENES	Can No. 3536 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: BATTLEFIELD SCENES AT GESTTYSBURG

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
940				Can No.

Description and Remarks: bust Lincoln-open gate at Nat'l Cemet.-var.scenes monuments-gen.Mead--Gen Lee--Reil stones fences--Mead-peace meoirals-eteral lute--cemetery--plaque Linocln address House where only civilian death--cu door where bullets came through -over lap Linoln head,cannon,sta ues--var.scenes--

GETTSYBURG--

Date Rec'd: 12-1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL PIX (WASHINGTON CROSS DELAWARE	Can No. 3632x 6	Roll No. 3838x2

Subject	Cameraman
PAINTING WASHINGTON CROSSING DELAWARE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143 - 455				Can No.

Description and Remarks at Met.Museum Art-ls and cus painting-sev. sho s bust of Lincoln-"Carry On" world war painting-semi of Miss Liberty & soldiers-soldiers,Wash.& Lafayette-conversing-cu at Mount Vernon-cu each--big head cu Washington-negro holds horses beside Washington---

SEE NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 1-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5644x1,etc---MAKING OF BIBLES
illustrations once used--cu closing Bible to show its condition after so many years of service--cu large Family Bible and the latest type novelty miniature bible which sells for 10cents and can be read with a magnifying glass----------
----------5620x4:(Bk No:2018-10--CLEVELAND,O:--cu of finishing table where girls check and OK Bibles for shipment--check zipper-type bible-sev.diff.types Bibles worth (sale price) 10¢ to $25.00--cu $25.00 bibl --shipping clerk packs bibles--cu shipping room and loading trucks----
---------5689x3:(BkNo:2030-4--ST.LOUIS,MO: "OLD FASHIONED BIBLES"--Church Steeple at Branciscan Monastery--entrance to library where collection of Old Bibles is housed--Librarian Rev.Stanislaus Swierczyski in the library,goes to room where collection is kept--Bibles date back to 1478-some so delicate now that they cannot be handled--Priest goes thru to select several for foteg--one printed in 1519,opens it to show the six-day creation of Earth--in good state of preservation--characters are hand-drawn and hand painted--In the old bibles,preface is always

HISTORICAL: (Handiwork on old family bible, showing old time illustrations etc.)	Issue Number 5644x1;2354x5;5620x4;5689x3; 5919x2

Subject MAKING OF BIBLES-still the World's Best Seller (PROD.FTG)	W. [illegible] & EARLE CROTCHETT see bk no.after each

SELECTED SCENES from 1200ft. Orig.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-no.--stock shots-sections jkd after card made

Card No.

Description and Remarks

5644x1:(Bk No:2000-12--CLEVE-LAND,OHIO: cus and gen.view of Press Room where the Bible material is printed--sorting machine which puts sections in order --automatic cutting machine which cuts and trims in one operation--make covers for bibles--glue,install covers and pressing bibles to keep them in shape--truckloads of bibles--indexing and marking--gold edging of expensive Bibles--cu Jas.Rankin apply gold leaf--all handwork--load the trucks with boxes of bibles--(price range from 25¢ to $10.00)--cu shipping clerk packing Bibles--gen.view finishing room----------

----------2354x5:(Bk No:2005-6--CLEVELAND,O--cu cover of old Family Bible about 70-75 yrs.old,all handwork--turn pages of Bible to show some of

1938/1939
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(3) 5644x1,etc--MAKING OF BIBLES

books that go to make up the Old and the New Testament--impossible to handle because they are too fragile----------

----------5919x2:(B&No:2045-1--ST.BENEDICT,LA:additional material on Old Bibles to go with previous roll(5689x3)---Monk reading Bible------

CLEVELAND,OHIO--BIBLES--HISTORICAL--FACTORIES(Ohio)--MONTAGE(Bible Mak
--RELIGIOUS(Misc.)--CLERGY(Catholic)--SHORTS(BW)--

HISTORIC(RE-ENACT 200 YR.OLD TREATY WITH INDIANS	Can No. 12-868	Roll No. 1c1

Subject OGLETHORPE FESTIVAL RENEACTS HISTORIC TREATY WITH INDIANS	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	95			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUGUSTA GA.

CELEBRATION

Date of Event 4-15-4(

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

HISTORICAL (PAGEANT RENACTS OLF SPANISH CONQUEST DAYS	Can No. 12-902	Roll No. DENVER

Subject	Cameraman
400TH ANIVERSARY OF THE CORONADO EXPEDITION FETED	DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	105			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER COLO.

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 8-14-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORIC(OLD INDIAN QUAKER MISSION MARKED BY MARKER	Can No. 12-907	Roll No. KANSAS CITY

Subject	Cameraman
DEDICATE PLAQUE MARKING SITE OF INDIAN MISSON	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	70			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MERRIAM KAN.

CEREMONY

Date of Event 8-31-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORIC (FDR SIGNS DRAFT BILL SOUND	Can No. 12-912	Roll No. 1

Subject F.D.R. SIGNS DRAFT BILL	Cameraman LYONS PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	107			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 9-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL(FDR VISITS SARATOGA BATTLEFIELD	Can No. 12-918	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.ROOSEVELT INSPECTION OF GOVERNMENT ARSENAL	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48	38			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WATERVLIET N.Y.

FDR'S

Date of Event 10-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORIC (FETE RENACTS OLD OVERLAND TRAILS DAYS	Can No. 12-920	Roll No. 3

Subject: SANTA-CALI-GON FESTIVAL CELEBRATES PIONEER DAYS

Cameraman: ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDEPENDENCE, MO.

CELEBRATION

Date of Event 10-15-4(

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORIC(OLD CIVIL WAR DRAFT DRU.. & RECRUITING POSTERS	Can No. 12-924	Roll No. 1

Subject: TDR OFFICIATES AT DRAWING DRAFT LOTTERYE: CIVIL WAR DRAFT BOWL

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

DRAFT

Date of Event 10-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORIC(DRAFTEES SWORN IN AS INDEPEND.HALL(LIBERTY BELL)	Can No. 12-932	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
CITY SALUTES FIRST DRAFTEES AS THEY HEAD FOR TRAINING	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	97			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

DRAFT

Date of Event 11-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

3698x3, etc

(2) SF #74

Mrs.Lawrence Thompson shows her deft fingers working on basket-weaving from natural oak--she's done this for fifty years,supported herself and children on her art--var.scs.at work----------

(4)"MINIATURE BIG SHOVEL"--Lancaster,Pa--cuts 3699x3 filed--built by Walter S.Gable,an auto mechanic--performs just like the big ones--

(5)"ARMLESS ARTIST"--NACHITOCHES,LA--cuts 3700x1,2 --Miss Mary Belle DeVarga paints with her toes--she applies lipstick and caps the case with her toes--(born without arms,started drawing at 4 yrs. of age,----------

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS(B.W.)--HISTORICAL(Old DrugStore)--MINIATURES--HANDICAPPED--ART--

HISTORICAL:(Old drug store--story #1

1940

Issue Number

3698x3; 3699x1,2,3; 3700x1,2

Subject

STRANGER THAN FICTION #74

Cameraman

see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #74

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1940

(1)"OLD APOTHECARY"--Bethlehem,Pa--cuts 3698x3 filed--shots of the oldest Drug Store in US,est.1743 and on this site in 1752--var.scs of store--some original fixtures--med.student Robert Smith whose Dad ran store fro 23 yrs.until death--now young Bob will take it over to keep it in family----------

(2)"BABY SHOES PRESERVED IN METAL"--Phila,Pa--cuts 3699x1 filed--var. scs.of factory where processing goes on--see process----------

(3)"HILL-BILLY BASKET WEAVERS"--Bonnieville,Ky--cuts 3699x2 filed--

SEE OVER

3702x2, 3 etc

(2) SF #72

(3)"HORSESHOE COLLECTION"—Medford,Ore—cuts 3703x1 filed—Dr.B.R.Elliott,dentist,has huge collection of all types of horseshoes———

(4)"ONE MAN RAILROAD"—Wendover,Utah—cuts 3702x2 filed—Mason Moore runs one train a week to Gold Hill,an isolated mining town—it's now a ghost town and apparently runs tourists up there on the old train that has seen its glory days———————————

(5)"SIDEWALK TOMBSTONES"—St.Gabriel,La—cuts 3700x5 filed—old tombstones that were not claimed when the cmetery was moved to make way for levee construction were turned over to the church and were laid as a walk between the Church and the Rectory—see names,etc———

(7)"PET DUCK"—San Antonio,Texas—cuts 3703x3 filed—boy and his pet duck go for a swim—"Dopey" leads the way and Cliff Cohan follows gladly———————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—DUCK—RAILROAD—HISTORICAL(RR)—

HISTORICAL:(one-man rr rides to a ghost town--1940--story #4	Issue Numbers 3702x2,3; 3703x1,2,3; 3700x5

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #72	Cameramen see ref.folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #72

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1940

(1)"CRAZY HOUSE"--Kernersville,No.Car.--cuts 3702x2 filed--odd 22 rm. mansion built by J.Gilmer Kerner(known as "Reuben Rink")--strange mixture of architecture inside and out--elaborately furnished but off-levels in interior and few windows,oddly spaced----------

(2)"OLDEST RACE HORSE"--Lexington,Ky--cuts 3702x3 filed--once famed horse "Merrick" now retired and already is thirty-six years old----------

SEE [illegible]

3772x1, 2, 3, 4 etc.

(2) SF #75

(3) "HORSE CEMETERY"--Lexington,Ky--cuts 3773x1,2--var.scs. of the cemetery for race horses--vr.scs.stones,epitaphs,etc----------

(4)"TRICK BIRD"--Baltimore,Md--cuts 3772x4 filed--pet Siskin wild Canary owned,trained by Miss Pearl Kolb to pull chow wagon to get food and to pull chain to get water--var.scs.----------

(5)"PENCIL COLLECTOR"--Topeka,Kansas--cuts 3768x7 filed--B.D.Sumpter's collection of odd pencils--about 7000--some from famous people--trick pencils such as candy-filled,lighted one,big one that's 6 ft.long,weighs 13 lbs----------

(6)"FISH BOOKKEEPER"--Bonneville,Oregon--cuts 3772x1 filed--var.scs. of fish ladders built at the dam (72 "steps")to aid the fish to return to place where they were born,to spawn--as they pass thru they are counted and typed for U.S.Govt.to keep track of how they are running--historical trip for the fish,strange phenomena-----

MISC.USA--ODDITIES--SHOWS--HISTORICAL(Indian Masks)--GEESE--HORSES--BIRDS--FISH

HISTORICAL: (Indian Masks--1940 story #1	Issue Number 3772x1,2,3,4; 3768x7	3773x1;2;

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #75	Cameraman see ref.folder

see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #75

Description and Remarks

Date of April 1940

(1)"INDIAN MASKS"-Phila,Pa--cuts 3772x3 filed--collection of Indian masks belonging to Dr.Samuel W.Fernberger,prof.of psychology at U of Pa.----------

(2)"WILD GEESE"--Balto.Md--cuts 3772x2 filed--flock of Canadian geese in flight--land on farm of Clarence Webb who feeds them and gives them a safe resting place enroute--allows no shooting here--fotog shoots pix--then flock apparently spotshhim and they take off--in flight--before they go,Webb tosses them corn--walks among them---

SEE OVER

3897x1, 2, 3 etc.

(2) SF #81
works of art including a tiny organ that works and a miniature strong box with a Tiny lock that operates————————————

(3)"OLD FASHIONED RIFLES"—Shartleville,Pa—cuts 3897x1 filed—rifle club displays collection of very old rifles—muzzle loaders—making own ammo for them—show accuracy with which these big, heavy weapons can be fired when one masters the art————————

(4)FLY RAISER"—Balto.Md—cuts 3886x6 filed—Dr.A.Edison Badertscher, raises house flies just for the purpose of killing them—raises some 2500 a day—testing insecticides—var.scs.lab—him at work—

(5)"TRAINED GOATS"—Bellflower,Calif—cuts 3897x2 filed— W.C.Higdon has trained goats to do many things—his 5 yr.old daughter,Janice rides one bronco style—has hitched them to small machinery for farm work—work lawnmower—lil cart with goat pulling lil gal for a ride to Church on Sunday————————————————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(SW)—SCIENTIFIC(Fly-raising)—GOATS—
WEAPONS—HISTORICAL(Weapons)—

HISTORICAL:(Weapons—story #3 1940	Issue Number 3897x1,2,3; 3886x6	3896x3;

Subject	Cameraman
STRANGER THAN FICTION #81	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF# 81

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 1940

(1)"AUTOGRAPHED HANDKERCHIEF COLLECTION"—McLeansboro,Ill—cuts 3897x3 filed—Mrs.George S.Hogan,Jr.displays part of her collection of handkerchiefs from famous people,including Deanna Durbin,wives of U.S.Presidents,Justices of the US Supreme Court,Madame Schuman-Heinke—each is mounted on cardboard,covered with cellophane—she has more than 1200 so far———————————————————

(2)"TITANIA'S PALACE"—Trenton,NJ—cuts 3896x3 filed—tiny palace that was built for Titania,the legendary Queen of the Fairies by Sir Neville Wilkinson of Dublin for his then-small daughter who was

[illegible] many were [illegible]

SEE OVER

3899x2, 3 etc

(2) SF#82

(3)"MATCHSTICK ARTICLES"—New York City—cuts returned originally———

(4)"RUBBER GROWING"—Miami,Florida—cuts 3900x1 filed—var.scs. of new rubber plantation under experiment—U.S.Govt encourages "home-grown"rubber to offset the threat of supply due to internal Far East problems that threaten supplies of much needed rubber—see tapping of trees and some of the processes of development———

(5)"MINIATURE TRACTOR"—Shelby,Miss—cuts 3900x2 filed—four-year-old Marcus L.Ming,Jr.has miniature one-horse power tractor that does a real job—was built by his father who is in Mississippi Highway Department—var.scs.boy running tractor———————————

(6)"DOG CADDY"—Atlanta,Ga—cuts 3901x1 filed— O.C.Fowler of Black Rock Golf Course and his trained dog Ames(bulldog/terrier cross) who watches and retrieves balls—points to them until told to pick it up—he does not pick up balls in play unless commanded—retrieves one from bottom of small lake(evidentally tail sticks out of water when he dives for it,like periscope—probably funny bit)———————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES,Misc—SHORTS(DOG—LAUGH PARADE—HISTORICAL(Rubber plant experiment)—HISTORICAL(Adams House)—

HISTORICAL:(house of Presidents John and John Quincy Adams--1940--story #1 + #4	Negative Number 3899x2,3; ~~3899x1,2,3~~ 3900x1,2,3; 3901 x 1

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #82	Cameraman see ref. folder

see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #82

Description and Remarks | Date of Event Sept.1940

(1)"OLD ADAMS HOUSE"--Quincy,Mass--cuts 3899x2,3 filed--var.scs.of the house in which two U.S.Presidents (John Adams and son John Quincy Adams) were raised, as well as Charles Francis Adams,diplomat--portraits of John & Abigail Adams and others,including George & Martha Washington----------

(2)"TOY DOG COLLECTION"--Waltersboro,So.Carolina--cuts3900 x 3 filed --collection of all sorts of dog statues(4000) owned by hotel manager Albert Novit--see them all over the place----------

SEE OVER

3903x2,3 etc

(2) SF#83

(4)"FAIRY STONE CROSSES"—Harrisonburg,Virginia—cuts 3898x5 filed—in Patrick County,strange area of about fifty acres where little stones in form of crosses are found —evidentally naturally formed of Staurolite which is an iron-aluminum silicate cystal of Volcanic origin—var.pix of same———————————————

(5)"INDIAN BLOW GUNS"—Birdtown,N.Car—cuts 3904x2 filed—John Walking-stick, a Cherokee,shows how the ancient Indian blowguns are made and used—(reportedly the Cherokee were the leaders in used of these weapons in the days of Indian raids and wars)—he is nearly ninety and still retains his skill in making and using the blow-gun altho now used only for tribal contests and exhibitions———

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—HISTORICAL(Indian weapons)—

HISTORICAL:(Indian Weapons--1940--
story #5

Issue Number ~~3903x2,3; 3904x1,2; 3898x5~~
3903x2,3; 3904x1,2; 3898x5

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #83

Camera see reference folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk nos! in ref.folder under SF #83

Description and Remarks

Sept.1940
Date of Event

(1)"HUMPTY DUMPTY DOLLS"--Little Rock,Ark--cuts ~~3903x2~~ filed--Mrs.Effie Harris makes human character faces of egg shells--see collection of many that are quickly recognizable,including Will Rogers----------

(2)"LADY LUMBERJACK "--Newport,Oregon--cuts 3904x1 filed--Mrs.Lee Henry is a lumberjack who makes log rafts,unloads trucks,etc.with the best of the male lumberjacks and her hobby is KNITTING----------

(3)"HOUSE OF PITCHERS"--Pitman,NJ--cuts 3903x3 filed--Mrs.H.R.Robinson shows part of her collection of 6800 pitchers of all sizes,shapes types and uses--she shows one she got as a wedding present 60 yrs. ago and which she still uses--also has 1000 buttons,too----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4088x1,2,3

CAR built in 1882--old kerosen lamps--var.scs.same--we pass the"Sapiner Needles" cliffs(running shots)--we ride along the canyon interior--cros Crystal Creek trestle,bridging Gunnison River--canyon very narrow,walls of mountain rise 2500ft above tracks-----Chipeta Waterfalls,we pass--var.running shots,self-explanatory--at CIMARRON,COLORADO,we take on wa er from tank--get moving on last run back to Gunnison--rear end of last carand behind it,men begin to break up the rails and remove the ties--locomotive backing to roundhouse in Gunnison and retirement------

----------4088x3:(NEW YORK CITY:var.stock shots of Penn RR Statio sometime in the 1930s------we had no caption on this--was found in stoc shots with notation (1930s and that's all)--please see file----------

GLENSVILLE,GA--RAILROADS(All three stories)--SCENICS(Georgia,probably running shots,etc)----------BLACK CANYON,COLO--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE (Railroad scenes,all three stories)--SCENICS(Colorado)-------NEW YORK CITY--RR STATION(Penn-1930s)--SHOTS(BW)--

HISTORICAL: (Last ride of Narrow Gauge train from Gunnison to Cimarron,Colo. thru famous Black Canyon)

Issue Number: 4088x1,2,3 ~~4088x1,2,3~~

Subject: RAILROAD STORIES: SHORTLINE (GEORGIA): LAST RR RUN AT NARROW GAUGE(COLO): PENN STA. (1970s)

Cameraman: SANDERS-DUBOIS. (?) Penn Sta. (PROD.ETC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
X1: ? X2:900ft X3: ?				Bk Nos:2152-6;5-73-4;? (stock shots) no caption except 4088x2(jkd aft.card made)

Description and Remarks: 4088x1:(GLENSVILLE,GA:shots of Short Line Railroad in Glensville,Ga--please see film--could locate no caption at all----------4088x2:(BLACK CANYON,COLO:(Last Ride of Narrow Gauge Train from Gunnison,Colo to Cimarron,Colo thru famous Black Canyon---name of GUNNISON, Altitude 7683 ft. on station--var.scs.same--engineer oiling the locomotive--cu conductor give "highball-go"sign--flagman with signal flag warns of oncoming train (to cars & people ready to cross tracks)--var.signals between engineer and conductor--fireman shovel coal into furnace "stoking her up"--cu whistle blowing--steam,wheels start--train over bridge(travel shots)see fishermen in Gunnison River--int.passenger

Date of Event: 1939-1949-?(30s P.S.

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL: (Ancient city of mound builders uncovered in Kentucky)	Issue Number 7355x2	

Subject	Cameraman
ANCIENT BURIED CITY	EARLE CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
968ft.				Cut No.

BR NO: 2450-1
captions filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

WICKCLIFFE, KENTUCKY: (on a bluff many feet above high water mark, an unknown and forgotten people erected it monuments of earth--accidentally stumbled upon, much of the history of this unknown group of people (thought to have migrated from South America) is being discovered--many art objects are found in this burial ground------(NOTE: Captions are quite extensive so please refer to same if wanted)----------

Date of Event: August 1940

WICKCLIFFE, KENTUCKY--HISTORICAL--ARCHAEOLOGY--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL: (Scenes of old Fort Niagara - interior and exterior)	Issue Number 7721x3;	7722x1

Subject	Cameraman
OLD FORT NIAGARA	FRANK KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting no; 2449-10-PROD. FTG-stock shots Can No. FILED after card made caption
1772 ft.				

Description and Remarks FORT NIAGARA, NY: (interiors of the "Castle"--scenes of the outer ground--extensive captions giving details, etc filed under s-number----------

Date of Event Aug. 1960

FORT NIAGARA, NY--SHORTS(BW)--HISTORICAL--LANDMARKS--MUSEUM, (Fort Niagara NY)--

SEE OVER

peater gun and carriage calibre .58 obsolete,known as Coffee Mill Grinder 1862--leading same--Last Worl War Machine Guns from all nations, 1914 to 1918--corner of Museum,model of 1883 gatling gun,var.views--relics of old guns--epochal types of Springfield Shoulder Arms,each type showing improvements--top to bottom:#1Charleveille Musket model 1763 brought to U.S.by Lafayette,purchased by U.S.; Springfield Musket model 1837; one of model 1862 and of model 1873; Krag-Jorgenson Model 1898--U.S.Rifle 1903--U.S.Rifle M-1 adopted 1936 and is known as Garand --see bayonets and cartridges for above weapons--var.sés. of the foregoing weapons--Guns #1,2 are Flintlocks;3&4 are percussion caps;6 & 7 are bolt action and 8 is semi-automatic; #5 is breach loader;---cus of bayonets on last three weapons--comparing Springfield Musket 1799 and Garand M-1 of 1936--cu triggers of both,cus--epochal types of early shoulder Arms of the World:--#1 Ancient Chinese Hand cannon;#2 (top to Bottom)Europena Match Lock Musket,calbire 72,about 16th century; #3 Indian Match Lock musket,calibre 46; #4 German Wheel Lock Rifle,calibre

HISTORICAL: (Muskets and rifles on display at Springfield Armory dating back to 1763)	Issue Number 7722x3	

Subject SPRINGFIELD ARMORY MUSEUM	Cameraman RICHARD SEARS

Length 574ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	ER NO:2483-10-- PROD.FTG-Stock Shots capt Nos jkd.aft.card made

Description and Remarks

SPRINGFIELD,MASS:(evolution of the Springfield Rifle from 1858 to 1866 in racks--cu 1858 model--it was here that Longfellow wrote his poem,Arsenal of Springfield (this area called the "Pipe Organ" because one gets that impression from the way rifles are stacked)--cu same--Bellinghurst Requa Multibarreled Machine Gun--has 25 barrels--loading it--var.scs. same--Blanchard Lathe of 1822 which turned the butt of the gun stock and made two stocks an hour until 1855--ls show rack of Lancers Pikes, Bills and Halberds,Jap Sword of the old period--cu John Brown Halberd Pike,John Brown Pike,John Brown Cloverleaf Pike,John Brown Halberd Pike ,Japanese Lance,Jap Lance and Fanchard Antique--ls Union Civil War Re-

Date of Event 10/40

SEE OVER

(3) 7722x3

71 about 1640; #5 Moorish Snaphaunce Calibre 74; #6,Moroccan Snaphaunce Calibre 74; #7 British Flint Lock Musket,calibre 75,War of the Revolution Brown Bess--cu Moorish Snaphaunce Trigger--cu German Wheel Lock Rifle Trigger 1640---Snipers scope attached to M-1 1903 for use in WWI for trench,behind walls or lumber piles without exposing gunner--

SPRINGFIELD,MASS--SHORTS(BW)--MUSEUM--WEAPONS--HISTORICAL--

HISTORICAL:(Herbert H.Hoover special short-----1940s

Issue Number

782lx 1,2,3

Subject

PRES. HERBERT H. HOOVER
(probably B.W.Special)

Cameraman

? Stock shots material

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
X1: 800ft X2: 300ft ~~X3: 400ft cuts~~			X	Can No.

Bk Nos: ?-likely to be library stuff-on stock shot shelf-1967--no other information

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ?

782lxl,2: Evidentally 1100 ft. of print of what is probably a Black and white Special----------
782lx3:9(Evidentally cuts ----------F.G.Pos.cuts--

STOCK SHOTS----SHORTS(BW Special)---HOOVER,Herbert H--U.S.GOVT--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORIC(CEREMONY AT VALLEY FORGE CHAPEL(HONOR WASHINGTON)	Can No. 13-959	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
IMPRESSIVE GREEK CEREMONY HONORS GEO. WASHINGTONN	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	85			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALLEY FORGE PA.

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 2-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORIC (JAPS FORCE INDO CHINA TO ACCEPT PEACE WITH THAILAND	Can No. 13-961	Roll No. 2

Subject SEATTLE BLACKOUT: GASMASKS: DANCE DRAFT: INDO CHINA BOWS: SNOWSTORM NY & FREIGHTER AGROUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORIC (FDR SIGNS LEASE LEND BILL	Can No. 13-962	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
F.D.R. SIGNS WAR AID BILL	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48v	40			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR AID

Date of Event 3-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORIC(CHURCHILL & WINANT SIGN LEND LEASE PACT(AIRBASE	Can No. 13-969	Roll No. 2

Subject: DEFENSE:NEW ARMY TANK:AIR BASE IN CANADA:ENSIGN FD JR:CHURCHILL SIGN PACT:NAZI MESSERSCHMIDT EXAMINED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN MD.

WAR AID

Date of Event 4-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL(ENACT INDIAN BARTER) OLD TRAINS & AUTOS PARADE	Can No. 13-988	Roll No. 1c1

Subject: DAYTON CENTENNIAL IS GALA SPECTACLE OF HISTOR. LORE

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	108			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAYTON, OHIO

PAGEANT

Date of Event 6-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL(RE-ENACT 1775 CONVENTION SOUND	Can No. 13-988	Roll No. 1c1

Subject: PATRICK HENRY PLEA ENACTED DURING COLORFUL PAGEANT

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4145x4 / Can No. 530
243	233			

Description and Remarks: outside St.Church John's-- costumed actors walk in,cu sign over door--ls interior--re-eact 1775 conventi n-- Col.Washington, Patrick Henry sound talks-- Cuts--more same.

RICHMOND, VA.

Date of Event: 6-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PICTORIC(ROOSEVELT COLLECTIONS & MEMENTOS & BOOKS SOUND	Can No. 13-994	Roll No. 3

Subject FDR DEDICATES A LIBRARY HOUSING STATE DOCUMENTS	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142	132			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK, N.Y.

FDR & MRS.

Date of Event 6-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORIC(CENTRAL CITY, COLO. FESTIVAL	Can No. 13-995	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
DAYS OF GOLD RUSH ENACTED DURING COLORFUL FESTIVAL	DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CENTRAL CITY, COLO.

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 7-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORIC (BURNING SHIPS & WRECKED NAVAL PLANES PEARL HARBOR)	Can No. 15-56	Roll No. 1

Subject TREACHERY AT DAWN. GAS MASKS FOR CIVILIANS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
PEARL HARBOR

JAP TREACHERY

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORIC(AID BILL GOES BY PLANE FOR FD SIGNATURE	Can No. 4023 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AID BILL FLOWN TO FDR	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

4034x1,2 etc

(2) SF #87

pool for children is at the base of a strange fountain that gives off pretty sight where flame from natural gas has burned for nearly 50 years in the Courthouse square--night scenes of it----------

(4)"WOMAN ENGINE WIPER"--Livingston,Montana--cuts returned----------

(5)"MOUNTAINEER GUN MAKERS"--Cove Creek,N.C.--cuts 4033x4 filed--Milas and Melvin Messer,brothers,still make the old muzzle loading rifle which are all handmade on homemade equipment--takes weeks to turn out ONE rifle--we see the methods used----------

(6)"BRAZILIAN BUGLER BIRD"_New York City--cuts returned----------

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS(HM)--HISTORICAL(Old rifles made the old way as when our country was young)--

HISTORICAL:(1941--story #5

Issue Number 4034x1,2; 4033x4; 4032x5

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #87

Cameraman see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #87

Date of Event 2/17/41

Description and Remarks

(1)"AVE MARIA GROTTO"--Cullman,Alabama--cuts 4034x2--filed------at St, Bernard College,Ave Maria Grotto is surrounded by many shrines in miniature replicas of famed shrines and buildings around the world--started by Brother Joseph Zoettel thirty years ago,it is expected to last for generations----------

(2)"COWTAIL HOLDER"--Waterville,Maine--cuts 4034x1 filed--George Potel shows off his device for keeping the cow from switching her tail while being milked--

(3) [illegible]--cuts [illegible] filed--a small bathing

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

4036x2, 3 etc

homes and give all the hot water they need--they just install hot water coils and registers and tap the well and VOILA!--we see well gushing boiling water----------

(4)"HAND ON CHURCH STEEPLE"--Port Gibson,Miss--cuts 4032x6 filed--var. scs. of hand on steeple of the Presbyterian Church with the finger that points to Heaven--orignal hand was of wood but was destroyed by woodpeckers so this one is of bronze--(The message is quite clear!)----------

(5)"CANINE ACROBAT"--Lexington,Ky--cuts 4034x3 filed--"Tarzan" with head against tree(praying attitude)--now to his tricks,up ladder to platform--leap to swinging tire--up cross pieces to limb of tr tree--var.scs of his tricks--carries cat or kitten on handle of some sort--he and the cat with Master----------

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS(BW)--HISTORICAL(Hot water story)--DOGS(Stunts)--CATS--RELIGIOUS(Misc.--hand on steeple)--

HISTORICAL:(1941---story #3

Issue Number 4036x2,3; 4035x1; 4032x6; 4034x3

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #89

Camera: see ref. folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #89

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Feb.1941

(1)"POLICE & FIRE DEPT.ART COLLECTION"--Rockport,Mass--cuts 4036x3 filed shots of var.art by noted artists on display at Police & Fire HQ--

(2)"SPONGE DRESS ORNAMENTS"--Miami,Fla--cuts 4036x2 filed-- sponge sea flowers cut and m ade up by two sisters Eloise and Della Child-- use diff.colored sponges and make ornamental flowers from them----

(3)"TOWN GET FREE HOT WATER"--Klamath Falls,Ore--cuts 4035x1 filed--home owners get their heat by tapping the natural resources of hot lava beds from 200 to 700 ft.below ground--must only dig well deep enough to tap th source--gives more than enough to heat entire

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(1941--Mt.Vernon,Va--1941

Issue Number 4223x1,2,3

Subject: VARIETY VIEW #98

Cameraman: Kellerman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under VV #98

Description and Remarks

Date Sept.1941

"GEORGE WASHINGTON,COUNTRY GENTLEMAN"--Mt.Vernon, Virginia--cuts cover scenics for the foloing
(A) A stately Mansion (B)Washington's Kitchen
(C) His Music Room (D)A Peaceful Country Gentleman

MT.VERNON,VIRGINIA--HISTORICAL--SCENICS(Virginia)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

4235x1, etc

(2) SF #96

baker Wiley Tucker makes large animal cookies and cakes in the form of animals--loves animals and enjoys his baking career so combined the two to delight of the kids and adults alike———

(4)"GHOST TOWN MUSEUM"--Old Shasta,Calif--cuts 4236x2 filed--Robert Litsch has his own little museum in back of his store where he displays articles of historical value in this old gold mining town of '49 fame--tourist comes in to sign register and has to push cat off so he can sign it--var.scs.of Litsch digging in ruins--among relics is old hearse,etc———————————

(5)"PROFESSOR COLLECTS ODORS"--Norman,Okla--cuts 4237x1 filed--Prof. Ralph Bienfang collects various odors(mostly perfumes) and files them away on special cards with tiny receptacles on them--his students-as part of research project-aid him,too--some have come from distant parts of the world(Odors,not students) and others he has concocted himself)--class is Pharmacognosy and students also mix things for special odors for his collection———

(6)"TRICK HORSE"--Buffalo,NY--cuts 4236x3 filed--John Sonney's horse

HISTORICAL:(Ghost Town Museum---1941 story #4 & story #1-Mineral springs

Issue Number: 4235x1; 4236x1,2,3; 4234 x 3; 4237x1

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #96

Camera: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bknos.in ref. folder under SF #96

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Sept.1941

(1)"NATURE"S SHAMPOO"--Shi-lo-ah Springs,Calif--cuts 4235x1 filed--Oscar Mayer put in a pipe that brings strange mineral spring down from high in the Cascade Mountains and which lathers up to a real good shampoo (supposedly works only on adult hair,not on kids under thirteen)--the shamppo is free but Mayer sells the towels----

(2)"CAT TAKES TO BOTTLE"--Balto,Md--cuts 4234x3 filed--"Bootsie" a tomcat lays on his back and holds up the baby bottle to drink his milk--holds the bottle himself----

(3)"ENLARGED ANIMAL CRACKERS"--San Antonio,Texas--cuts 4236x1 filed--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

4235x1, etc

(3) SF #96

"KING" is trained—spreads sheet for self to sleep on and then pulls cover over self—steals it from owner who's also lying down' —pushes dog pal in baby carriage or cart and then dumps him out— horse waves flag, dog sits up and man doffs hat for finish————

MISC. USA—ODDITIES, misc—SHORTS(BW)—HORSE—LAUGH PARADE—DOG—
HISTORICAL(Ghost town museum)— CAT(Bottle)—
(Mineral Springs, too)

HISTORICAL:(U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY--194

Issue Number 4292x1,2,3; 4289x2

Subject: VARIETY VIEW #100

Cameraman: Kellerman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under VV #100

Date of Event: Nov 1941

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS SALUTES THE NAVY"--Annapolis,Maryland--
scenics in cuts cover the foloing:(A)Three Signers of the Declaration of Independence (B)Glimpse into Yesterday (C)The Naval Academy----------

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--ANNAPOLIS(Schools)--SHORTS(BW)--HISTORICA

SEE OVER

HISTORIC (HOUSES PASSES JAP WAR RESOLUTION:FDR SIGNS IT)	Can No. 4321 x2	Roll No. 4318x7

Subject HOUSE PASSES WAR RESOLUTION WITH JAPS:FDR SIGNS JAP WAR RESOLUTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

JAP WAR RESOLUTION
WASHINGTON,D.C.

Date of Event 12/8/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORIC (RAYBURN-WALLACE SIGN JAP WAR BILL)	Can No.	Roll No. 4362 x 5

Subject	Cameraman
RAYBURN AND WALLACE SIGN JAP WAR BILL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 12-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL:(1941

Issue Number
4566x1

Subject
FORTY-NINTH STATE ORGANIZES

Cameraman
MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900ft				

Bk No: 2738-7
captions all filed under No-number(news clips)

Description and Remarks

YREKA, CALIFORNIA:(Citizens of border towns in California and Oregon organize to form the 49th State of JEFFERSON due to discontent with lack of attention by states of Calif and Oregon to the need for roads leading in and out of rich chrome, manganese and copper--var.scs.of ore truck trying to get thru nearly impassable road--changing boundary line of Calif/Ore which runs thru the new "state"--stop motorists, pass out "proclamation" of secession--Judge John C.Childs is acclaimed "Governor"--var.scs.of the ceremony on Nov.27,1941----------

YREKA, CALIFORNIA--HISTORICAL--U.S.CO VT--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event
Nov.1941

SEE OVER

FORM 2[illegible] NM 47

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORIC (HOUSE PASSES ITAL.GERMAN WAR RESOLUTION...FDR SIGNS IT)	Can No. 4359 x 5,6	Roll No. 4364x1,4362x7

Subject HOUSE PASSES RESOLUTION FOR WAR WITH NAZIS & ITALY:SIGNS SAME	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 12/11/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

4360x1, etc

(2) SF #102

pops out to the airport in his Cadillac, hops the 8:45 TWA and gets to Newark at 9:05 and in his office at 9:15A.M.——————

(4)"ICE MINE"—Coudersport, Pa—cuts 4357x3 filed—strange phenomenon of an ice mine in the Alleghany Mountains wherein the ice forms in the summer time and disappears in winter——————————

(5)"UPSIDE DOWN TREE CLIMBER"—Camp Davis, NC—cuts 4352x4 filed— Pvt. Garvie Aldridge from Tennessee shows us how he climbs a tree while he's upside down—after he gets up there, he rights himself and slides down——————————————

(6)"DOG GOES FISHING"—Bonnie Lure Park, Oregon—cuts 4358x1,2,3,4 filed shots of German Shepherd pet of Tom Hochbrueckner who catches fish in his mouth—catches salmon that are swimming upstream to spawning grounds—many shots of "Sandy" at his favorite sport———

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHOWS(SW)—HISTORICAL(Ice Mine)—DOG—

HISTORICAL:"ICE MINE--story #4

1942

Issue Number 4360x1; 4359x1,2,3; 4357x3; 4352x4; 4358x1,2,3,4

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #102

Cameraman see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.under reference folder SF #102

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1942

(1)"SUGAR CREATIONS"--Austin,Texas--cuts 4360x1 filed--Mrs.Estelle Powell simply uses pure cane sugar to make very pretty confections and decorations--Humpty-Dumpty sugar bowl--uses pure food coloring to make her confections very pretty and very edible,too----------

(2)"CHRISTMAS TREE ORNAMENTS"--Balto,Md--cuts 4359x3 filed--Harry Heim, Sr.& Jr.run thriving business on making glass tree ornaments--after blowing them,they are silvered inside and dyed outside in the plant using machinery and devices designed by themselves------

(3)"PLANE COMMUTER"--New York City--cuts 4359x1,2 filed--Peter M. Schweitzer lives on Long Island-has office in Newark,NJ so he

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

4435x2, 3 etc

(2) SF #105

(3)"ANIMALS MADE FROM TREE BRANCHES"--Mountainair,NM--cuts 4433x2,3 filed--Pop Shaffer fashions animals from tree roots and branches--not whittling,really,just fashioning the natural roots,etc----------

(4)"WOMAN TEST PILOT"--Lockhaven,Pa--cuts 4436x2 filed--Alma Heflin, test pilot for Piper Cub Aircraft--see in flight----------

(5)"OLDEST SUSPENSION BRIDGE"--Cinncinnati,O--cuts 4436x3 filed--links Cinn.with Covington,Kentucky--2,070 ft.long--completed in late 1800s and still going strong,has not varied one inch since completion----------

(6)"PET SPARROW IN APARTMENT"--Buffalo,NY--cuts 4435x2 filed--"Pete" pet of Mrs.Robert Paulus who found him injured and nursed him back to health--when she let him go,he would not leave,stays in the vicinity and comes in to eat at table with her--funny bit with a china cat----------

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS(BW)--LAUGH PARADE(Bird &China Cat)--BIRDS--HISTORICAL(Suspension Bridge)--

HISTORICAL:(Suspension bridge---story #5 1942

Issue Number 4435x2,3; 4436x1,2,3; 4433x2,3;

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #105

Cameraman: see ref. folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #105

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: June 1942

(1)"SMALLEST CHURCH IN THE WORLD"--Waco,Texas---cuts 4435x3 filed--Minister Bernie Hayter with tiny miniature church which has a two-way telephone especially so invdalids can hear Service in own homes--also and 8'x8' Church of the Crossroads near the road to serve needs of travellers,etc--we see wedding in 8x8 Church----------

(2)"AUTO RUNS ON RR TRACK"--Balto,Md--cuts 4436x1 filed--old Rickenbacker auto converted to run on rr tracks for inspection tours by J.B.Nance, Supt of Md & Pa rr line--has double truck front wheels [illegible] flanged rim----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

4438x3 etc

(2) SF #106
vast collection of 440 different types of guns and firearms—collected over 30 years—shown at his restaurant————————

(4)"BEESWAX CANDLES"—Bethlehem,Pa—cuts 4439x1,2 filed—drugstore in this 2 century old town is source of supply of beeswax candles for the Moravian Christmas Eve services which started in a crude cabin over 200 yrs.ago in this town they named Bethlehem—see candles being made————————————————

(5)"THE LAST PONY EXPRESS"—Sombrero Butte,Arizona—cuts 4439x3,4 filed—Shorty Neil carries the mail by horseback from Copper Creek to Sombrero Butte,an isolated mining town—see him enroute—then sorting mail in town with cowboys(miners) sitting about———(Shades of the Old West in modern times)————————————

(6)"RETIRED GENERAL ARTIST AND VIOLINST"—Rumson,NJ—cuts 4440x1 file MGen.Jos.Mauborgne (ret)-makes violins and is a portrait painter —see samples of both————————————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—HISTORICAL(Candle story,old Drug Store)—HISTORICAL(natural springs feed millpond)— MAIL—

HISTORICAL:(natural springs feed millpond—1942—story #2 + #4

Issue Number 4438x3; 4440x1,2,3; 4439x1,2,3,4

Subject

STRANGER THAN FICTION #106

Cameraman SEE REF. FOLDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder—under SF #106

Description and Remarks

Date of Event May 1942

(1)"CARVES FAMOUS LOCOMOTIVE"—Dover,O—cuts 4438x3 filed—Ernest Warther shows his collection of wood locomotives-some of which do actually move with tiny engines he fashioned himself—he hones his own knives and that's all he uses———————————

(2)"BLUE HOLE"—Castalia,O—cuts 4440x2 filed—millpond 75 ft,in diameter,fed by mysterious subterranean springs that pour forth 7 million gals.daily—without oxygen,water must be aerated—fish thrive in water that remains at 48 degrees continually———

(3)"OIL [illegible]" 4439x3 filed—J.L.Penrod shows

SEE OVER

4450x1, 2, 3 etc

(2) SF #107

(3)"WIFE TAKES OVER COAL BUSINESS"--Cleve.,O--cuts 4450x3 filed--
21 yr old Mrs.Hortense Laughead took over hubby's business when
he joined the Army--var.scs.as she drives truck,delivers coal and
does all the rest of the manual labor involved--at end of day,ex-
changes coal dust for dusting powder(a real lady)----------

(4)"ST.LOUIS,MO--"SWEATERS MADE FROM DOG HAIR"--cuts 4451x1 filed--
Mrs.Francis Osburg spins(on old fashioned spinning wheel)hair
combed from her Chow "Boy" combined with wool to make sweaters--
see process (aareal hair-of-the-dog story)----------

(5)"CRAZY RESTAURANT"--Toledo,O--cuts 4450x2 filed--brothers Bud and
Luke run a restaurant like a bunch of scenes of Hellsapoppin--
customers here get used to and most of them love the treatment
from these two insult experts--general horseplay--funny stuff
and a place to stay away from it you're sensitive----------

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS(BW)--RESTAURANT--STUNTS(Restaurant)--
LAUGH PARADE--HISTORICAL Town without toothache)--

HISTORICAL:(story #1

1942

Issue Number 4450x1, 2, 3;; 4449x3; 4451x1

Subject	Cameraman
STRANGER THAN FICTION #107	see ref. folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #107

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: June 1942

(1)"TOWN WITHOUT A TOOTHACHE"--Hereford,Texas--cuts 4450x1 filed--due to natural elements of climate,minerals,water and food products in this town of 3000,tooth decay is almost non-existent----

(2)"BACKYARD SHIP"--Dallas,Texas--cuts 4449x3 filed--landlocked 78 ft. 3 deck ship SS MIRAMAR adjoins house on property of Dr.Cosette Newton and her doctor husband--she designed,engineered and supervised building of the craft which she uses as a showpiece and used to hold First Aid classes aboard--on board,you can imagine yourself on a cruise on the Caribbean----

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Thomas Jefferson's home in Monticello,NY---1942--

Issue Number 4523x1,2,3; 4524x1,2

Subject VARIETY VIEW #114

Cameraman KELLERMAN

BkNo:2698-12

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				see reference folder under VV#114

MONTICELLO,NEW YORK:--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1942

"SPIRIT OF DEMOCRACY"--var.scs. of the home of Thomas Jefferson,signer of Dec.of Independence and 3d Pres.of US--shots of the Piedmont valley where home is located--var.scs.of homelife in that era--scs.around int. of home--var.bric-a-brac in home--utensils,etc--ext.scs.of grounds,etc--very odd clock,cranked by negro servant--(Not sure whether these are re-enactment scenes or statues or animated figures--please check film)-----see the Dec.of Independence original--cu on signatures,his,etc----------

MONTICELLO,NY--SHORTS(BW)--HISTORICAL--U.S.GOVT--JEFFERSON, Thomas--RESIDENCE--NEGROES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) SF #108 4557x1, etc

retired real estate man now aids Government in banding wild birds-- it's a hobby for him and a help to the Government--handles them very gently, bands legs and then lets em go--(one robin was picked up again 1000 miles away and a purple finch turned up 700 miles away--this aids in learning migratory habits of domestic wildlife

(4)"MINITURE FURNITURE AND CHURCH"--Tampa, Fla--cuts 4546x4 filed-- Mrs. P.D.Fox has found use for old costume jewelry and other trinkets-- she makes miniature furniture with them, piecing and patching--see some of it--we also see her prize, a small Church and its parts, all built of the same knick-knacks with her careful fingers----------

(5)"THE COVERED WAGON"--BAYSHORE HIWAY, Calif--cuts 4556x1 filed-- Mrs. Zelma Stagg has collected many relics of the pioneer days-- her prize possession is this authentic, complete covered wagon--is believed the only one like it that still survives--it is still completely outfitted as in the 'good old days'----------

(6)"UNFINISHED SYMPHONY"--Rudolph, O--cuts 4555x3 filed--(NOTE:Title of this story makes no sense--story concerns wooden machinery parts minutely whittled to perfect scale by Wm.D.Robinson----------

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SPORTS(BW)--HISTORICAL(Wagon)--U.S.GOVT(Birds

HISTORICAL:(story #5

1942

Issue Number 4557x1; 4556x1,2,3,4; 4546x4; 4555x3

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #108

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #108

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Sept.1942

(1)"TWO OLD FARMER GALS"--No.Ridgefield,O--cuts 4557x1 filed--Mary,60, and Barbara,70,Meyer still run their little farm--younger one does much of the heavy work yet--carries bag of feed(no mean task) --this is their grandfather's farm,settled 75 years ago,and they are the last of the family line----------

(2)"MODEL BOAT BUILDER"--St.Louis,Mo--cuts 4556x2,3--filed--Harold C. Stiers has collection of more than 250 ships and boats which he built himself over 30 years,since he was eight yrs.old----------

(3)"[illegible]"--[illegible]more Pa--cuts 4556x4 filed--Horace Groskin

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

4557x2, 3 etc

(2) SF #109
man working on statues of various wooden Indians—this MAY be a personal collection or it could be a factory operation of some sort———————————————————————————

(5)"MUSIC BOXES"—California—cuts 4558x1,2 filed—appears to be some sort of museum-type collection of old fashioned music boxes of many descriptions which include hand-organs, player pianos, dancing images or figures in or on music machines both large and small———

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—MUSIC—STATUES(Indians)—
HISTORICAL(Napoleon, Indians, Music stories)—

HISTORICAL:(stories 2,4,5

1942

Issue Number 4557x2,3; 4546x5; 4555xa4; 4558x1,2

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #109

Cameraman see ref. folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #109

(NO NARRATION ON THESE--LITTLE DESCRIPTION--further info must be gotten from Univ.Pictures Co)

Date of Event Sept.1942

(1)"LARGEST BAKING OVEN"--Oakland,Calif--cuts 4557x3 filed--var.scs. of the huge bakery operation--everything on massive bake operation

(2)"NAPOLEON'S WOULD BE HOME"--New Orleans,La--cuts 4546x5 filed--var. scs.in home offeredto Napoleon--portrait him--var.scs.in house--final sc.portrait of Louisiana Purchase----------

(3)"CHURCH THAT SAILED INTO FRISCO"--San Francisco,Calif--cuts 4555x4 filed--var.scs.floating Church--see statue with 1500 date???__ candles burn at altar--statue of Virgin Mary,etc----------

(4)"[illegible]"--[illegible]--cuts 4557x2 filed--var.scs.

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL:(Dam construction-1942--
Cherokee Dam,Tenn

Footage Number
4595x2,3

Subject: CONSTRUCTION OF CHEROKEE DAM

Cameraman: T.V.A. (Sam Orleans

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
961ft				BK NO:2765-10 caption filed after card made(4595x2,3)

Description and Remarks: KNOXVILLE,TENN:(Cherokee Dam closed only 16 mos.after construction began——— var.scs.start construction on access railroad--large bulldozers at work—36 inch core drill at work--blasting—loading truck in quarry after blast--var.scs. of construction going on--seems to be good montage material here———————————

Date: Jan.1942

KNOXVILLE,TENN--DAM—CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE(Dam construction)—HISTORICAL

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(1942--Cowboy Cavalry rallies to community defense if necessary--

Issue Number: 4596x1

Subject: COWBOY CAVALRY

Cameraman: James Lederer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
700ft/	x			bk no:2775-3 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks: MARFA,TEXAS:(more than 100 men from three Texas counties answered the call from the Hereford Breeders Association to form a home defense team known as the Hereford Rough Riders [actually the Highland Hereford Rough Riders] --cowboys came in with rifle,horses,trailers,etc to prove what could be done for home defense if necessary--they put on a demonstration of what cooperation could do if needed----------[extensive captions file

Date Event: Jan 1942

MARFA,TEXAS--WAR--DEFENSE(US-local)--COWBOYS--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

(2) 7426x1, 2

ro f to hold down shingles..cu wood pe; that holds the log on roof--shot of Schoenbrun. Spring, a ter w ich the town was naied--L.S town--plane flyin, ovir cmetary--interior another house..(SEE DOPE SHEET FOR HISTORICAL DATA OF BOTH AND BOTH ETC..)

SCHOENBRUN , OHIO--HISTORICAL--SCENIC--HOUSE--FURNITURE--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--BIBLE--FIRE PLACE--LIGHTING--SCHOOLS--CEMETERY--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--

HISTORICAL:(Schoenbrunn,Ohio-town reconstructed as it was in 1772. 2/42..)

Can No. 7426x

Roll No. 1,2 ~~1,2~~

Subject SCHOENBRUNN, OHIO..TOWN AS IT WAS BEING RECONSTRUCTED AS IT WAS IN 1772

Cameraman BLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1303'				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCHOENBRUNN, OHIO--interior of church showing ..cu of bible..men bldg.fire in fire place..hands turning wood bible block on altar..shots altar..shot 1st Ohio ...e"..beams in the church..swinging candle fixture--various shots of rebuilt homes..v.p.sizes.. one looks like log cabin..interior rebuilt home..furniture ..schoolhouse..pan of school room..fireplace in school with original kettle over fire--var.shots of the town.. sign FIRST ... CHURCH ... "QUIET" etc.-- shots of cemetery..sign on fence "G... ...CH"..Indian graves in cemetary..grave stones--var.shots showing construction of houses..chimney..log joints..roof..add. scenes homes and school house--"out house"..logs on

Date of Event 2/24/42

Can No. Shot Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL:/1942

Issue Number
7728x2

Subject
WATTS BAR GATES DAM CLOSED
(nearly ready for use)

Cameraman
TVA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
381ft				captions FILED

BkNo:2761-8

Description and Remarks TENNESSEE:(scs.of the Bar Dam that has just been closed and will soon be ready for use--shots of water surging thru and then stopping when gates closed--var.sc.--David Lilienthal, TVA Chairman,throws switch to close gates--var.scs.party inspect steam plant------

(found in stock shots--1967)

TENNESSEE--DAM--HISTORICAL--U.S.GOVT--LILIENTHAL,David--STOCK SHOTS--

Date 1/[illegible]42

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(New World Flag unfurled in coordinated nation-wide . ceremonies 1942

Issue Number CS 7763x9

Subject: NEW WORLD FLAG UNFURLED

Cameraman: FRED FOREHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 33ft				BK NO:2894-9— caption filed—has Cap No of the flag(by x#)

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Ne Yorker,LCdr.John J.McCloy who was WWI naval hero and now of the North Sea Mine Force Veterans unveiled the flag that represents the 22 Western Hemisphere nations,including Canada--simultaneou ceremonies held around the Western Hemisphere to honor 159th birthday of Simon Bolivar————————————————

Date of 7/21/42

NEW YORK CITY--FLAG(MISC)--MC CLOY,John J--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL: (Sites in Philadelphia prepared in case of possible air raids) | Issue Number CS7780x4; SS7732x2

Subject: HISTORIC SITES PREPARED IN CASE OF AIR RAID IN PHILADELPHIA

Camera: JOE DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 117ft. SS ? Ftg.				~~Bldg. 1891-12-stock~~ shots--caption jkd after card made

Description and Remarks: ~~PHILA.,Pa.:(var.scenes of~~ Christ Church in whose burial grounds lie the remains of seven of the signers of the Declaration of ~~Independence--gen.views~~ the Church--at Independence Hall,air raid observer atop the bldg--demonstrate what heppens when "alert"sounds--guards into action--carry fire extinguishers,shovels,sand buckets,etc--remove special panels at base of liberty bell to reveal that it is mounted on a movable truck--they prepare to move it to safe place--curtain of water descends down the walls--gen.view of Betsy Ross House--buckets of sand,shovels,etc. are ready if needed--cascade of protective water falling from steeple of Christ Church------PHILA.,PA--HISTORICAL--SAFETY--CIVIL DEFENSE--

Date of Event: April 1942

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL(Helicopter first airplane is presented to Henry Ford in Dearborn,Mich)

Can No. 16-232

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1294x3

Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 10/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL(Widow of Civil War General looking at old wedding ~~picture of her and hubby in~~ Marietta,Ga)

Can No. 16-239

Roll No. 6 —

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut — JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARIETTA, GA.--

Date of Event 11|2|43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL:(art of making lifelike underwater life---1943

Issue Number 968x3; 959x7; 963x1,2; 969x1,2

Subject VARIETY VIEWS #120

Cameraman Kellerman

Bk.No.~~2651-1; 2657-12;~~ 2654-12; 2905-4

Can No.

length of folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				see ref.folder VV #120

"MIRROR OF SUBMARINE LIFE"

Description of Scenes at the Museum of Natural History, in New York City we see the building and formation of huge undersea exhibits--we see fish being reproduced in glass,etc.by glass blower Herman Mueller who works from plans drawn by curator Dr.Roy Miner or from paintings--we see pearl diving group with lifelike figures of divers--oysters are live and we see var.stages of development of pearls within oysters--see one very valuable one worth over $1000.--museum was lucky on this one,rarely get one that develops valuable bauble--see Mueller at work--Dr.Miner guides placement of figures in lifelike surroundings--NEW YORK CITY--SHOPTS(BW)--GLASS BLOWING--MUSEUM--HISTORICAL--PEARLS(Gems,Jewelry)--MUELLER,Herman--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--OYSTERS---

Date of Event 1943

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Barber shop has its own museum of barbering---1943---in NYC	Issue Number 1066x1,2;	1067x2,3

Subject	Cameraman
VARIETY VIEWS #122	Kellerman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Bk No: 2963-7
see ref.folder				Cue No.	see ref.folder under VV #122

Description and Remarks "YOUR TURN NEXT!"-------- Date of Event 1943

in New York's Radio City (Rockefeller Center) is famed barbershop of Charles DeZemler---he shows collection of old razors,paintings of barbershops from all over the world--shot of painting of a Cardinal shaved by old Spanish barber--show painting of women barbers,too--one shaving an old nervous man--show pix of var.lengths of beards,some so long,had to be tied back,etc----------

NEW YORK CITY--HISTORICAL--BARBERING--BARBER(Types people) --ART--WOMEN--LAUGH PARADE--Shorts (Gw)

SEE OVER

4698x2,3 etc

(2) VV #117

famed Monroe Doctrine--statue of Monroe with Doctrine in hand----------

VIRGINIA--HISTORICAL--U.S.GOVT--SHORTS(BW)--STATUES--
SCENICS(Virginia)--

HISTORICAL:(1943--Virginia has given country eight of her Presidents until now

Issue Number 4698x2,3; 4699x1,2,3

Subject VARIETY VIEW #117

Cameraman Kellerman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				

BkNo: 2715-2
see ref.folder
under VV #117

Case No.

Date 1943

Historical and Running Story

"MOTHER OF PRESIDENTS"--historic VIRGINIA-----var.scenics in the state of Virginia--off on a hunt,var.scs.of horses,dogs,etc --two costumed gents into grog shop--bartender,pouring,etc --serving drinks,etc--(Virginia was home of at least eight U.S.Presidents)--scs.of Patrick Henry's home--home became a tavern(above scs.are in same)--------gal in old-fashioned nitegown,opening oldtime murphy bed--campus of Univ.of Va.-- statue of T.Jefferson--Jas.Madison's home--Jas.Monroe home --var.scs.home--dueling pistols demonstrated--shot of the

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL:(Arapaho Glacier, West of Boulder, Colo., at foot of the Glacier-- shows ice caves from where the Columbus period ice is melting--7/43)

Can No. 7428x

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: ARAPAHO GLACIER

Cameraman: CO M.L

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
665	665			Can No.

Description and Remarks: BOULDER, COLORADO (ARAPAHO GLACIER 28 M. W. OF BOULDER)..long shots of the Arapaho Peaks showing the Glacier taken from a lower lake..back-light on chain of lakes--several shots of Glacier (at the foot of the Glacier) shows ice caves from where the Columbus period ice is now melting--side of Glacier showing cloud formations and lakes below--water flowing out of the City Hall Fountain at Boulder City--(SCENIC SHOTS OF FALLS AND STREAM)

BOULDER CITY,COLO.--GLACIERS--SNOW--SCENIC--MONTAGE--MOUNTAINS--LAKES--ICE--HISTORICAL--CLOUDS--WATER--

Date of Event: 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL: (4 Corners where, Arizona, New Mexico, Utah & Colorado meet--	Can No. 7429x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...concrete block marking the point where the states of Ariz., New Mex., Utah and Colo. ...it in Navajo Indian Reservation--var. ...shots of the site..the closest place is some 100 ft.from site, ...--scenes of ruins of bldg., 100 ft.from site, ...originally built, thought to be on the 4 corners--.. ...our driving around block, driving thru 4 states in ten seconds.. driver climbing onto marker, pivoting around on marker--

...--NEW MEXICO--ARIZONA--UTAH--COLORADO--...

...--(4 CORNERS AREA)--SCENIC--

(2) 7752x2

cost $1500.00--some of the paintings in the Church were done by the son of a '49er--several long shots showing the bleak skeleton-like rocks that surround the Church--see deep banks that were cut around the Church to protect its boundaries--see the graveyard with its stones and the Cypress trees which stand at Church Entrance--int. showing Altar and the art in detail----------

COLUMBIA,CALIFORNIA--CHURCH(St. Anne's,Calif.)--SCENICS--MINING--HISTORIC--SHORTS(BW)--TREES--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

HISTORIC: (Church built in 1852 by miners of Gold Rush of '49 era)

Issue Number 1752x2

Subject ST.ANN'S CHURCH--COLUMBIA, CALIFORNIA (PHOTOS)

Cameraman O'NEILL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
398ft.				caption junked

Can No:

Description and Remarks

...Heart of the Mother Lode Country and scene of the Gold Rush of '49, stands St.Anne's Catholic Church whose bricks are now said to contain pure gold, having been made from the soil of the surrounding coountry in 1852--the Church was built from the soil and the timber of the land by volunteers of the area--(Bricks are judged to contain about 90¢ worth of gold EACH)--the area all around was torn up by prospectors-some of whom even threatened the very ground on which the church stands until the law set boundaries to protect the Church property--there are pix let,and ext of the Church and the surrounding area--we may even have cast commanding rear...ll of Church

Date of Event March 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL:(1943--Victory Mass held in field at Kelly Field,Texas--huge crowd attends---

Issue Number 7762x3

Subject PONTIFICAL VICTORY MASS AT KELLY FIELD

Cameraman Lederer

BkNo:3045-6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700ft				captions filed in case needed

Description and Remarks

KELLY FIELD,TEXAS:(A field Mass of Victory and for continued Victory is celebrated at Kelly Field,Texas with many military and civilian and clerical VIPs attending----huge crowd estimated at 37,500--mixed denominatio--Clergy of var.religious affiliations take part--taps fired for the dead---var.scs.of spectators,etc----[good material for "four Freedoms"]
[film found in stock shots--1967]

Date of Event May 1943

KELLY FIELD,TEXAS--RELIGIOUS(Misc.)--U.S.ARMY--USAF--PERSONALITIES--CLERGY--STOCK SHOTS--HISTORICAL--WAR--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(stills in photo exhibit on the "Nature of the Enemy" 1943

Issue Number 7764x2

Subject "THE NATURE OF THE ENEMY" (PHOTO DISPLAY) PREMIERE

Camera Hyde

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297ft				

BkNo: 3053-3

captions filed--give more details

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Rockefeller Center,opening of a photo display showing the NATURE OF THE ENEMY--Raymond Gram Swing introduces Mrs.W.Averill Harriman who will officially open the exhibit--she speaking--John B.Powell speaks--(silent coverage)--showing the var.black and white pictures(stills) in the exhibit--Justice Ferdnand Pecora speaks--Gerhart Segar speaks--photos cover militarization of children,concentration camps--religious desecration,etc---Eve Curic speaks----------[Film found in stock shot shelves--1967]

Date of Event May 1943

NEW YORK CITY--PHOTOGRAPHY--HARRIMAN,Mrs.W.A--PERSONALITIES--WAR--STOCK SHOTS--HISTORICAL----

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(1943---women war workers)

Issue Number 7767x1,2

Subject: WOMEN WAR WORKERS AT DICKSON GUN PLANT, HOUSTON TEXAS

Cameraman: LEDERER

BK NO:3059-11

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1850ft				captions filed under x-number

Description of Scene

HOUSTON,TEXAS:(this was apparently shot for a short and then not used--extensive captions give many details--women making ~~40mm gun barrels~~--we see entire sequence from melting steel to completed barrel emerging women folo along on catwalk--gun barrel out of Centrifugal machine--checking plans,etc--furnace ejecting finished int.of barrel--va.angles workers gate--women in lathe shop operations--Gen.Mgr.J.H.Teer--gal working,smoking pipe--great big mechanism holding 2300lb. 90mm guns (ten of 'em at one time)--this shows huge machinery girls work at----

Date of Event: May 1943

HOUSTON,TEXAS---INDUSTRY(Texas)--WOMEN--WAR--HISTORICAL--STOCK SHOTS--SHORTS(BW,unused)---

[Note:film found in stock shots--1967]

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Women welders contest---1943---Mississippi)

Issue Number 7767x3

Subject: FIRST NAT'L WOMEN'S WELDING CHAMPIONSHIP

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg. Orig. 4[illegible] Oft				Can No.

BkNo:3060-10
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks:

PASCAGOULA,MISS:(at Ingalls Shipyards) var.scs.of the contest--19 yr old Vera Anderson of Ingalls beat out her opponent Hermina Strmiska of Kaiser's Oregon Shipyards--best her two out of three heats-----var.scs.the contest--var.scs. of Vera get trophy from Bob Ingalls,Jr.--gals together----------
(film found on stock shots shelves--1967)-----
PASCAGOULA,MISS--WOMEN--CONTESTS--INDUSTRY(U.S.)--SHIPYARD--STOCK SHOTS--HISTORICAL---

Date of Event: 5/28/43

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL:(1943——Camp Hood opened for Tank corps——1943

Issue Number 7768x1

Subject: CAMP HOOD CEREMONIES

Cameraman: Lederer

Length: ? ftg. Orig.400ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: BkNo:3061-7 caption FILED under x-number

Can No.

Description and Remarks: KILEEN,TEXAS:(opening ceremonies at Camp Hood,Texas,the Tank Destroyer Command,U.S.Army--var.scs.the CO Maj.Gen.Orlando Ward--flag (20x38 ft)raised to denote new Commander has taken charge--parade--later,in pouring rain,CO and guests watch demonstratinn (problem) staged just for them--var.sc Gen.McNair in service hat & Ward in helmet----------
(film found in stock shots--1967)
KILEEN,TEXAS--CEREMONIES--TANKS--U.S.ARMY--HISTORICAL--FLAG(U.S.)--STOCK SHOTS--MANEUVERS--

Date of 5/29/43

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(1943--women war workers in aircraft plants---1943

Issue Number 7770x2

Subject PLANE JANES

Cameraman LEDERER

Length 800ft | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BkNo: 3065-8
caption junked after Card made

ELLINGTON FIELD, TEXAS:

Date of Event June 1943

women [illegible] work, work on building and repairing aircraft--var.scs of the girls at work--gag shot of one gal working in an evening gown--(rather a group of gals in gowns)-----same girls now with work clothes on and going at it tooth and nail--CO of field Col.W.L.Reid---at end of work day, wash up and make up, etc---same "PLANE JANE" being lettered on one bomber in honor of the gals----------

ELLINGTON FIELD, TEXAS--WOMEN--AVIATION--WAR--HISTORICAL--STOCK SHOTS--INDUSTRY(U.S.)--

(stock shots material-1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL:(1943

Issue Number
CS7772x10

Subject
19th ANNIVERSARY WORLD FLIGHT

Cameraman
JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No:4037-2
CS 48 ftg				Can No no caption-stock shot material

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(likely
California since Johnson covered--no caption
on this----------
(found film on stock shot shelf--1967)

Date of Event 1943

MISC.USA--AVIATION--ANNIVERSARY--HISTORICAL--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(1943--maps

Issue Number
7774xl

Subject
OLD MAPS AND NEW MAPS AT MUSEUM

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg 700ft.shot originally				BkNO:3083-5 captions filed--

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Museum of Art,see what is believed to be oldest map around [2500BC]-----maps drawn up by Indians of the Marshall Islands--huge moving globe--transparent globe--walking inside of it,etc-----
[found on stock shot shelves--1967]

Date of Event July 1943

NEW YORK CITY--MAPS--HISTORICAL--ART--MUSEUM--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

HISTORICAL:(Wash/Oregon combine forces for forest fire alert in case of Jap incendiary bomb drops--1943

Issue Number CS7775x10; SS7770x3

Subject
WASHINGTON/OREGON FORST FIRE AGREEMENT

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap. No.
CS 75ft SS ? ftg.				BkNo:3070-2 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks
AT STATE BORDER BET. THEM,Gov.Arthur B.Langlie(Wash) & Gov.Earl Snell(Oregon)in ceremony of pledge of aid in case of fire-bombing of the forest of either side by Jap planes---------var.scs. of fire equipment dashing along & across bridge to help neighbor quench such a fire--var.scs. of the coop fire fighting--simulated bomb dropping,etc----------
WASHINGTON--OREGON--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HISTORICAL--STOCK SHOTS--FIRE(Forest)--FORESTS--
(film found on stock shot shelves in 1967)

Date June 1943

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(1943---new Navy training devices---1943

Issue Number 7823x1

Subject NAVY SPECIAL DEVICES

Cameraman Tugander

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
281ft				BkNo:3090-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(elev.shots of Navy Special Devices room--officer operated Training Turret Combat Gun--var.scs.PreFlight Trainer--var.scs.trainer and the instructors section which is exact duplicate of cadet section so instructor can watch and teach----------

[film found in stock shots-1967]

Date of Event July 1943

WASHINGTON,DC--JSH--AVIATION--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--STOCK SHOTS--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(4-man machine shop gets the Navy "E" ---1943

Issue Number CS7831x7 7761x3

Subject: MACHINE SHOP GETS NAVY "E"

Cameraman: Harde

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 67ft rest ?ftg originally shot 500ft				BKNG:3036-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

COS COB,CONN:(4-man DIAMOND HILL MACHINE SHOP GETS NAVY "E"for excellence of production--var.scs.shop--shop operated by Harold C.Powers,his wife and 2 assistants David BENSON,Frank Modelin and Jean Solvotie--var.scs.of the shop in action---Navy Sec.James Forrestal bestows the award right outside of the shop with friends and neighbors looking on--Cong.Clare Booth Luce(a neighbor) talks---silent coverage,we believe----------

[film found in stock shots--1967]

Date of Event: April 1943

COS COB,CONN--HISTORICAL--WAR--INDUSTRY(Conn)--STOCK SHOTS--LUCE,Clare --USN--U.S.GVOT--FORRESTAL,James---

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(1943--women train as lifeguards due to male shortage due to war service and work---1943

Issue Number

CS7831x10; 7772x3; 7770x4

Subject

WOMEN LIFEGUARDS

Cameraman

Savitt & Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each ~~x-number~~				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June 1943

CS7831x10 & 7772x3:(BkNo: 3076-9--Savitt-----CS6ift--rest 300ft---
in Chi,Ill. at Lincoln Park,women lifeguards take their training (war has caused shortage of men lifeguards)--var. rescue techniques observed and taught--fireman carry--resusitation--girls in rowboat drill--girls on duty--------
7770x4:(BkNo:3076-8--Traynham--300ft--more of same-------
(Note: all film found in stock shots - 1967)---------
CHI,ILL--LIFEGUARDS--WOMEN--TRAINING(Lifeguards)--STOCK SHOTS--HISTORICAL)--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(War workers housed in trailer homes,Virginia---1943	Issue Number CS7832x4	7762x1

Subject	Cameraman
TRAILER CITY,VIRGINIA	Tugander

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 84ft rest ?ftg.				BkNo:3036-11 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH,VA:(var.scs.of Trailer camp erected for war workers of the Norfolk Navy yard--var.scs.unlodd trailers from rr cars--placing them--moving the,etc--hs the Trailer city--one lady and her baby(Mrs.Jones)--andother Mrs. DeTore and her small sons working in victory garden--workers leave the Navy yard--family moves out of a shack,into a trailer greeted by Mr.Jones,Project Mgr--------[film found in stock shots 1967]

Date April 1943

PORTSMOUTH,VA--HOUSING--TRAILERS--WAR--STOCK SHOTS--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL(Sen.Barkley defies FDR tax bill veto in Wash.D.C.	Can No. 17-271	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1600x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL (H&R century of movie progress in the USA)

Can No. 17-284

5

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4805x4
				Can No. 4805x1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

working in lab--shot with asst. in lab.--Edison and Conversation--Edison at NBC mike--1st Radio--Edison operating m.p. camera--Edison and Lindbergh(Chas.)--Edison and Henry Ford--Edison and Hoover--

U.S.A.--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--OLD AND RARE PIX--EDISON--BLDGS.--ART & ARTISTS--MACHINERY--CHARLES EDISON--WEST ORANGE,N.J.--MODELS--POSTERS--BOXING--CORBETT--COURTNEY--McKINLEY--WASH.D.C.--TEDDY ROOSEVELT--CANTON,OHIO--FUNERAL--POLITICS--INAUGURATION--PARADE--NEW YORK SITY--SCENIC--CONVEYANCES--FASHIONS--STYLES--WOMEN--ODDITIES--INDIANS--DANCING--PRESS--CAMERAS--RADIO--CHARLES LINDBERGH--HENRY FORD--HERBERT HOOVER--HISTORICAL--

(3) 11-994-J.

(2) 17-310-1

WASHINGTON, D. C.--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--WHITE HOUSE--EXE
AUTOS--F. D. ROOSEVELT--RECEIVER--MEETINGS--HISTORICAL--
ARLINGTON, VA.--CEMETARY--CEREMONIES--TOMBS--FLAGS--
BEACH--AIRPORTS--TYPES--HUGH COMPANY--MARSHALL--
VIPS--ARNOLD--PATCOP--

HISTORICAL(Gen De Gaulle visits the U.S.A.greeted by Pres F.D.R. in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-317-5

HISTORICAL(Dewey at Lincoln's home in Springfield,Ill)	Can No. 17-317	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/1-2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAWAII, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS—

(2) 17-319-1

HISTORICAL(Roosevelt in pacific defense area in Hawaiian Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-319	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL(Roosevelt to run for a fourth Term in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-311	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-318-B

HISTORICAL(Connie Mach honored by Sport World in Phila.Pa)	Can No. 17-318	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/4/44

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL(Churchill addressing Congress in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
1114x	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

1659x2, etc

(2) PO #127

Bob Elliott delivers the mail over a forty-mile route of pretty rough water and hidden rocks—var.scs.him enroute—hit rapids, too————————————

(5)"CAT ADOPTS SQUIRREL"—cids junked———

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)—HISTORICAL

HISTORICAL:(Unique Mail delivery in modern age---1944---story #4	Issue Number 1659x2; 1710x2; 1758x1,2;	1664x2;

Subject	Cameraman
PERSON ODDITY #127	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see tk.nos.in ref. folder under PO #12 7

Description and Remarks

Date of film 1944

(1)"TEN YEAR OLD FLYER"—Ft.Stockton.Fla—cuts 1659x2 filed—ten year old David Stoddard shows his flying prowess—qualifies for pilots license but can;t get it til he's 16———————————

(2)"NO 1 ATLANTIC OCEAN"—Atlantic City,NJ—cuts 1710x2 filed—var.scs. of Hamid's Steel Pier in Atl.City—var.scs.of the showplace———

(3)"STAGE COACHES"—colo.springs,Colo—cuts 1664x2 filed—collection of carriages and stagecoaches worth ½ million dollars—tourists get rides in some of them———————————

(4)"ROUGE RIVER MAIL MAN"—Rogue River,Colo—cuts 1758x1,2—filed—

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Story #4

1944

Issue Number 1739xl; 1707xl; 1659xl

Subject PERSON ODDITY #129

Cameraman SEE REF. FOLDER

SEE REFERENCE FOLDER	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No. see bk.nos.in ref. folder under PO #129

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Jan 1944

(1)"JUDGE SMILEY,THE BAREFOOT JUDGE"--Karnes City, Texas--cuts junked----------

(2)"WASHING THE RIVER"--cuts junked

(3)"PITY THE POOR FISHES"--Denver,Colo--cuts 1739xl filed--var.scs.of manufacturing of fish hooks----------

(4)"DEATH TAKES A HOLIDAY"--Colorado(Mesa Verdi)--cuts 1659xl filed--scenics of the cliffs of Mesa Verdi,from where,centuries ago, an entire civilization disappeared leaving behind their homes, buildings,riches,etc after 25 yr.drought drove them out and they apparently never returned when the rains came and the land was

SEE OVER

1739x1 etc

(2) [redacted] (PO #129

once again rich--only few mummies were found by archaeologists so the disappearance of thousands remains a mystery--var.scs.of the land----------

(5)"MAGICIAN DENTIST"--Austin,Texas--cuts 1707x1 filed--var.scs. of Dr.Carl Moore performing magic tricks for his patients sto get their minds off their troubles and to relax them--settles them down for dental work----------

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS(BW)--HISTORICAL(Mesa Verdi)--

HISTORICAL:(1944

Issue Number
2417x5,6

Subject
PAINTING THE CAPITOL DOME

Cameraman
TUGANDER & HEARST respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
200ft 201ft respectively				Can No.

Bk Nos: 4257-8; 4258-5
captions filed in Libr.Ref. under "D.C."

Description and Remarks
WASHINGTON,DC:(vars.scs.of paint job and cleaning on the Capitol Dome--Jack "Tarzan" Torreyson climbs the Statue of Freedom which is 287' 5½" high and weighs nearly 15,000 lbs--in 2417x5,scs. of Washington Monument, Supreme Court and Union Station in bg----------

Date of Sept. 1944

[NOTE: Filed the captions in Libr.Raf.File under "DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA"because interesting statistics are part of them]

WASHINGTON,DC--SANITATION--BUILDINGS(DC)--HISTORICAL--DANGEROUS JOBS--TORREYSON,Jack "Tarzan"--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL: (First Navy 'Waves' reach war zone)	Issue Number 2576x1,2	

Subject	WAVES IN HAWAII	Cameraman U.S.N.(LYONS)-LATHE ,respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
628 ft. 382 ft. respectively				Book Nos:4342-12, 4345-5 respectively

cepsion jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:(2576x1:shows the arrival of 200 enlisted WAVES and 11 officers of the USN Waves in first echelon of Waves to arrive for duty here--var. scs.of the transport which brought them(unidentified)--various scs. of them arriving,greeted by sailors--Wave file off ship--(this is the first contintingent of Waves to wear overseas caps)--Navy band plays--sailor put lei on first Wave to land--more of debarkation----------

-----2576x2:(var.scs. of the Waves celebrating Christmas overseas--scene of Wave learning the hula--var.Hawaiian festivities in which they take part----------

HAWAII--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--HISTORICAL--RECEPTION--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)

DANCING

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Art in D.C.----1944

Issue Number

2632x1,2

Subject VARIETY VIEW #139

Cameraman Nat'l Art Gallery; Kreisler

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder VV #139				B&Nos:4174-11; 4084-12--see ref.folder under VV#139

Description and Remarks "YOUR NATIONAL ART GALLERY"---on banks of Potomac in D.C.-- ext. and interiors of our nations art gallery-----cuts are Fine Grain Positive,we believe----------

Date of Event 1944

WASHINGTON,DC--ART & ARTISTS--BLDGS(DC)--HISTORICAL---SCENICS(D.C.)--SHORTS(B/W)--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL: (Poster depicting home-front during Civil War period on display)

Issue Number
4943x10

Subject
CIVIL WAR POSTER

Cameraman
DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
138ft.				Bk No:4100-3 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
1/22/44

PHILA,PA:(at Atwater Kent Museum,see a poster from the Civil War period of 1864 depicting homefront situation on vote for armed forces during war between the states--cus same--------

PHILA,PA--MUSEUM--ART--HISTORICAL--POSTER--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(1944-Army's first Port Repair ship---1944

Issue Number 7828x5

Subject
NEW ARMY PORT REPAIR SHIP FOR THE ENGINEERS

Cameraman
DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
873ft				BkNo: 4171-12 captions filed

Description and Remarks

Phila,Pa:(first of a fleet of port repair ships which will aid in repairng docks,harbors,etc is named "JUNIOR VAN ROY"---var.scs. of the Army Engineer crew---loading on all sorts of engineering equipment---mother of Junior Van Roy for whom the ship was named beaause he was first of the engineers to get Cong.Medal of Honor-----ceremony-----ship's pup mascot-----"Salty" ----------[film found in stock shots---1967]

Date of May 1944

PHILA,PA---"US JUNIOR VAN ROY"---HISTORICAL---U.S.ARMY---STOCK SHOTS---

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL (FDR pledges lasting peace at inauguration in Wash. D.C.) 18-366	Can No. 5
	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of Para. and Ted Gerrok behind camera--Sam.

Princess Martha, [illegible]

BIBLE BOOKS

(3) 1F-366-5

(2) 18-380-2

HISTORICAL: (High water-mark for 1/6/37 79'9 -- in Cincinnati, O.)

Can No. 18-380

2

Cameraman

MIDWEST RAVAGED BY FLOODS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 2753x7; 2753x1, 2, 6; 2754x2; 2756x4; 4998x 1, 2, 3; 4999x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-7-1937

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A—

CINCINNATI, O.—

K-350-2

(2) 18-38 4-Roll

HISTORICAL (FDR TAKING OAT at 1st inauguration, 1932)

H Can No. 18-389

WHOLE REEL

Subject: ROOSEVELT IS SWORN

Cameraman: LINDAY / LYONS & TUGABER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400	005			STOCK, 2

Description and Remarks

XCU F.D.R. as Governor in front of [illegible] St.) --WASH D.C. air shot of Capitol--FDR taking oath at 1st Inauguration 1932 scene--XCU Bible--CU hand of Justice--CU F.D.R. as President--CU hand of Chief Justice--CU F.D.R. taking oath--CU bible--CU hand of Justice--CU F.D.R. as President--CU hand of Chief Justice

NEW YORK CITY--OLD & RARE FILM--HISTORICAL--ROOSEVELT--
WASH.D.C.--BLDGS.(CAPITOL)--INAUGURATION--SOUND--PRESIDENT-
MONEY--GOLD--TRUCKS--TANK CREWS,GA.--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE
HOUSE)--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ELEANOR ROOSEVELT--HYDE PARK,NY
--DAMS--PARADE--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--U.S.NAVY--
DESTROYERS--CHICAGO,ILL.--CONVENTIONS--CROWDS--STADIUMS--
NIGHT AT SEA--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CHURCHILL--CONGRESS--
WAR--CASABLANCA,N.AFRICA--DE GAULLE--GIRAUD--REVIEW--
U.S.ARMY--FLEET--CHIANG KAI SHEK--ENGINE--
PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--USCA--GUN--LEAHY--NIMITZ--MACS--
YALTA,RUSSIA--SCENIC--PROBLEMS--STALIN--WHITE HOUSE--
BIBLE--

(#) 18-389-Reel

insignia on bldg.--

(3) 18-389-Rel

egat-
journing--
n-
cers
ng
--
m--
on
(2) 18-393-2

HISTORICAL (Nations meet to map world security plan)

Can No. 18-393

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-393-2

(2) 18-41-2

crowd--MS A.A.Gromyko sign for Russia--H: Lord Halifax at table,British group standing--ms Halifax sign--cu cameramen--ms Joseph Paul Boncour sign for France--ms delegates standing--ms Ed.Stettinius,Jr.sign for U Truman stand,look on--Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST--cu book, Amer.delegation signatures on right--people walk by,look at book Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST--crowd applaud,2 shots--HST on stand,sound talk--hs delegates parade thru sts--cu Truman in car wave--cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags--ls Truman's home--cu Truma walk onto porch--(INDEPENDENCE,MO)--cu Amer.Flag flying--Truman on porc waving--------CUTS:5107x1,2,3 & 5108x1;(At S.F.-signing charter is Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentine--Joaquin Fernandes,Chile--Alberto Llera Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him,too)--Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba--Camil Pence Enriques,Ecuador--Sir A.Ramaswami Mudeliar,India--Peter Fraser, New Zealand--Truman witnessing signing--signers for U.S. were Edward R Stettinius,Jr--Sen.Tom Connally--Arthur Vandenberg--Sol Bloom--Charles A. Eaton--Com.Harold E. Stassen,USNR--Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve--- HST Speech in Opera House--Stettinius close conference--vote approval charter--applause scenes--Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of Cuba--Stettinius short speech--Speech of Lord Halifax,Britain--more on

HISTORICAL:(World Peace Parley ends in San Francisco,Cal--6/25/45) STORY & cuts	Can No. 18-411	Roll No. 2
Subject PARLEY SOUND		Cameraman HEARST-FOX PA... PATHE-CROTCHET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
487	480		cuts 11,000 ft.	Can No.	ALL FILED- see nos.afte... cut story

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Truman ... plane & shake hands with Stettinius--
cu Truman & Stettinius--ls plane,soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--coler guard at attention--2 hs,parade thru sts--cu crowd waving & chee... ground shot,Truman in car thru crowd--travel shot crowd--cu Truman wav... from car with hat--hs arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr.under hotel marquee--ls hotel,show all type flags--Truman & Nimitz sit at table--ss cu Truman--cu Nimitz--Truman & Nimitz--ls crowd,auditorium--hs Mr. Halifax ask for rising vote--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on feet in group--man counting standees--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese group around table,V.K.Wellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo sign--cu--

Date of Event 6/25/45

SEE OVER

standing vote--Halifax announce charter approved unanimously--applause by all delegates--------(FOREGOING CUTS WERE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)-------- McHENRY CUTS 5096 x 4; (At Hamilton Field, Calif; Pres. HST arrival--plan arr.--Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations, introduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honor--HST photoed by sti men--HST into car and waves----------HEARST CUTS; 5100x 2,3; At the conference in SF; more on signing--V K Wellington Koo, China, signs with brush--Jose Serrato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde, Australia, signs an talks--Auguste DeSchryver, Belgium--MacKenzie King, Canada & talks--Jan Masaryk, Czechoslavakia--Denmark signs--John Sofianopoulos, Greece, end talk--Padilla, Mexico & talks--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands, signs-- Peru signs--Saudi Arabia signs--Carlos Romulo, Philippines-----HEARST C 5101 x 3; (more on Lord Halifax & standing vote------HEARST CUTS 5101 x at SF, more on Truman introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Guar under flags------HEARST CUTS; 5101 x 9; (At SF, HST arrive, ride up Marke trees--crowds--round Montgomery Street, into Market with famous landma Ferry Building in bg--running shots of Truman--more street shots during parade----------HEARST CUTS; 5096x6; (more Truman parade in SF---------- HEARST CUTS; 5097 x 3; (IN PORTLAND, OREGON (Pres. greeted at airport by Gov. Snell & Mayor Riley of Portland--var. scs HST in Prtld--AS of the

(6) 18-41-2

(5) 18-411-2

FOX CUTS 5101 x [illegible](in SF,Truman arrives
at hotel--cars arrive--HST & Stettinius--
FOX CUTS 5101 x 6:(in SF--Truman in car parade down Market Street--
crowds,etc.--
FOX CUTS 5101 x 7:(in SF more
on Truman arrive at conference--Stettinius talking--
FOX CUTS 5093 x 1: (in SF,more signing & talking: Tenney C.Gallagher
of Virginia--HM Feisal Ibn Abdul Aziz,Saudi Arabia--silent--
Speech of Philippines,in English--Smuts,S.Afr.--in English--Chairo
Foreign Minister of Ukraine,silent--Parra/Perez of Venezuela silent---on of
Secretary U.S. Chinese signatures--publish view soon--
FOX CUTS 5097 x [illegible]2:(At signing--Argentina,Peraano,talk--
Foreign Minister to,talk--Byrnes Kisslev,Belgium--Colombia
signs--Cuba signs--El Salvador,signs--Greek delegate speaking--
delegation signs--group shots,reporters talk among themselves--
FOX CUTS 5098 x 2:(At Hamilton Field,Calif.,on arrival,Vice
President Truman--his visit to base hospital--shots of the plane
[illegible] street to Truman cars--arrival at hospital--
FOX CUTS [illegible] x [illegible]

(B) 18-41-2

[illegible](Ford)—KAUFFMANN—[illegible](Kauffmann)—SP[illegible](Pauley)—[illegible]
[illegible]ver)—GALLAGHER—S[illegible]CH(Gallagher)—CIZ—[illegible]—[illegible]
UKRAINIAN GOVT—PARRA/PEREZ—VE[illegible]UELA GOVT—[illegible]ECH(Caresco)—[illegible]
[illegible]erreto)—ALMA KISELEV—KISSELEV—SALVADOR GOVT—SU[illegible]—[illegible]—
[illegible]ORIENTATION—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—

(7) 18-421-2

—CONFERENCE—UNITED NATIONS—HISTORICAL—TREATI—
—GOVT—STETTINIUS—U S ARMY—GUARD OF HONOR—PARADE—
—HOTEL—FLAGS—NIMITZ—HALIFAX—ENG GOVT—VO
—GOVT—GROMYKO—RUSS.GOVT—CAMERAMEN—BONCOUR—PE
—AUTO(Signatures)—SPEECH(STETTINIUS)—SPEEC(Truman)—
—CONFERENCE,MISSOURI—ORGANO—ARGENTINE GOVT—FERNANDEZ—
—GOVT—COLOMBIA GOVT—SPEECH(CAMARGO)—RAMIREZ—CUBA GOV
—GOVT—MAMA—MEDALIAR—INDIA GOVT—FRAZER—
—GOVT—VANDENBERG—SECO—EATON—TASSER—GILDERSLEEV—
—VATICAN—INFECTIONS—SERRATO—URUGUAY GOVT—FO
AUSTRALIA GOVT—IRAN—BYRNES—BELGIUM GOVT—KING—CANADA GOVT—
—GOVT—DENMARK GOVT—SOFIANOPOULOS—GREEK GOVT—
—GOVT—PERU GOVT—SAUDI ARABIA GOVT—
—GOVT—BUILDINGS(CALIF)—PORTLAND OREGON—
—HOSPITAL—RECEPTION—SMUTS—S.AFRICAN GOVT—
—(Conference)—MR.TI FANG—BOLIVIAN GOVT—
—(VELASCO)—SPEECH(Koo)—SPEECH(Boncour)—BELGIAN
(note)

(2) 18-424—Reel

HISTORICAL (Final Victory)

Can No. 18-424

WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ~~3186~~ 3186x3

Can No. ~~3059~~ 3059x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-424-Rel

AIR SHOT...looking down on deck crowded with returning GIs--
Boys at rail cheering--MONTAGE...soldier, sailor and marine
marching, parade scenes in BG--CUTS: add Newspaper headlines
WASH. D.C. add Cabinet members arriving at White House..
Hannegan, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Stimson, Forrestal, Clark
and Wallace--Gen. Hughes--Left to Right around table at
special meeting...Anderson, Schwellenbach, Blanchard, King,
Snyder, Davis, Crowley, Wallace, Fortas, Hannegan, Stimson,
Byrnes, Truman, Vinson, Clark, Forrestal--group Stimson,
Byrnes, Truman, Vinson and Clark--
WASH. D.C.--NOMURA--KURUSU--WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR,
T.H.--U.S. ARIZONA--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIP--BATTLE
SCENES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--P.I.--
PRISONERS--JAPAN--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--
TWO JIMS, VOLCANO IS.--ST. LOUR-BACHI--JAP ARMY--BUCKNER--
MAPS--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--P.CARRIERS-
SHIP WRECKS--FIRES--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN, M.I.--TYPHOON--
FORMATIONS--VALLEY--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--
CONFERENCES--TABLES--TRUMAN--CHURCHILL--LEAHY--BYRNES--
BYRNES--EXPLOSIONS--PRESS--JAPANESE--FOREIGN OFFICE--
RUSSIA--RADIO--JAPAN--JAP GOVT.--HIROHITO--
WHITE HOUSE--FOREIGN--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STATE--

③ 11-424-Rel

...shaded
...scenes of actions of B-29s
...Admiral Halsey, sailing--
Carrier fighter planes in air--Jap plane blasted--Jap's
Jap boat--bombs Jap planes on airfield--...round
table--...TION...pan Allen,
...Admiral Leahy, ...devin, Byrnes
them--MAP JAPAN--CU ...
...MAP PER HEADLINE "JAPAN
...scenes Jap refugees along road--
...CLARES WAR ON JAPAN--...CU,
with hand raised--MS Russian
flashing--CU soldiers parade
of Jap Military Cabinet--
C"--Hirohito on white horse--
ing at White House--CU Byrnes
...em Truman with cabinet and
...uman--N.Y.C. downtow... fall
paper falling--crowds waving
coming down from bldg...falling
...down at crowd waving and
...ARTS and CU SIGNS "ARI IN BC--

(5) 18-474-Rec

--VETERANS--

--BLANCHARD--KING--SNYDER--

--EXXON VINSON--EXXA

HISTORICAL (Annapolis Centennial)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-442	5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	61			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--CU ceremonies--Midshipmen [illegible] uniforms with [illegible]--int uniforms with [illegible]..style of 1846..CU same--group [illegible] and Admiral [illegible]ing--middies [illegible] of 1900--colors by--CU marching by--CU [illegible] and var.graduation classes [illegible] NAVAL ACADEMY--[illegible]--ANNIVERSARY--U.S.NAVY--UNIFORMS--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]

(2) 18-443-1

hat--CU 2
group sailors
door gesturing
door--2 sailors having
sailor getting a kick
carrier--
harbor, murky--AV
carrier
AV carrier, skyline in BG
Battleship, Skyline in BG--AS blimp,
over carrier, Skyline and sun risin
handling carrier--CU crowd waving
MONTEREY in dock on right, USS
dock on left--looking up at sailors
dock--sailors on dock helping to
--CU name SMITHFIELD--Admiral
Enterprise with his dog--CU Sherman--
sailors coming down gangplank--LS down

HISTORIC (var. shots sailors visiting ruins of old Panama---)	Camera 18-443	1

Subject	Cameramen
	C.G.-JEFFSON-HARDT- CARLSAB-JOI-NELSON- [illegible]-HARDT-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2..ABOARD SO.DAKOTA..var.shots Halsey aboard.. going under bridge--looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Warren & LaphamCU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C.Wright,Generals etc...--CU Halsey saluting--LS USS ALABAMA passing--CU marines lined up--crowds sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots [illegible] bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor [illegible] interiors Halsey at Press Conference--CU Halsey lighting cigarette--var.CU's Halsey--Blimp passing "WELCOME HOME"--3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors in boat app.shore--running onto dock--[illegible] 3556x2..PEARL HARBOR..CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard So.Dakota..LS Diamond Head--LS Leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2..FRISCO..add.So Dakota going under bridge.. submarine under bridge..destroyer ditto..Battleship ditto.. crowds on bridge--3591x3..LOS ANGELES..A's BBs Texas and Nevada and destroyers Maddox and Collett -3591x5..SAN PEDRO,CAL..LS & CU USS TEXAS coming in..sailors lined up--girls waving--sailors waving from ship--MP pickets parading in front of Warner Bros.Studio--crowd watching--

(3) 18-4443-1

pans and walking along pier--sailors coming up dock.CU .. LS sailors coming out of ~~MARYXXXXX~~ pier,relatives waiting--MS friends and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch --Mother walks over and embraces son,walk off in each other's arms--CUTS: add on scenes used and 3595x4..add on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--3595x1 add.scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band preparing to fly homeward banner--CU troopship passing--releasing anner--line of ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--Blimp overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey greeting dignataries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving in Frisco..var.low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying low over crowd & cars along the shore--AIR CU submarine--another sub.passing--3591x4..FRISCO..MS crowd--CU crowd looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey lookingat key..Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob Hop peering over--Halsey arr at City Hall and shaking hands with Lapham--CU Halsey & Lapham--sailors parading--

(6)18-443-1

3593x1.3

...sailors looking at photo album--
...AV Panama City, Panama--

(5) 18-443-1

3593x4

3554x1

3585x2

3593x3

3557x1

...TAH PEDRO,
...SEATTLE,
deck...Army
Rear Admiral Oscar C.Badger--
...sailors lined
...on board,
...pulling down signal
...signalling with lights &
...Capt Devin--marines lined
...ship--Badger with
...into doc...--
...MARYLAND,ARCADIA,IOWA
...canal--carrier
...into locks--GC ships

(8) 18-443-1

3591x1,2

3590x3

Statue of Liberty,Fleet in BG--skyline
skyline,Big
& MONT.at dock:--HS crowd--
down side ship with bags,tars--Adm.Sherman
--had drums girls passing out coffee etc..
sailors into buses--sailors lined up
saying--shots of Shipyard workers
Adm.Sherman with Capt.W.L.Reese--
BOSTON,MASS..VA.."OT" USS NEW
CO CORD--Home pun ant--Flag of
--crew of New Mex.--New Mex.dockingcrew off
officers leaving with baggage..No.Carolina dock-

(2) 18-443-1

3556x4

3606x1 E

3584x1,2

3595x6. N.Y.C.. "E" & MONTEREY AT
pier--sailors down
trucks with baggage
3597x3. N.Y.C. AV. .N.Y.skyline,
flying low over "E"--

(9) 18-443-1

AT SEA--

--PLANE CARRIERS--
--PHOTOGRAPHY--
--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINES--
--USS MONTEREY--ENTERPRISE--
--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSIN
--LAPHAM--USS SO.DAKOTA--
--HOPE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
--MARINES--MONTAGE(ANCHOR,ETC.)
--NEVADA--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--
--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-
--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--
--POLICE--TOURISTS--SALOON--
--PAINTING--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-
--NO.CAROLINA--NEGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--
--BUSES--STRIKES--REESE--
--USS NEW MEXICO--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

(2) 1P-445-2

CUTS:

3644x3

--fog shrouded--
passing..sailors
MO. with
--3693x1..
sitting on big
crowd aboard--var.
--kids on board--

3644x1

..Ambrose Light
plaque on deck--
ship--sailors cheering-
etc.--3644x2
..with land
--HANCOCK--
--NEW YORK CITY
--SCENIC--
--HISTORICAL--
--CHILDREN--

HISTORICAL (crowd around surrender plaque on USS MISSOURI)

Can No. 18-445

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameramen: HEARST-
HARDE-PARA.-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3644x1,3;3644x2
3693x1,1200 ft.

Can No.
PARA.PATHE JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/21/24/45

Used No.	Date
ing"Aloha"on	
pulling in to	
lying..part	
ing,crowd in FG	
lling into N.Y.	
ilors on deck	
skyline in BG	
et dock-	
e etc. in BG--	
the Mo.--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-446-1

- LS RENSHAW--Formation of

HISTORICAL (Pres. Truman at City Hall standing in window--standing on same spot where George Washington read Declaration of Independance)

Can No. 18-446

1

Subject

Cutterman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-446-1

Williams and goes to yds--FULL SCREEN crowd--hornsmier runs to his right..running pass taken by Skippy Minisi in end zone--FULL SCREEN crowd middies--CUTS 3843x2 FOUND..add on Truman's speech on our Foreign Policy.. big crowd, stands applauds--3722x2. Add AVs from blimp skyline..Fleet & skyline in b--t- shot New York City-- Missouri & Renshaw together--add air shots fleet, sailor salute--AV U.S. NAVY--marine firing--AV band, crowd shots along the river--COD LIFT ASCENDING flying over carrier--AV U.S. NAVY on Drive- 3520x1,2,3

(3) 18-446-1

Truman waving from bridge--CU passing USS ENTERPRICE--
AV firing by carrier firing salute--sailors along deck
of carrier--shot from shore, RENSHAW passing carrier--
carrier firing salute--planes overhead, US flag on mast
in FG--LOOKING DOWN RIVER as Renshaw passes fleet--
AV CU Renshaw under way--XCU Truman waving hat--
TOWARDS DUCK..ships firing salute, shorelights in BG--
CU bldg overhead, twilight thru clouds PRETTY SHOT--
RENSHAW in river, NIGHT..BLDGHGHTS IN BG--WIPE--
PHILA.PA&..FRANKLIN FIELD..HS Middies on field, cheer
& salute--LS & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots..
shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Navy Goat--
LS crowd--Evans of PENN. gets off a quick kick down to
the Navy 2 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of
NAVY runs from end zone..taken by Evans who runs it back
8 yds to Navy 27--LS crowd--Evans passes..taken by
Scroggie who is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds--
crowd--NEXT QUARTER..1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins
on 5 yd line, he twists and squirms over for score--
crowd--NAVY'S ball..Hornshmier to Duden on the 10 yd
line..and he's over for TD--crowd..Middies cheering--

(6) 18-446-1

paper falling from bldg.--crowds outside
D--Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the
Truman aboard the DD..looking at surrender plaque
Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice
Longworth signing book..var.shots Truman aboard
viewing fleet..with Mrs.T.& Adm.Leahy..var.
Truman waving..LS Renthaw in River,skyline in BG--
firing..LS carrier firing salute..
passing "B"..SS NEW YORK--CU "S"--
carrier in river--crowds along Riverside Drive--

(5) 18-446-1

3722x3

3722x1

5146x3,4

(7) 18-446-1

--
--
--

HISTORICAL (B-29 SETS NON-STOP RECORD)	Can No. 18-453	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date ~~Shipped~~ 11/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Village of the Past---
Dearborn,Michigan---1945

Issue Number: apparently no cuts

Subject: VARIETY VIEW #142

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				BkNo:4226-7 see ref.folder under VV #142

Description and Remarks: "VILLAGE OF THE PAST"---Greenfield Village in Dearborn Michigan at Edison Institute--it's the home of Henry Ford---var. scs of the village--int.furnishings same as 100 yrs.ago----. see general store,etc----------(Note:cuts were marked "file" but could find no number for same----------.

Date of Even: 1945

DEARBORN,MICHIGAN--HISTORICAL--FORD,Henry--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL(Hull reports to Congress about the Moscow meeting in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 1408 X

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL(Secy. Byrnes at desk with Jap note agreeing to surrender) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 3201X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BYRNES AT DESK WITH JAP NOTE	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

Secy of State Byrnes and Jap note--various angle scenes of Secy Byrnes at desk with note from the Swiss Govt. from the Japanese Min. to Switzerland agreeing to accept terms issued at Potsdam.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: BYRNES: JAPANESE: WAR: V-J DAY--HISTORICAL

Date of Event 8-11-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Astronomy techniques & equipment---1945

Issue Number 7833x2,3

Subject AMATEUR ASTRONOMER

Camera Russell

Length 1300ft total

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts B&No: 4473-5 caption filed--extensive shot list

Description and Remarks

JACKSONVILLE,FLORIDA:(Ernest L.Rowland, 29 yr.old Medical Technician,shown at his job taking blood sample,testing same,giving his conclusions and then leaves his office--enters his home where there are egith telescopes which he built himself since he was 18--grinds,polishes own lenses--see var.stages of that operation--on lawn,meeting of the Astronomy Club of which he is President--members using diff.telescopes--see his own invention called the REVERTOSCOPE which shows what the earth would look like from outer space--please see extensive shot list in caption-----
JACKSONVILLE,Fla--ROWLAND,Ernest--ASTRONOMY--HISTORICAL---HOBBIES--
SHORTS(BW,unused)--

Date of Event July 1945

[Found on stock shot shelves-1967]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 19-473-1

used at 5197x3 ...odd exterior shots shack and radar tower--
5197x2. ...additional exterior shots..E.King ; Tooola checking
transmitter--Jack Jofenson adjusting transmitter--
add.on speech by DeWitt--5197x4..CU radar screen showing
dips as radar hits moon--

RE.AR,N.J.--RADAR--RADIO--MACHINERY--SCIENTIFIC--
PHYSICAL--MOON--KAUFMAN--SOUND--MOON--DE WITT--SPEECH--
TOOLA--ASTRONOMY--PLANETS--

HISTORICAL(RADAR MAKES ROUND TRIP TO MOON)	Can No. 19-473	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RADAR MAKES ROUND TRIP TO MOON	LIBRARY PATHE-EDWARDS HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163	155			5197x2,3,4. Can No. 870 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/26/46

--LS antenna tower and shack
man at instrument panel--
er--Dr.Howard D.Webb setting
r azmuth and looks up--shot looking
antenna turning--Herbert P.Kaufman at
le--SOUND CU antenna switching relay
illograph going across screen..peeps
on--CU instrument panel, series of dials-
moon moving across screen--another shot
..pipe--Dr.Webb calculating position at
J.H.DeWitt--MCU DeWitt--LS and SOUND
aining same--CUTS:add.on scenes

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

HISTORICAL(radar equipt.on streamlined ferry---semi view antena revolving--ferry pulling out--working radar controls---scope revolving--ferry app. warship---ferry passing between shore and ship)	Can No. 19-475	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible]NTMAR RADAR

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
61	65			5202x1, 250 ft.	

Description and Remarks: [illegible]...S rep examining Radar equipt. on streamlined ferry KALAKALA--[illegible] cover showing mechanism--puts cover back on--[illegible] antenn a revolving--Ferry pulling out--Capt. [illegible] pilot on bridge--LS ferry pulling out--Capt. working [illegible] controls--CU scope revolving--LS ferry app. warship--Capt. working radar--radar scope revolving--ferry passing between shore and ship--CUTS:add.on scenes used [illegible]ing radar aboard..add.shots installing--shots rep. of ferry line receiving 1st Radar license--cu license--

[illegible].--RADAR--FERRY--HARBORS--MACHINERY--RADIO--[illegible]--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event: 2/1-2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-489-1

t c nt ree to support
argues that
Russia has violated the 1942
--Sound speech by Hodges--
ange, joins Russia to shelve the
ancisco Mayors of Mexico--U.S.
r vote, re Iran on agenda--
Bonnet--Ct President Dr uo
--pan table, Gromyko with hand up--
but Gromyko & ange --SOUND Byrnes
talking again--Ll all delegates
Gromyko talking--L' right.
Byrnes asking for Iran rep. to be
friends talking Byrnes

HISTORICAL(RUSSIANS BOLT UNO · PARLEY OVER IRAN)	Can No. 19-489	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5253x1,2,3 5260x1,2,3; 5261x1; Can No. 5257x2,3

Description and Remarks

(3/27/46) --UC meeting-
CU Gromyko talking to --
, Iranian Ambassador talking
g- CU Gromyko talking in Russian SOUND--
n group voting for postponement, Gromyko
Gromyko raises hand, votes on postponement of
question of voting, see whole table, Polish
with hand up--CU Gromyko stands up, puts
hay and walks out followed by his henchmen--
ble, two empty chairs--closer shot, pan to empty
s has been Ala walks over to empty seat--C. Ala
down-- meeting, Ala on R. right, empty seat L.
d--Ala not Ala--CU Ala and SOUND SPEECH

Date of Event 3/27/46 (3/26 UNUSED)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 19-489-1

(2) 19-493-1

tin--L gallery--LE Palace, globe in BG--Conference scenes used and...U.S., 5267x7 EXTERIOR, Gromyko arriving and going into Hunter College--Gromyko leaving Hunter college--crowds outside college--5267x8--MS meeting--of delegates--crowd shots--Gromyko sitting--CU Gromyko--CU Stettinius--CU Lange--5269x5 Gromyko sitting down--MS cameramen & Grobe--CU Gromyko--CU Gromyko listening--CU Stettinius writing & listening--MS Gromyko talking(rules of procedure,--MS reporting on rules--5272x1 ...Swa.. ...delegate-Fetit Pierse..Polish delegate,Modzerow.. ...Uruguay,Beneloz..Pres.of Assembly,Carl.J..Hambro ...Chinese delegation..Cecil with Boncour--

NEW YORK CITY--HUNTER COLLEGE(HUNTER)--MEETINGS--SINATRA--U.N.--GROMYKO--STETTINIUS--CADOGAN--LANGE--GENEVA,SWITZ.--PALACE OF LEAGUE OF NATIONS)--MEETING OF LEAGUE)--CECIL--BONCOUR--PARIS--HAMBRO--YU WEN-LI LIANG--PIERRE--HAMBRO--LEAGUE OF NATIONS--

HISTORICAL (Last Meeting of League of Nations)	Can No. 19-493	Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible] GROMYKO--

Cameraman: [illegible] SMITH [illegible] THIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1F+	16+		

Cuts: 5267x7,8; 5269x5; 5272x1

160 ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] (UNO CONFERENCE)..HS meeting [illegible] conference, see Frank Sinatra- [illegible] limousines entering, MS with [illegible] walk to seats--Gromyko sits down--HS meeting [illegible] Bidault & Gromyko talking and laughing-- [illegible] Mr. Lange listening--HS council [illegible] puts papers into briefcase-- [illegible]--ext.shot city & people--LS Palace of [illegible] sphere on lawn in FG--angle shot of [illegible], men exit from car--CU 2 delegates-- [illegible] group walking towards camera--MCU Paul [illegible] ceremon--gen.view meeting--LS [illegible] in FG--CU Boncour seated--CU Lord

Date Used: 4/8/46 (UNO) 4/8/46 (LEAGUE)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

HISTORICAL(100 YEARS OF PEACE)

Can No. 19-512

Roll No. 3

Subject: 100 YEARS OF PEACE

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
83	77			JUNK	

Description and Remarks: [illegible] (INTERNAT'L BOUNDARY)--
[illegible]ch Arch and crowd--Boundary Marker
[illegible]ch in BG--American flags on one si
[illegible]e--Canadian side of Arch and "
[illegible] IN UNITY" inscribed--CU U.S.
[illegible] side of Arch "CHILDREN OF A
[illegible]sailors parading thru monument--Can.
[illegible]ading thru--Boy Scouts carrying Am.flag sign
[illegible]ARS 1814-1914--LS monument as
[illegible] parade thru--par de, MAY THE
[illegible] inscribed--LS Arch and crowd--
[illegible]-ANNIVERSARY--CEREMONY--PARADES--MONUMENTS--
[illegible]--HISTORICAL--OLD ARMY--U.S. ARMY--BOY SCOUTS--

Date of Event 6/15/46

Used No.	Date
side	
BRETHREN DWELL-	
marker on	
COMMON MOTHER"	
American	
GATES NEVER	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

(2) 19-512-3

machine and parachute--trained troopers jumping out
[illegible]--lap dissolve to mechanized warfare in subzero
[illegible]--another tank over snow bank (fast)--poster NAT'L
SECURITY IS EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS--Nat'l Guardsmen and
factories and fires--soldiers parading and superimposed
AND SECURE THE BLESSINGS OF LIBERTY TO OURSELVES AND OUR
POSTERITY--dissolve to the Constitution--CUTS: Cu steam-
ship whistle blowing--people in war zones clearing
rubble from streets--montage troops,guns firing,cu's
soldiers firing guns,planes dropping bombs,explosions,
planes firing rockets--CU people crying--troops & tanks
parading thru Paris etc.--CU Capitol in Wash.--groun
Eisenhower,Montgomery etc.-- SOUND SPEECH by Bradley on
Army Day--troops parading thru enemy countries,being
watched by crowds--cu various motorized vehicles firing,
tanks etc.--training paratroopers--man made blizzard
scenes,snow being formed around man's head,var.shots
snow covered vehicles in lab.--var.shots men walking on
treadmill in winter clothing--model rocket being tested
in wind tunnel--V-2 rocket fired--testing Silent Sound..
CU machine(SOUND)--marbles suspended..heat energy light-

(3) 19-V12-3

line--silent sound bursting glass funnel--fog
with pressure sound wave--shots of solid
gasoline pellets being manufactured--pellets in box set
ablaze and being extinguished--helicopter dropping aluminum
new & flexible hose for fuel line..connecting hose--
[illegible] scenes of Medical & Atomic Research laboratories--
full screen shots soldiers marching--

NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]--CANADA--SOUND--NAT'L DEFENSE--
[illegible]--RIVER(PIER 6)--[illegible]--TO DI[illegible]
[illegible]--RADIO [illegible]--RUI[illegible]--TRUCK--
[illegible]--MEDICAL--PARADE--V-E DAY--[illegible] & A[illegible].--
[illegible]G.--[illegible]--SCI[illegible]IC--[illegible]R THRI[illegible]--
[illegible]--U[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--NAVAL GUARD--[illegible]--WHISTLES--BOMBING--AVIATIO[illegible]
[illegible]--[illegible].--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--FORTRESS[illegible]
[illegible]--[illegible]--CELEBRATIONS--BLIZZARD--EXPERIMENTS--
[illegible]--[illegible]D--PCG--CAROLI[illegible]--HELICOPTER--ATOMIC ENERGY--
[illegible]GE--

(2) 5180x8; 52331x; 5234x3; 5233x2;5244x 1,2,3 .

Orange Bowl----------Mrs.Churchill with him--get out of open car--var.scs.wait for ceremony to begin----------5244x1,3;(RICHMOND,VA:-1462 ft.--Bk No:4624-4-LYONS--Speech copy filed under X-Number:----------SOUND of Winnie addressing the Virginia Legislature-----please see speech copy and film----------5244x2;(RICHMOND,VA:(--696 ft.--Bk No:4624-3--PRIESTLEY-captions filed with previous numbers-------SILENT coverage of same--arrival in open car,ceremonies,honor guard,etc--at capitol--he accompanied by General Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower,they stand as National Anthe are played--var.shots inside Chamber as Winnie talks--crowd listen to speech outside in rain--Winnie and Ike leave--now at WILLIAMSBURG,VA: on tour--they exit from Governor's Palace--fotogs work--horse suddenly bolts with carriage ,nearly causing injury to Winnie and Ike--now they in carriage,horses settled down--crowds fole the two on tour--(walking, horses were too spooked by crowd activity to use)--visit var.historic spots----

HISTORICAL (Spots visited) at Williamsburg, Va.)

Issue Number

5180x8; 5233x1; 5234x3; 5233x2; 5244x1,2,3

WINSTON CHURCHILL VISITS U.S.

Camera on after each x-number

Length total ftg:3700ft. Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

See Bk nos. after ea. x-number

Description and Remarks

5180x8: (NEW YORK CITY: 128ft.

-Bk No: 4606-6--Edwards--no caption at all:------

Date of Event Jan-March 1946

--shots of Winston Churchill arriving New York on his way to vacation in Florida--probably arrived by cruise ship-please see film----------good shots of large snowflakes falling(good library shots)----------

----------5233x1 & 5234x3: (MIAMI,FLORIDA: 1200 ft.--Bk No 4616-7--HEARST--no speech copy--: (procession into Orange Bowl as Hon. Degree of Doctor of Laws is conferred on Winnie by Pres.Dr.Bowman Ashe of University of Miami--address by Winnie was ad lib--departure--------

SOUND

----------5233x2: (MIAMI,FLORIDA: 199ft.--Bk No: 4616-1----SANDERS--no speech copy(silent coverage)---more on the ceremonies at

SEE OVER

(3) 5180x8; 5233x1; 5234x3; 5233x2; 5244x1,2,3

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCHILL,Winston--SNOW(large flakes falling)--VISITS--
MIAMI,FLORIDA--STADIUM(Orange Bowl)--CEREMONIES--UNIV.OF MIAMI--SPEECH
(Churchill,both Florida and Richmond,Va)--RICHMOND,VA--TOUR--EISENHOWER
Dwight D."Ike"--WILLIAMSBURG,VA--HISTORICAL(spots visited)--MISC.CONV
(Horse & Carriage)--ACCIDENT(Bolting horse with carriage-library shots)
ENGL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--HORSE-- / only in 5244x2

HISTORICAL:(Jap raid on Pearl Harbor 1941--captured films	Issue Number 5294x1,2	

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURED JAP FOOTAGE ON PEARL HARBOR RAID	U.S.Navy(Lyons)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1724ft.				BkNo:4661-8 Cat No. caption junked after card made-no more information Date 5/45 Event reed

Description and Remarks PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(this is captured Japanese footage on the infamous raid on Pearl Harbor on Dec.7,1941--we had no information or spotsheets of any kind--must see film----------

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--HISTORICAL--JAPANESE AF--WAR--U.S.NAVY --AVIATION--BATTLESCENES--

SEE OVER

(2) 5339x11

rriving--cu same--show one stack which replaced two of her original
nes(to change her appearance)--gen.view show homeward-bound pennant--
iew looking aft--radar mast made of wood--Japanese-type "V"gun on her
fter deck--Japanese flag painted on side--engine room controls in pilo
house showing Japanese symbols--depth-sounding controls in pilot house
ith Jap wording--Jap binoculars on bridge--Jap flag which was flying
n ship when she was re-taken--cu same--Exec.Officer Lt.jg G.T.Burns--
u him--(he was once stationed on this ship as Machinist's Mate in the
arly days of the war)--view from opposite pier--(it's first time the
TEWART'S been home since 1922 when she went on duty in Asiatic waters).

AN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--HISTORICAL--USS STEWART--DESTROYER--

HISTORICAL: (American destroyer sunk-refloated by Japanese -finally arrives home in U.S.)

Issue Number 5339 x 11

Subject: USS STEWART ARRIVES FROM JAPAN

Cameraman: J. MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
298ft.			

Cut BK NO: 4623-6
Caption junked aftr card made

Date of Event 3/3/46

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(The USS STEWART ,Destroyer DD 224,arrives safely from Japan after harrowing experiences and near-sinking near the Golden Gate---(INFORMATION:(This ship was officially declared sunk in Javanese waters in March 1942--she was,however,refloated by the Japanese and used to their advantage after they changed her outward appearances and added many oriental touches--she was finally sent home and nearly sank several times on the way home--she was towed into the harbor behind three tugs because lines kept snapping when tugs tried to do a normal towing job on her--her skipper said "she didn't want to come home--we had to drag her all the way")--------SCENES:tying to dock after finally

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7532x1,etc------

Naval Air Station(soon to become John Rodgers Airport once more)--huge runways link with Hickam Field's to make runway nearly 7 mi.long--city of Honolulu,var.scs.--cumulus clouds--above MOLOKAI,near Oahu--Kolaupa pa Peninsula,isolated lava spit hedged by mighty cliffs(Palis)--site of Fr.Damon's famed Leper Colony--HALAWA VALLEY,hiker's paradise,sceni --AV NorthMaui,Kona--scs.of Haleakala Crater--typical Hawaiian cowboys ride on ranch--ranch shots--Ronald VanHolt's ranch--Navy planes in flight over Oahu--shots of Kauai Cliffs--Barking Sands Air Station--- (NOTE:For more detail on all of these stories--see captions filed with 7532x1 in library refrence file)----------

SS7531x12:(BkNo:4608-3--Feb.'46--more slected scenes of HONOLULU---also rather extensive coverage,apparently,of the inner work of the Naval Air Station--officers and enlistmd men at work at var. jobs--planes in flight--control tower,etc-------see caption for much more detail--hangars,maintenance crews,etc----------

7836x3:(BkNo:4612-6--Feb.1946---apparently all the ftg. kept on this roll--more scenics of HONOLULU--more Aloha welcome-- Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints(Mormon)--scs.of same--

HISTORICAL:(U.S.NAVY TRANSPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES - 1946

7532xl,7591xl2;7836x3;7837xl,3; 7838xl,2,3; 7839xl,2,3; 7840xl, 2,3;7841xl,2,3; 7842xl,2,3

Subject NAVAL AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE

Cam TRAINHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx 15,000 ft				Cen No.

see BK.nos.after eac x-number below&over_ all captions filed 7532xl.

Description and Remarks

SS7532xl:(BKNO:4606-12,shot Feb.1946—Selected scenes from the following: in HONOLULU,HAWAII:(Hawaiian lei girls in traditional departure ceremony for visitors—giving leis,etc,dancing—shots also of famous landmarks which includestatue of King Kamehameha,conqueror of the island who made the eight islands into one Kingdom—"The Needle"small volcanic eminence on windward side of OAHU—"Rabbit Island, ~~inhabited only by white rabbits~~ is white volcanic cone rising out of Oahu surf—"The Blow Hole"is Oahu's oceanic version of Old Faithful,pressure hurls water thru a ceiling-like hole in overhanging rock—Vs,many,of HONOLULU on leeward side of O'ahu—"Diamond Head" [illegible]

Date of Event Feb.-April 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

(4) 7832x1, etc

cotton to dock--coolies carry huge loads,get cold help from boys at the bridge--more on river traffic--sailboats,rivercraft----------

7837x3; 7838x1:(BkNo:4643-10--scenes shot in streets of Soochow,China--show people wearing Chinese Army uniform parts--young boy in full regalia (too young for soldier obviously)talks with USN officer--rest of scenes cover Great Pagoda of Soochow now used to store Army equipment--scs.of the Lion Forest Gardan,typical Chinese Garden--statues in Buddhist Temple--famed leaning Pagoda on Tiger Hill-------- scenes on OKINAWA,RYUKU ISLANDS of NATS activities--Skymaster comes in and crew deplanes--Mail delivery for U.S.Fleet stationed here--arrives at Yonabaru Field--many scenes of activities at the Naval base--shots of cemetery with odd grave markers,GIs and Sailors tour--devastated city of Naha,which was destroyed during the recent war--ruins still stand--natives have not yet returned because there's no life-support here--shots of ships that were wrecked by typhoon last October---- ---

7838x2,3:(BkNo:4645-9 Apr.1946--Okinawans begin to to brebuild their homes--many are dressed in US GI gear and use lumber

(3) 7532x1,etc

var.ceremonies--(see caption for more detail(attached to 7532x1 in library ref.file)--MIDWAY ISLAND shots-----Many,many scenes of the famed little old GOONEY BIRDS (Albatross,both black and white)--these birds are clowns and good for many a laugh--lots of coverage on their antics (detailed info on the birds attached to caption for 7836x3)---- many AV of MIDWAY ISLAND and few shots of SAND ISLAND nearby which has mile-long runways for mail,movies and passenger service----------

KWAJALEIN:(this number was marked "JUNKED"but we retained the caption in case of error--filed in same order as on these cards--ALL CAPTIONS ARE IN SAME ORDER AS ON THESE CARDS)Bkno 4618-1---

BiKINI & RONGERIK:(BkNo:4619-11--same as above----------

TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:4625-1----same as above----------

SS 7837x1:(Selected scens of [redacted] SHANGHAI, CHINA --Bk No:4637-7--scenes of Bund,famed highway along the Whangpoo River,Garden Bridge in fg over Soochow Creek--see traffic and Bund and also river traffic on the Soochow Creek--var.scs.--shows large Post Of[illegible] and [illegible] Bldg in fg--each day [illegible] every large bales of cotton t[illegible]

(6) 7532x1, etc

machinery--see carib[illegible] mother and calf, too--monument to Ferdnand Magellan on site ot a battle between Spaniards & Filipino natives in 1527--native villages, homes, schools, kids----------

7839x2,3; 7840x1,2:(BkNo: 4652-5--April 1946--CEBU and MANILA, Philippines------more on Cebu village life, native Filipinos go about their business--little Catholic Chapel--cemetery--funeral for small child whose playmates push the funeral cart with the child's body--WATS activities at MANILA, PHILIPPINES--ships(airships, that is)--Aviews of CORREGIDOR--here Jap prisoners clean up the ravages of war--help at hospital--at Middleside Barracks, damaged weapons not yet cleared out, var.scs.--work on mail plane TO the states--Coronado, Flying Boats, are used for this--see one lowered into Manila Bay to prepare for takeoff--wheels are floated off and plane taxis to takeoff area----shots of war-damage not yet cleared up--at LUZON, PHILIPPINES, scs. of native Negritos who are very small in stature and border on being savage--shots of the Carabao(Philippine Water Buffalo)which

(5) 7532x1,etc

supplied by U.S.---planting rice paddies,work on plantations,etc---- shots of memorial plaque to LGen.Simon B.Buckner,killed just three days before Jap surrender last year--var.scs.of Bosum Mate Jack Davis, creator of cartoon "Boondocker" which is favored among the NATS men-- men watch him work--var.scs.of Skymasters loading with GI wounded to go to Honolulu hospitals and/ or home----------

7839x1:(BkNo:4646-6--Apr.1946--more on GUAM medical activities--see pretty Navy Nurse at work----scs.of capture miniature sub from Japan-------Umatac Bay on Guam,NATS station--weather station activities--"MISS GUAM 1946",pretty gal,comes in on special Skymaster training flights-- these flights train crews and also take Navy personnel out for Sunday liberty trips--at SAIPAN,Navy personnel ready for "liberty trips" to Guam--"MISS GUAM"with them--var.scs. of NATS station activities--shots of Saipan spear fishermen at work,with catch,etc-- scs. of fleet anchored off Saipan----------

7840x3:(BkNo:4653-2-Apr1.1946--on CEBU in Philippines--

[illegible] to move their

(8) 7532x1,etc

7842x27(Edlo:4657-8--April 1946---at Oakland Naval Base airport,all scenes of luggage handling at U.S.Navy Base for MATS planes----------

HAWAII--PHILIPPINES--U.SNAVY--AVIATION--SAILORS--HAWAAIANS--CEREMONIES --SCENICS(Hawaii)--cowboys--BIRDS(GOONEY)--LAUGH PARADE(Bird antics)-- ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SCENICS(China)-- TYPES PLANES(USN)--SEAPLANES(Mars transports)--HUMAN INT(Wounded U.S. servicemen)--MISC.ANIMALS(Caribaos)--HISTORICAL--

(7) 7532x1,etc

are used as work animals---low AV of bldgs on Luzon, include Govt. bldgs--shots of Santo Tomas University where American prisoners were interned during the war----------

7841x1,2,3: (BkNo:4655-9--April 1946--HONOLULU, OAHU AND WAIKIKI BEACH, HAWAII-----Rabbit Island which is shaped like a rabbit, NOT inhabited by same as earlier reported--we don't see the Rabbit shape, however----------views of these locations--more on the welcoming (Leis) ceremonies----------super giant MARS planes taking off & landing in Honolulu--in one scene, see two planes landing on parallel (twin) runways------ aerials of surf-boarders-------outrigger canoes in action at swank Outrigger Club-----on Waikiki--huge Mars seaplanes loading with patients going to stateside Naval hospitals--shots of nice homes, beautiful lawns, new homes being built, etc----------

7842x3:(BkNo:4658-3--April 1946---CALIFORNIA MATERIAL---MARS plane lands at Alameda with 100 patients--Navy ambulances meet plane and unload ptients--shots of San Francisco with NATS planes overhead--shots of NATS terminal activity--interiors of planes-----

HISTORIC (LINCOLN'S PRIVATE PAPERS: Can No. 20-60 Roll No. 2
Emancipation Proclamation)

Subject: LINCOLN'S PRIVATE PAPERS

Cameraman: DORAN
PRIESTLY:DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	109			5603x3,3 4 630ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: group watching opening of safe, rolls, volumes, turns pages, Lincon letter, Lincoln's signature, Profs. Randall, Monaghan & Sandburg read papers, cu's Emancipation Proclamation... cu, slaves, crowds inside Library of Congress see cases, cu threatening letter, ls review interiors L. Evans librarian--add. shots.

Date of Event 6-26-47

Used No.	Date

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS:BLDG(LIBR OF CONGRESS)
LINCOLN:RANDALL:MONAGHAN:SANDBURG:EVANS:
HISTORIC

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-46—C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORIC (FREEDOM TRAIN OPENS HISTORIC TOUR OF U. S.)

Use No.	Roll No.
20-73	2

Subject

Cameraman

MARKMANN

DURAN PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
145	137		

Cuts
5628x3 54 ft.
5628x4 40 ft.
5627x7 40 ft.
5627x11 [illegible] ft.
5627x1,2, 1045

Description and Remarks

trucks thru strs,Capitol bg-5627x2,3 1 mart
s Archives Bldg,int.gals encasing documents
ld NY weekly,ls Constitution draft,cu,Declaration
f Indpependence,signatures,Gettysburg add Star Spangled
anner,plastic voer on,cu,66th Cong.joint session resolutio
REEDOM TRAIN & marines march by,documents loaded on,cu
ard,Gen.Vandergrift and Tom Clarm,int.exhibits,train
long,passing by--CUTS:var.shots train in NY.christened by
rs.E.B.Redmond--add shots.
ASH.D.C.:ALEXANDRIA,VA:SCHENECTADY,NY:FREEDOM TRAIN:
APITOL BLDG:ARCHIVES BLDG:HISTORIC:VANDERGRIFT:CLARKK
MARINES:CHRISTENING:REDMOND

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-46-L

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

HISTORIC (FREEDOM TRAIN BRINGS HISTORY TO NATION)	Story No. 20-75	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts H-5633x1 870 ft. Can No. 5633x2 140 ft.

Para- Junk

Description and Remarks

parade, colors, banners float, Independence Hall, pan down bldg, ceremonies, Clark on stand, ls train, closer Spirit 76--Mrs. K. breaks bottle--sign, Mayor Samuel--see documents--people, guard--, & train--CUTS:--C. Rains, B. Lytell--Lucy Monroe--, Carney--Gen. Gerhardt etc.

FREEDOM TRAIN:CEREMONIES:CHRISTENING:BLDG(INDEPENDENCE HALL):CLARK:SAMUEL:MRS.A.KAUFFMAN:RAINS:LYTELL:MONROE:CARNEY:GERHARDT:HISTORIC

Date of Event 9-16-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(1947	Issue Number 5693x1	

Subject TRUMAN AT STRAUS MEMORIAL	Cameraman DORAN

Length 100ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. Bk No:5061-8 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks WASH,DC.:(Pres.Harry S.Truman Date of 10/47
dedicates the Oscar Straus Memorial—var.scs.of him during speech (SOUND)—var.scs. of monument to the great American Jewish statesman————————————

[Det.in can 1/68—this one was ok then]

WASH,DC—TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S—CEREMONIES—MONUMENTS—STRAUS,Oscar—
HISTORICAL—SPEECH(Truman)—

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL(1st landing of jet plane on carrier also taking off from deck)	Can No. 21-12[illegible]	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]-PATHE HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	113			5741x1, 2, 3, 4 Can No. 5746x8

Description and Remarks: AT SEA OFF SAN DIEGO, CALIF.---AV of carrier USS BOXER--Univ.Newsreel cameraman Joe Johnson making trip via bosun's chair from carrier to destroyer--cutin sailors tugging on line--pulling jet plane into position for take-off(FJ-1 JURY)--flight officer waving it off--take-off--off bow overhead--folo shot take-off--AV in plane looking back as we take-off from carrier--cutin men on island of carrier--catapult,plane ready and take off--2 scenes carriers going up--LS cut signal--2 scenes planes coming in for landing--CUTS: add.on scenes used and conventional planes (SP2Cs) landing and taking off from carrier--shots of carrier elevator in action--add.air shots of carrier

Date of Event: 3/8 or 20/48

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-128-4

AV of destroyer--Vice Admiral Geo.D.Murray and Commander Evan P.Aurand(1st pilot to land Jet on carrier)-- & Team mate Lt.Com.Robt.M.Elder,congratulations by Rear Adm.Wm.K.Harill--

AT SEA--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--AVIATION--HISTORICAL--TYPES--JET PROPULSION--USS BOXER PRESS--[illegible]--JOHNSON--TIRILLS--BREECHES BUOY--DESTROYERS--SAILORS--CATAPULT--ELEVATORS--AIR--MURRAY--AURAND--MIK ELDER--HARILL--

wind machine and parachute--trained troopers jumping out of planes--lap dissolve to mechanized warfare in subzero Canada--another tank over snow bank (fast)--poster NAT'L SECURITY IS EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS--Nat'l Guardsmen and factories and fires--soldiers parading and superimposed AND SECURE THE BLESSINGS OF LIBERTY TO OURSELVES AND OUR POSTERITY--dissolve to the Constitution--CUTS: CU steamship whistle blowing--people in war zones clearing rubble from streets--montage troops, guns firing, CU's soldiers firing guns, planes dropping bombs, explosions, planes firing rockets--CU people crying--troops & tanks parading thru Paris, etc.--CU Capitol in Wash.--group Eisenhower, Forrestal etc.-- SOUND SPEECH by Bradley on Army Day--troops parading thru enemy countries, being watched by crowds--cu various motorized vehicles firing, banks etc.--training paratroopers--man made blizzard scenes, snow being formed around man's head, var. shots snow covered vehicles in lab.--var. shots men walking on treadmill in winter clothing--model rocket being tested in wind tunnel--V-2 rocket fired--testing Silent Sound.. CU machine (SOUND)--marbles suspended..heart energy light-

(2) 12-12-

HISTORICAL

Can No.	Roll No.
21-131	1

NYE USA EUROPE CAN (SOUND)

Subject	Cameraman
PREAMBLE TO PEACE THEME OF ARMY DAY	PARA (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
8	223			5751x1..602ft

Can No.

Description and Re[illegible] SS Queen Mary coming up Hudson with [illegible] Date of Event APRIL 1948

[illegible] scope--soldier pointing--ls Statue of Liberty over soldier's shoulders--cu Statue of Liberty..explosion, statue in rubble--lap,dissolve wreckage--men and women searching wreckage of houses,lap dissolve to Constitution, lap dissolve to victory parade,lap dissolve to nuke cannon-cannon fires boom--ls Pentagon bldg and superimposed IN ORDER TO FORM A MORE PERFECT UNION--guy reading foreign newspaperand superimposed ESTABLISH JUSTICE AND INSURE DOMESTIC TRANQUILLITY--big mobile gun,PROVIDE FOR THE COMMON DEFENCE--laboratory,PROMOTE THE GEN'L WELFARE--training parachutists--tower--cu as one route drops-

Used No. | Date

ing pipe--silent, sound bursting glass funnel--fog DISPERSED BY high frequency sound wave--shots of solid gasoline pellets being manufactured--pellets in box set afire and being extinguished--helicopter dropping aluminum pipe & flexible hose for fuel line...connecting hose--var. scenes of Medical & Atomic Research laboratories--full screen shots soldiers marching--

NEW YORK CITY--USA--EUROPE--CANADA--SOUND--NAT'L DEFENSE--SHIPS--S.S. QUEEN MARY--RIVERS(HUDSON)--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIERS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--CONSTITUTION--HISTORICAL--PARADE--V-E DAY--ARMS & AMM.--PENTAGON BLDG.--PRESS--SCIENTIFIC--LABORATORIES--PARACHUTISTS--US ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--SNOW--MANEUVERS--NAT'L GUARD--FIRES--WHISTLES--BOMBING--AVIATION--ROCKETS--HUMAN INT.--BLDG.(CAPITOL)--EISENHOWER--FORRESTAL--BRADLEY--SPEECH--CELEBRATIONS--BLIZZARD--EXPERIMENTS--CLOTHING--SOUND--FOG--GASOLINE--HELICOPTER--ATOM. ENERGY--MONTAGE--

(2) 21-152-3

NEW YORK CITY--

t
otests strike call--
ing--Fred Hoffman
baseman--Bab- Ruth
Lou GEHRIG Gehrig--
team--Ed Barrow
dyril Whitt at bat--
Joe Di[illegible]io--add.players listed

EREMONIES--RUTH--GO[illegible]E-
--ZACHARY--CROWDS--
G--CITIATION--ARCARO--
N--ROSTTGER--'CNALLY--
RROW--O'DWYER--WHITT-
--H TORICAL--ROLFE--
--I AGGIO--

HISTORICAL:(BABE RUTH'S NO. 3 PERMANENTLY REITRED IN AMER. LEAGUE)	Can No. 21-152	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:	Cameraman [illegible] LARKIN, EDWARDS, [illegible] PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 5914x4..200ft (Can) 5917x1-2-3..2040

Description and Remarks

[illegible]DUIM)looking down [illegible]d-up and see base- [illegible]standing up--cu Red Rolfe-- [illegible]--cu Lefty Gomez--cu Mark Koenig--cu Joe [illegible]re--cu Bump Hadley--Tom Zachary(BABE HI)- crowd applauding--Babe out of [illegible]s bat off to crowd--crowd applauding in [illegible]profile--his back No.5--Babe takes famous [illegible]s back into dugout,crowd applauds--BELMONT [illegible]d in stands--cu Citation--other horses [illegible]rds--they're off,gate,stumble,away-- [illegible]tion over and looks back--crowd--

Date of Event JUNE 12,13,1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL: (PENNSYLVANIA WEEK)	Can No. 21-175	Roll No. PITT + PHILA.

Subject: PENNSYLVANIA WEEK

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	184			Can No. 2 JUNK

Description and Remarks

PENNSYLVANIA: (NO DOPE SHEET)

"Film traces the growth of Pennsylbania from the time of William Penn through World War II and depicts scenes of Valley Forge, Gettysburg, Independence Hall and other shrines of early America."

PENNSYLVANIA--HISTORICAL

Date of Event 8/48

Used ~~NOV 1948~~

SEE OVER

(2) 21-188-2

banners "WE WANT TRUMAN"AND ROOSEVELT" at convention see Truman in bg--Truman and FDR seated together--cu FDR and pan to Truman--capitol bldg--2 shots FDR being buried--2 shots flag at half mast top of White House--Truman before both houses of Congress they are applauding,first time before congress 1st official act,he speaks(SOUND) (pilot of ship and crew speech)--house cheering and appla optical world war II,gen'l war scenes and surrender 2 shots--NY crowds cheering end of war in Europe 2 shots--Atom bomb explosion--Jap signing of surrender on battle-ship Missouri,4 shots--Optical U.N. in San Francisco, ; exterior of bldgs--interior var.delegates 2 shots--V.M. Molotov--Truman at desk in D.C. where he adress U.N. and he speaks(SOUND)--hs applauding--optical Truman returnin from Rio on Big Mo,shellback--Truman at rail with white cap on--on mess line--sitting at tavle eating--cu Truman eating and pan to sailor talking--optical--banners, "WELCOME HOME TO INDEPENDENCE--walking along street goin inside house--inside family group sitting togethe--

HISTORICAL(The Truman Story)	Can No. 21-188	2

Subject	Contributor
THE TRUMAN STORY	PARAMOUNT PATHE PARKER EDWARDS MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6014x2..298ft

Description and Remarks

Truman being sworn in as Pres.on April 25,1945 3 shots--sign ONE MILE TO PRES TRUMAN'S BIRTHPLACE--LaMarr St.--house where he was born--SWISH to Independence Mo.,his house there 2 shots Trumans in 2nd shot--still pix of Truman as a capt. in army with 3 other guys--cu Truman in uniform,glasses--world war I battle scene--marching with flag--Truman as senator 3 shots--Optical Senate Investigating committee and Harry shakes with general in group--long line still investigating,checking equipment by 2 shots--equipment

interior shot with group still investigating--optical Truman just before being nominated as VP at convention

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 21-188-2

to White house see dignitaries--Pres.Aleman of Mexico shak
with Harry--OPTICAL--Pres.Weizmann shakes with Marrie and
hands him Torah,3 shots--White House--Truman with Marshall
at globe--cu George--cu Harry--map showing spread of"RED
TIDE"--OPTICAL--Truman signs ERP bill--load of wheat from
ship 2 shots--OPTICAL--hs people along streets--Convention
Hall in Philly 2 shots--Truman speaks(SOUND)--White house-
cu Truman at desk--
TRUMAN--LaMARR,MO.--INDEPENDENCE,MO--BLDGS(BIRTHPLACE)--
BLDGS(HIS HOME IN INDEP.)--SOLDIERS--BATTLE SCENES--FLAGS-
COMMITTEES--CONVENTIONS--ROOSEVELT--CAPITOL BLDG--FUNERALS
WHITE HOUSE--U.S.GOVT--SPEECHES (TRUMAN)--HISTORICAL--
CROWDS--NEW YORK CITY--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.S.MISSOURI--JAPS
EXPLOSIONS--UNITED NATIONS--SAN FRANCISCO--DELEGATES--
MOLOTOV--HATS--FAMILIES--NEGROES--STORES--PARADES--BLDG.
CONSTRUCTION--FOOD--SHERRILL--ALEMAN--WEIZMANN--MARSHALL-
MAPS--AT SEA--POSTERS--

(3) 21-188-2

3

Harry on fairgrnd--cu Harry--group with arms around
Bess--walking along street greeting neighbors, doffs hat--
Gal with sweater--shakes with colored guy--shakes ahnds wi
white guy--sign "ESTPORT MENS WEAR--indide talks to forme
partner--street shot and Gen.view--mother's house-- with
Ma and family at airport--cu Harry kissing ma--poster
Mile OF DIMES--little kid starts running toward Harry--cu
kid kisses him with arms around him--optical--Omaha war
buddies of Harry marching--Harry getting out of car and
walking behind--fogog on bumper, Harry talks to him and
swaggers--cu Harry marching--optical--vets lawn party at
White House--Harry shakes with vet --hs trailer camp 2 sh
signing housing bill 2 shots--cu signature--houses under
construction--looking thru house just started--another 3
houses-- sign EGGS 75¢ marked up to 99¢ a doz.--Bacon 69¢
to 74¢ a lb.--cheese next--MWIMM Truman at desk--shot sig
on car "VETO TAFT-HARTLEY LAW"--Truman signing veto of
bill--the report of Truman's Civil Rights committee then
shot Bishop Sherrill--3 shots--OPTICAL--car pulling up

???????--var shots of church & crowds--Truman leaves church with Rev. Thomas W. Fryor, wife & son--closer shot Harry shaking hand with the REV--cu letters in sidewalk "FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH"--Truman inspecting sailors at Boca Chica Naval Air Base in Fla--var shots parade thru sts--entering his quarters at Key West--6027x7..578ft..Truman speaks upon arrival at WH(SOUND)--Barkley speaks(SOUND)--Truman at his family, still men blocked most of this shot--6025x1..600ft-train pulling in at Union Station, Wash. D.C. walking along platform etc--motor cavalcade enroute WH--crowds--shot at WH Etc etc--

WASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--BARKLEY--CROWDS--CAPITOL BLDG--POSTERS--KEY WEST, FLA.--U.S. NAVY--U.S. MARINE CORP--CHERRY POINT, N.C.--HARRIS--CHURCHES--NEW BERN, N.C.--HISTORICAL--FRYOR--SAILORS--BOCA CHICA, FLA*-PARADE--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(BARKLEY)--FAMILIES--HL OF YEAR--

HISTORICAL(Truman attends sercives at church that Geo;*ashington also attended)

Can No. 21-194

Roll No. 1

Subject: TAKES FLORIDA HOLIDAY

Cameraman: LYONS SMITH PARA(C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	117			SEE BELOW	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls Platform,Truman--cu shakes Sen.Alben Barkley--holds Barkley's arm up--crowd outside ran to Truman in car--cu Harry & Alben in car--bs Capitol in bg--sign "WELCOME HOME MR.PRES cars pulling up to WH--hs big crowd--group,Harry,Margaret, ess and Alben--crowds--Harry shakes with Alben,let's go nside--KEY WEST.FLA:plane taxiis in--Truman walking walki own--shakes with officers--sign congratulating Harry-- ruman standing in car waving--CUTS:6027x2..500ft..at .S.M.C. air Bast,Cherry Point N.C. Truman meets Maj.GEN. Fields Harris & other officers--at First Baptist church ew Bern,N.C.,100 yr old church,Pres.Washington worships

Date of Event: NOV. 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

HISTORICAL:(1948

Issue Number 6025x6

Subject: PUERTO RICO ELECTS A GOVERNOR

Cameraman: HAM WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
219ft				BKNO: 5333-4 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks: SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO:(Luis Munoz Marin is first popularly ele cted Governor of P.R.in nearly 5 centuries--succeeds Jesus T.Pinero who was appointed Gov.two yrs.before--(By Pres.Harry S.Truman,US)--shots of new Pres.and his family out of house,into garden--var.scs.them walking,talking--he and wife--he and his assistant Jose Raul Cancio----------

Date of Nov 1948

SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--HISTORICAL--P.R.Govt--PUERTO RICANS--FAMILIES(VIP)--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL:("Kitty Hawk" assembled at Smithsonian Institute)	Can No. 6036 x	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman LYONS	

Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description of Event WASH.D.C.(SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE)... various shots as the motor of the Kitty Hawk is installed--var.shots installing propeller--var.hi shots--shots showing "Spirit of St. Louis" hanging in BG--closer shot of "SPIRIT OF ST.LOUIS" ..IS OF PLANE HOWING HIM WORKING--close-up showing man working inside by swinging his body--

WASH.D.C.--SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE--HISTORICAL--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES--WRIGHT BROS.--USES--

Date of Event 11/29/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL:("Kitty Hawk" plane comes home after 20 years)	Can No. 6036 x	Roll No. 5
Subject [illegible]		Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks [illegible] Date of Event 11/24/48

shots of the workmen lift the cover off one of the large crates(original boxes that were used to ship it to England)--Paul Garber,curator of Nat'l Air Museum, lifting one of the struts out of the case--..closer shot same--2 scenes lifting out one of the wings--2 scenes as Garber inspects the wing--shot of address on cover of crate--Garber inspecting crate containing propellers etc.. Garber taking out one of the propellers--closer shot same. scene looking into one of the crates--shots lifting one of the motors out of crate--var.shots of the motor--[illegible]

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S A

HISTORICAL:(Plane "Kitty Hawk" Returns to U.S.)	Can No. 6039 x	Roll No. 11
Subject [illegible] TURF OF U.S.	Cameraman [illegible] CAPPS	

Length 400	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]....shots of the aircraft carrier USS PALAU coming to dock--Marine honor guard--shot of original packing cases on deck of carrier--L. R. Capt. B.H. Hall, Commodore of Carrier Div. [illegible].Paul E. Garber, curator Smithsonian Inst., Dr. Herman Shaw, curator Science Museum, London; Capt. R.E. Dixon, skipper of the PALAU--shots loading crates to truck etc.--shots truck pulling away from carrier--

[illegible],N.J.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--HISTORICAL--USS PALAU--[illegible] CARRIERS--MARINES--HALL--GARBER--SMITHSONIAN INST.--[illegible]--DIXON--SHIPPING--TRUCKS--

Date of Event 11/19/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6049x9

to U.S. from Haiti Joseph D.Charles--var.scs of the conference--news reel fotoge working--cutin of Pan American Union flags----------
(speach copies & other captions filed under x-number----------
WASH,DC--OAS--U.S.GOVT--LLERAS,ALBERTO--ESQUIVEL,Mario A--LOVETT,Robert
--VANDENBURG,Arthur--CONNALLY,Tom--CACERES(Dr.Jon Julian R)--CHARLES,
Joseph D--FLAGS(Misc)--TREATY(Inter-American)--HISTORICAL--

HISTORICAL : Ratification of the Inter-American Treaty OAS)	Issue Number 5040x9	

Subject RATIFICATION OF THE INTER-AMERICAN TREATY (OAS) (some SOUND)

Ca~~p~~tions

Length 1100ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption filed under ~~Number~~ ~~BK NO: 5353-5~~

Description and Remarks ~~WASHINGTON,DC:~~(At the Pan American Union Bldg,Dr.Alberto Lleras, Sec.Gen. of the Organization of American States,opens confer~~nce~~ ~~SOUND~~ of opening remarks by Lleras--Costa Rica Amb.Esquivel signs ratification document --he hands it to Lleras who signs--Talk by Under Sec.of State Robert A.Lovett speaking for Dean Acheson,US Sec.State--seated are:U.S.Sen. Arthur Vandenburg,Chairman of Senate Foreign Relations Committee of 80th Congress; Sen.Tom Connally SFR Chairman when new Congress opens-- Dr.Jon Julian R.Caceres,Amb.to US from Honduras and Jose A.Mora,Min. Plenipotentiary from Uruguay--Vandenburg talks--Connally talks--cu of Esquivel signing--shots of table--cu Lovett seated--cu of colored Amb.

Date of ~~Event~~ 12/2/48

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:("Kitty Hawk" Plane gets perm. location at Smithsonian Inst.)	Can No. 6042 x	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ITTIONIAN INSTITUTE	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

[illegible], D.C.--various angles of the "Kitty Hawk" plane as it is raised to its permanent location in the Smithsonian Institute--

WASH.D.C.--TYPES--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--HISTORICAL--MUSEUMS--BLDGS.(SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE)--WRIGHT BROS.

Date of Event 12/11/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-215- Reel

...ng capitol with escort--
...crowds applauding--hw whole parade
down Penna. Ave.--cu Truman and Barkley in car--hs parade--
planes over capitol--West Point Cadets marching 2 shots--
bank shot Truman looking at Cadets pass--cu Truman and
Barkley in reviewing stand--Missouri float 2 shots--South
Carolina float--Virginia float--fotogs in jeep very crowde
& Navy Middies marching--Truman and Barkley waving--
CUTS: 6061x1,2 ..gen.Truman's inaugural adress sound--
6064x1 ...hs shots Library of Congress bldg--var.crowd sho
early arrivals etc--6063x4 ...crowds at capitol--Truman
and family leave Blair House add scenes--stillmen working-
6060x2 ...Truman on way to Capitol--crowds--bands marching-
Coast Guard passing in review--Cadets & Middies marching--
6060x3 ...hishot up Constitution Ave.--planes overhead--
Truman leading parade--crowds--6061x3 ..cus Truman sitti
on dais and clapping hands keeping time with music--
var takes Truman's extemporaneous speech at Truman-Barkle
lub dinner--

HISTORICAL:(PRES. TRUMAN INAUGURATED)

Can No. 22-215

Whole Reel

Subject

PRES. TRUMAN INAUGURATED

Cameramen FORDHAM SMITH PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
680	672			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.:gen'l shot crowd and capitol bldg--people lined up,colored woman with kid--guy stamping feet to keep warm--guy selling pennants--kid on curb--in front of Blair House are Truman,Alben Barkley V.P, Margaret T. and Bess T.--kids in trees watching Truman and Barkley sitting in car--people hanging out of windows--Truman passes in car--hishot down Penna. Ave--trees ots--car into capitol grounds--hs Capitol--cameramen on stand 2 shots--hs capitol--Truman nd official party walk to steps and he comes down-steps 2 shots--hs crowd round capitol 2 shots--he has hand raised and oath begins Truman kisses Bible--hs crowds--Truman talks sound--

Date of Event 1-20-49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

	Can No.	Roll No

Subject	Cameraman
THE TRUMAN STORY	21-188 2 PARAMOUNT PATHE PARKER EDWARDS MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Camera

Description and Remarks

Date 6014x2..298ft

Used No.	Date
1948	

U.S.A.:Truman being sworn in as Pres.on April 25 1945 3 shots--sign ONE MILE TO PRES TRUMAN'S BIRTHPLACE--LaMar St.--house where he was born--SWISH to Independence Mo.,his house there 2 shots Trumans in 2nd shot--still pix of Truman as a capt. in army with 3 other guys--cu Truman in uniform,glasses--world war I battle scene--marching with flag--Truman as Senator 3 shots--Optical Senate Investigating committee and Harry shakes with general in group--long line still investigating,checking equirmetn--equipment by 2 shots interior shot with group still investigating--optical

(3) 22-JN-Rel

Truman ... Mrs. Truman listening and laughing--
...ley and Mrs. Truman listening and laughing--

6062x3 6062x2 6060x2 NO DOPE SHEETS ON THESE

WASHINGTON, D.C.--HI-LITE OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--CROWDS--
NEGROES--TRUMAN--BARKLEY--FAMILIES--TREES--SCENIC--
CAPITOL--BLDG--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--TYPES OF PEOPLE --PARADES--
FLOATS--U.S.A.F.--U.S.COUT.--

(2) 22-231-1

LE GALLAIS--WRONG--FRANKS--POLITICAL--U.S. DEFENSE--
DIPLOMATS--MEETINGS--HISTORICAL--

HISTORICAL:(ATLANTIC PACT NATIONS MEET TO MAP MUTUAL DEFENSE PLAN)

Can No. 22-231

Roll No. 1

Subject ATLANTIC PACT:WESTERN NATIONS MAP MUTUAL DEFENSE PLAN

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	85		

Cuts Can No. 6086x10..226ft

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:gen shot talbe--cu Dean Acheson,U.S.secy. of State--cu Fr.Amb.Henri Bonnet--talbe group of 3 l to r E.N.Van Kleffens of Holland, Baron Silvercruys of Belgium and Wilhelm Munthe de Morgenstierne of Norway--Hugues Le Gallais of Luxembourg and Van Kleffens--cu Silvercruys--cu Munthe de Morgenstierne Bonnet, Hume Wrong of Canada,and Sir Oliver Franks of Eng. cu Wrong--cu Franks--whole table--CUTS:add.gen views--press working--add.scenes of above diplomats in var. order in groups etc--

WASHINGTON D.C.--ATLANTIC PACT--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--BONNET--Van KLEFFENS--SILVERCRUYS--MORGENSTIERNE--

Date of Event 3-16-49

Dupe No. 3-16-49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-236-1

cheson approaching speakers stand--Ernest Bevin makes
peech--add.Truman Talk--6109x1...cu flags--Ext.supreme
ourt bldg--var.dignataries arriving--exterior crowds--
ruman arriving--6109x3...(NO DOPE SHEET)(LYONS)--
109x2....(NO DOPE SHEET-PRIESTLEY)--in the cuts there ar
lso shots of the following foreign ministers P.H.Spaak
f Belgium--Gustav Rasmussen of Den,ark--Bjarni Benedikts
f Iceland--Joseph Bech of Luxembourg--Halvard M. Lange
f Norway--Jose Caeiro da Matta of Portugal--

ASHINGTON D.C.--HISTORICAL--U.S.DEFENSE--PACTS--DIPLOMAT
-LARSON--SCHUMAN--BEVIN--ACHESON--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)-
PEECH(ACHESON)--SPEECH(SCHUMAN)--SPEECH(STIKKER-)
PEECH(BEVIN)--SFORZA -SPEECH(SFORZA)--MISC.FLAGS--
ROWDS--SUPREME COURT BLDG--SPAAK--RASMUSSEN--BENEDIKTSSO
ECH--LANGE--CAEIRO da MATTA--TREATIES--

HISTORICAL:(ATLANTIC PACT MEETING)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-236	1

Subject: ATLANTIC PACT:
12 NATIONS SIGN SECURITY TREATY

Cameraman: LYONS HARDE
PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
S				Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

"ASHINGTON D.C.:med hs group on platform--Prags--
Lester B/Pearson signs for Canada--group of
foreign ministers watching--Robert Schuman signs
for France--ls and med Ernest Bevin signs for England--
Dean Acheson signs for U.S.--cu signatures--fotogs in
gallery--Pres.Harry Truman at mike 2 shots eh makes speec
CUT36107x7...foreign ministers arriving--var.shots takes
Acheson sreech--ditto Schuman--ditto z U. Stikker of
Holland--ditto Bevin--Truman a rives--adl.Truman speech--
[illegible] shots--add.signing--6iC8x1,2,3...Acheson talk
Schuman talk in French--Count Carlo Sforza of Italy speak
in English--D U.Stikker sreaks in English--sev.views of

Date of Event 4/49

Used No. Date 4/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-247-1

hriham,Minister of State of Yemen--add.hi shots asse bly
ll--gen.views .showing sparse audience--silent shots of
rren Austin speaking--odd angle shots on debate Syria,
therlands,Lebanon,Canada,Yemen,France,Saudi Arabia,
aguay--Secy,Gen.Trygvie Lie and Pres.Evatt call the rool
r vote--add.scenes used--6127x5..266ft..6131x6..529ft...
27x1..493ft..Evatt opens meeting--Abdul Majid-Abbas spea
und--Mahmoud Bey-Fawzi of Egypt speaks sound--Warren
stin speaks sound--Assayed Hassan Ibrahim wearing turban
saks sound--Jean Chauvel of France speaks--Evatt anno nc
sult and declares Israel admitted sound--Sharett is
vited to take seat on platform silent--Evatt welcomes
el into UN--cu Sharett on platform--Sharett speech
und--Israelis take their seats--6128x7..195ft..med and
s of he Sharett and Eban with flag of Isra-l--add.scenes
ag raising--shots of flags--
USHING,L.I.--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--L OF YEAR--
ARETT--EVATT--AUSTIN--FLAGS(U.N.)--FLAGS(ISRAEL)--EBAN--
RIHAM--,IE--MAJID-ABBAS--BEY-FAWZI--CHAUVEL--SPEECH(AUCT)
EECH(ABBAS)-SPEECH(FAWZI)-SPEECH(CHAUVEL)-SPEECH(SH.STT

HISTORICAL:(U.N.ADMITS ISRAEL TO UNITED NATIONS)	Can No. 22-247	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ISRAEL:U. N.ADMITS NEW STATE AGAINST ARAB PROTEST	MARKHANN SMITH PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	127			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks N.Y.

FLUSHING LONG ISLAND:Moshe Sharett walking in,he's
Israel Foreign Minister--cu him--hs assembly
room--voting delegates--Israel group on side--
Herbert V.Evatt of Australia gets results and announces em
(-12 in favor of admitting Israel)--delegates applauding-
Arab delegates walk out--6 shots of their empty seats--
She congratulated--he shakes with Warren Austin of U.S--
sitting in seats with plaque reading ISRAEL--Israel flag
goes up on pole--Moshe and other delegates looking up--
flag flying--CUT:6131x10..var ext.shots of U.N. member
flags before Israel flag was admitted--Sharett leaves auto
to him--Sharett and Aubrey Eban who is a representative fo
U.N.--add. flag raising-2612x2..425ft..cu Assayed Hassan

Date of Event 5-11-4

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 4600—TSM

OVER

HISTORICAL:(Atlantic Pact signed by Pres. Truman)

Can No. 22-268

Roll No. 1

Subject: ATLANTIC PACT SIGNED BY PRESIDENT TRUMAN

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9	51			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON D.C. - Medium shot of proceedings Pres. Truman in background signing with V.P. Alben Barkley and Sec. of State Dean Acheson back of him--cu Truman, cu Barkley and Acheson--Truman at desk still signing--Barkley and Acheson smiling--cu Truman pan down to document

Date of Event: 7/25/49

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON D.C.--HISTORICAL--U.S. DEFENSE--TRUMAN--BARKLEY--ACHESON--FINALLY--ATLANTIC PACT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL:(See title-1950)	Can No. 23-357 ~~23-357~~	Roll No. DALLAS LCL ~~DALLAS LCL~~

Subject	Cameraman
HISTORY--BOB O'DONNELL GETS CROCKETT ORIGINALS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
7 65				

~~Description~~ AUSTIN, TEXAS--Inside room, group seated, etc--closer view Gov. Allan Shivers & Bob O'Donnell--2 shots--Gov. presents letter to O'Donnell--O'D looks at it--pen to gov.--walk down steps--closer, holds up plaque--real CU, see signature of Davy Crockett, hero of the Alamo----------

Date of Exam 5-29-50

Used No.	Date

AUSTIN, TEXAS--HISTORICAL--SHIVERS--O'DONNELL--PRESENTATIONS--PLAQUES--CROCKETT--U.S. GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-32-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL:(150 year Celebration of Seat of Govt., Washington,D.C.)

Subject

[illegible] IAL CELEBRATION OF [illegible] OF GOV'T. IN D.C. FOR 150 YEARS

Can No. 6304X

Roll No. 12

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cameraman NELSON EDWARDS

CUT STORY

[illegible] D.C.(NO TRUCK TRAFFIC)--SCENIC [illegible] Capitol...(NO FOLIAGE ON TREES)

Cuts

Can No.

Date of Event 4/15/50

Description and Remarks

crowd in plaza, students in cap and gowns [illegible] on steps--Met. Opera singer Irra Petina--Edward Arnold as Daniel Webster--group dressed in style of 1776--Mrs. Woodrow Wilson seated--Mrs. Barkley--

Used No. Date

WASHINGTON,D.C.--SCENIC--CAPITOL--CROWD--HISTORICAL--COSTUMES--CELEBRATION--PAGEANTS--COL.COATE--PETINA--RIOLD--BARKLEY--WILSON--

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL (3 records broken by speedboat on test runs)

Issue Number 6373x 4A

Subject THREE SPEEDBOAT RECORDS BROKEN

Camerman PARAMOUNT

Bk No: 3710-1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
277ft.				caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASH.(on Lake Washington)var.scs. of Stanley Sayres on two test runs (timing gear broke on first run,ran out of gas on secon) and the official run in which he broke the World,North American and USA records--var.scs. during the run--he and rider Ted Jones with life jackets a helmets return after breaking the three records--Sayers kissed by his wife and daughter--crew of mechanics with Sayres--cu of daughter with her good luck pigeon,Herman----------

Date of Event 6/26/50

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--SPEEDBOAT--FEATS--SAYRES,Stanley--HISTORICAL(3 records broken at one trip)

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL: (69 year old Jenkins shatters his own long-standing speed record)

Issue Number 6417x2,3

Subject AB JENKINS BREAKS AUTO SPEED RECORD ON SALT FLATS AT BONNEVILLE

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1280ft.				BK NO:5763-4 caption filed for reference

Description and Remarks BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH: shots of the 12 yr.old racing car "Mormon Meteor" driven by 69yr.old Ab Jenkins who shattered his own long-standing records in this car which was removed from museum display at the Utah Capitol and reconditioned and raced again by Jenkins--there are also scenes of a new diesel car which was supposed to do great things but broke down in the tests----------(NOTE: there are pictures of these and records of Jenkins racing career in the captions filed under x-numbers,if wanted)---------- ----------

Date of Event 9/4/50

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH--JENKINS,AB--HISTORICAL--AUTO RACING--
AUTO (Racing)--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(White House Renovation 1950)	Can No. 6601 x	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible] WHITE HOUSE	Cameraman LYONS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks various interiors, long shots and cu's--var.exteriors..ls--cu of main entrance with sign over the foorway say "watch your step"--cu of sign--another long shot--(EXPECTED TO BE COMPLETED BY THE FALL OF 1951 ..CONGRESS HAS APPROVED AN EXPENDITURE OF $5,400,000 FOR T IS JOB)--

WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event 11/27/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL:(Aviation shots--1950 & earlier evidentally	Issue Number 7866x1,2	

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION 1950	Hogan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu Bk Nos: 5627-5; 5635-9; 5653-1 Can No. no captions
Total 2200ft.				

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(This material ovidentally shot for a short and these are likely either outtakes or the material was not used after all-----please see the film--we just have nothing on it----------

Date early 1950

MISC.USA--AVIATION--STOCK SHOTS--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-438-LOCAL

demonstrates plays to rookie Lou Limmer at 1st base-------

WEST PALM BEACH,FLA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--DYKES--AMUSEMENTS-
COLEMAN--BRISSIE--MARTIN--FOWLER--SHANTZ--SHANTZ--KELLNER--
KELLNER--MACK--OLD PEOPLE--BENDER--HOSES--CHAPMAN--ET--
PORTOCARRERO--BENDER,Charles--MILLER--OLIVER--HOOPER--FAIN-
LIMMER-- HISTORICAL(6 DECADE PLAYERS)

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
HISTORICAL(6 Decades of Phila. Athletic Players)..C.Mack, M.Bender, J.Dykes, W.Moses, S.Chapman & A. Portocarrero...see below--3/51)	24-438	PHILA.LCL.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	81			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Jimmy Dykes, Phila. Athletics' Mgr., shooting on field--Joe Coleman, pitching--Lefty Morrie Martin, rookie, pitching--Coleman standing--is 2 pair of brothers, Bob & Walter Kellner--6 decades of Athletics--Mack, 88(1900); Mike Bender, 67(1910); Jimmy Dykes, Wally Moses, 41 (still playing since 1930); 19 0); Arnold Portocarrero, 19(1 Connie Mack--Connie Mack alone--CUT: break for practice--coaching staff, Edmund Miller & Thomas H.Oliver up--Moses, Chapman & Portocarrero

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-447-1

at CAPITOL--US Senators interviewed--Rep.(D)Morgan of Penn. SOUND--Sen.(R)Homer Ferguson of Mich. SOUND--Sen.(D)Lister Hill of Alabama SOUND--on ext.White House--CU very serious Pres.Truman--cameramen--TALK SOUND---------CUTS: Lyons 6584x4,6587x8,6588x1,6594x6:House Rep.Leader Joseph Martin in SOUND--SOUND also by Price,Rep (D) of Illinois, Sen.Kenneth Therry (R)of Nebraska,Sen.Green (D)of Rhode I & Sen. Robt.S.Kerr (D)of Oklahoma--gen.activity around the Capitol--SOUND of Sen.Alexander Wiley of Wisconsin,Sen. Richard Nixon,California(R) & Joe Martin with letter he got from MacArthur---------(LYONS 6586x5) Fix of Lt. Gen.James VanFleet arrive Nash,DC--plane taxi in--he off & greeted by Gen.Harrison,Chf.Public Relations Officer of US Army--this at MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT TERMINAL---------- LYONS 6586x1:one on Ferguson, Wiley & Nixon interviews--var.sos.Martin & letter fro=---------LYONS 6586x2: more on Truman speech------EDWARDS6587x2:CU paper headlines--- LYONS 6586x6..Newstand ..CU papers--L Wall Street,CU sign--CU paper,over man's shoulder--

HISTORICAL:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur,U. S.Army,dismissed by Pres.Harry S.Truman-4/51)

Can No. 24-447

1

SOUND

story & cuts

Subject MAC ARTHUR RELIEVED OF COMMAND

Category

LICENSED-WARDS-HAIDA-TUGANDSRS-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
450	442		

Can No. 6584x1, 6--6586x1,2,5, 6--6587x2,8

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(mhs Joseph Short,Pres.press Secy talk to reporters--cu them take it down--Short handing out press releases--reporters steam out of room--newer headlines Mac out-Fired,etc.--SWISH to TOKYO JAPAN:Gen.Douglas MacArthur leaving Tokyo--Japs look at bulletin boards,free elections--KOREA (JIBUNJ) MacArthur visits Korean battlefront--explosion in distance--Mac looks over dead Red Mac being shown battle area by soldier--Korean battlefront-Pres.Harry S.Truman down plane runway and shakes with Mac--fotogs--MacArthur & Truman together--At the 38th Parallel, GIs checking refugee papers--cu Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--him away in jeep(he's to take over Mac's command)--WASH.DC

Date of Event Apr.'51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 24-447-1

WASHINGTON,DC--

(2) 24-449-1

CURTIS: 6592x3

6594x2

6594x2:

6593x

6593x3

LYONS: 6590x2,3 &

HISTORICAL:(Gen. Douglas MacArthur arrives home after dismissal by Pres. Truman 4/17/51--story & SOUND cuts)

Can No. 24-449

Roll No 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
445	427			see nos. after cut story

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. Out of plane comes Gen. Douglas MacArthur, his wife and his 12 yr old son Arthur--crowd cheering--shakes with Gov. Warren--cu Mrs. Mac & Arthur--she has flowers--crowds around Mac fotogs, etc.--he tries to get thru crowd--sign "MAC FOR PRESIDENT"--good cu him walking--Little Korean girl with flag & flowers--car away with 5-star flag--WISH TO WASHINGTON, DC. (Int. House of Representatives with Mac walking to rostrum SOUND APPLAUSE--members stand and applaud--Mac shakes with Vice Pres. Alben Barkley--they sit & Mac talks (SOUND)--applause--members applaud,

silent members, 2 shots--Mac talks SOUND on Korea--

Date of Event 4-17-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 24-449-1

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--AVIATION--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--
CROWD--WARREN--FLOWERS--CAMERAMEN--SIGNS--CHILDREN(Korean
CAR--WASHINGTON, DC--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--SOUND(APPLA
BARKLEY--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY--SPEECH(MacArthur)--CONGRESS-
ROBERTSON--LANDING--"BATAAN"--PLANE--AIRPORT--REVIEW--
RIOT(Beclam as Mac out of plane)--PRESS--HURLEY--MARTIN--
ROMULO--UN--MERRY--PRIESTLEY--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhow
ORNAMENT--PARADE--MAJORETTES--CAPITOL--HOTEL--CELEBRATION
AL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--[illegible]

(3) 24-449-1

6591x1 Mac addressing Congress--SOUND--speech by Gen. D.D. Eisenhower, too (SOUND)----------PRIESTLEY 6592x4. more on Mac address in Congress----------crowd scenes same-- Congress listening----------TUGANDER 6592x6; ext. shots Capitol pan down as Mac car arrives--more on int.as Mac speaks----------6592x1 LYONS: crowd scns. etc.as ENORMOUS CROWD-- Mac arrives at Washington Monument--he speeks (SOUND)---- PRIESTLEY 6593x7. (parade after Mac addresses Congress-- majorettes, cu flags fly from lamp-posts--massive crowd-- mac's car into camera, Capitol in bg--children hold posters "HI MAC"--cu girl with opera glasses--TUGANDER 6596x1 Mac leaving Capitol--car leaving--past crowd--Mac in car with Mrs. & Arthur--travel shot crowd--more on address at Washington Monument---crowd there- 6596x3. more on Mac at Washington Monument--crowds--the crowd from top of monument------TUGANDER 6596x5. Mac into Statler Hotel after day's activities--at Airport, they walk up to plane, board--Mac salutes at top of steps----

(2) 24-449-2
CUTS:

Man passing & waving face----------MARK MANN 6595x3.
XXXXX shots fotog, reporters, stars'd, etc--plane arrive at
IDLEWILD AIRPORT--taxi in--Impelletieri greets Mac, Grover
Whalen there too--inspecting honor guard--cars leaving air
port----------MARK MANN 6595x2: MacArthur Day parade--
they enter City Hall, etc--elev. shots City Hall with crowd
filling square--Gen on platform--ga Mac gets scroll--cu
massed flags by--cu 5-star banner----------MARK MANN 6595x1;
more at Idlewild----------Bossone 6595x3: Parade in NY-
and stuff same--firemen, sailors parade----------
HARDE 6594x3: MAR grou
in car Grover Whalen greet Mac & Arthur
same---------- EDWARDS 6591x2: Mac at City Hall--add mat
parade--5-star flag on Waldorf Astoria--thru Central Park
kid there--paper in street burning---Library passed-----
BOSSONE 6591x5: shots Mac thru Washington Arch-- PRIESTLEY
6593x4: Cardinal Spellman greeting Mac----------

HISTORICAL:(Gen. Douglas MacArthur greeted in NY by huge surging crowds, by the Mayor & others--4/19/51--story & cuts

Can No. 24-449

Roll No. 2

Subject NEW YORK HAILS MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman

ATHE(ARMY)-FOX-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
176	169		

Cut all filed, see obs. after cut

Can No. story

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, NEW YORK:(motorcade down 34th St. for Gen. Douglas MacArthur--ticker tape--cu Mac ride by with Mayor Vincent Impellitteri waves--Mrs. Mac & Arthur--ticker tape, skyscrapers in bg, pan down to Bowling Green--fire burning--blizzard of paper more ticker tape in air--hs motorcade, car past camera, pan into blizzard of tape--2 kids buried in paper--huge crowd swaying--hs City Hall Plaza, thousands--Mayor Impellitteri gives Mac gold medal--crowd applaud--slow running shot--thru the arch at Washington Square--cu car, Mac in it, past camera, waving to crowd on Fifth Ave.--big crowd at library pan from crowd, blizzard of paper, to cars heavy paper--cu

Date of Event 4-19-51

Lead No. Description

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-44G-2

PATHE(ARMY) 6593x2,arriving NY--dose one family out of plane--greeted by Impy,etc.----------70X 6594x6 & 6596x2:more on parade-travel shots---crowds-stuff------ PATHE 6607x1,2:more travel shots of Mac Parade with big camera--crowds--ticker tape,etc--Mac family--leaving Waldorf--Grover Whalen in car,yelling----------

NEW YORK,NY--PARADE--MAC ARTHUR--TICKER TAPE--CAR--IMPELLETIERI--FAMILIES--BUILDINGS--FIRE--CHILDREN--CROWD--CELEBRATION--CITY HALL--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--MONUMENTS--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--AIRPORT--"BATAAN"--INSPECTION--MISC.FLA--FIREMEN--SAILORS--HOTEL--PARK--SPELLMAN--WHALEN--HISTORIC HL OF YR--RECEPTIONS--MOTTAGE--

(2) ~~24-466-Phila~~)

Sen. Frier, Sen. Williams, Major Capelle, Sen. Boggs, Sen. Holcomb
II, Amb. Roijen----------

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE--CEREMONIES--ANNIVERSARIES--VAN ROIJEN-
DUTCH GOVT--CROWD--PRESENTATIONS--CAPELLE--CARVEL--MEDAL--
DUTCH NAVY--GIRLS--COSTUMES--FLAG(Dutch)--ORGANIZATIONS--
HOLCOMBE--EDKMAN--BUSH--BRUCE--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--FRIER--
WILLIAMS--BOGGS--DIPLOMATS--
HISTORICAL(LANDING RE-ENACTED)

HISTORICAL: (Landing at Wilmington re-enacted at Tercentenary--6/6/51--in Delaware)	Can No. 24-466	Roll No. PHILA.1c1

Subject	Cameraman
WILMINGTON TERCENTENARY	BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			Can No. 6666x1,609ft.

Date of Event 6/6/51

Description and Remarks NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE: (flags) Dutch Ambassador J.H. VanRoijeh talking--presented flagbowl to Mayor Capelle of Newcastle--Amb. gives Gov. Carvel the flagbowl--part of Netherlands Fleet in the bay--four Dutch officers--first arrival enacted--cu gals & women in costume--raise flag--Army men at attention--crowd---------- To: var. organizations at Tercentenary celebration--cu Mayor Paul A. Capelle of Newcastle--medals given to Judge Theodore Wolcombe II & Miss Jeanette Eckman--another to Mrs. J. Dalforth Bush, Jr.--cu Hon. James Bruce, direct descendant of Peter Alrichs--Benediction by Rt. Rev. Msgr. Joseph [illegible]--group shots

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-491-3

out into valley--men working inside of mine,looking down on them--cu same--var,shots in mine,men working--ls and cus bulldozers working on rock and ore--men drilling in mine--shot of men pulling on cable for lights--ls showing 30 ton main steel door for first vault completed--shot showing Mr.W.H.Knaust who is secretary; Mr. S.D.Delp, Vice Pres; R.J.Cromwell, V.P.;H.Knaust, Pres.looking over map; Mr. R.S.Backus,General Manager and R.Nichodemus,Security Officer-var.shots guards moving files and cabinets into ready vault--shots showing rocks on side of mountain----------general shot of countryside----------6728xl;(shots from air--helicopter landing--guards at helicopter take packages cu sign--other cu of same--Air shots----------

LINLITHGO,NY--MOUNTAIN--SCENICS--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBSHELTER TRUCK--BULLDOZERS--AIRVIEWS--DEVICES--GUARDS--MACHINERY--mines and mining--KNAUST--DELP--CROMWELL--KNAUST--BACKUS--NICHODEMUS-- HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--

HISTORICAL:(1951-new underground vaults built in mountainside for govt. property in event of atomic attack-

Can No. 24-491

Roll No. 3

9/7/51)

Subject ATOM SECURITY--UNDERGROUND VAULTS TO SAFEGUARD

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
171 ~~XXX~~	163			6725x5,6 & 6728x1

Can No. ~~1200 ft~~

Description and Remarks LINLITHGO,NEW YORK:(ls scenics around mountain--truck pulling into cave south inside working dozers--cu iron ore--masons at work--workers pan up to near complete wall--shaft of light thru skylight-men looking at papers--cu of organizer--LS whole works--ls entrance against mountain--cu sign "IRON MOUNTAIN"--ls door on time lock,spins wheel- door swings open--cu of the mechanism of time look--wheel in files and papers--folo down corridor down steps--stacking files,2 shots--ext.main entrance pan down to guards----------
CUTS:6725x5,6:(shots outside showing men working and trucks and cement cranes going into mine--ls showing views looking

Date of Event 9-7-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL:(Joe DiMaggio retires from baseball after sensational records as player for NY Yanks--12/51) "A"story	Can No. 24-517	Roll No. 3a

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS:(A) DIMAGGIO/ (B)KAZMAIER/ (C)MAC ARTHUR ..ARD /RETIRES /WINS HEISMAN TROPHY	(A) HARDE (B)EDWARDS (C) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88	82			all junked	

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(shot of baseball glove against picture and tilt down to Joe DiMaggio--cu him--shake with bosses Dan Topping,Del Webb and Yankee Manager Casey Stengal as Joe D.retires from baseball--cu Joe--cameramen--DICK KAZMAIER of Princeton gets the Heisman Trophy from John Postell of the Downtown A.C.--cu trophy--shaking hands--Lt Gen.Douglas Mac Arthur ceremony--plaque,cu,Citation of the Salvation Army--shakes and receives plaque--cu MacArthur--

NEW YORK CITY--DI MAGGIO--WEBB--TOPPING-- STENGAL--BASEBALL--HISTORICAL KAZMAIER--TROPHY--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--FOOTBALL--MAC ARTHUR--PLAQUE--RELIGIOUS(S.A.)--CEREMONIES(All three)--

Date of Event: 12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL:(USS Troop Transport George Washington) 1951	Can No. 6518 x	Roll No. 8
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman LYONS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
CUT TORY				

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD. (MARKET PLACE)--Few night [illegible] scenes of the blaze on the pier--next day still pouring water on the pier and the troopship--(TROOP TRANSPORT GEORGE WASHINGTON ..was the ship former President Wilson used to and from Europe for the Versailles Peace Conference in 1919 and also carried troops in both World Wars)--

BALTIMORE,MD.--FIRE--NIGHT--USS GEORGE WASHINGTON--TRANSPORT--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event: 1/16-17/51 President

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

signs for Philippines--Sen. Alexander Wiley, Rep. Wisconsin
signs for U.S.--Philippine Rep. Macapagal signs for Phil.

WASH.D.C.--TREATY--AIRPORTS--TYDINGS--GUERRIONC--
PHILIPPINES--ACTION--U.S. GOVT.--RECIPLC--CROWD--
TRUMAN--BLDGS.--CEREMONIES--DULLES--WILDS--
CONSULATE--FRANCISCO--WILEY--MACAPAGAL--HISTORICAL--
HI. OF YEAR--

(2) 6719x5; 6918x7

HISTORICAL:(Mutal Defense treaty signed between U.S. & Philippines)	Can No. 6719 x5	Roll No. 6718 x 7

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. & PHILIPPI[illegible] SIGN MUTUAL DEFENSE TREATY	LYONS-TUCKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks..(AIRPORT)..L.S. of plane--Pres.of the Philippines Elpidio Quirino leaving plane / Secy of State Acheson greeted by XX Philippine For.Min.Carlos Romulo--Quirino--crowd shots--party leaving for treaty signing--Pres.Truman arriving at Inter-Departmental Auditorium for the signing--L.S. of the Bldg.--Pres. Quirino arrives--crowd shots inside--gen.view as the signing starts--Truman and Quirino watching Acheson sign--US Acheson signing for U.S.--Romulo signing for the Philippines--John Foster Dulles signs for U.S.--Philippine Ambassador Joaquin M.Elizalde signs for Philippines--Sen.Tom Connally,signs for U.S.---Philippine Senator [illegible]

Date of Event 9/30/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL:(Mayor Impellitteri unveiling a facsimilie of the Declaration of Ind. in the lounge of the SS Independence.)

Can No. 6523 x 3,

Roll No. 6524x7

Subject

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
364	304		99 feet	

Description and Remarks --shot of lower N.Y. skyline--shot of Statue of Liberty--shot from tug of the SS INDEPENDENCE--Mayor Impellitteri on tug with other officials--Mayor et all boarding SS INDEPENDENCE--Mayor unveiling a facsimile of the Declaration of Ind. in the lounge of the ship--Mayor posing with John Slater, pres. of line, John F. Ghan--shots on deck--shots of the superstructure of ship--shots on bridge, Mayor at the wheel, with Capt. Hugh L. Switzer of the SS IND.--Mayor and Capt. posing on bridge--shots of N.Y.C. as ship comes up the river--lower N.Y. skyline..fire boats--passing Ellis Island--Statue of Liberty

Date of Event 1/22/51

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--SS INDEPENDENCE--SHIPS--SCENIC--SKYLINE--ST TUE O' LIBERTY--IMPELLITTERI--TUGS--CEREMONIES--SLATTERY--GHANEY--SWITZER--DIVERS--ELLIS ISLAND

SEE OVER

FORM 2580 15M—5-52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-422-3

National Archives--move them from truck to bldg,doors open,men move into National Archives--ls procession move along the streets,show the Capitol in bg--place Declaration of Independence in its new display case--Constitution in its new case--show how documents are lowered int vaults for storage every night--cu sign over the shrine----------
----7012x8:(var.scs. of the priceless documents--Declaration of Independence,Constitution moved--var.scs of the procession in street--ls National Archives,sev.scs--sev.scs.ls as documents are carried into Archives--one sc.int.as doors holding the Declaration of Independence are closed----------7012x4:(long gen.scs.of the huge safe showing the scissor like elevator moving up and down and the five-ton steel doors swing open and shut as soon as the descending documents enter the giant safe--bs steel door in operation--retake same--steel be in motion,lifting doors--cu scs. of case which hold the documents move up and down from the safe----------

HISTORICAL: (Documents moved to National Archives for preservation)	Issue Number 25-422 ~~25-423-5~~	3

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICA'S HERITAGE ENSHRINED	TUGANDER-LYONS-DEPT.DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1330 ft. Can No. see after story
7-89				

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.documents Date of Event Dec.1932

arrive under guard at the National Archives--guards with tommy guns--carried up steps by military in ceremonial rite--ss Archives bldg--int.crowd,flags--silent of Pres.Harry S.Truman speaking-ls whole proceedings,curtains part--2 sc.viewing documents under glass-plaque telling of documents--documents going down on elevator--lowered into vault--cu documents going down into vault--vault doors close--ext bldg----------(NOTE:Information booklet on documents is filed in Library Reference file under "U.S.Government")----------

-----CUTS:7015x2:(ls Library of Congress--ls Armed Forces moving documents under heavy guard--placed in heavy steel truck for transfer to

SEE OVER

(3) 25-422-3

----7012x2:(gen.views ceremony and unveiling of shrine--framed shots
people looking at documents----------
---------7012x5:(Pres.Harry S.Truman dedicates the shrine--(silent)--
HST speaks--women of the Armed Services and State Flags--Supreme Court
Chief Justice Fred Vinson speaks(silent)--curtain opens,shrine offic-
ially dedicated--ext.Archives----------

WASHINGTON,DC--HISTORICAL--U.S.GOVT--CEREMONIES--SAFETY--TRUCK(Armored
--MUSEUM(Archives)--BLDGS(Wash,DC)--SAFES--TRUMAN,Harry S--VINSON,Fred

lounge for 1st class passengers--var.ls and cus panels,glass,etc--in observation and smoking room for 1st class passengers--scenes in Duck Suite--This set of rooms used by Margaret Truman on ship's maiden voyage--Sec.Commerce Charles Sawyer and Vice Admiral Edward Lull Cochrane of Maritime Commission arrive--dining room scenes in 1st class section----------

NEW YORK CITY--FLAG--SAILOR--"SS UNITED STATES"--FIREBOATS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--MANNING--HISTORICAL(preparation for maiden voyage)--[redacted]--IMPELLITTERI--SAWYER--SKYLINE--MONTAGE(docking,tugs,etc)--TUGBOATS--RESIDENCE(1st class accommodations)--COCHRANE--HL YR(News)--

HISTORICAL:(6/52-New U.S.liner "SS UNITED STATES"arrives NYC with Mayor Impellitteri, Commodore Manning,Commerce Sec.Sawyer to start maiden voyage)STORY CUTS6886x1,6888x5, 6890x1

Can No. 25-572 ~~25-572~~

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.SEA QUEEN--"UNITED STATES" GETS GALA WELCOME IN NEW YORK

Cameraman MARKMANN
HARDE & HEARST

Length	Neg. 8-97	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts M-6886x1
Harde-6888x5
Can No. Hearst-6890x1,1400f

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(flag and sailor--sign UNITED STATES--up river with tugs--fireboats--radar and flags--thru spray and Liberty in bg--flags--aboard and crowd on deck,an stack--Skipper Commodore Harry Manning and Mayor of New York Vincent Impellitteri and Secy of Commerce Charles Sawyer--cu Mayor & Manning--bs tugs from ship--pan from tugs to skyline--ls ship from New Jersey side------CUTS:6886x1:(var.destroyer escorts ship--skyline from bay--skyline from Hudson River--shot of bow at pier--cu good fireboat shots-6888x5:(ls from cutter showing ship coming up the bay--flags,whistle-blowing & funnels--skyline shots & fireboats--Statue of Liberty,crowds in fg--press,etc.boarding the "SS UNITED STATES"---6890x1:(ballroom &

Date of Event 6/23/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL: (New United Nations Bldg. opens in New York City)

Issue Number 6816 x 4

Subject: FIRST MEETING OF UN IN the NEW UNITED NATIONS BUILDING

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 6141-9 / Can No. caption junked after card made
484ft.			FG POS.	

Description and Remarks: NEWYORK CITY:(At United Nations,2/27/52--arrival of delegates at new UN Bldg which is not quite completed--U.S.Amb.Frncis B.Sayre,Prine Wan Waithayakow who is Amb.Extaordinare of Thiland and Rep.Aroni Khalidy of Iraq--French delegation arrive--China,same--Belgian,same--Dr.SS Lui of China takes seat--Russ Rep.Alexander A.Bolatov--Sir Alan Cuthbert Burns of England--L.K.Murvo of New Zealand--Sayre of US--interiors and exteriors--var.scs. of the building inside and out----------

Date of Event: Feb.1952

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BLDG(NY-UN)--DELEGATES--SAYRE,FrancisB--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6824x3, etc

(2) (14 stories-Truman & the White House) grand piano known as the Gold Piano with mantlepiece reflecting the crystal chandeliers--painting of Martha Washington--George Washington painting--State Dining Room show painting of Abraham Lincoln,var.scs.--floral centerpiece on table--var.scs.Lincoln painting--var.scs.overmantle painting and mirror presented by Queen Elizabeth--cu crystal chandelier----------

6830x6:(Bk No:6175-3-293ft -NEG: (main lobby and hall--grand staircase to living quarters--Red Room with painting of Woodrow Wilson----------

6844x7:(BkNo:6175-10 - 117ft.--NEG.: (on the North Portico,M.Henri Bonnet of France and Mrs.Bonnet with Pres.and Mrs.Harry S Truman as Bonnet presented a gift of 16th Century Musical Clock for the renovated White House--cu of each--var.scs. the clock--they look---

6846x1:(Bk No-6175-11- 391ft. NEG.: (var.scs. in the China Room--var.scs. chinaware in closets--painting of Grace Coolidge----var.scs. of the Green Room--full cu of Presidential seal woven into

HISTORICAL : (The White House is reopened after complete renovation job)	Issue Number 6824x3, -14 stories- see X-numbers listed below	etc.

Subject: PRESIDENT TRUMAN MOVES BACK TO WHITE HOUSE - WHITE HOUSE OPEN TO PUBLIC	Cameraman: TUCKER(1st 10 stories) PATHE-TELENEWS-FOX-PARA (1 each)

Length: 3700ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see book nos.after each x-no.-all cuts junked after card read

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: THE WHITE HOUSE----------6824x3:(Bk No:6154-2-332ft. NEG: int.WH,moving van men working moving the Truman family back from Blair House to the newly renovated and refurbished White House at 1600 Penna. Ave--var.scs. of the moving---no pix of the Truman family----------
6936x12:Bk.No:6159-9-98ft. NEG: (var.long gen.scs. of the South Side of the White House,men put finishing touches----------
6850x7:BkNo:6173-1-154ft. NEG: (var.angles of the Blue Room--shooting thru main entrance door showing the fountain in bg------
6851x3:BkNo:6173-9-368ft. NEG: (gen.scs. East Room used for State Functions--in far end of the 80x40 room is a special

Date of Event: March to May 1952

SEE OVER

6824x3, etc.

(4) (14 stories-Truman & the White House)

ainting--leaves for other rooms on tour----------

6857x6:(BkNo:6187-11--FOX --259ft.-BW--they covered the Truman tour of the STATE DINING ROOM----------no captions----------

6858x1:(BkNo:6187-7--TELENEWS--407ft. F.G.POS: (they covered the Truman Tour of the Reception Room---no captions----------

6859x3: (Bk No:6187-12--PARAMOUNT--443ft. FGPOS:(they covered the Truman Tour in lobby just before starting inside-no caption

6858x3: (BkNo:6186-10-PATHE--335ft FGPOS:(they covered the Truman tour of the Blue Room----no captions----------

ASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--SCENICS(D.C. The White House)--MOVING DAY--AKT & ARTIS TS(Var.paintings)--PIANO--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN,Harry(in following cuts 6844x7,6853x9,6858x2,1,3;6857x6;6859x3)--U.S.GOVT--

6824x3, etc.

(3) (14 stories-Truman and the White House) the carpet--var.scs. room--painting of John Quincy Adams overhanging the fireplace--full cu vase of roses--long pan of the Library--cu of book shelf--cu Lincoln-bust----------

6849x6: BkNo:6178-11--214ft.--NEG: (var.scs. of the public going thru the White House on tours--first since 1948 when it as stepped for the renovation job--lines on grounds wait to get in-----

CS6855x9:(Bk No:6183-9--118ft.-NEG.:(Senor Don Rafael de la Colina-AMB.OF MEXICO-resents portrait of Fr.Miguel Hidalgo who was initiator of Mexican Indpendence--group:MajGen Alberto Salinas Carranza,Military and Av.attache at Mex.Embassy;Colina;and Pres.Truman shake hands--thank them for gift--cu each--cus of the portrait---------

6858x2:(Bk No:6185-12- 202ft.-NEG: (Pres.Truman conducts personal tour of the White House--we were in the EastRoom for this pooled coverage--Pres.comes in and shows people arround then sits and plays piano(silent)--this was done for a TV special and newsreels were allowed to cover on pool basis--Truman talks about Martha Washington

HISTORICAL: (World's oldest jet pilot, 89, flies in a marine jet)

Issue Number 6832x2

Subject: WORLD'S OLDEST PILOT RIDES JET PLANE

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
553ft.				Can No.

BK NO: 6162-11
caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: SANTA ANA,CALIF:(James W. Montee,89 yrs.old,has first ride in Marine F3D Skynight jet plane--at El Toro Marine Base--cus of Col.Jack C.Scott, Montee,Maj.Gen.Vernon E.Megee,Commander of Aircraft fleet,Marine Corps Pacific--Col Scott who piloted plane,puts helmet on Montee--they walk toward plane--Monteehhelped into plane--him in cockpit--plane taxi--takeoff--after landing,he helped out of cockpit--walking down steps--Mrs.Pauline Copass,his daughter, and two grandchildren,Dianne and Jackie Copass greet him--jet taxis up after landing--Montee with Gen.Megee and Montee's family----------SANTA ANA,CALIF--MONTEE,James--OLD PEOPLE(?)--U.S.M.C.--HISTORICAL--AVIATION--HUMAN INT(Old people)--

Date 4/13/52

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL: (Pres. signs Japanese Peace Treaty)	Issue Number 6838x9	

Subject TRUMAN SIGNS JAPANESE PEACE TREATY	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 58ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6172-12 Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(in a ceremony a[illegible] by himself--Pres.Harry S.Truman sgns the Japanese Peace Treaty--var.angles same--his signature---------

Date of 4/[illegible]/52

WASH,DC--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S--HISTORICAL--U.S.GOVT--AUTOGRAPH(Signature --JAPANAESE GOVT--

SEE OVER

here they check the DC power needed--75,000 volts to play with--ls and cus of Electron Gun which prpduces electrons,Tungsten filament in the tube--look into barrel which is 200 ft.long--ls of barrel from above--cus of Nitrogen Trap Freezer which freezes vapors in the accelerator--area where ElctroMagnet splits the beams for experimentation--shows where it is syphoned off in three directions--Dr.Wolfgang Panofsky stands at end of Accelerator--solid lead brick wall by the "setting" instrument to reduce radiation backfire--from here beams are shot out, into some excuvated tubes on the outside(three tubes to receive the beams*which are built into 12 ft.thick concrete and buried thirty feet in ground--ls tubes and concrete walls partly finished at bottom-------(NOTE:will eventually be used in all sorts of peaceful enterprises, including medical science as well as for war projects---please see the information sheets filed in Library Ref.File under "Atomic Energy"for more detail)----------PALO ALTO,CALIF--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--ELECTRONICS--TYPES PEOPLE(Scientists)--HISTORICAL--

HISTORICAL: (Atom-splitting gun, marvel of science, unveiled at Stanford Univ.)

Issue Number 7489 x3

~~7489~~

Subject
NEW ELECTRON LINEAR ACCELERATOR
(Power Generator) (Atom Smasher)

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
554ft.				

Bk.No: 6335-12
INFO SHEETS FILED IN LIBR.REF.FILE UNDER "Atomic Energy"

Description and Remarks

PALO ALTO,CALIF:(At Stanford University,var.scs. of the new atom smasher--shots in rain,of new Microwave Bldg which houses the Electron Linear Accelerator--new machine's spark gap,cus show flashes while press watches--cus of "arcs"of light--scientist,in charge of project,Dr.E.L.Ginzton points out the dials and how they register--xcu him in lab--var.scs. him with Phyllis Hanson at dials,watching and reading control-board which registers everything occurring in the plant--control board can shut off automatically if anything goes wrong--Beatrice Davis and Lorna Dickson/at Hydrogen Bell Jar which gets over 800 "C"x hot and is known as a hi temperature window--Lorna's father developed the Klystron tube (advanced it,too)--it is part of the control-board--

Date of Event 12/9/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/48

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7491x2

launch equipment----------

BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(Mothball)--USS BOSTON--USS CAN/
BERRA--HISTORICAL--SHIPYARD--CRUISERS--GUIDED MISSILES(no pix,just the
start of preparations)--

HISTORICAL: (Navy prepares two heavy cruisers to be first converted into guided missile warships)

Issue Number: 7491x2

Subject: NAVY PREPARES FIRST GUIDED MISSILE SHIPS

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
300 ft.				BK NO: 6110-5 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks: BREMERTON, WASH: (Marking a milestone in US (and possibly WORLD) naval history, the heavy cruisers USS BOSTON AND USS CANBERRA will be taken from the Bremerton Mothball Fleet and outfitted as Guided Missile Launch Ships -------SCENES:var.scs.showing the mothball fleet(particularly the cruisers) "BOSTON"is in fg--tugs move alongside her to take her out--tugs move her out into bay--bow shot of the "CANBERRA"still in the mothball fleet---more on moving the BOSTON out toward drydock in Bremerton--ship approaching drydock with shipyard workers in fg--securing the BOSTON--var.scs. of same--sailors board the BOSTON,look over her guns which will be removed and replaced with Guided Missile

Date: 1/7/52

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL: (Historical old town of Oyster Bay celebrates its 300 Birthday)

Issue Number

26-470-NEW YORK LOCAL

Subject: OYSTER BAY MEMORIAL

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-112				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: OYSTER BAY,L.I.,NY:(parade, flags,kids--children parade--lil gal--Oyster Bay Historical Society float--Religious float--crowd--300th Anniv.float--log cabin--firemen,2 sc--old fire truck--Legion parade,near ballfield--new Memorial field--Legionnaires present flag--Fr.Thomas Helfrick applauds speech of Board of Education Pres.David Bernstein--crowd applaud in rain--Supreme Court Justice Percy Stoddart speaking--crowd stands--ls and cu of Chairman of Nat'l Republican Committee Leonard Hall-------

Date of 8/20/53

OYSTER BAY,LI,NY--MEMORIALS--PARADES--HISTORICAL--ANNIV.(300th)--
STODDART,Percy--HALL,Leonard W--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-474-2

Roosevel family members including Mrs. Alice Longworth,Mrs.Richard Derby (Teddy's daughters),Mrs.Theodore Roosevelt,Jr.;Mrs.Kermit Roosevelt and Mrs. Archibald Roosevelt--grandchildren with them in group--former Pres.Herbert H.Hoover--Ike introduced--SOUND of Ike's extemporaneous talk--Maj.Gen.Frank R. McCoy,Master of Ceremonies,with Ike and Hoover--Herman Hagedorn presents Ike with one of Teddy's manuscripts--Boy Scouts give Ike inscribed oyster shell----------7124x4:(people listen to Ike's speech--Boy Scouts raise flags--is house and crowd--new Herbert Hoover--Roosevelt descendants in group--Ike speaking(silent)----------7119x4:(var.shots of interior and exterior of the Theodore Roosevelt home--montage shots of same----------(More information on this in folder)----------7121x3:(More shots of Ike at Sagamore Hill--also shots of him at Dartmouth University in HANOVER,NEW HAMPSHIRE--var shots of Ike and the University trustees--honorary degrees presented to Sherman Adams

HISTORICAL: (Sagamore Hill where 3 generations of Teddy Roosevelt's family lived)	Issue Number 26-474-2	

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT DEDICATES HOME OF "TEDDY" ROOSEVELT (SOUND)	LYONS-MARKMANN-HARDE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-103				appx.1800 ft. 7120x2, 7124x4, 7119x4, 7121x3

Description and Remarks: OYSTER BAY, LONG ISLAND, NY:(Date of Event: June 1953

ls home,"Sagamore Hill", of late former President of the U.S.and Governor of New York Theaodore "Teddy"Roosevelt--is in a room,art--cu portrait of Teddy--wild animals heads (which he shot in his lifetime)--statuette of Teddy on horse(member of the famed Rough Riders)--rough rider hat--crowd outside--2 sc.his two daughers,three daughters-in-law and great grandchildren pose in group--crowd--U.S. Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower to rostrum--crowd--Ike speaks (SOUND) --steps--writing proclamation as Teddy Roosevelt Week--flag go up-- crowd,sev.shots,pan to flag--is house which is now a national monument-- ----CUTS:7120x2: (Ike arr.at speakers stand--in attendance are

SEE OVER

(3) 26-474-2

s well as Granville Clark, Gov.Hugh Gregg of New Hampshire;Ernest Hop-
ins who is Pres.Emeritus of Dartmouth; John Jay McCloy,former U.S.High
omsissioner to Germany; Ike; Pres. of Dartmouth John Sloan Dickey;
ester B.Pearson of UN; Judge Joseph Meyer Proskauer of NY --var.shots
f processional and commencement exercises--Ike gets a cane as a present
f senior class----------

YSTER BAY,LONG ISLAND,NY--CEREMONIES--RESIDENCE--HISTORICAL--
OOSEVELT,Theodore--ROOSEVELT FAMILY--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--SPEECH(Eis-
nhower)--HOOVER,Herbert H--ORGANIZATIONS(Boy Scouts)--DARTMOUTH UNIV.--
RADUATION--HANOVER,NEW HAMPSHIRE--ADAMS,Sherman--MC CLOY,John Jay--
K NIMLIT--PEARSON,Lester

HISTORICAL:(Theatre in US--1953

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #211

Cameraman

CHARLES TURNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				Can No. see ref.folder--under VV #211

Description and Remarks "BYWAYS TO BROADWAY"-----

Date of Event 1953

Misc.USA-----the story of Summer stock which tries out plays in the "sticks" for possible production on Broadway or off-Broadway in NY----------good montage backstage material,apparently----

NEW YORK STATE--THEATRICAL(1953)--HISTORICAL(Theatre)--ACTORS & ACRESSES --SHORTS(BW)-------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

HISTORICAL:(Railroads in USA---
1953

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #209

Cameraman
Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
see ref.folder				BkNos:6263-9; 6269-11 see ref.folder under VV #209

Description and Remarks

"DEADLY DRUMS"----------

Date of Event
1953

MISC.USA:--this is a rather thrilling story of the tracing of a boxcar containing highly explosive material that was not supposed to be shipped--tells the story,really,of freight railroading and it's tracing methods but with a mystery twist----------

MISC.USA--RAILROAD--HISTORICAL--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL: (2nd woman in U.S.history appointed to Cabinet post)

Issue Number 7088x2 7088-2

Subject: MRS. HOBBY JOINS CABINET

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6409-8 Book No: Can No. caption junked after card made
108ft.				

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Fed.Security Agency becomes the Department of Health,Education and Welfare--it's new head (only the 2d woman to hold cabinet rank)is Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby--she takes oath,Ike in center(Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower),sworn in by Frank Sanderson,White House Administrative Officer --closer as she takes oath,Ike near--Ike hands her commission--Hobby & Ike look at commission--cu Hobby and commission--cu her---------

Date 4/11/53

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--H.E.W.(Govt.Dept)--HOBBY,Mrs.Oveta Culp--HISTORICAL--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--SANDERSON,Frank--

SEE OVER

(2) 7489x5

shore and equipment being set up under actual combat c nditions--completion of footbridge marks completion of mission

MANASSAS,VA--HISTORICAL--STATUE--FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--DEFENSE(US)--NIGHT SCENES(Invasion practice , Virginia)

HISTORICAL: (Students learn battle techniques used at Bull Run)

Issue Number 7489x5

Subject: ROTC ENGINEERS STUDY BATTLE OF YESTERDAY AND TACTICS OF TODAY

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
581ft.		FG DUPE		Cut No.

BkNo: 6478-4
caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: MANASSAS,VA:(site of the Battle of Bull Run is visited on the eve of 92nd Anniv. by ROTC students from Fort Belvoir,VA,the Army Engineer section--they learn military history first-hand--at Manassas on 7/21/1861,Confed. forces routed Federals and Gen.Thos.J.Jackson earned his famous title of Stonewall Jackson in holding his forces firm in face of enemy attac --his statue dominates field--back at FT.BELVOIR,VA:students find the pick and shovel technique still in demand--construct drainage ditch using the adjacent timber for construction--a stream crossing(usually done after dark)is rehearsed at dusk--NITE actual crossing--Army searc light picks up assault boats crossing,advance party securing "enemy"

Date of Event: 7/15/53

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Old autos--1953

Issue Number 7793xl

Subject: VARIETY VIEWS #208

Cameraman: Smith & Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see folder(Ref.)				Cuts BkNos:6225-9; 6332-8 Can No. see ref.folder under VV #208

Description and Remarks

"GET A HORSE"——————Date of Event 1953

Southhampton,LI,NY------scenes of old-time autos--in automotive museum--some of them(in fact,most of them still work----
7793xl:(traffic signs of all sorts------scs.resulting from carrying o old traffic laws such as gal sprinkles water on road ahead of car to keep down the dust,etc------man driving old model car,carrying Roman candle——————————

SOUTHAMPTON,LI,NY—AUTOS(Ancient)--LAUGH PARADE--POSTERS(Traffic signs)--SHORTS(BW)--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4 70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

vatron--var.montage shots of operation of the atom-smasher,etc.--
hots of Dr.Edward J.Lofgren with Mr.William Brobeck(chief engineer
ho drew the first plans of the bldg and saw it thru to building)--also
r.Edwin M.McMillan,Nobel Prize Winner,and Dr.Ernest O.Lawrence who is
irector of Radiation Laboratory and also a Nobel Prize Winner--var.scs
hey watch the operation--much of the information on this is still top
ecret-------FOR DETAILS AND PICTURES,See folder in Library Reference
ile under "Atom Smasher"----------
---------(C)KOREA:(2 scs.men of U.S.45th Division marching--Gen.Max-
ell Taylor and Gen.Fisher(CO of 45th)--troops pick up packs (they're
oing home)--line along pier--pan to foreign officers--aboard LST--
en.Taylor shakes with a sergeant--boys aboard ship,waving and happy--
s LST under way--(This is an Oklahoma unit which was federalized for
orea service and will now be de-federalized on return home after glo-
ious war record)----------

HISTORICAL: (New and rich field of nuclear science opened with new atom-smasher)

Issue Number 47-553-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VERTICAL PLANE (B)ATOM SMASHER (C)45th DIV.LEAVES KOREA (D)ROYAL TOUR (E)ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE

Cameramen (A)PARA(DD) & LOCKHEED (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE(D)HEARST(BR) (L)WADE & HARRMANN

A) LA 80th B) 47 C) 54	(D) 43 (E) 51	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut All cuts yld but (B)7266x4,350ft(C)CSonly 7266x6

Description and Remarks

SN (A)BURBANK,CALIF: (new fighter plane,Lockheed's XFV towed from hangar--profile shot,plane stands horizontally--Convair XFY,also a vertical takeoff plane--technician at work--raising plane to vertical position--tail shot--hood slides open--pilot climbs in--ANIMATION,takeoff--flies,lands--is Convair----------(B)BERKELEY,CALIF:(at the University of California,hs structure and machinery of new atom-smasher, the "BEVATRON"--man looks it over--look up at mechanism--men look over papers--2 sc technician with headset,control lights on panel--sign "Danger,high voltage",blinker light--is BEVATRON,men look at it----CUTS:7266x4:(add.material on

Date of Event (March 1954)

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 27-553-2

LANDING CRAFT--WAR(going home from)--
D)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--VISITS--BR.GOVT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince
--BEARS(Koala)--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--
E)NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--BUTLER,Lord Mayor of Dublin--WAGNER,Robert--

---------(D)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(near Melbourne, at O'Shanessy Chalet,
eople along tracks--cu and ls rear of train,visiting Queen Elizabeth
f England waves--koala bear up tree--Queen and Prince Philip along--
e koala bear eating--Queen and Prince past--Koala bear with baby bear
n back----------

---------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(harp with flowers--girls on horses--female
agpiper--onlookers,pan man with derby to kid with "Erin Go Bragh"sign
man leads Irish Wolfhounds--crowd--looking down avenue(5th,that is),
rade--hs marching men--Lord Mayor Butler of Dublin with Mayor Robert
gner of NY,etal,watch from reviewing stand--marchers by----------

)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Vertical)--U.S.NAVY--ANIMATION
(takeoff,flying,landing)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
)BERKELEY,CALIF--ATOMIC ENERGY--UNIV.OF CALIF--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE--
--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR--
)KOREA--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--FISHER,Gen.--

(more)

(2) 27-569-1

'ASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--
.-DIPLOMATS--DONDERO,Congressman from Washington--FERGUSON,Sen.Homer--
SPEECHES(Misc,in cuts only--CAN.GOVT--HISTORICAL--

HISTORICAL : (Pres.Ike signs controversial St.Lawrence Seaway Bill)	Issue Number 27-569-1	

Subject	Cameraman
SEAWAY--PRESIDENT SIGNS ST. LAWRENCE BILL (SOUND in cuts only)	PATHE & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-71				+ CS 7296 x11 +CS 7301x1,1000 ft.	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(group,Pres. Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower with Congressmen,etal, seat selves--cu St.Lawrence Seaway Bill--ls group,Ike peels pages--Chairman Dondero of House Public Works Committee,who sponsored the bill --angle,Ike signs--cu Canadian Envoy Heeney--Ike signs with another pen(used ten pens)--cu signature--hands pen to two men--Sen.Homer Ferguson(R-Mich) at map with pointer--cu area for Seaway route,pan to West--Ike get up,shake hands----------CUTS:7296x11:(CS in this roll too--add.material as above----------7301x1:(CS in this roll,too--SOUND material during same--Wash.Cong.Dondero talks on bill--Sen.Ferguson talks--President talks--var.of Pres.entering room,sitting,signing

Date of Event: May 13, 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7276x1,2

Supreme Allied Commander Europe--he visited all 12 NATO countries--he arrived at Orly Airport in France(Paris)--then inspected Br.troops in the field in Germany and American troops in US zone and other Br.troops in another area(unidentified)--he studied maps with local commander and inspected Alpine Mt.troops in Italy and receives one of their famous feathered hats-------MARLY,FRANCE:about July 1951(we see the bldg now designated at Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe (SHAPE)--Pres. Vincent Auriol of France watches with Ike the raising of the flags of the 12 Nato nations at Shape--gen.scs.of bldg with the SHAPE pennant flying above the door and the Int'l staff entering--gen.shot of the 12 flags in front of bldg-------LISBON,PORTUGAL:Feb.20-25,1952:(the 9th Ministerial meeting of the North Atlantic Council where it was decided to move NATO HQ from London to Paris,also--at this meeting,Greece and Turkey became NATO members,too ---- PARIS,FRANCE:April 1952(Nato moves to Paris--gen.views of Palais de Chaillot near Eiffel Tower which was built originally for UN General Assembly

HISTORICAL: (Representatives of 12 countries sign alliance for peace treaty)	Issue Number 7276x1,2	

Subject A BRIEF HISTORY OF NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length 1161ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. MAY be pos.	Cuts Bk No:6646-12 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks This is a stock-footage history of the NATO Organization since its beginning in 1949--we have no actual scene-listing--general synopsis follows:---- WASHINGTON,DC:4/4/49:(signing of the North Atlantic Treaty bringing 12 nations together in alliance for peace and was beginning of NATO--ext. of meeting house where signing took place--arrival of U.S.Secy State Dean Acheson;Br.Min.For.Affairs Ernest Bevin;Belgian For.Min.Paul Henri Spaak; Fr.For.Min.Robert Schumann--U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman introduces Acheson who signs for U.S.--(NOTE:Sound in first reel--check film re: which sequences are sound)----MISC.EUROPE: January 1951:(arrival of Gen Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower who had just been appointed as the first

Date of Event Received 4/54

SEE OVER

(4) 7276x1,2

briefing of pilots in "OPERATION CIRCUS" held to test Western Air Defenses--shots of U.S.Army General Lauris B.Norstad with Belgian and French Air Force officers--Gloster Meteors taxiing,taking off and fly in the operation----------scenes of a combined operation durin Exercise Weldfast" in the Eastern Mediterranean,landing of US Marines and Greek troops on a Greek island--assault craft approaching the beach --men pouring out and moving over open country,aircraft overhead,Greek troops with signal gear,---Greek and American officers with maps,etc---

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--TREATY--HISTORICAL--NATO-ACHESON,Dean--BEVIN,Ernest--BR.GOVT--SPAAK,Paul Henri--BELGIAN GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--FR.GOVT--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--SHAPE--FRANCE,Misc.--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--GERMANY,Misc--ITALY,Misc--MOUNTAINS(Italy)--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--[illegible]--FLAGS(Misc)--LISBON,PORTUGAL--MEETINGS--BLDGS(France)--RIDGWAY,Matthew B--MONTGOMERY,Bernar--CEREMONIES(Misc.Nato)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--MANEUVERS(Allied Military)NORSTAD,Gen.Lauris B--AVIATION--[illegible]--MONTAGE(Battlescenes)--DEFENSE(US)--

(3) 7276x1,2

at MARLY,FRANCE(Which is near Paris) June 1952: Ike hands over command of SHAPE and NATO to General Matthew B.Ridgway as Ike returns home to run for U.S.Presidency--at ceremony are Br.Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery who is Deputy to the Supreme Commander,Mrs. Ridgway and Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower--speech(PROBABLY SOUND) by Ike handing over command to Ridgway---------GERMANY:(no specific dates on folowing: U.S.troops disembarking in Germany--kilted units of the Black Watch of the United Kingdom inspected by Marshall Juin of France who is NATO Commander-in-Chief of the Central sector--close shots of the Italian Alpine troops in mountains of northern ITALY in ski kit--Greek troops with field pieces carried by mules in the mountains of GREECE--a charge of the famous Turkish cavalry regiment in unnamed location--shot of Italian tanks in action(no location)--shot of Field Marshall Montgomery (no location)--Danish troops,cutting wire under a smoke screen,firing guns, mortars,etc-----REST OF SCENES HAVE NO LOCATION INDENTIFICATION,either-

HISTORICAL (Captured Nazi U-boat part of museum now)	Issue Number 7327x1	

Subject	CAPTURED NAZI SUB U-505 ON DISPLAY	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
725 ft.				BRNO: 6701-I caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (USN Adm. Dan Gallery--he boards destroyer en route to meeting the captured Nazi U-505 in Lake Michigan--he with three of the men who originally boarded the sub and closed the scuttle cocks--they are Zenor Lukosius; Chester Macarski and Wayne Pickles--var.scs.sub arriving at Chicago--reboarding staged--boat approaches city thru the Chicago River --Adm.Gallery with Mayor Kennelley----NOTE: Sub will be permanently stationed here as part of Museum of Science and Industry----there MAY only be a 58 ft. cut story filed on this material-captions didn't say but there was a spotsheet for 58 ft. with the captions--check film------ CHICAGO, ILL--SUBMARINE--HISTORICAL(Captured sub part of a museum now)--

Date of Event 6/26/54

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL (First televised cabinet meeting)

Issue Number 7371 x 1

Subject: IKE & DULLES CABINET MEETING (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST(SOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
622 ft.				Book No: 6780-10 no captions on this	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(SOUND of U.S.Secretary of State John Foster Dulles reporting on Paris agreement on NATO-Western Europe forces--Ike (Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower) listens to the report--(it's likely that Ike made some comments,too)---(NOTE:This was the first nationally televised meeting of the Cabinet of the U.S.Government)----------see film for accurate scenes,etc--we had no captions and no speech copy)----------
WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D--
--CABINET--MEETING--HISTORICAL(First televised Cabinet meeting)--
SPEECH(Dulles)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

Date of Dec. 1954

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL: (Motion picture milestone as replica of Nickelodeon is unveiled	Issue Number 28-641-PHILA.LOCAL

Subject NICKELODEON--FRANKLIN INSTITUTE GETS MOVIE REPLICA	Cameraman SEELEY

Length 8-81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA:(parade of old cars--ls Nickelodeon,ext--2 sc Rita Gam atop wagon--Keystone cop keeping crowd back--man at mike--Charles Laughton and Rita Gam--unveil plaque to William Goldman who presented the Nickeloden to Franklin Institute--onlookers--putting feet in cement,cu pan up to Laughton--ls ditto--crowd in frnt of Nickelodeon----------

Date of 11/18/55

PHILA,PA--PARADE--POLICE(Keystone Cops)--GAM,RITA--LAUGHTON,CHARLES--
--HISTORICAL--GOLDMAN,WILLIAM--MOTION PIX--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-714-3

--crowd-- conference at mound with Casey Stengal, Yank Mgr and Byrne comes out--crowd applaud--Byrne walks off--crowd give him hand--Bob Grim(Y) pitch to Gil Hodges--he hits long fly and it's caught in outfield, whipped in by Bob Cerv(Y)--PeeWee Reese tags up and comes in on the fly ball--crowd, Priests--cu Podres winds up--Yogi Berra(Y) swings and hits to left field to Sandy Amoros who races after ball and makes a sensational catch and throws it back--crowd goes wild--shots stands--on field, players go wild, Podres gets ovation (Nearly smothered mob scene--into dugout, riot continues-------NEW YORK, NY.--BASEBALL--HISTORIC--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--DODGERS--YANKEES--CROWDS--CAMERAS--BYRNE-PODRES--STADIUM--CAMPANELLA--HOWARD SPECTATORS--HODGES--SNIDER--SKOWRON--STENGAL--LISTON--GRIM--REESE--CLERGY--BERRA--AMOROS--CERV--RIOT(Happy)----STADIUM

HISTORIC:(Dodgers win World Series--Yankee Stadium, N.Y.C.--10/55)

Can No. 28-714

Roll No. 3

Subject: WINNER OF WORLD SERIES(DODGERS)

Cameraman: LYONS-HARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225	218			ALL JUNKED

Can No.

YANKEE STADIUM

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY/(crowds outside and enter--cameras lined up--two pitchers Yanks Tommy Byrne and Dodgers' Johnny Podres--Walt Alston, Dodger Mgr. in dugout--Dodgers' Pres Walter O'Malley--stadium shot--crowd,cameras--Byrne Pitch--he Roy Campanell (d) hits it for a double--folo ball--cut in Elston Howard chasing it--looks,picks it up--throws--crowd roar--shot of woman applauding gleefully--Gil Hodges(D) at plate--he, he hits it--Campanella comes in from third to score--rooters applaud--is from right field-- crowd--Duke Snider(D) runs--Byrne retrieves and fires to Bill Skowron(Y) but he drops ball in collision and everybody's safe--crowd--

Date of Event 10-4-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL:(Pres.Ike's first pictures since his illness..at Fitzsimons Hospital,Denver,Colo.--10/55)

Can No. 28-721

Roll No. 1

Subject: THE PRESIDENT--FIRST PICTURES OF IKE SINCE HIS ILLNESS

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65	58			Junked CS 7501x2	

Description and Remarks:

DENVER,COLORADO:(Is Fitz-simmons hospital--2 shots,Ike rolled out in chair--Ike with attendants around--group leaves him alone--ls fotogs snapping--stars on shirt and tie,he glances at it--front on shot,Ike squint in sun

DENVER,COLORADO--EISENHOWER--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--HISTORICAL OF YEAR--PHOTOGRAPHERS--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event: 10-25-55

Used picture | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL:(Chicago Fire-City gets revenge on Mrs.O'Leary--plaque telling origin of fire--11/55)

Can No. 28-730

Roll No. 1

Subject CHICAGO FIRE--CITY GETS REVENGE ON MRS. O'LEARY

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	74			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ls city, 2 shots--O'Leary house--headon shot of house--plaque telling origin of fire--litho burning buildings--another same--another,portions burning--old fire engine--guys pumping--O'Leary house--int start fire--flames out windows,--med.ls house in flames ----------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--SCENICS--HOUSING--RESIDENCE--FIRE--STILLS--PLAQUE--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

Date of Event 11-23-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL: (New remote control demonstrated in Larchmont, NY--12-1-55)	train Can No. 28-731	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REMOTE CONTROL--TRAIN OPERATED BY PUSH BUTTON PANEL	MARATHON NEWSREEL & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	62			junked CS 7508x11

Descriptive Remarks

LARCHMONT, NEW YORK (train into Larchmont, NY station of New York, New Haven & Hartford RR, stops--people boarding train--ls Pres. Patric B. McGinnis, Pres. of RR boards--cu him--panel, turn switch--int. cab, lights going on--ls train out of station slowly--electronic disks, overhead line--cab without engineer, train moving fast--other instruments, needle moving--red handle & no motorman--passengers--cu throttle, pan up--going by station----------

LARCHMONT, NEW YORK--RR STA--RR TRAIN--REMOTE CONTROL--ELECTRICITY (Electronics)--DEVICES--MC GINNIS--INVENTIONS--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

Date 12-1-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Newly-merged AFL-CIO meeting in NY--12/5/55) SOUND	Can No. 28-732	Roll No. 1

Subject: LABOR MERGER--AFL & CIO JOIN FORCES

Cameraman: MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
162	155			JUMPED

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots,crowd of delegates seated--shot of emblem signature hand clasp--var.tables & union signs,3 shots--on the dais, banging gavel--delegates clap--speakers stand,is someone speaking(silent)--cu George Meaney & Walter Reuther, AFL & CIO prexys respectively--crowd clap,pan shot--silent of Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower in GETTYSBURG, PA office,2 shots SOUND he talks--applause by delegates----------
(SOUND RECORDED IN N.Y...CROWD ETC. OVER SPEECH)
NEW YORK CITY--LABOR--UNIONS--MERGER--CROWD--MEANY--MEETING REUTHER--GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--HISTORICAL.

Date of: 12-6-55

Shed No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

HISTORICAL: (Participants of seizure of Remagen Bridge honored by Pres.)

Issue Number: 7419 x 6

Subject: IKE & REMAGEN BRIDGE HEROES (10 years later)

Cameraman: TUGALDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
158 ft.				Can No.

Book no: 6861-4
caption filed--has names of participants and history of the battle

Date of Event: 3/7/55

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(apparently SILENT coverage of the 10th Anniv.remebrance of the battle of Remagen Bridge in Europe which was under command of Gen.Dwight D "Ike"Eisenhowe in 1945--officers and enlisted men taking part in this ceremony,invited by now-PRES.Ike,are holders of the Distinguished Service Cross for that battle--Ike presented each with a special certificate,signed by him----(NOTE:Filed captions with history of the battle and names of the men)--

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--HEROES--ANNIVERSARIES--HISTORICAL--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL:(3rd Ave.,El..special ride for camera fans..3/27/55) --scene of Mike Quill on 3rd Ave., & 149th Street,Bronx,N.Y.)

Can No. 7427x7,8

Roll No.

Subject

3RD AVE. E ..SPECIAL RIDE FOR CAMERA FANS

Cameraman

HEARST METROTONE NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299	181		118	Can No.

Description and Continuity--Mike Quill of Transport Workers as he leads his men with signs at 3rd Ave. & 149th St..protesting wrecking the El--camera fans making pictures--fans into motorman at controls--7427x8..MS pickets--MS Quill,pan up to sign--LS people on platform, train approaching--CU sign 149th St.--MS & LS crowd into train--MS people into car--Engineers cab--travel shot along rails--LS girl taking picture out window--travel shot pass bldg.--LS interior train--travel shot along rails--LS people on platform looking on--LS train into station pass camera--CU sign CHETHAM SQUARE--LS people off train--

Date 3/27/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMERAS--

OVER

FORM 2550—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL:(3rd Avenue EL to come down..last stop of line at Chatham Sq.,
good shots of old EL(under EL)
tracks,empty station,no trains...5/55)

Can No. 7441x3

Roll No. 7442x3

3RD AV.'.L T. CO.E. [illegible]

Cameraman
WANDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
662				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] YORK CITY--riding shots to Chatham Sq.--5/6/55
parsing skyline and flats--dispatcher at
desk--CU signs in train--passengers in train
CU looking out windows--porter putting coal in stove in
station..cu same --end of line at Chatham Square--
good shots under the EL--L & CU tracks..empty..no trains-
empty station --

[illegible] YORK CITY--EL--[illegible]TIC--SKYLINE--[illegible]OTAGE--HISTORICAL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HISTORICAL: (Famous N.Y. 3rd Ave. EL being demolished)

Issue Number 7493x11

Subject: 3rd AVE.EL COMES DOWN

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
221 ft.				Bk No: 6985-11 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(1s 125th Street and Third Avenue--hs same--men using torches--cu burning sparks--1s same--girders come down with crane--put same on truck--truck pull away--other shots along Third Avenue as the Third Avenue El has been razed below 149th Street----------

NEW YORK CITY--SUBWAY(Elevated Line)--HISTORICAL--

Date of 9/23/55

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Eastman Awards to Pix Personalities of 1915-25 Era..Rochester,N.Y.--11/55)	Can No. C.S.7508x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EASTMAN AWARDS TO PICTURE PERSONALITIES OF 1915-25 ERA	HANDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
C.F.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCHESTER,N.Y.--LS ceremon,stage fg,audi in bg--Jesse L.Lasky presenting'George' award to Lillian Gish--ditto Richard Barthelmess--Charleton Heston accepting award for Cecil B. DeMille--Arthur Edeson,cameraman--Mae Marsh--Buster Keaton--Harold Lloyd--LS stage,audience fg--CU & BS Mary Pickford on stage getting award--

ROCHESTER,N.Y.--MOTION PIX--HISTORICAL--HISTORICAL--LASKY--AWARDS--GISH--BARTHELMESS--HESTON--DE MILLE--EDESON--MARSH--KEATON--LLOYD--PICKFORD--

Date of Event: pc 11/19/55

Used No.	Date
award for	

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Adm.Richard E.Byrd leaves for San Francisco for the Antartic --11/55)

Can No. 7508 X

Roll No. 14

Subject: ADMIRAL BYRD LEAVES SAN FRANCISCO FOR THE ANTARCTIC

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109				

Description: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.-- Admiral Richard E. Byrd coming out to board Clipper--stands and chats with Dr. Paul Siple, who was his director of scientific project...chosen as a boy scout in 1928--shakes hand of Commander C.F. Noville who made 4 trips with Byrd--Byrd boards plane--crowds wavy 'bye--plane taxis away--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--BYRD--EXPEDITIONS--SIPLE--NOVILLE--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event: 11/26/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on main dies, Ann Blyth, dau to Msgr.Thomas [illegible]ittle--
Johnny Podres,Dodger pitcher--tables,applaus--client
shot of Father [illegible]eller--SOUND SPEECH--tables..applause--

[illegible]NG BEACH,CALIF.--[illegible]--DISASTER--WATERFRONT--
[illegible]IRE--[illegible] APPARATUS--
[illegible]AN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--[illegible]--[illegible]--ODDITIES--
ANNIVERSARY--HISTORICAL--
[illegible] YORK CITY--HOTELS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--CONVENTION
RELIGION--WELSH--DIONNE(BIRTHDAY)--CROWD--BLYTH--ACTORS
CLERGY--LITERARY--POVERTY--SPEECH--KILLER--ORGANIZATIONS
(CIVIC ENTITY)--

(2) 29-10-2

HISTORICAL:(An ancient lizard,3-eyed tautera-- whose ancestors roamed the earth one humdred million years ago--San Francisco

Can No. ~~29-10~~ ~~30-10~~

Roll No. 2

Calif.-Aquarium-1/56-(B)

Subject (A) [illegible] (B) TUATARA, 3 EYED LIZARD--(C)COCKTAIL BREAKFAST U.M.P.

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B)L'DNER (C)[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	78 46 129			(A)C: 7518x11

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH,CALIF.TAIL [illegible] ..driving to fire--scene from water,fireboat and smoke--smoke billowin --firemen pour water thru smoke--scene of water pouring out of nazzle from fire-boats onto flaming pools of gasoline floating on water--firemen waist-deep in water 6 shots--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF. Robert Dewster of Steinhart Aquarium taking the Tuatara, a 3-eyed lizard, out of crate and examing it--closer shot same--cu lizard in his hand--points to 3rd eye--2 scenes--looking at lizard under glass, see row of spines or scales down it's back--lizzard [illegible]--NEW YORK CITY(MGM)--TUATARA (O.T.) hs tables of guests at Motion Picture Industry Communion Breakfast--John J.O'Connor v.p. of Universal International Pictures--Wayne Walsh of [illegible]

1/56
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2930-15M-3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-36-2

section,kid in opera house,cu name--in "Pictorial",cu snow in street--"Presidential",Ike looks it over and shakes han cu Ike pix--group shot and photographer of the year,Stan Tretrick with trophy----------

Cameramen who shot pix are;Bob Shutz in Sports;Al Muto for Spot;Jack Lartz for personality;feature,Dick Darcy;James McNamara for Pictorial--- ----------

BLENHEIM,ONTARIO,CANADA;(shot of St.Mary's Roman Catholic Church--brides arrives in white identical gowns,etter--cro Four sons and 2 daughters of the Leo Dorssers are wed in a multiple ceremony--hs group ceremony--one group,closer of one couple,others watch--backshot whole ceremony--crowd outside as couples exit--past camera--Mr.& Mrs. Leo Dorsse reception table,couples--they kiss--shot of tables--------

(A)PALO ALTO,CALIF--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--STANFORD UNIVESITY--TESTS--MODEL--WEISSBLUTH--INVENTIONS--KAPLAN--GINZTON--HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

HISTORICAL:(Cancer gun..demonstrations at Stanford Univ.-Palo Alto,Cal.- 4/56--(A) below)

Can No. 29-36

2

Subject

Cameramen
(B) HEARST-TOWNSEND
(C)HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)51 (B)73 (C)80				all junked

B) Can No. 7542

Description and Remarks PALO ALTO,CALIF: at Stanford University,girl model in chair,pose as patient adjusts camera gun--light flashes on in nozzle--angles aiming gun at girl whose spine--front on,camera shuts off--shot of three inventors Drs.Mitchell Weisbluth,Dr.Henry Kaplan and Dr. Edward L.Ginzton--cu ice tray job--cu Weisbluth,pan to Kaplan and pan to Ginzton--model with camera----------
(B) WASHINGTON,DC.(first picture entered is a sports item, Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower looks at it--cu Kentucky & Maryland basketballplayers' picture--in "Sport News" category picture of Veep Richard M.Nixon, picture--in "Personality Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway with small child,cu--in "Feature

Date of Event May 4/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 29-36-2

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--PHOTOGRAPHY--CONTESTS--WHITE HOUSE--
EISENHOWER--NIXON(Still)--STILLS--RIDGWAY(Still)--
FAMILIES(Still, Ridgway & son)--TRETICK--TROPHY--
SHUTZ--MUTO--LARTZ--DARCY--MC NAMARA--

(C) BLENHEIM, ONT. CANADA--CHURCH--ODDITIES--WEDDINGS--
CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CROWD--DORSSER--
RECEPTIONS--

HISTORIC (First industrial Atomic Reactor built for private operation)

Issue Number 7552X9

7552-C

Subject
NUCLEAR REACTOR BUILT FOR PRIVATE INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH BEGINS OPERATION

Cameraman
NO.AMERICAN AVIATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
114 ft.	F	G.DUPE		BK NO: 7151-8 caption junked aft er card made

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (on campus of Illinois Institute of Technology, men approach reactor--men insert reactor plug--cu reactor plug--view of model--cu of model control room--ractor core(model)--man at door of reactor--man at controls----------

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--ATOMIC ENERGY--INDUSTRY(Illinois)--MODEL(Of atomic reactor)--HISTORIC(first Industrial Atomic Reactor)--

Date of Event June 1956

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL: (158 year old frigate to be restored and get permanent berth)	Issue Number 7562x ~~7562 x 10~~	10

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED STATES FRIGATE CONSTELLATION RETURNS HOME	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169 ft.				BK NO: 7175-4 captions junked after card made

Cut No.

Description and Remarks BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(The U.S. Frigate Constellation-which made her maiden voyage 158 years ago during the infancy of the U.S.Navy-returns to Baltimore where she is scheduled to be berthed permanently after restoration at Ft.McHenry--she was launched in 1797,sheathed with copper supplied by Paul Revere,44 days before her sister ship CONSTITUTION in Boston--we had no scene listing on this--believe all scenes were from the pier due to rotting of the ship and cameramen not permitted to board--------

Date of Event 8/8/56

BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--"U.S.F.CONSTELLATION"--ANCIENT SHIPS--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL (I270 mile telephone line opened to public between mainland and Alaska)	Issue Number 7597x8	

Subject ALASKA SUBMARINE TELEPHONE CABLE	Cameraman BELL SYSTEM NEWS FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe 158ft	Pos. & 158ft.	Cuts	Book No:7245-5 CAPTION Filed in LIBR.REF.FILE "Telephone"

KETCHIKAN,ALASKA:(totem sc-- Date of Ev Dec.1956

Superimposed map of Alaska--fade totem,leaving map-- pan down from SKAGWAY,Alaska to SEATTLE,WASH,hold--ANIMATION:cable drawn in to north--fade in black cable to SKAGWAY then zoom to field from Ketchikan to Seattle--draw in second cable south to Port Angeles-- pop on and off signal between Port Angeles,Alaska and Seattle--cut to ms ship at dock (Army cableship ALBERT J.MYER)--dissolve to ls ship moving up coast--dissolve to aboard ship,cable moving (payed out cable at rate of 7 miles per hour)--cut to cu cables into water--cut to ls, bay--cut to aerial of city of Ketchikan--dissolve to aerial shot of the ship--dissolve to animated map--superimpose hands over map--ms SHIPS,ALSO.(Cableship)--

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]-8M-12/58 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

full skids out--down slow,hit water and then roller wash it over to opposite bank----------

(C)CAPE CANNAVERAL,FLORIDA:(At Air Force Missile Testing Center,title--dummy snark firing(on stand)--technician at controls--ls dummy snark takes off in testing new developments in launchers--AS boosters stop burning and dummy then crashes--burst of smoke and then lap dissolve into night shot of real thing blasting off----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SS PRES.HOOVER--BIRTHDAYS--HOOVER--CELEBRATIONS--PARTY(Dinner)--FAMILIES--OLD PEOPLE--CAKE--CONGCULATION--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--KNIGHT--HL OF YR--HISTORICAL-

(B)TERNEUZEN,HOLLAND--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES(Naval)--"OLIVIA WINTHER"--CEREMONIES--FREIGHTER--HISTORICAL--

(C)CAPE CANNAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--USAF--TESTS--HL OF YEAR--DEFENSE--NIGHT SCENES--ROCKETS--

HISTORICAL:(celebration of Pres. Hoover's 83rd birthday--8/57)
"A"story

Can No. 30-66

Roll No. 2A + 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EX-PRES. HOOVER'S 83rd BIRTHDAY (B)SHIP LAUNCHING (Sidewalk) (C)SNACK STAND IN

Cameraman (A) [illegible]HER (B) POLYGOON (B) (C) DEPT. DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-48 (B)3-38 (C)3-44				(A)7659x1,270ft. (B-C) junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(title--ex-U.S.Pres. Herbert H.Hoover and family--cu him,smiling,wife kiss him--birthday party inside bring in ship model birthday cake--Herb blow cut candles,applause--cut-in applause--Herb cut cake,hand it to one aide-applause shot--young gal kiss him and he waves---CUTS:Add. shots same--var.angles he poses for newsmen--on main deck with party including San Francisco Mayor and Gov.Goodwin Knight of California----------more on cutting cake,etc-----
(B) TERNEUZEN,HOLLAND:(title--Dutch freighter built for a Danish line on ways--stern name,"OLIVIA THINTHER"--[illegible]

Date of Event 8-57

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ork--ls of Hoover Institution on campus of Stanford Univ
(B)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(title--ls inside hangar,first commer
get transport being finished--inside plane,cabin--cu man se
b panel board,electrical--ls plane towed outside--shot of
ngines on one side--shot crowd--ls plane,crowd around to
how size--pilot wave from cockpit--two stewardesses wave
ak--ls plane--CUTS:(shots inside the plant showing masses o
uge 4-engine jets in var.stages of const.--in ls,some plane
re AF similar to the 707 described in story--cutine people
ork on planes--var.shots of transport from diff.angles--
lane rolling out--group of off.includes Pres.Wm.Allen of
oeing Aircraft--stewardesses get big 30-candle cake--girls
how cake to man in plane cockpit----------
(C)FRENCH ALPS:(title--man get in copter--2 men,hats blowoff
upplies hoisted up--flying down on terrain,villages--cu of
ilot--flying close to peaks,mountains,4shots--shot approach
ostel on side mt--copter dumps load-----CUTS:loading the

HISTORICAL: (Secret Russian police files which were smuggled out of Russia-now in U.S. hands—10/57) "A" story	Can No. 30-89	Roll No. 21

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PHANTOM FILE (B) JET TRANSPORT (C) ALPINE REFUGE (D) NEW GOVERNMENT (San Marino)

Correspondent (A) SCHNEIDER (B) NELSON (C) ECLAIR (D) BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3-52 (B) 3-45 (C) 3-61 (D) 3-60	5		

(A) 7678x7,270ft.
(B) 7680x1,380ft.
Can No.
(C) &C3 7678x3,400ft.
(D) JUNKED

Description and Remarks: PALO ALTO, CALIF: (title--breaking seals on Russian archives material--reporters and fotogs and pan over to desk full of archives--cu package, folders, 2 shots--man pore over pages, pictures--cu Trotsky (Leon), long hair--man look thru book--is material on desk---CUTS: Add. same--Dr. C. Eastman Rothwell, Dir. of Hoover Institution opens press conference--him with Dr. Witold S. Sworakowski with files, show them--XCUs of them (Sworakowski is Asst Dir. & Assoc. Professor)--cu pix of Trotsky at 25 yrs of age--this is secret police material smuggled out of Russia and cus more of same, cases opened, material being read and described--Miss Marina Tiskoff (White Russian) assists in the

Date of Event 10-57

Used No.	Date

(3) 30-84-2

copter--copter landing--copter taking off--AV over mts.,
good--shadow of copter--copter drop supplies at mt.retreat-
(D)SAN MARINO,ITALY:(title--ls village--guard--closer,2 sc.
guards--flag about to be raised,on balcony--parade,hs--parad
medals carried on pillows--entering bldg--ls entry of crowd
into bldg,pan up facade--ribbons of office draped around the
necks of two men,Marino Valdes Francisci and Federico Mich-
eloni--applause--2 ribbon-wearers are the Captains-Regent---

LIBRARY

PALO ALTO,CALIF--RUSS.GOVT--RECORDS--U.S.GOVT-STILLS--TROTSK
COMMUNISTS--HISTORICAL--HL OF YR--ROTHWELL--SWORAKOWSKI--
TINKOFF--BLDG--STANFORD UNIV--

(B)RENTON,WASH--AVIAITON--ELECTRICAL--
--JET PROPULSTION--
--ALLEN--INDUSTRY--

(C)FRENCH ALPS--
--AIRLIFT--HELICOPTERS--
AIRVIEWS--
--SCENICS--

(D) SAN MARINO--FLAGS--CEREMONIES-POLITICS--
FRANCISCI--MICHELONI--CROWD--

HISTORICAL: (Polo Grounds history ends as Giants play th-ir last game)	Number 7663x16	

Subject: GIANTS BASEBALL -lose last game they'll ever play at the Polo Grounds(they move to SF)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: 121ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No:

BK NO: 7399-3
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:(final game at the Polo Grounds lost by Giants--it's the final game for the team at the Polo Grounds which will be destroyed for a housing project--is action on field--crowd--baseball action--crowd onto field--crowd chases players--dig up first base for souvenir--kids take soil from field for memento--cu same--is crowd--sign--is pan,crowd----

Date of Event: 9/30/57

NEW YORK CITY --STADIUM(Polo Grounds)--BASEBALL--NY GIANTS--CROWD--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
1958—Bob Pettit of St. Louis Hawks sets new record scoring 50 points in Hawks-Celtics basketball game—	31-3	4 A

Subject 4/58) "A"story	Cameraman
SPORTS (A) BASKETBALL(Hawks' Title) (B) ELEPHANT ON WATER SKIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-109 3-77				Can No. none

Description and Remarks ST.LOUSS,MISSOURI:(jump ball, Hawks retrieve--ss action,Hawks' basket in game between Boston Celtics & St.Louis Hawks--Bob Pettit jump shot (Hawks' bakset)--action, another basket--another Hawk basket crowd--Boston gets ball in basket--Hawk take ball out,dribble, end of game,crowd onto floor--Hawks take it 110 to 109--(PETTIT SCORED 50 POINTS) PALISADES PARK, NEW JERSEY:(elephant off truck--ss elephant walks with girl--aa same,over bridge--onto skis--girls gets on--ls both on--crowd-boat pulls skiers--aa same--cu waves--ss elephant & girl on skis--------

ST.LOUSS,MO--BASKETBALL--HAWKS--CELTICS--PETTIT--CROWD--HL SPORTS
PALISADES PARK,NJ--ELEPHANT--WATER--ODDITIES--CROWD--BRIDGE--
WATER SKIING--
(PETTIT SET NEW RECORD SCORING 50 POINTS)

mslsupE 4/11/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 31-33-2

ron--as Gen.James Doolittle--pan shot of squadron--cu Doolittle-------
(B-25 plane is replica of plane that bombed Tokyo)
HACHIJOJIMA,JAPAN--SCENICS--CROWD--JAPANESE--SOLAR--SCIENCE--MOON
(2 in LV-Nov) (2)
LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--HL OF YR--
AMBULANCE--DEAD--

NEW YORK CITY--SAROYA--VISITS--

DOOLITTLE--B/25--LANDING--USAF--HISTORICAL

HISTORICAL: (Jimmy Doolittle Squadron of WW II fame in reunion in Las Vegas, Nevada--4/58) "D"story

Can No. 31-33

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS I[illegible] BRIEF:(A)[illegible]-Iran (B)PLANE CRASH/[illegible] (C)EX-QUEEN SAROYA IN NY (D) DOOLITTLE

Cameraman [illegible]EAUST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-65 (B)3-69 (C)3-43 (D)3-65 = 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HACHIJOJIMA,JAPAN:(ls mountains & skies--pan, crowd--ss same--ss boys looking at eclipse--ss boys ss group & picture of eclipse--cu eclipse in telescope-- cu eclipse--cu boy watching--ss group watching--ss total eclipse-- ss two men watching--scu total eclipse----------NEAR LAS VEGAS,NEV ls of wreckage--ss same--cu same,smoke--cu wrecked plane--ss none of same--cu wheels of plane--ss wreckage--cu wing of plane--ss carrying body--ss same into ambulance--ls wreckage----------NEW YORK CITY ls ship--cu same--ss Princess Saroya walking to rail--cu her (divorced wife of Shah of Iran)--ss same--cu same--ss same waving----------

[illegible] LAS VEGAS,NEVADA: ss B-25 landing--cu same--ss same--cu sign--ls of Jimmy Doolittle squad

Delivered 4/24/58

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-36-2

putting ribbon on Arturo Frondizi,new Pres.of Argentina at his inauguaration--ls interior--ss Nixon and group seated--ls same----------

PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA--COMMUNISTS--LABORERS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD--
HELICOPTER--ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--STATUES--POPE PIUS XII--CROWD

VIRGINIA--VISITS--EISENHOWER--RESIDENCE--HISTORICAL--BLDGS--

MONTEVIDEO,URUGUARY,SA--VISITS--NIXON--RECEPTIONS--CROWD--ARGENTINA--
FRONDIZI--INAUGURATION--CEREMONIES--

HISTORICAL: (Robert E. Lee's house in Virginia is visited by Pres & Mrs. Eisenhower--5/58) "B" story

Can No.	Roll No.
31-36 ~~31-36~~	2B ~~2B~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MAY DAY
(B) IKE AT LEE'S HOUSE (C) NIXONS IN S.A.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-98 (B) 3-68 (C) 3-69 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PRAGUE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA: (ss crowd walking in Prague--ss same--ss same waving--scu group on stand--ss more crowd--zoomshot of crowd watching Communist worker demonstration--wipe to pan shot of in ROME, ITALY--ss crowd--ls Helicopter & Statue of St. Joseph the Pius XII--ls crowd----------(B) VIRGINIA: (LS of Stratford Hall, home of Robert E. Lee--ss Pres. D.D. Ike Eisenhower and Mamie arriv cu sign--ss Ike shakes hands with girl and boy--ss same--ss Ike and Mamie walk into house--ss Ike and Mamie in house--scu same----------(C) MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY: (ss U.S. Vice Pres. and Mrs. Richard M. Nixon arrive-- crowd--Nixon hugs man at airport--crowd--ls Nixon in street thru crowd- ss same--wipe to Nixon in car in ARGENTINA--ss swearing in--crowd--ss

Date of Event makeup 5/5/58

Used No.	Date
helicopter & crowd	
St. Joseph--ss same--	
Worker--ls of Pope	
LS of Stratford	

(2) 31-40-2

an Cliburn with his parents----------

A)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--DEFENSE--MINES--

B)DENISON,TEXAS--RESIDENCE--HISTORICAL--EISENHOWER,Mamie--EISENHOWER, Earl--CAMERAMEN(B&C stories)--PARK--FISHING--CHILDREN--LAKE TEXOMA--[illegible]--BIRTHPLACE

C)NEW YORK,NY--RECEPTIONS--CLIBURN--MUSIC--AIRPORT--FAMILIES--HL OF FR

HISTORICAL:(Pres. D.D.Eisenhower's birthplace visited by his brother and Ike's wife, Mamie-in Denison,Texas--5/52--then Eisenhower Park is dedicated there)"B"story

Can No. 31-40

Roll No. 2.B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TANKS DESTROYS MINE (B) EISENHOWER PARK (C)VAN CLIBURN RETURNS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-49 (B) 3-81 (C)3-40 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FT.BELVOIR,VA:(mine-destroying tank in motion--as same--as same--blast--four more shots of blast----------(B)DENISON,TEXAS:(ls of house in which Pres.of U.S.Dwight David "IKE" Eisenhower was born-esu sign "Ike Brithplace"--car arrives--as car--fotogs--as of Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower, the Pres.wife, and his brother,Earl Eisenhower out of car--ls Mamie Eisenhower into house--bs Earl looks at family pix on wall--ms bed and pan to Earl Eisenhower and Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower--swish to EISENHOWER PARK being dedicated today,as of park--as kids fishing--ls motorboats on Lake Texoma as same--as Earl Eisenhower and others--ls crowd watching boats----------(C) NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(young Texas pianist who enthralled Russia,Van Cliburn, off plane at Idlewild Airport--as same--walks off--pan down to building and him into it--Cliburn greets his family--fotogs shoot him

Date 5/19/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL: (Herb Elliott runs the mile race in 3:57:8 at L.A.Relays—5/58) "B" story	Can No. 31-40	Roll No. 3 B

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) PREAKNESS (Tim Tam) (B) MILE RACE (L.A.Relays)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-95 3-80				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BALTIMORE, MARYLAND: (hs of Pimlicerakeup 5/19/58
race course--crowd--starter bell--horses out of gate--
past camera around first turn with LINCOLN ROAD in
lead--crowd--backstretch, LINCOLN ROAD, TALENT SHOW and TIM TAM--crowd
around last turn--home stretch and TIM TAM comes in by 2 leangths----
(B) LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (hs L.A.Coliseum--judges--start of race, round tu
crowd--Australia's Herb Elliott, Texas' Drew Dunlap, Hungary's Laszlo
Tabori and Marv Lincoln of Australia and Herb Elliott breaks the tape
fotogs--ms of Herb Elliott (faster mile ever run in America
3 minutes 57 and 8/10 seconds
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--HORSE RACE--CROWD--LINCOLN ROAD--TALENT SHOW--
TIM TAM--HL OF YEAR (Sports) both stories
LOS ANGELES, CALIF--STADIUM--ELLIOTT--DUNLAP--TABORI-
LINCOLN--TRACK MEET--CAMERAMEN--HISTORICAL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Van Cliburn,23,gives paiano concert in NYC after triumpahtn return from Russia with world acclaim--5/28/58

Can No. 7692 x ~~7692 x~~

Roll No. 5 ~~5~~

Subject: VAN CLIBURN

Cameraman: H. HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	252		252

Cuts

Can No. BK.NO:7445-4

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(two int.scenes of posters of pianoist Van Cliburn in front of theatre int.scenes,people standing around the lobby--ext.people stand in front theatre--ext.awning of Carnegie Recital Hall--2 int.Aca. people in front theatre--ls ext.,pan down theatre--cu ext.people passin theatre--int.scene of Van Cliburn grand entrance--8 int.shots Van at the piano accompanied by orchestra--one short int.audience in balcony then pan to stage--hs Van Cliburn at piano playing--
(Cliburn was acclaimed in Russia-comes from Texas-23 yrs.old)
NEW YORK CITY--CLIBURN--BLDG--MUSIC--FEATS--HISTORIC--

Date of Event: 1958

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL:(Alask becomes the 49th state of the union--1958--to be official 7/4/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-1	C

Subject: NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(C) ALASKA HAILS STATEHOOD

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	30			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ALASKA:(cu man reading paper--cu girl with banner--ss of ANCHORAGE,ALASKA--ls same ss bull with sign --ss girls in car cheering--ls city & flag--cu flag--

ANCHORAGE,
ALASKA--U.S.GOVT--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR(News)--GIRLS--SIGN--FLAG--PRESS--

makeup 3/3/59

SEE OVE

HISTORICAL:(Hawaii becomes the 50th state of the union--3/59) "C"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-23 ~~32-23~~	2B 2

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE-$[illegible] Million Damage

Subject
(B)IKE SIGNS HAWAII STATEHOOD BILL.
(C) CHRYSLER PLANT

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 3-66 3-42 3-92				none

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls fire--cu of fiercely burning building--ss fireman hose fire--ls fire--ss burning building--crowd--ss rubble,pan to wrecked bldg--pan down wrecked bldg--pan another--cu same--ss same--ss same,frame wrecked bldg (DAY SCENES)-- WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres. of U.S.D.D.Eisenhower signing Hawaii Statehood bill--cu same--fotogs,pan to Ike signing--ss Ike signing--cu signed bill--Ike gives pen to Hawiian newsman--fotogs--ms two men with pens--ss one man with pen--DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(ms Chrysler plant--MILITARY REPS.OF NATO NATIONS dignitaries at plant--ss same--ss same--men working on machines--ss same--dignitaries watch--cu same--another--officials pass by rocket--

LONDON,ENGLAND--FIRE--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--HL YR--
WASH,DC--EISENHOWER--POLITICS--PRESS--U.S.GOVT-HL YR(Politics)--
HISTORICAL
DETROIT,MICH--GUIDED MISSILES--FACTORIES--
ROCKET--INDUSTRY-- NATO

Night SCENES makeup 3/19/59
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 - 15M - 10/57 U

OVER

HISTORIC:(Gravity tests for future space men--men float free in air in chamber-- 4/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-29	1

Subject	Cameraman
ZERO GRAVITY TEST FLIGHT FOR SPACE MEN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	92			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks OHIO:(ss plane diving--cu plane--ls plane rising--ss Life Science editor Warren Young rising from seat--ss four men floating around--ss Young floating with camera--ss 4 men float around--cu same--ss men floating around--ls plane rising--ss Young floating around--more same with other man--cu pilot smiling--ss Young floating on back----------

Date of Release 4/9/59

Used No.	Date

OHIO--SCIENCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--YOUNG--TESTS--FEATS--HISTORIC--

SEE OVER

(2) 32-35-2

(C)also (C)also.
PARACHUTES--TESTS--FEATS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--WATER--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--TYPES PLANES--HAWAII--BRIDGE--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--
DANCING--ANNIVERSARIES--HISTORICAL--OLD FILM--

HISTORICAL: (24th anniversary of first Pan-Am Clipper trip to Hawaii from San Francisco—4/59) "C" story

Can No. 32-35

Roll No. 20

Subject (B) NOSE CONE (Successful test-launch of full-scale model of spaceman rocket)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Anni. Dupe	Dupey	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-40 (B) 3-80 (C) 3-69					Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE (ss Secy of State Christian Herter up steps of French Foreign Ministry bldg—int. meeting—gen view delegates—cu meeting—cu of Sir Selwyn Lloyd of England—cu of Herter—gen view meeting—

VIRGINIA: (ss rocket takes off—in flight—ss cone come down, parachute opens—ss cone & parachute—g. cone lands in water—

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (ss old plane takes off—ss pilots—pan lounge of plane—ss couple play cards—plane over Golden Gate Bridge—ss Golden Gate Bridge—plane over same—wipe to HAWAII, girl dancing in front of new plane—cu pilot watches—ss people board plane—girls waving—plan takes off—

PARIS, FRANCE—HERTER—U.S. GOVT—MEETINGS—BLDG—LLOYD—ENG. GOVT—DEFENSE—HL YR (Politics)—VIRGINIA—ROCKET—VOTION—SCIENCE—HL YRS

Date to be Used 4/30/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Library scenes - 1935

Send library footage

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL:(Missile-mail success by USN from sea to shore--6/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-46	1

Subject: MISSILE MAIL--SEA-TO-SHORE SPECIAL DELIVERY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	85			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MAYPORT AUXILIARY AIR STATION, near JACKSONVILLE,FLORIDA:(ls sub USS BARBERO--sa same--sa same--cu REGULUS missile--missile fires, in air--ms missile in air--sa same--ls submarine submerges----------

JACKSONVILLE,FLORIDA--MAIL--GUIDED MISSILE--U.S.NAVY--USS BARBERO--SUBMARINE--HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--IN FLIGHT--AIRPORT--

Release 6/8/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-51-2

Robbins launches street-car--crowd--ss actor Rock Hudson, Anna Lee, Jean Blake and producer Casey Robinson pushing car--crowd--ss Rock & girls waving from car--es car pass camera with sign advertising "THIS EARTH IS MINE" premiere--ls street and theatre--ss sign on building----- ---
(B,tbo)

BRONX,NEWYORK--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--NISONOFF--

BANGKOK,THAILAND--OPIUM--SIAMESE(Thailanders)--FOOD--THAILAND GOVT--

ENGLAND--LION--SHARPE--ODDITIES-- LIQUOR--BLDG. (PUB)

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--THEATRICAL--CONVEYANCES--LAUNCHING--ROBBINS--
--HUDSON--LEE--BLAKE--ROBINSON--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSE
--CROWD--

HISTORICAL:(Medical history made by attaching a mechanical heart to patient to allow him reasonable activity--6/59)" "st~~op~~

Can No. 32-51

Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(a)MECHANICAL HEART (B)DOPE, war on it in Bangkok (C)LION PET (D)"THIS EARTH IS MINE" premiere

Cameraman HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-37	(B)3-74				Can No. none
(C)3-83	(D)3-52				

Description and Remarks BRONX,NEW YORK:(ls of Montefiore Hospital--ss Herman Misonoff,patient, and pan to machine--cu machine--ss cameramen--ss Misonoff,pan to 2 lb. machine which will sting his ailing heart back to life each time it stops--ls same and crowd--BANGKOK,THAILAND:(pan of house--ss man with opium pipe--ss man lying down--ss another--pan bldg--group enter--man being searched--another--another--ss girl drinking liquid--ss men on floor--ls food center--ss men get food--ss group eating--ENGLAND:(ss of family of zoo-keeper Maurice Sharpe with lion in their home--cu lion--ss cat runs out from door--cu lion--ss man taking lion out--another scene outside house--cu sign on Pub--ss man takes lion in,group runs out back--ss lion drinking beer--cu bartender--ss lion drinking beer--cu same--ss same--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss girl,Carol actress Candy

Date of Event 6/25/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL:(Hawii signed as 50th State of Union—8/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-68	1

Subject: WESTWARD HO! IKE WELCOMES HAWAII, THE 50th STATE SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	128			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House—ss U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower shakes hands with reception committee—cameramen—Ike signing papers—ss same with different pens—cameramen—Ike talk SOUND—crowd—Ike near new U.S.Flag with 50 stars—ss same—

WASHINGTON,DC—HAWAII—EISENHOWER—SPEECH(Eisenhower)—CEREMONIES—U.S.GOVT—AUTOGRAPHS—CAMERAMEN—CROWD—FLAG—HL OF YEAR(Politics)—HISTORICAL—

Date of Event: 8/21/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL:(wives of Congressmen put onfashionsn show of old costumes---1/60)	Can No. 33-7	Roll No. 3

Subject FASHION PARADE--CONGRESS WIVES CURTSY TO PAST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	73			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(semie shot car at Jefferson Memorial--fotogs--cu Mrs. William Fulbright, Mrs. Edmund Muskie & Mrs. McCarthy--cu of Sarah Jackson gown (Mrs. Fulbright)--cu of Eleanor Roosevelt gown (Mrs. Muskie)--semi,gowns of Sarah Van Buren (by Mrs.Frank Church) & Harriet Lane (by Mrs. Nancy Gore)--fotogs--cu gowns of Edith Wilson (by Mrs.Wm.Proxmire)--cu gloves,pan to face--semi shot of group, building in BG----------

WASHINGTON,DC--MONUMENT--FOTOGS--FASHIONS--FULBRIGHT--MUSKIE--MC CARTHY--CHURCH--GORE--PROXMIRE--MODELS--WOMEN--COSTUMES--HISTORICAL

Date of Event makeup 1/21/60

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 33-10-2

CROWD—CELEBRATIONS—ANNIVERSARIES(Chinese New Year)—

(B)LAKE ERIE—USAF—TESTS—FLATS—SCIENTIFIC—BARWISE—ATOMIC ENERGY—
HL OF YEAR—ODDITIES(Scientific)—

(C) AT SEA—GUAM—USN—USS TRIESTE—DEFENSE—WATER—
HISTORIC

(NOTE: "2" means that cross index applies to two stories on this card)

HISTORICAL:(USN tests new Bathyscaph which dives to deepest part of ocean 2/60--"C" story

Can No. 33-10

Roll No. 2C

Subject [illegible] IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible] CHINATOWN,Carole Ng (B) ESCAPE CHAMBER TEST BY AIR MAN (C) BATHYSCAPH USS TRIESTE EXPLORED THE DEEP

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-77 (B)3-66 (C)3-58			

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(as of Chinatown--as contestants parade--crowd--as one contestant poses--another--fotogs--another contestant--crowd--ls contestants on stage--crowd applauds--winner,Carole Ng,chosen,up to throne crowd--last year's winner crowns Carole Ng----------

(B)LAKE ERIE:(as AF men retrieve capsule--as same--as same,crane lifts capsule (4½' x 2½')--as capsule being opened--as same shows Airman Bruce C.Barwise,testor--he has blood pressure checked--he waves----------

(C)AT SEA,OFF GUAM:(ls of "USS TRIESTE",Bathyscaph--as same--as same--as same--as same--as boat--as tying up--as bathyscaph which went down 7 miles into deepest hole in Earth's oceans, the Marianas Trench----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--GIRLS--CHINESE--CONTESTS--FOTOGS--NG--CEREMONY

Released 2/1/60

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-15-2

DADE COUNTY,FLORIDA--MEDICAL--HISTORICAL--SCIENCE--HL OF YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--BABIES--TESTS--

THOMASVILLE,GEORGIA--WHEATON,MARYLAND--DEFENSE--ATOMIC ENERGY--HOUSING-COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--U.S.GOVT--BOMB SHELTER--BOMBING(Protection vs. same)--

ARGENTINA--PENGUINS--ODDITIES(Animal,huge flock)--LAUGH PARADE--

HISTORICAL:(2/60--new vaccine tested in Florida--"A"story

Can No. 33-15

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW VACCINE TESTED (B)ATOMIC FALL-OUT SHELTER (C) PENGUIN ISLAND

Cameraman REAREST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-99 (B)3-53 (C)3-60 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DADE COUNTY,FLORIDA:(ls bldg--cu [illegible] pakeups putting vaccine in cups--cu two girls drinking vaccine--ls group near plane--ss Air Force man drinking vaccine--ls same--ss kids & parents on line--cu same--as same--cu girl drinking vaccine--cu little boy same--cu little girl same--cu another little girl same--cu give vaccine to baby----------(B)THOMASVILLE,GEORGIA:(ss shelter WHEATON,MARYLAND:(scu book--ss girl reading book & turning handle--cu turning handle--ss girl looks at shelf and takes radio from it--cu radio--pan shot of shelves--cu radio--pan,beds----------(C)ARGENTINA:(pan penguins on island--ss penguins--cu penguins under log--ls penguins on island--ss group of penguins--ss two penguins--ss two penguins,pan to nest--ss penguins running--ss penguins run into water--ss penguins in water--ls penguins in water

Date of Event 2/18/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 - FSM 7/10/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-78-1

table--cs Castro walks to stand--ls Castro talking (sound under narrator
cu same--African delegate listening--K. listening--cu Castro talking--
ls crowd--cs Castro talking----------

[illegible] YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--MEETING--HIGHLIGHT OF [illegible]--UN PLAZA--[illegible]--
TITO--YUGO GOVT--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--GLEN COVE,LI,NY--RUSSIAN GOVT--
KHRUSHCHEV--HOTEL--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--[illegible]--
SPEECH--CAR--DELEGATIONS--NEHRU--INDIA GOVT--CANADIAN--[illegible]--
GOVT--BUILDINGS--HAMMARSKJOLD--AFRICANS--DELEGATES--SPEECH(Castro)--
HISTORICAL--

HISTORICAL: (History Making session at UN in NY sees most of World Leaders present--9/60)	Can No. 33-78	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
352	345			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

...Tito of Yugoslavia shakes ...er of Egypt - they hu--ls at GLEN COVER, ...cu--cameras,,pan to Nasser & Khrushchev of Russia ... the Hotel Theresa--Fidel Castro's NY HQ (he's Cuba's Premier)--Castro ... crowd--crowd with signs--ls Castro ... Eisenhower in car,look thru car,se Francis Cardinal Spellman ... India's Prime Minister Nehru--cu same--ss ... hands--cameramen--ss Ike with Nasser--cu same--cameramen--Ike ... shake hands--ls crowd inside UN--ss same--ss Nehru--ss of British Prime Minister Harold Macmillan--ss Nasser--ss Khrushchev--ss of Secy. ... of UN Dag Hammarskjold--crowd applauding--ss Khrushchev pounding on

Date of Event	Used No.	Date
taken 9/25/60		
LI,NY which is the...		
...ss in NY,NY		

HISTORICAL:(UN sessions continue at UN in NY—9/60) MacMillan talk interrupted by Khrushchev's outbursts)	Can No. 33-79	Roll No. 1

Subject SPOTLIGHT OF HISTORY IS ON THE U.N.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
141	134			NONE

Dupe ordered 9/28/60

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(at Idlewild Airport, ls crowd & Russian jet—ss Cuban Premier Fidel Castro talks (silent)—cu same—crowd—Castroninto plane and waves—ls plane—crowd———ss President Sukarno of Indonesia arrives, waving—cu him—ss plane—fotogs—cu King Hussein of Jordan at mike—fotogs—Hussein waves—ss UN Bldg—Br. Prime Minister Harold MacMillan at U.N.——————————(Khrushchev's childish outbursts shown in the final sequences)—

NEW YORK,NY—~~MISSILES~~—HISTORICAL—UNITED NATIONS—U.S.GOVT—AIRPORT—CASTRO—PLANES—COMMUNISTS—CROWD—SUKARNO—INDONESIA GOVT—CAMERAMEN—HUSSEIN—JORDAN GOVT—BUILDINGS—BR.GOVT—MAC MILLAN—KHRUSHCHEV—ODDITIES(Human)—DIPLOMATS—MEETINGS(UN)—

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL: (UN session hears Russia's Khrushchev threaten Hammarskjold & the UN--10/60) SOUND	Can No. 33-80	Roll No. Real

Subject KHRUSHCHEV THREATENS DAG & U.N. SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
590	553			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY: (ext.U.N.BLDG— Russia'd Premier Nikita Khrushchev at rostrum,silent— same. 2 scenes SOUND—he walks to seat—Jordan's King Hussein at stand silent and crowd—same, SOUND—India's Prime Minister Pandit Nehru walk to stand—crowd—Nehru SOUND—he walks to seat & applause SOUND—UN Sec Gen. Dag Hammarskjold at stand, SOUND (he will NOT quit)—Khrushchev bangs on table SOUND—Dag talks again SOUND—K banging again SOUND— Dag talks (SOUND)—Applause SOUND———————

New York,NEW YORK—HISTORICAL—UNITED NATIONS—BLDG—DIPLOMATS—U.S. GOVT—KHRUSHCHEV—SPEECH(Khrushchev)—JORDAN GOVT—KING HUSSEIN— SPEECH (Hussein)—INDIA GOVT—NEHRU—SPEECH(Nehru)—HAMMARSKJOLD— SPEECH (Hammarskjold)—SOUND—COMMUNISTS—

makeup 10/3/60
Date of Event

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(railroad buffs visit old frontier--11/62)	Can No. 35-90	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRIP TO YESTERDAY--RAILROAD BUFFS VISIT OLD FRONTIER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	12[illegible]			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ALASKA:(LS OF MOUNTAINS--ship arriving at SKAGWAY,ALASKA,2 shots--passengers debark--ls Main street of Skagway--semi-old bldgs--1899 sign on bldg--passengers board train--cu dog wearing glasses--pan,countryside--train moving--train rounding edge of cliff--train along White Pass--passengers off train--hs launch coming up Miles Canyon, 2 shots--2 girls wave ls Whte Horse, ALASKA--pan sternwheelers, 2 shots--Sam McGee Cabin--cu Yukon, ALASKA Museum--picking up piece of gold--pan, girl to moosehead--train leave White Horse----------

SKAGWAY,ALASKA--MOUNTAINS--MISC.SHIPS--STREET SCENES--BUILDINGS--SIGN-RR TRAIN--DOG--ODDITIES--WHITE PASS, ALASKA--WHITE HORSE,ALASKA--RESIDENCE--YUKON ALASKA--MUSEUM--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event 11/62

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:("Mona Lisa" on display in Washington,DC loaned to us by France) 1/63)	Can No. 36-5	Roll No. 2

Subject PRICELESS SMILE--PRESIDENT LEADS MONA LISA TRIBUTE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-209			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(pan crowds--ss Pres.John F.Kennedy & wife with Fr.Cultural Min. Andres Malraux and his wife look at portrait--ecu Kennedys & Malraux on stage--crowd--Kennedy talk (SOUND)--cameramen--ss Kennedys & Malraux look at painting--cu Mona Lisa--ss building (gallery)--ss people going in--ss same--cu same,past sign--ls int.crowd--ss same,past painting--ss same--cu pan up painting--crowd--ss guards near painting--ss painting cu same--crowd--ss painting--crowd--ls painting & crowd--

WASHINGTON,DC--ART & ARTISTS--KENNEDY--MALRAUX--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Kennedy) CROWDS--PAINTING--(EXTERIOR)--MONA LISA--

Date of Event 1/63

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL: (New Pan-American Bldg opens in Nyew York City--3/63)	Can No. 36-21	Roll No. 3

Subject: SKYLINE GIANT--NEW OFFICE BUILDING IS WORLD'S LARGEST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-118		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (ms tilt up of new Pan American Building over Grand Central Station--aa showing sunline, pan down--ss sign "Pan American Bldg"--int ls flags--Mrs. Erwin Wolfson, wife of deceased builder, Gov. Nelson A. Rockefeller and Mayor Robert Wagner, cut ribbon--ext. med. shot building--pan heliport on top--Top of Building, Empre State Bldg in BG seen throug part of structure of PAA Bldg--same, UN Bldg, BG--same, look down on stree pan downtown--ls new Verrazano-Narrows Bridge--cu at bridge structure--aa bridge--rolls of cables--cu same--ls dedication crowd--bridge in bg--ss Robert Moses, Bridge Authority head & others turn wheel to spin cable spin same--pan same--ls Bridge----NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS--SKYLINE--WOLFSO ROCKEFELLER--WAGNER--CEREMONIES-UN BLDG--EMP.STATE-BRIDGE-MOSES-MACHINER ~~HISTORICAL--CONSTRUCTION--AVIATION--AIRPORT--~~

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2930-15M-10/62 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in St. Peter's--cu same--Pope John XXIII carried in--as same--Mother Seton Statue--is ceremony--as Pope praying--cu same--as statue--cu statue--pan down, statue to service in progress--Pope John with incense cu statue--as statue----------

EMMITSBURG, MARYLAND--RESIDENCE--SETON--NUN--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--POPE JOHN XXIII--SPELLMAN--ROME, ITALY--O'NEILL--ART--CROWDS--CHURCH(St.Peter's)--STATUES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

HISTORICAL: (First person of U.S. to be beatified--Mother Seton--soon to be canonized a Saint in R.C. Church--3/63)	Can No. 36-24	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MOTHER SETON--NUN TO BECOME FIRST U.S. SAINT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-23?		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

EMMITSBURG, MARYLAND: (pan up of portrait of Mother Elizabeth Ann Bayley Seton-- ss same--ls Mother Seton tomb--cu same--ls Stone House--int.room--cu old piano--Altar--Portrait of Mother Seton--ext.people--Nuns walking--ls of large white house (newer quarters, first orphanage)--int.room--ss room--desk--blackboard--ss Mother Seton Guild Store--Sign "Mother Seton Guild" int.store, family pix--ls same--cu Mother Seton Pictures--ROME, ITALY: arrivals, Nuns--cu same--ss Ann O'Neill, 15, who was cured--cu same--cu Francis Cardinal Spellman--ss same--ext.St.Peter's Basilica, decorated-- ss tapestry painting with Mother Seton in center--cu same--people arriving--ss arrivals--ss same--ss tapestry painting--int.pan, crowds,

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	3/[illegible]

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Alcatraz Prison is closed forever due to crumbling walls and unsalvagble conditions--3/63)	Can No. 36-26	Roll No. 1

Subject "ROCK" CLOSES--LAST PRISONERS LEAVE ALCATRAZ	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-84	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ALCATRAZ,CALIFORNIA:(ls Alcatraz--cu sign "WARNING:KEEP OFF! ONLY GOVERNMENT BOATS PERMITTED WITHIN 200 YARDS"--reporters getting off boat--int.ls prison cellblock--cu door open from cell,show interior containing a guitar, chess game,etc--ls prisoners leaving--prisoners leaving by bus,2 shots-prisoners walk to boat,2 shots--boat pulls away--ls guard on tower--ss he comes down--cu looks up at tower--families in boat--moving away from Alcatraz--very ls (scenic-type) Alcatraz----------

ALCATRAZ,CALIFORNIA--PRISONS--POSTERS (Signs)--MOVING DAY--PRESS--HISTORICAL--PRISONERS--NEW YEAR--CUBA--

Date of Event 3/63		
Used No.	Date	

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Columbia Univ.honors Gen. Douglas MacArthur with the MacArthur Chair in history—4/63)"C"story	Can No. 36-34	Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW LIBERAL GOVT.CANADA (B)BR.FIRST ATOM SUB (C)GEN.MACARTHUR HONORED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-65 3-65 3-40		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CANADA:(Parliament Bldg--Lester B.Pearson walking--cu Pearson wave--Pearson enters bldg--Pearson walks--cameramen & reporters--John Diefenbaker leaves building--Diefenbaker leaving,waving--crowd--Pearson leave bldg--Pearson walking--------ENGLAND:(ss sub in water--cu same,zoom in on name "DREADNOUGHT"--ss sub--cu same--cu flag--ss sub--ss int.sub--man at tubes--ss man at controls--cu same--man at periscope--ss men at pilot controls--cu same--ss sub in water--(GOOD MONTAGE MAT ERIAL)----------
NEW YORK CITY:(ls speaker on stand at Columbia U--cu Gen.Douglas MacArthur,83 yrs.old--ss crowd--cu Mrs.MacArthur--ss Gov.Nelson A.Rockefeller of New York--cu same--crowd applauding--cameraman--cu MacArthur&wife--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

CANADA--CAN.GOVT--PEARSON--DIEFENBAKER--BLDGS--ENGLAND--SUBMARINES--BR.NAVY--"HMCS DREADNOUGHT"--BR.FLAG-MONTAGE-NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U--MACARTHUR--CEREMONIES--ROCKEFELLER--PRESENTATIONS--HISTORICAL--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-43-Reel

saving--NEW YORK CITY: cu sign "Mercury Way"--pan,ticker tape parade--
as same--pan,bldg to car,ticker tape--xxxxxx--pan,car thru ticker tape
crowd in street--as car thru ticker tape--as Cooper waving from car--
pan ticker tape--as huge ticker tape--as crowd in bldgs--pan huge ticker
tape--as crowd in bldgs--pan huge ticker tape--crowd in bldgs--as Cooper
in car--as same,wave--ls ticker tape--as car,police running--pan crowd--
as parade--ls City Hall--cu Cooper & NY Mayor Robert Wagner--as shaking
hands--pan ticker tape uptown--as car thru ticker tape--pan bldg to
parade--crowd in street--car thru ticker tape--crowd--Cooper walks in
bldg--as Cooper with Mayor and VP Johnson--fotogs--Mayores gives Cooper
medal--cu handshake----------

WASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AVIATION--COOPER--FAMILIES--HUMAN
INTEREST--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--CROWD--SPEECH(Kennedy)--SPEECH
(Cooper)--ASTRONAUTS--BUILDINGS--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE--PARADE--NEW YORK
CONGRESS--POSTERS--TICKER TAPE--MONTAGE--CROWD--WAGNER--POLICE--
HISTORICAL--MEDAL--

HISTORICAL:(Ticker tape parade in NY for Maj.Gordon Cooper who orbited earth 22 times--5/63)

Can No. 36-43

Roll No. Reel

Subject

NATION HAILS COOPER

(Gordon Cooper-22-orbit spaceman)

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-523			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Pres.John F. Kennedy and Major Gordon Cooper's mother,Mrs.Hattie Cooper, walking out--Cooper and his family & Veep Lyndon B.Johnson arrive by car--crowd--cu Cooper greeted by Kennedy, mother and Aunt--ls crowd--ls Kennedy & Coop at mike--Kennedy & Cooper talk*SOUND--ls crowd--ss Cooper & Johnson in car,parade--pan crowd--ls Coop in car--ss same,wave crowd--ss sign on bldg--pan crowd--cs Soop waving to crowd--ls same--crowd--Cooper in car,wave to crowd--cu Capitol--crowd--crowd running--Cooper in car waving--ss car arrives at Capitol--ls int.Congress crowd--more crowd--Cooper walks in--crowd applauding--Cooper shking hands,walks to stand--cu other Astronauts--ls Cooper on stand--cu same

Date of Event 5/63

SEE OV

HISTORICAL:(beginning of new bldg.program at Univ.City,California--7/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-57	3

Subject: MOVIE MILESTONE--UNIVERSAL CITY STARTS EXPANSION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-30				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/63

UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF: (ls Jack Benny talking(silent)--ss Marlon Brando,actor;Milton Rackmil,UI Pres;Lew Wasserman,MCA Pres; Jules Stein,Decca Records and Jack Benny--cu pan same--ss model of building group--crowd--cu Stein talk (silent)--crowd--cu Rackmil & Stein driving Golden Rivet,actor Rock Hudson watches--cu same--pan shot of land for Univ.City Plaza, cleared,truck in pic,no people in scene--ss Marlon Brando, Jack Benny, Walter M.Dorn,of LA Board of Supervisors, Jules Stein,look at model----

UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--BENNY--CEREMONIES--BLDGS--THEATRICAL--BRANDO--RACKMIL--WASSERMAN--STEIN--HUDSON--ACTORS--DORN--HISTORICAL--

SEE OV

HISTORICAL:(Polo Grounds closes for last ime to baseball--to be torn down for housing project--1963)	Can No. 36-77	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
END OF AN ERA--LAST BALL GAME AT POLO GROUNDS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-141		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(pan shot Yankee Stadium to Polo Grounds--ss Polo Grounds & cars parked--cu PG sign--ss people go in--ss crowd inside,lots empty seats--as same,2 shots--ss action,Phillies score--crowd--ss Casey Stengal at mound--crowd--ss Casey walk off field--crowd--ss double play,end of game--crowd leaving--more same on field--ss empty seats--more same--ss empty dugout--ss Casey and wife--ss Casey waving goodbye--cu same---
NEW YORK CITY--YANKEE STADIUM--POLO GROUNDS--BASEBALL--HISTORICAL--CROWD--CARS--STENGAL--FAMILIES--NL YEAR--

Date of Event 9/19/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Pres. JOHN F.KENNEDY Signs atom test ban treaty--10/63) SOUND	Can No. 36-82	Roll No. 1

Subject ATOM TEST BAN--PRESIDENT SIGNS NUCLEAR TREATY SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-144		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(1s WH--Treaty room--pan same--thru window,see Washington Monument--pix of signing--Senators Stadding--Pres.John F. Kennedy sits down--SOUND ON FILM ,Pres.talks--he signs, 2 shots--Senators watching--signing--Pres.gives pens away----------

Date of Event 10/7/63

WASHINGTON,DC--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEFENSE--AUTOGRAPHS--KENNEDY--SPEECH(JFK) CEREMONIES--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL: (NY Yankees beaten four straight for World Series--10/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-104	1

Subject: SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS 1963: (BASEBALL)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		35		NONE	

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC (ss Washington,DC Stadium--ss Pres.John F.Kennedy in stands--fotogs--JFK throws first ball--ss Wash.player catches ball--WORLD SERIES,1st game--ss fotogs--ss Sandy Koufax(DODGERS) pitch--ss strikeout--ss SK pitch--S.O.--Koufax pitch--strikeout--crowd--cu John Roseboro of Dodger ss he hits home run--ss Roseboro scoring--cu LAST GAME: Ed "Whitey" Ford & Koufax--crowd--cu Ford (Yankees)pitching--ss Frank Howard (D) hit homer--Howard scores--crowd--Koufax pitch,strikeout--crowd--ss ball hit to shortstop to end game--Dodgers win in four straight over Yanks--

Date of Event: 12/23/63

WASHINGTON,DC--STADIUM--HIST'L SER'S--BASEBALL--KENNEDY--CAMERAMAN--HEARST--KOUFAX--FORD--NY YANKEES--LA DODGERS--ROSEBORO--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Civil Rights Bill nearly ready in Senate to go to House for possible passage--6/64) SOUND

Can No. 37-47

Roll No. 2

Subject
FILIBUSTER ENDS--SENATE MOVES AHEAD ON CIVIL RIGHTS BILL

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-145		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls capitol--int. Sen Hubert Humphrey and others,including Sen.Everett Dirksen, 14th amendment papers--closes same--cu pan down showing vote--Humphrey comes out doorway--cu Humphrey talk SOUND--ls capitol--Sen. Richard Russell talk (SOUND) against bill----------

Date of Event

WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL BLDG--HISTORICAL--HUMPHREY--DIRKSEN--RUSSELL--CONGRESS--SENATE-- U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Civil Rights bill signed by Pres.Johnson -- 7/64) SOUND	Can No. 37-54	Roll No. 1

Subject CIVIL RIGHTS--PRESIDENT SIGNS HISTORIC BILL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-261	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Washington, Capitol in bg--cu dome--ls Wash.Monument--cu statue Lincoln,people look--cu woman & two kids--ms statue--cu same--ls White House--cu pan down light to Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson,shakes hands,sits--ms Johnson & pens--SOUND he talks--people look,stand,applaud--ms LBJ ready to sign--cu pen,sign--gives pen to Sen.Everett Dirksen & Hubert Humphrey--cu signing--ls signing--cu Martin Luther King,intergration leader,gets pen--ls signing--cu J.Edgar Hoover gets pen--ms signing, gives Atty Gen.Robert Kennedy pen--Dirksen & Humphrey shake hands-----

Date of Event 7/6/64

WASHINGTON,DC--HISTORICAL--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE--KENNEDY,Bob--ROOTER--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(beautiful sailing ships of many countries visit New York Harbor for Operation Sail--7/64)	Can No. 37-57	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OUT OF THE PAST--SAILING SHIPS MEET IN NEW YORK HARBOR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-13?		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(1s carrier USS RANDOLPH and ships--SS LIBERTAD--1s same,cameramen--ss U.S. "EAGLE"under Verrazzano Bridge--fotog--ss "EAGLE"passing Carr crowd--Chile's "ESMERELDA"-1s same with crowd--ss German ship--ss Chi ship--crowd--ss ship--1s crowd,ships--ss four-masted ship with saild up--fireboat--ss ship,3-masted,full sail--fotogs--ss ship past skylin 3 masted--ss same--NY Skyline--Norwegian ship--"Esmerelda" past camer

Date of Event 7/16/64

NEW YORK CITY--USS RANDOLPH--HISTORICAL--SAILING SHIPS--SCENICS--BRID CAMERAMEN--SKYLINE--FOREIGN--"ESMERELDA"--"LIBERTAD"--HL YR--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(U.S.NAVAL History museum opened in Washington,DC 11/64)	Can No. 37-88	Roll No. 1

Subject	NEW NAVAL MUSEUM--PROUD HISTORY IS DISPLAYED	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-138	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls children enter museum--ss sign "U.S.NAVAL HISTORICAL DISPLAY CENTER"-- Date of Event 11/2/64
INT--General HS of museum--ss children look at sailing ship--cu same--ss kids around old cannon--ss Gen.pan to mirror show kids look--ss kids look at Civil War Naval Battle--cu cannon,figures on model ship--ss kid look at model os sailing ship--cu girl look at bust of Pres.JFK--ss sign "JOHN F.KENNEDY COLLECTION"--ss pan,sailing ship,kids look--ss frt angle model aircraft carrier USS LEYTE--cu,ss,same--ss,ss,same--cu down the barrel of a 5" 25 Caliber deck gun,pan to kids & gun--ls guns-----
WASHINGTON,DC--BLDG--HISTORICAL--U.S.NAVY--MUSEUM--CHILDREN--STATUE--
[illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 37-89-Reel

hs makes [illegible]ign—t lks with people—ext.talk to crowd—woman opens curtain—[illegible] in showing Robert Kennedy name—ls Times Square—Sen. Kenneth Keating & crowds—ss crowds—cu Keating talking—crowd—Keating and Rockefeller(Nelson R.,NY Gov)—Kennedy & crowd—crowd—ls Kennedy & crowds—cu name—[illegible]CENTS;(cu Edward "Ted" Kennedy sign—ls hospital—ls Ted Kennedy,bedridden temporarily with back injuries, and wife—cu Ted—kids walk in—camerawen—ms Kennedy & family—CALIFORNIA, [illegible] people to George Murphy,former actor,Now U.S.Senator—crowd—ss Murphy—ls Capitol (WASHINGTON,DC)—line of voters—ms Secy of State Dean Rusk—ls crowd—Rusk signing—former Gen.Omar Bradley voting—ls colored voters—,3 shots same—ls more white voters—ls same—cu ballot box—ls White House—ls crowd with Pres.Johnson—Johnson and group walk onto stage—crowd—cu Johnson—cu Presidential seal—ms Johnson & VP elect Hubert Humphrey———————DISC.USA—ELECTIONS—VOTING—JOHNSON—SPEECH(JOHNSON)—DISC.TYPES—NEGROES—CHINESE—CAMERAMEN—GOLDWATER—KENNEDY,ROBERT—KEATING—ROCKEFELLER—KENNEDY,EDW—FAMILIES—MURPHY—ELECTION—HISTORICAL—ETC.—BRADLEY—EMBLEM—HL YEAR—

HISTORICAL: (former Singer/Dancer George Murphy wins election in Calif. to Seaate--11/64) (SOUND)	Can No. 37-89	Roll No. Reel

Subject	Cameraman
THE JOHNSON LANDSLIDE (1964 Presidential Election) SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-514		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.:(Pres.of US Lyndon B.Johnson talk(SOUND)--title--crowd going to vote--ms types-- cu same--woman going into booth--colored folks voting--ls Flrida,votin cu same--ls rural country--cu tape--more voting--types--into store--cu tape--man in booth--ls Chinatown in San Francisco,Calif--people coming out (Chinese)--cu voting--types--putting ballot into box--Johnson sign-- crowds around polls--Johnson into room to vote--cameramen--signing papers--fotogs--LBJ put ballot in box--cu Johnson--Johnson with crowds outside--Johnson walks away--PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(ls Sen.Barry Goldwater, Rep.Pres.Nominee--Goldwater with crowds--closer same--fotogs--signing

Date of Event: 11/3/64

AUSTIN,TEXAS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL:(Pres.Johnson speaks on Civil Rights--3/65)	Can No. 38-22	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SOUND THE SELMA STORY--PRESIDENT SEEKS END TO CIVIL STRIFE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7697x4,SOUND LBJ Can No. NONE
		7-302		

Description and Remarks WASHING ON,DC:(night sc,Capitol--ls int.Congress and Pres.Lyndons B. Johnson --ss int. blacony--3 shots,Congress--HARLEM,NEW YORK CITY:Harlem march,2 shots--Sisters of Mercy march--crowd--marchers,3 shots--pan crowd--SELMA,ALA: shot of Church,3 shots--crowd--Rev.Martin Luther King talk to crowd--him talking--pan crowd lined up--King starts march--pan march--feet--marchers--police,pan to marchers--police--marchers standing--pan,them by police--marchers kneel--them in prayer,3 shots--police--wife of a Congressman marches--marchers start back--them over bridge--feet--pa marchers to bridge---CUTS: all sound on LBJ speech to Congress re: CIVIL RIGHTS-----WASH,DC--CONGRESS--JOHNSON--HISTORICAL--NL YR--HARLE NYC--NEGROES--PARADE--NUNS--KING--SELMA,ALABAMA--POLICE--RELIGIOUS--

Date of Event 3/15/65

SEE OVER

(2) 38-25-Reel

Copter landing--Grissom and Young on deck--zoom shot,walking--LBJ at desk--Grissom and Young at phone--SOUND Johnson--pan sailors to capsul coming aboard--as same--lsAstronauts look over capsule--ms same--cu capsule--cu sailor looks--Astronauts and capsule--RANGER rocket approa moon--two beams from camera--int.jet propulsion lab--pan clock to people--people look at monitor--ms TV tube--INSERTS,Moon Pix--ls crowd watching--cu pix--impact--crowd applauds, 2 shots--ls Carrier "Intrepi two Astronauts cut cake--ls party--Astronauts at cake--semi cus office ls Astronauts look at poster--ls poster--cu pan poster to Astronauts--

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--U.S.GOVT--ROCKETS--ASTRONAUTS--GRISSOM--YOUNG--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HSTORICAL--ANIMATION--SCIENTIFIC--JOHNSON--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--AUTOGYRO(COPTER)--WATER--AT S USS INTREPID--SAILORS--RECEPTIONS--RESCUE--MONTAGE-SPEECH(Johnsn)--

HISTORICAL: (Gemini 3 launch at Cape Kennedy, Florida--3/65--Space Twins return to earth)	Can No. 38-25	Roll No. Reel

Subject	SPACE REPORT GEMINI AND RANGER OPEN A NEW ERA SOUND	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg. 53-540	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
	FLORIDA--Is Cape Kennedy--			Can No.	

Date of Event 3/25/65

Pan shot of astronauts Virgil Grissom and John Young out--going ito elevator--elevator going up--ls ga[illegible]--into capsule "Molly Brown"--cu Young in capsule--semi cu both in capsule--cu Grissom cu Young--ms upper part of rocket--folds back--ls blastoff--missile up--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson watches on TV--cu same--ls missile in flight--cu separation--ANIMATION,maneuverig--arrow points back--arrow points forward--points downward add sideways--into capsule,finger at control--heat shield--rocket turning--parachute down--hits water--ls USS INTREPI copter off deck--copter in air--cu water from copter--overhead shot,pic up Grissom--ls being pulled up--close sh[illegible]--Young coming up-close shot [illegible]

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:("Space Twins"Grissom and Young feted in Washington,DC--3/65	Can No. 38-26	Roll No. 1

Subject	HEROES WELCOMED--CAPITOL AND NYC HAIL ASTRONAUTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
		7-177		

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss White House--ss VP Hubert Humphreywith Virgil Grissom and President Lyndon B.Johnson--cu LBJ pins Space Agency's Distinguished Service Meda on "Gus" Grissom--ss same--cu same and handshake--ss LBJ with John Youn and Mrs.Young up to stand--crowd--LBJ pins medal on Young--cu Capitol--ss Veep,Grissom and Young out of car--crowd--ss them on steps---------- NEW YORK CITY:(pan,parade to building--cu crowd--cu Veep,"Gus"and John in car--pan bldg,tickertape to car--crowd--ss group in car--ss kids with flags--cu group in car--ss same-----WASHINGTON,DC--HISTORICAL--U.S.GOVT.-AVIATION--ASTRONAUTS--YOUNG--GRISSOM--JOHNSON--HUMPHREY--MEDALS--FAMILY-CEREMONIES--NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--TICKERTAPE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event 3/29/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-45

on LBJ watching TV--ls missile(smoke)--sc same,people watching--
missile (Titan II)--separation--ls missile--int.astronauts at con-
trols--ls haze in sky--int.Center--another shot same--man in spac
sky----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--FEATS---ASTRONAUTS--WHITE--MC DIVITT--SHEPPARD-
SCIENTIFIC--HISTORICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR-- ATOMIC ENERGY--
ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE--THRILLS--
JOHNSON--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--

HISTORICAL:(Gemini 4 flight starts successfully from Cape Kennedy--6/65---	Can No. 38-45	Roll No. 1

Subject	START OF A SAGA---GEMINI 4 MARKS NEW ERA IN SPACE	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-500	Pos.	Cuts	none
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(montage,space walk--Astronauts in civvies, James McDivitt and Edward White--walk into van--cu White suited--them out,to van and greeted by Sheppard(Alan)--van pulls away--into van,Astronauts inside from van window--van by pad--base of pad--van arrives at pad--Astronauts into elevator--elevator start up--shot from elev.--elev.up--ls pad--Astronauts in capsule "Gemini Four"--cu McDivitt--V Houston,Texas base--pan sign to bldg--pan shot bldg--int.control center--med.same--cu same--ls same--ride shot space center--s Cape Kennedy,Fla--su shot--zoom back from pad,to press site--missile set for launch--blastoff--cu camera following--missile going up--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson watch on TV--missile in air--

Date of Event 6/3/65

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Walk in space by Maj.Ed White of USAF--6/65)

Can No. 38-47

Roll No. 1

Subject
THE HISTORIC WALK IN SPACE (GEMINI 4) SOUND

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-548		Can No. none

Description and Remarks OFF BERMUDA:(ss water from 'copter--cu Maj.Edward White being lifted into copter--ss copter

Date of Event 6/10/65

ss White and Maj.Jas.McDivitt inside copter--cu White--cu McDivitt--pan to White--pan carrier USS WASP--ss WASP--cu WASP--ss copter lands--ss crowd--ss McD and White out caopter--ss wave to crew--ss crew--ss McD & White,thumbs up walk away--ss walk inside--ss capsule in OUTER SPACE-cu White,head outside capsule--ss capsule and earth--cu White climb out float in space,glove comes out--McD camera,White float by capsule,past window SOUND--White coming back into capsule--ss capsule,earth--ls WASP ls crw,White,McD--cu capsule--cu flag on it--ss White & McD look at capsule--cu same--cu capsule,pan same--ss McD into it--White same--ss both insides capsule--cu same---BERMUDA--HL YR--GUIDED MISSILES--~~PEATS~~

SEE OVER

~~WEAPONS--MCDIVITT--USS WASP-USN--USAF--AVIATION--ASTRONAUTS--SOUND--~~

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL ATOMIC ENERGY--SAILORS--AUTOGYRO--

HISTORICAL:(8/65--Medicare bill signed into law--8/65)	Can No. 38-62	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MEDICARE BILL SIGNED--TRUMAN IS WITNESS AT HISTORIC EVENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-84		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INDEPENDENCE,MO:(Truman Library--crowd--Pres.& Mrs.Lyndon B.Johnson and VP Hubert ~~Humphrey arrive~~--int.LBJ shakes hands with Truman--Humphrey,Johnson and former President Harry S.Truman,81 yrs.old--LBJ & Truman sit--LBJ signing--same--Truman-LBJ gives Truman pens--crowd--Truman holds pens----- Date of Event 8/2/65

INDEPENDENCE,MO--U.S.GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS--JOHNSON--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--HUMPHREY--FAMILIES--CEREMONIES--HL YR--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(8/65--Voting rights bill signed into law--8/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-64	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HISTORIC CEREMONY--THE RIGHT TO VOTE SIGNED INTO LAW SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-174		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol--var.scenes for underlay sound--crowd--PRES.LYNDON B.JOHNSON--crowd--woman--crowd--LBJ talk(SOUND)--he talks,crowd shot--LBJ leaving--another same--pan down light to LBJ signing bill, 3 shots--Rev.Martin Luther King--LBJ gives pens out,2 shots----------

Date of Ev 8/9/65

WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL--JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)--KING--CROWD--HISTORIC CEREMONIES--U.S.GOVT--VOTING--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(NY WORLDS'FAIR 64/65 closes for final time--10/65)	Can No. 38-84	Roll No. 1

Subject FAREWELL TO FAIR--NEW YORK EXHIBIT ENDS TWO YEAR RUN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-210	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NEW YORK:(cu Unisphere--crowds,5 shots--pan Fair to Westinghouse--crowds & time capsule,3 shots--markings--cameramen--pix for capsule,2 shots--crowd--crowd & capsule--pressing button--capsule into hole--cutting rope (to be opened 5000 years hence)--ls crowd--hs Fair--NITE SCENES: Crowd,grounds--(EXCELLENT NIGHT TRAFFIC SCENES,LITES,ETC)--lowering flag--fireworks--people leaving--
FLUSHING,NY--HISTORICAL--FAIR 64/65--HL OF YEAR--NIGHT SCENES--TRAFFIC CROWDS--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 10/18/65

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Dems lose Mayoralty election in NY for first time in 20 years--11/65)	Can No. 38-89	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE ELECTIONS--LINSAY ENDS N.Y. DEMS 20 YEAR RULE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-90		none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls John V.Lindsay seated at desk--he picks up phone--cu him on phone--

Date of Event 11/4/65

campaign Beame Poster,crowd--crowd,ls--ms Beame talks to crowd(silent) ms Poster of Wm Buckley--cu same--Lindsay shake hands with people--aa same--cu he by camera--dolly shot people on line to vote--int.peopl ready to vote--ms out of booth--int.Lindsay HQ,crowd--ms Lindsay wave-ls Lindsay HQ & crowd----------NEWYORK CITY--ELECTIONS--LINDSAY--POSTERS--HL YR--HISTORICAL--BUCKLEY--BEAME--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(Huge power failure strikes 8 states--11/65)

Can No. 38-91

Roll No. 1

Subject THE BIG BLACKOUT
(POWER FAILURE DARKENS NORTHEASTERN U.S.)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-238		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(Power dams and high wires--nite shot,mar...--Times Squa...--candles--cop, traffic,etc.cars--people eating,etc.--people in subway entrance,dark--moon--traffic,bridge,pan to West Side highway--cars,bridges,lit by pow from New Jersey--telephones--taxi--lobby of hotel--sky shot--New York skyline--people on streets--nite shot---------
NEW YORK--ELECTRICITY--HL YEAR--NIGHT SCENES--TRAFFIC--ODDITIES--HISTORICAL--BRIDGES--SKYLINE--POLICE--MOON--

Date of Event 11/10/65

SEE OVER

HISTORIC:(12/65-Landmark Church of St. Mathew and St. Timothy gutted by fire in New York City)	Can No. 38-97	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LANDMARK DESTROYED--HISTORIC N.Y. CHURCH GUTTED BY FIRE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-90		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(hs fire,2 shots--cu fire in doorway--firemen hosing--hosing down fire--people on roof,fire in back--pan fire engine in street--firemen walk with tanks--fire--people on roof--fire--firemen pushing car--firemen with hose--pan firemen working--fire--man looking--smoking,fire-------

NEW YORK CITY--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HISTORIC--CHURCH(Church of St.Matthew and St.Timothy)--

Date of Event: Makeup 12/3/65

SEE OVER

HISTORIC:(12/65-Historic rendevous in space set as Gemini 7 in position to greet Gemini 6 on blast off)	Can No. 38-98	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE MILESTONE--ORBITING GEMINI VII SET TO RENDEZVOUS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-246		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(ss Command Pilot makeup 12/7/65 USAF Col.Frank Borman--cu him--ss Cdr.James Lovell-- cu him--ext.cameramen--them out of van and into elevator--elevator up-- ss pair out of elevator--cu Borman and Lovell--aa same--ss one into capsule--other same--hs lock doors of capsule--cu closed capsule,pan of both windows--pan int.blockhouse--blastoff--crowd--in flight--ss repairing Pad 19--aa same--ss truck and Gemini 6 Rocket--cu passing of Gemini 6--fotogs--capsule onto rocket--ls erecting Gemini 6--(this one is due to go up to rendezvous-but not dock-with Gemini 7)----------

Date of Event 12/7/65

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--BORMAN--LOVELL--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--ASTRONAUTS--CAMERAMEN--HISTORIC--SCIENTIFIC ROCKETS(Titan)--

SEE OVER

around earth--cu watch 1:55--Gemini 5 & 6 nearing contact--two capsules ANIMATION--cu watch 2:50--two capsules 10 to 6 feet--~~is~~ AT SEA Carrier USS WASP--copters getting ready for recovery of G6--American flag--copter takes off--copters in air--pilot --copter over capsule--copters--capsule--Carrier copters & capsule--cu capsule--ls USS WASP--bringing capsule to carrier--cu opening hatch--Schirra pops head up and smiles--Stafford pops head up--Schirra & Stafford down steps--cu meeting officers----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--STAFFORD--SCHIRRA--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--ROCKETS-GUIDED MISSILES--NIGHT SCENES--TAKEOFF--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--ANIMATION--USS WASP--PLANE CARRIER--USN--AT SEA--MONTAGE--AUTOGYRO(copter)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

HISTORICAL:(12/65-Historic rendevous of Gemini 6 & 7 in space with lift-off to recovery of capsule and pilots aboard USS Wasp)	Can No. 38-101	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE GEMINI SAGA! (Greatest Feat in Space History)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		14-496		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(pan Cape-- Maj.Thomas Stafford suiting up--Cdr. Walter Schirra suiting up--get into van--lpad--Schirra & Stafford out of van--Elevato going up,2 shots--ls Schirra &Stafford--cu Schirra--cu Stafford (see his name on suit)--Stafford into Gemini 6, then Schirra in--Technicians check them out--cu Schirra--ms pan same--ls rocket misfires,3 scenes (engines shut down due to faulty plug)--Astronauts leave the pad--(postponed)--pan over nite scene--zoom in same--Astronauts back in capsule the next day--blastoff--watering down the pad--Gemini 6 rising--vapor trail--zoom back vapors--animation of capsule over earth--cu Schirra--cu watch 11:58--animation,rafft in capsule--cu watch 12:19--two capsule

makeup Date of Event 12/17/65

SEE OVER

38-102-1 (2)

another same--sun against capsules--another same, 2 shots--ls of capsule and earth----------

AT SEA--ASTRONAUTS--HISTORICAL--AVIATION--USS WASP--USN--SCHIRRA--STAFFORD--GUIDED MISSILES--BORMAN--LOVELL--CELEBRATIONS--ANIMATION--CLOUDS--SUN--4TH OF YEAR--SCIENTIFIC--

HISTORICAL:(12/65-Shots of renderous in space of Gemini 6 & 7 and recovery of capsules and crews by USS WASP)	Can No. 38-102 ~~38-102~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject THE HISTORIC RENDEZVOUS (Greatest Triumph of the Space Age)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 14-498	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(ls USS WASP--pan down ~~Make up~~ Date of Event 12/21/65
Gemini 6 crew,Cdr.Wally Schirra and Maj.Thomas Stafford walking--ms look at capsule--look into it--closer same--both walking to plane--pan plane--ls copters & USS WASP--copter coming in--crowds--G7 crew,Col. Frank Borman out of copter--walking to meet people--cu same, 3 scenes--int.Capt.James Lovell out of sick bay--ss Borman walking and greeting people--bringing capsule on deck--cu cake--Lovell cut cake--Borman same--cu Lovell & Borman--walking to capsule--another same--look over capsule--ANIMATION,two capsules--shot of G6 capsule--another same-cu same,showing cloud formation--earth spinning--ls G7 capsule--closer plane--ss pan over of USS--another scene--front header of capsule--same.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL: (●/65-Shots of blast off of Gemini 4, Whites walk in space, and rendevous of Geminis 6 & 7)

Can No. 39-1 (39-1)

Roll No. 5 (5)

Subject: NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965
WALK IN SPACE
GEMINI 7/6

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 161	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Gemini 4 take off--Astronaut Maj.Ed White walk in space--aa same---------GEMINI 7/6 flight--capsule in air--aa same--ms the two capsules nearly touch in space--cu command Pilot of G7 Frank Borman--c capsule--cu Borman--cu capsule--ms astronaut waves from capsule--ls capsule in flight---------CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--HISTORICA WHITE--ASTRONAUTS--BORMAN--FEATS--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event: Makeup 12/31/65 (col)

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORIC:(Fix of space linkup of Gemini 8 and the Agena rocket--3/66)	Can No. 39-24	Roll No. 1

Subject RENDEZVOUS WITH TOMORROW HISTORIC GEMINI 8 PICTURES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		13-262		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks OFF OKINAWA COAST:(1s AF C-54 over Gemini 8 in water,see Pilot,3 scenes--space capsule G8 in water--sailors on rescue Destroyer USS MASON--ship nears capsule,3 shots--cu AF Maj David Scott and command pilot Neil Armstrong in capsule--semi boarding USS MASON--lift capsule from water--Scott & Armstrong on deck with officers and holding gifts--cu Scott & Armstrong at CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(plane arrives and astronauts return---DOCKING: Agena photographed from Gemini,2 shots--cu Agena--aa Agena and see reflection from inside Gemini in Gemini window--start of docking(darkness) aa same,contact--cu hold (light and dark) then separate,vibration continues----------OKINAWA,JAPAN--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ARMSTRONG-SCOTT--USS MASON--HISTORIC--CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ASTRONAUTS--ROCKETS--SCIENTIFIC--FEATS--DANGEROUS JOBS--PHOTOGRAPHY--HL OF YR--

Date of Event makeup 3/21/66

SEE OVER

HISTORIC:(Old Metropolitan Opera House holds its last performance--4/66)	Can No. 39-32	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OPERA ERA ENDS--METROPOLITAN TO GIVE WAY FOR OFFICES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-133		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls NIGHT,crowds around Met--ss same--celebrities arrive--ss same--ls same--ls int.showing horseshoe and crowds--ms boxes--backstage sho pan of horse shoe effect of seating--shots of performers on stage--hs made thru curtain,pan to stage--ls stars bow----------

Date of Event: Makeup 4/18/66

NEW YORK CITY--HL OF YEAR--HISTORIC--THEATRICAL--BUILDINGS(MET.OPERA HOUSE)--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(6/66-U.S. succesfully lands Surveyor satellite on moon and recieves data and pictures of lunar surface)	Can No. 39-45	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MOON SHOT--SURVEYOR LANDING MAKES SPACE HISTORY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-230		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Surveyor A" & rocket on pad--closer,same--another same--cu pan, see landing foot--ls same--ls blastoff--(ANIMATION:missile in air,part of housing falls away on schedule--"SURVEYOR A" leaves rocket--cu pod carrying Surveyor with jets)--dissolve showing Surveyor--pod falls away-- "SURVEYOR A"going toward moon,sends signals,fires retro-rockets--ms Surveyor coming down,sending signals--ls landing on moon--cu sending signals,photographing,tripod,sending back to earth--cu photograph show tripod--cu same showing rock and surface------CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--AVIATI GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET(Atlas-Centaur)--ANIMATION--MOON--PHOTOGRAPHY-- [illegible] U.S.GOVT.-HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

makeup
Date of Event 6/2/66

SEE OVER

HISTORIC: (6/66-Gemini 9 blasts off from cape Kennedy-shots while in orbit-shots of splashdown and recovery by carrier)	Can No. 39-46	Roll No. 1

Subject **GEMINI NINE'S TRIUMPH--BULLSEYE SPLASHDOWN CAPS SPACE JOURNEY**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-203	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks **CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(pan of capsule "Gemini 9" to van--ss Astronauts Thomas Stafford and Gene Cernan into van--ls van arrives at capsule--ss they walk in,Stafford holds match--cu same--ss astronauts climb into capsule ss them in capsule--cu Stafford--cu Cernan--ss closing hatch--cu close other hatch--ss Gemini blasts off--fotog--ls in flight,into sun---ss of carrier "USS WASP"--ls crew--ls capsule in water--cu welcome sign on ship--ss put capsule into ship--ss crew--ss Astronauts wave to crew-- fotogs--Astronauts walk-----CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES ASTRONAUTS--STAFFORD--CERNAN--TAKEOFF--HL YR--FEATS--USS WASP--POSTER--**

makeup

Date of Event **6/6/66**

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL: (6/66-Gemini 9 crewmen Stafford and Cernan have safe splashdown after successful mission in orbit)	Can No. 39-47	Roll No. 4

Subject GEMINI NINE TRIUMPH--MISSION SUCCESSFUL DESPITE TROUBLES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-262	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(pan of planes landing at Cape--ss Tom Stafford and Gene Cernan walk to camera--cu capsule coming into picture,showing "jaws" of clinging plastic cover on this target vehicle--ss target,show horizon--ss same,with reflection inside on glass--ss cord attached to capsule and Gene Cernan in space walk--Gene in space--cu re-entry,see the horizon--ls parachute landing--capsule hatch blows open,nearly knocks off frogman--ss Astronauts in capsule--ss them,thumbs up----------

Makeup

Date of Event 6/9/66

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--HISTORICAL--AVIATION--FEATS--GUIDED MISSILES--HL YR--STAFFORD--CERNAN--ASTRONAUTS--

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL: (6/66-Brooklyn Navy Yard closes after 165 years of naval service)	Can No. 39-52	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AN ABANDONED GIANT--BROOKLYN NAVY YARD CLOSES AFTER 165 YEARS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-192		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,NEW YORK: (hs quiet Navy Yard--ls cranes not operating--ss drydock--aa same--ss Bulkheads--ss disconnected pipes--ss gangplank--ss woman launches ship--ship into water--aa same--ss launching another ship--ship into water--2 shots workers on gangplank--AS shipyard--5 shots people work--6 shots fire aboard USS CONSTELLATION(1960)--ss Luci and Lynda Johnson ss two ships--ss launching ship--ss troops at attention--crowd--cu flag come down--crowd--ss giving flag to Rear Adm.W.F.Petrovic,Yard Commander--pan shot cranes and water-----BROOKLYN,NY--USN--SHIPYARD--HISTORICAL MACHINERY--AIRVIEWS--MONTAGE(Quiet shipyard)--USS CONSTELLATION--FIRE--CEREMONIES(Closing yard)--PETROVIC--U.S.FLAG--JOHNSON--LAUNCHINGS--HUMAN INTEREST(sadness as yard closes after 165 years)--

Date of Event 6/27/66

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(1/66-Robert C.Weaver sworn in as Sec.of Housing & Urban Development-first negro on Pres.cabinet level)

Can No. 40-2-1C

Roll No.

Subject: WEAVER SWORN IN (HL of 1966)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		226-235		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.: 3 shots Robert C. Weaver sworn in as first negro cabinet member- is Sec. of Housing & Urban Development--

Makeup

Date of Event

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WEAVER--NEGROES--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

only)--girl's head encased in foil wrap----------
----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(cu banner reading "Skull & Crossbones" & "M.F." under airboats--from one airboat,see another ride along--xcu hand at controls--cu airboat thru marsh,one man mans gun,other look ahead--in airboat,driver & lookout--travel shot,we go thru marsh,2 scs. soldier fg--travel shot,we thru water,look at other boat around bend---
----------(D)FT.BELVOIR,VA:(ls of USS STURGIS(nuclear powered ship that COULD supply city of 20,000 persons for year)--diagrams of ship,reactor-reactor--2 shots,men work reactor--fuel element hang from ceiling--cu element lowered--man at controls-ms turbo generator--control room--ext ship----------

(A)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--
(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--MEDICAL--INVENTIONS--HISTORICAL--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WAR--
(D)FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--ELECTRICITY--

HISTORICAL:(Science experiments with body-freezing til cancer cure can be found--1967) "B"story	Issue Number 40-10-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE GREETS PRIESTS (B)FROZEN BODY (C)AIRBOAT (D)NUCLEAR SHIP	U P I

(A) Dens 70 (C) 52 (B) 53 (D) 83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)VATICAN CITY, ITALY:(In the Sistine Chapel, pan Pope Paul VI approach Alter, blessing as he goes--Crucifix on wall--he seated--15 Priests to be ordained, prostrate before Alter--onlookers--Pope places hands on head of candidate--s onlookers--Pope with hands upraised, new Priests in fg--s ceremony--tieing of hands(symbolic) of new Priests----------(B)PHOENIX, ARIZONA:(the Cryonic Society Bldg where research is carried on in possible preservation of life by freezing the human body for period of time--trailer--n work on chamber--man work on valve--cu hand works valve, nt.of chamber--cu look down on girl smiling--is girl in tank--? attendant being wrapped in foil by attendant(demonstration

Date of Event Jan. 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 40-29-2

cu he bouncing ball in school playground--he pitches ball
to batter--it's hit back to him,he bobbles and it bounces
thru his legs--cu profile of Franki----------

DALLAS,TEXAS--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--HISTORICAL--HAYES,Frank-

HISTORICAL: (Medical history in the making as doctors quietly hope they have cured leukemia victim---3/67

Issue Number 40-29-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: MEDICAL MIRACLE--POSSIBLE BREAKTHROUGH NEW LEUKEMIA HOPE

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-72				BK NO:11-28-33	NO CUTS

Description and Remarks:

DALLAS, TEXAS: (ext. of Wadley Institute of Molecular Medicine--

Date of Event: April 1967

int. group around table with Dr. Jos. Hill, Director and his associate Dr. Jos. Roberts, etal--cu Dr. Hill look thru microscope--cu him--Dr. Roberts at work, his aid in fg--adjust machine--xcu hand adjusting--cu of 9 yr. old Frankie Hayes get out of car--mother, brothers and sisters wave goodbye to him from car--he goes back to school after apparent cure by use of new drug--(new drug was tried on him when his case was deemed extremely serious with prognosis of one year to live--drug apparently successful but time will tell

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HISTORICAL:(Surveyor on moon.takes samples--4/67

Issue Number 40-34-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: MOON SHOT--SURVEYOR PROVES SURFACE FIRM

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-75				BKNo: 14-11 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: PASADENA,CALIF:(crowd in conference room--crowd--zoom in on cu moon--cu crowd--TV Monitor show SURVEYOR on moon--model working, show what's happening"upstairs"--man at controls as scoop works--cu model's scoop dig into dirt--cu control panel--model scoop pick up dirt--crowd applaud---(these are workers in the Surveyor program)----------

PASADENA,CALIF--MOON--GUIDED MISSILES(Surveyor)--MODELS--ANIMATION(model "Surveyor"--HISTORICAL--SPACE FLIGHT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event: Apr 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-37-3
--crowd--Lopopolo stagger away,down--ref.make him take the mandatory count--furious fight as Fuji tops lopopolo--very happy Fuji and handlers----------

TUSCALOOSA,ALABAMA--FOOTBALL--NEGROES--HISTORICAL--
(B) TOKYO,JAPAN--BOXING--

HISTORICAL:(first Negroes in integrated Alabama football team--5/67----"A"story	Issue Number 40-37=3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)ALABAMA FOOTBALL (B) JR.WELTERWEIGHT BOXING	Cameraman UPI

Length (A) 49 (B) 82	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos:15-28;16-4 -no cuts- Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)TUSCALOOSA,ALABAMA:(May 1967 Date of Event

spring practice of the Crimson Tide--see intergrated team members,first time in history--ns squad, zoom back as team breaks for exercise--team exercise--cu coach Paul Bear Bryant--teams listens,zoom to cu of Andrew Pernell--injured man Tucker(sidelined temporarily) watch practice--Doc Rone in huddle,oout and into scrimmage----------(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:16-4--Paul Fugi,Japanese American ex-Marine from Hawaii mixes it with Italian Sandro Lopopolo--ref.separates--clinch,ref.separates

SEE OVER

HISTORICAL:(5/67--World Herald Tribune folds)

Issue Number 40-38-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject DEATH OF A NEWSPAPER--(World Journal Tribune fails)

Cameraman UPI

Length 6-79

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts -no cuts-

Can No.

~~BkNo:16-13~~

~~NEW YORK CITY:(ext.of~~

~~WUT Bldg--Rivets~~ presses roll slowly--int. worker holds up first edition--cameraman ~~zoom in on last~~ edition--pan quiet presses--2 pans linotype mom silent--cu zoom in silent keys of linotype--ext idle trucks----

Date of Event May 1967

NEW YORKCITY--PRESS--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE(press)--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-43-3

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(at City Hall,ms--crowd inside
--fotogs--crowd on steps--hs actress Mary Tyler Moore at
teps--ms actor George Peppard and others--technicians,etc
ilm movie "What's so bad,etc"--int.dome of City Hall-pan
p to large group on steps----------
----------(C)-LONDON,ENGLAND:(cu zoom back on model in
ighwayman outfit with mask and hold two old flintlocks--
otogs--same model to cu of pistol barrel--same,blows on it-
u zoom back on model wearing white dress,hi collar--var.
cs of it--models--"Tal of the Town"poster--model in black
unic,bordered in gold braid,etc---enter theatre----------

A)PRINCETON JUNCTION,NJ--RR TRAINS--MONTAGE(RR TRAIN)-------
HISTORICAL-----(B)NEW YORK CITY--NY CITY HALL--MOTION PIX--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES ----(C)LONDON,ENGLAND--FASHIONS--MODELS--

HISTORICAL: (New hi speed train on test run--will cut half hour off NY-Wash, DC run--5/67--"A" story

Issue Number 40-43-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) HI SPEED TRAIN (B) FILM MAKING (C) LONDON FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 38 (B) 55 (C) 82			

Bit Nos: ~~19-3, 17-6~~;
Cuts 14-24 rspctvly
Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A) PRINCETON JUNCTION, NJ:

Date May 1967

(man shakes hands with engineer thru window--sign on train "Dept. of Transportation USA"--engineer waves as train pulls away--cu wheels of train by, pan as it goes away--in cab, engineer pulls bell--cu hands on throttle--headon from cab, we speed along--man work by monitors--pan test equipment aboard--passengers seated--another headon from cab as we speed along----(This train will make the Boston/NY/DC run in the Fall, cutting half-hour from travel time)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

HISTORICAL:(Aviation--woman to duplicate Earhart's last flite 6/67

Issue Number 40-48-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: MRS. PELLIGRENO DUPLICATES AMELIA EARHART"S 1937 FLIGHT

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-45				BKNOS:21-19 -NO CUTS-	

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(

Date June 1967

(Note: 30 yr.old plane flown by a 30 yr. old woman tries to solve a 30 yr.old mystery of what happened to Amelia Earhart)----Mrs.Ann Pellegreno of Michigan cu her--shot of plane--she posing with navigator,co-pilot & mechanic--plane--she walk to plane--fotogs--plane takes off------(should take her five weeks to make flght)--------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF---AVIATION--HISTORICAL--TYPES PLANES (Aviation)--WOMEN--PELLEGRENO,Mrs.Ann--CONTESTS (Aviation)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

another area of Vietnam,in the Mekong Delta,ship leaving--Marine take off muddy boot--tosses it over on atta.ched line to be washed off in water--hs ship underway----------

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Air Force demonstration of aerospace monkey's response to commands during simulated altitude changes--done at NY Academy of Sciences--ls test area,equipment,2 chimps,attendant--cu see monkey in simulator pressing lights--bs monkey,light on right side of machine and monkey hits that button--on left,he hits that one--look at baboon thru bars,he jumps up and down in front of machine--Sgt.at control board--chimp strapped in space capsule move controls--TV screen (closed circuit pic of monkey--live shot of one sit in capsule chair--live,at control panel of capsule--instrument panel--side angle of the chimp in capsule,play with instruments--(these are experiments aimed at first tests of astronauts reactions)----------

(D)MIAMI,FLORIDA:(At Crandon Park Zoo,adult aardvark walk about--baby aardvark and mama looks on--baby walks--alligator with mouth wide open--cu at him in cage--young aardvark near cam's shoe(4 lbs-22 inch

HISTORICAL:(1967--first baby aardvark born in captivity--1967--"D"story

Issue Number 40-80-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISSILE SITE (B)VIET SIDEBARS (C)MONKEY TESTS (D)BABY AARDVARK

Cameraman UPI

BKNos:38-16;9,17;5;1[illegible]

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)85	(C)73			
(B)65	(D)51			

Cuts respectively

Can No no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)KWAJALEIN,MARSHAL IS:(

Date of Oct 1967

AV island--zoom into artist's concept of ABM site(cut-out)--cu same,missile launcher,pan over to radar--cu missile launched and into air--missile streak thru air--ls two missiles fired one after other--streak thru sky--cu Atlas Missile launch--explosion & fallout----------

(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(bs Chaplain walk toward group of Marines--shakes with one--setting up small altar on ammo boxes--Chaplain puts Stole over uniform--ls preaching,men listen--passes out Communion--cu Chaplain--cu hands take wafer and dip into chalice of wine--in

SEE OVER

(3) (40-80-2

monkey in cage--cu young aardvark being held by attendant--(on special diet and special treatment since this is believed to be the first aardvark born in captivity----------

(A)KWAJALEIN,MARSHALL IS--GUIDED MISSILE(ABM)--STILLS(Photography)--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen
SANITATION---U.S.MARINES--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--USAF--SPACE FLIGHT--SIMULATION--CHIMPS--
(D)MIAMI,FLORIDA--AARDVARK--HISTORICAL--

out--gv Chapel,2 scs--hall,tilt to upper bedroom--pan tiny bedroom--pan day nursery--gen.vu auction--zoom in on Sir Lord Keyes-Topping,one of bidders--he makes bid with eyes and nod--(he's Irish,plans to tour the US with the palace for aid of Irish children)--auctioneer make note with pencil--bidder smiling----------

(C)BETHPAGE,LI,NY:(sign"Old Bethpage Village Restoration"--pan area,farm,outbuildings,2 sc--people walk around--(village was first known as New Netherlands when New York was New Amsterdam)--bs horse & carriage,people walk about--ms,cu LaytonStore,built 1866,2 scs.open for business--Schenck House built 1720 by Dutch family--horse and buggy coming toward camera--ms Luyster Store built 1826--loading paltform of store--ms people enter house in main part of village--cu woman at door in costume,she directs visitors--Manett Hill Methodist Church built 1853-----will take five years for full restoartion whihh is being made with tools and materials available when village was built orignally---

(D)FLRENCE,ITALY:(ext.line models in derby-style hats--other models show various hats--dresses--slacks,shoes,too----------

HISTORICAL:(Town restoration--NY 1967--"C"story	Issue Number 40-90-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROYAL BARGE (B)TITANIA PALACE (C)OLD BETHPAGE (D)FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

(A) 66	(C) 82	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: BK NOS:42-16;5;41-31 42-32 rspctvly
(B) 82	(D) 94				Can No.: -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: (A)BANGKOK,THAILAND:(ls Royal Palace from banks of Chao River--Queen Sirikit walk toward camera--boatsmen(132 of them)with paddles--King Bumiphol who was born in U.S. --empty Royal Barge--boatsmen with paddles walking--cu ornamented prow of barge--2 sc.barge move off--ls move along the River--(This traditionally ends the Buddhist Lent with the King delive ing new robes to Monks living at the Temple down river)----------

Date of: 11/67

9 (B)LONDON,ENGLAND:("Titania's Palace"which is a fairyland dolls house,built by an Irish knight for his daughter,goes on auction--(Sir Neville Wilkinson took 15 yrs.to build it',all electircally lighted,et[illegible] --cu of [illegible] --has 16 rooms,all fitt-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-90-2

(A)BANGKOK,THAILAND--BARGE--ROYALTY--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Buddhist)
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--AUCTION--TOYS(Dollhouse Palace)--
(C)BETHPAGE,LI,NY--HISTORICAL--RECONSTRUCTION--
(D)FLORENCE,ITALY--FASHIONS--HATS--

cu lava bubbling--xcu lava into air--tilt up from edge of crater to lava bursting up--people watch--ls Nite sc eruption--cu & xls,too------

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Electronic Music Laboratory permits teaching piano to many students at once & allows teacher to communicate with ea. individual without disturbing others--teacher can monitor each student, too--teacher & pupils with headsets on,each at individual piano--hs she at piano with switchbox--she talk in headset--pupil in back of room to whom she's speaking--keyboard of teacher's piano as she plays--front on of her looking at pupil--ls look over pupil shoulder who plays the same notes that teacher did--hs sev.students playing--teacher at blackboard, point to pic of keyboard,talk to class--kids put on headsets--sideshot lil gal plays,makes notes in her own book,plays notes with left hand, makes more notes and then continues to play--same kid plays,smiles--hs all kids playing pianos----------

(E)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA CENTR.AFR.(Emperor Haile Selassie on anniv. of his coronation,with visiting Kenya Pres.Kenyatta--they in car,past crowd--crowd applaud--large pic of Selassie on poster,pan down to crow

HISTORICAL:(Mining in Grand Canyon 1967——————"P"story

Issue Number 40-91-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A,LON[illegible] ANNIVERSARY(C)VOLCANO (D)PIANO T[illegible] (E)HAILE SELASSIE (F)URANIUM MINE

Cameraman UPI

(A)50 (B)51 (C)54 (D)77 (E)75 (F)66

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut BK.NOS:43-8,14;16;11; Can No. 41-27;43-4;9 rspctv -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)LONDON,ENGLAND:(51 killed, 111 injured,12 coach pass.train derailed--nite sc. wreck- gen.vu wreckage,rescuers--int.wrecked train,bobby crawls out of hole in train--people look--gril brought from train by bobby and civvie --ambulance near--litter ease to amb--gen.sc.rescue work--stretcher——

Date of Event Nov 1967

(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA(50 yrs.of Soviet rule,hs massed crowd in Red Sq Communist youth and flags--officials--loshot,youth,flags--crowd applaud --surface to air missiles drawn on carriers--Scout tactical missile wit ladder on side--mounted on tanks--large missile on 8-wheel truck--2 sc. largest missile(intercontinental)——————————————————————

(C)MOUNT KILAUEA,HAWAII Mt.Kilauea volcano bursting,lava flows,ls—

MOUNT KILAUEA,HAWAII:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-91-2

-cu Mary in car(Selassie in uniform)--cu.Parliament guard in fg--int. arliament,ls as Selassie enters & Assembly stands--cu attendant stands- s Kenyatta and Selassie seated--GV Assembly--cu Selassie speaking,pan o Mrs. Kenyatta--Kenyatta applauding as Selassie finishes speech------

(F)GRAND CANYON,ARIZONA:(on south rim,uranium mining operations now nderway where once was a copper mine development--ls Grand Canyon,pan o "orphan"mine--cu man at controls of hoist--ls hoist descending,ext-- xt.descending shot from elevator--ore car moving thru mine--2 sc.small hovel at front of ore car,scooping--ore dumped from car within mine-- xt.shot ore down chute onto pile--ore pile picked up by skiploader-- u driver--ore dumped into truck from skiploader--ls mining area,bldg. ower in bg----------

A)LONDON,ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--WEAPONS--PARADE-- OMMUNISTS(Russia)--(C)HAWAII--VOLCANO--NITE SCS.(Hawaii)--FIREWORKS(Eru ptions resemble)--(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MUSIC--ELECTONICS--EDUCATION-- CHILDREN(Calif)--TEACHER---(E)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--ETHIOPIA GOVT-- SELASSIE,Haile--KENYATTA,Pres--KENYA GOVT--GRAND CANYON,ARIZONA(F)-- MINING--MONTAGE(Mining)--HISTORICAL(mining in Grnad Canyon)--

paddy,explosion--two jets fly side by side on way home----------

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(after ten years of faithful service to the kids in the Macy's Thanksgiving parade,the Popeye the Sailor balloon is officially retired due to age,wear and tear--"part"is held in Central Park--see balloon still inflated,"nodding"bye-bye to kids--kids look up--tile from his attendants in clown costumes to balloon--bs clown looks up--clowns--popeyes head nodding----------

(D)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ms,cu women feeding cow(all cows are considered sacred here)--2 scs.put garland on cow--cow's feet washed,pour water from cup onto hooves--Holy Man walk by--cows at rough--(aged animals are lovingly cared for)--calfs resting--cu lighting butter-oil lamps, pan up to women--fairground,crowd--procession of women,children walk around admiring the cows----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(at the Nat'l Hot Rod & Custom Car Show,horse & wagon toward us--models aboard same--front of of the "Boot Hill Express"--markings of same on hearse--side angle,small tires on front and oversized racing tires in rear--girls down from wagon--people watch

HISTORICAL:(POPEYE balloon retired from Macy's parade after ten years 1967------"C"story	Issue Number 40-93-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) AIR RESCUE (B)JET BOMBING (C)"POPEYE"RETIRED (D)SACRED COWS (E)AUTO SHOW

Cameraman: UPI

(A)76 (C)28
(B)47 (D)61 (E)60

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

ER NOS:44-2; 9; 9;
Cuts 43-32; 44-4 rspctvl
Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: (A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(copter hovers over small warcraft--aboard the craft,wounded man lifted up onto fantail of boat--get three tielines onto stretcher for pickup--copter comes in(moving at same speed as moving boat)--aboard copter,man silhouetted in doorway with weighted hook for the pickup--aboard,boat,man with rings reaches for weighted hook and attach to stretcher basket--basket lifts--see it rise to copter--from inside copter,basket thru doorway--from below copter,basket still outside--now pulled in--copter pilot--boat below----------

Date of Event: Nov 1967

(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(new USAF A-37 Jet Bomber in action--in air, two jets flying close--one jet in flight--drop bomb--look back onrice

SEE OVER

(3) 40-93-2

rear shot of the Boot Hill Express,gals sit on tires,rear--eight exhaust pipes--cu girl waving--(NOTE:The Boot Hill Express is a car that looks like a hearse--cu girl waving--the Cosmo Ray $30,000 car,girls sit in two seater under bubble--cu they seated--cu of modern steering wheel,more like two grips--sign "Model car built by MPC,BARRIS"--gen.view empty car----------

(A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA("B"story,too)--RESCUE--AVIATION("B",too)--AUTO/GYRO(Copter)--WOUNDED--(B)BOMBING--USAF--TYPES PLANES--(C)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)--BALLOONS--CHILDREN(NY)--HISTORICAL----------
(D)NEW DELHI,INDIA--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--INDIANS(Far East)--COWS--------
(E)AUTOS(Odd,new)--AUTO SHOW==

statuette--cu hand tracing line from head along body of horse to tail--pic of gamma ray shadow graph of horse,finger traces line back from tail up to head--tilt up to statuette and finger tracing along the head----------

(D)ROME,ITALY:(little parade shot of kids carry flowers foloed by crippled ckids in wheelchairs--corwd looks--flowers put on foot of the monument to Blessed Virgin--handicapped kids in chairs,look up--cu of statue of Virgin Mary atop column--Pope Paul VI arrive in car,huge crow on both sides st,raining--crowd stand--Pope in robes,kneels--zoom in to shot of statue atop pedestal--cu Pope blessing--crowd,mixed Nuns, and laypeople bless selves--Pope stands up in car,waves to crowd------

(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(ms front end of new aero speed train--closer same see fin on front--cu name "Aerotrain-Experimental"--2 scs.engine on back--close shot train moving past camera--crowd watching--hs train speeds under us--train really moving(250mph) and away from us--------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(move out from Heisman trophy to winner Gary Huban of UCLA,speaking into mike--library ms.of Huban in action--cu

HISTORICAL:(SS QUEEN MARY RETIRES--1967--"A"story

Issue Number 40-100-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"QUEEN MARY" (B)NEW HEART (C)BOGUS HORSE (D)POPE PAUL (E)AERO TRAIN (F)HEISMAN TROPHY

Came UPI

Length (A) 58 (B) 28 (C) 44 (D) 74 (E) 46 (F) 38

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BK NOS:46-21;16;19; 46-22;7;20;rspctvly

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)LONG BEACH,CALIF:(AV the liner QUEEN MARY nears end of her last sea voyage--(now she'll be a Marine Museum and convention facility)--AV from fire-boats to Queen--AV Carrier USS YORKTOWN greets her--(ALL AV)--Queen surrounded by small boats--thousands of people on dock--Queen Mary surrounded by small boats----------

Date of Event 12/67

(B)CAPETOWN,SO. AFRICA:(gen.vu hospital--int.corridor,nurse walks--first heart transplant patient Louis Washansky in bed,attended by masked nurses--cu door "Pvt.Prof.CnN.Barnard(Heart specialist)--cu him at desk-

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(15" bronze horse,believed to be ancient Greek Art [illegible] trace forefinger along head of the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 40-100-2

plate on trophy--with him is Pres of Downtown Athletic Club Joseph McGoldrick----------

(A)LONG BEACH,CALIF--"SS QUEEN MARY"--HISTORICAL--
(B)CAPETOWN,SO.AFRICA--MEDICAL--WASHANSKY,Louis--BARNARD,Dr.Christian
(C)NEW YORK CITY("F")story,too)--ART--
(D)ROME,ITALY--CHILDREN(Italy)--HANDICAPPED--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--TRAIN--
(F)FOOTBALL--BEBAN,Gary--AWARDS--

people walk among debris————————————————————————

(C) NEW YORK CITY:(In Central Park,ls derrick lowering big piece(2 to total work) of art work into place—cu workmen manipulate curved part of same—man in controls of derrick—cu curves section moved in place-another sectin in derrick cable—Park Comm.August Heckscher looks on—(this is part of "Sculpture of the Month"project to exhibit NY's cultu al talents)—sign marked "UPSTART"[name of the work] 1967 by Clement Meadmore on loan to the City of New York"—big thing finally set into place and positioned—cu pan down of piece of curved work to foundatio

(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(cu new USN hydrofoil gunboat named "TUCUMCARI"—slowly moves out,foils lowered to allow least resistance-cu Capt.in cabin,headset on—NATURAL SOUND OF ENGINE,6 ft—fast runnin shot,away from us—look out from shore,comes into pic,fast pass us—hs look at boat from stern as it goes away from us—steering handle, pilot's hands on same—hs it speeds along,cuts reflection of sun in water(scenic shot)—low angle as it continues under full speed————

(E)BE[illegible] AT [illegible] (Ana Maria Bergallo and her father down

HISTORICAL:(1967--"C"story--"Sculpture of the Month"exhibitions by unknown artists---1967------

Issue Number 40-103-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE(B)PLANE CRASH (C)SCULPTURE (D)HYDROFOIL BOAT(E)QUINT WEDS (F)BIRDS STARVING

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)68 (D)50 (B)60 (E)55 (C)44 (F)43				BK NOS:47-27;20,24; C;47-19;46-24;47-17;46-9 respectively - no cuts

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec.1967

(A)EL SEGUNDO,CALIF:(lightning sets off oil refinery fire--thick billowing black smoke rising--hard hats watch,pan to flames,thick smoke--same from behind parked truck,pan up cloud of smoke overhead--flames & heavy smoke swirling--white smoke from chimney combing with heavy black smoke from fire(good shot apparently)--people watch--cloud of smoke over factories

(B)TUCSON,ARIZONA:(nite scs--firemen on scene pour water on blaze--DAY SCS:pan shopping center where AF plane hit after pilot & other man aboard ejected after trying to land it on golf course--debris,bldg--fire[illegible] on shelves,burned--burned frame of [illegible] and debris,charred--debris lying around--

SEE OVER

aisle--pan statue of Christ on Crucifix to couple [Groom is 23 yr.old Franco Diligenti who is one of quints born and then hidden from the public by his father who was determined to raise them without notoriety and he was wealthy enough to do it without help)--cu they at altar--we pan to them holding hands--ms look down aisle toward altar--cu as he puts ring on her finger,we pan to both of them--guests at Church, dolly shot--they down aisle toward us,after ceremony--int.they smile, congratulated------(Unfortunately,father is now estranged so probably that why no family pix)----------

(F)AUSTRALIA:(two scs.gen.vu birds swarm thru trees in flight--man look at flight--gen.vie birds--ls birds landing near dam,seeking water during worst drought in Australia's recent history--cu birds hover over water[so crowded they can't get down]--ms many birds by water--at shoreline,dead birds,some dehydrated,others killed in the crush to get to water--ms full screen of hundreds of birds over water--

(A)EL SEGUNDO,CALIF--FIRE(Oil)--SMOKE(white,black mixing)--

(B)TUCSON,ARIZONA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--FIRE(Shopping Center)--

(C)NYC--ART--HISTORICAL (D)SEATTLE--WASH--USN--HYDROFOIL--(E)BUENOS

HOBBIES
(includes COLLECTIONS; HANDICRAFT

--year-- film number

See also ART AND ARTISTS;
CARVING;
WOODCARVING;
COLLECTIONS;
etc.

NARA 628 10/88

HOBBY	Can No. 2-29	Roll No. 3

Subject Odd Clocks hiss hobby--O.W. Dreyer spends years building novel timepeices.

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 55			Can No.

Description and Remarks Long Beach, Calif.

See CLOCKS

Date of Event 4/1/30

Used No.	Date
V2 29	4/9/30

SEE OVER

OVER

HOBBIES:(Mr.Connelly,Cleveland,Ohio fish fancier racing his two pet walking fish--5/38)

Can No. 7298x

Roll No. 3

Subject

"WALKING FISH
(CHANNA ASIATICA)

Cameraman

LARGEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND, OHIO- -Close shot of W.J. Connelly,Cleveland fish fancier racing his two pet walking fish--gen.view with crowd in bg--cu fish in tank--fish put on runway, walk down to tank--

CLEVELAND, OHIO--FISH--ODDITIES---CONNELLY--HOBBIES--

Date of Event 5/26/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HANDICRAFT (Hobbies, etc.): Done by Mexicans)	Issue Number 1209x2,3; 1236x1; 7714x3; 7715x 1,2
Subject MEXICO SCENICS (1937 & 1939 (PRODUCTION FTG)	Cameraman Connell & Larsen

BK NOS: 1711-11;

Length SELECTED SCENES from 4500ft. orig.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2175x3,4--stock shots-caption jkd after Can No. card made

1209x2,3; 1236x1:(no caption at all on this--please see film----------

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Oct 1937 & July '39

----------7714x3:("Acapulco Adventure"--no caption at all on this-----

-----7715x1:("Native Industries of Mexico"--this reel contains pottery making; wood carving("Mollinillos");toy shop in Amozoc;serapes;figures made of reeds----------

-----7715x2:("Native Industries of Mexico"--this reel contains lounge chair & furniture making;figures from palm tree roots;embroidering ladies sport coats; basket weaving from palm leaves;tiles and pottery from Puebla----(NOTE:We filed caption on 7715x1,2 because it contains more detail on subject)-------MEXICO--SCENICS(Mexico)--MEXICANS--

SEE OVER

(2) 6002x3

charcoal,fish oils,clay and colored water from mineral deposits--cu gun once owned by Buffalo Bill and also pipe from Sitting Bull--cu var. stones from Indian reservations--cu prize Muscalonge--cu he and his collection of beads--totem pole--cu Indian shoes--cu Cross made by the Stoney Indians of north Montana,cut with a pen knife from a single piece of wood----------

PAINSVILLE,OHIO--MUSEUM--INDIANS(Collection of memorabilia)--ART--
FLYNN,Thomas--COLLECTIONS--SHORTS(BW)--

COLLECTIONS: (Of Indian antiques in one-man museum in Ohio)	Issue Number 6002x3	

Subject ONE MAN MUSEUM	Cameraman W.J.LARCEY

Length 404ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts FTG-stock shots Cap. No. jkd aft.card made

BK NO: 2143-9-PROD.

Description and Remarks PAINSVILLE,OHIO: Thomas Flynn in his museum--cu he meets visitor to his unusual disp lay of Indian antiques--cu,he shows people his complete Indian Chie outfit--(very few of these outfits get away from Indian reservations because they are handed down from generation to generation)--cu calf-skin coat--cu of unusual headdress(a war bonnetonce own by Red Cloud, Sioux Chief)--cu war club--cu string of beads made from bone and worn by Indian Chief only in time of war--inside museum,Tom sits in rocking chair,pan to gen.view of museum--cu painting by old Ted Mahto,nephew of Sitting Bull,pan to display--cu Chief Wrinkled Meat, 137yr.old Chippe-wa of Cass Lake,Minnesota--paintings are on canvas with oils made from

Date of Shot May 1939

SEE OVER

(2) SF #73

(4)"HORSE TAKES BABY FOR AIRING"--Kirksville,Mo--cuts 3698x4 filed--
trained horse "Bonnie Belle" with owner Tom Flinchpaugh--horse
pushes baby carriage with lil girl in it--works the teeter-totter
--man and horse lying down,horse rests head on man's chest--man
lies rprone on horse's stomach----------

(5)"ABE LINCOLN'S DOUBLE"--SAN Antonio,Texas--cuts 3698x5 filed--Slim
Summerville,fotog of San Antonio,var.scs.him--looks like Abe----

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc--SHORTS--HOBBIES--LINCOLN,Abe--HORSE--

HOBBIES:(1940--story 3

Issue Number 3700x3,4; 3698x4,5; 3701x1,2;

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #73

Cameraman See ref.folder

See reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.in ref. folder under Can No. SF #73

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1940

(1)MINIATURE CASTLE OF STONE"--Phila,Pa--cuts 3700x3 filed--Stone mason Frank Terranera of Germantown builds a miniature castle on his own time as a hobby--var.scs.him working on it----------

(2)"SCHOOL HAS ONLY ONE PUPIL"--Danby,NY--cuts 3700x4 filed--7 yr.old Richard McBride is only schoolage youngster in town--teacher Elizabeth Freeman--they raise school flag----------

(3)"WOOD INLAY MURALS"--Lousiville,Ky--cuts 3701x1,2 filed--Fritz Bade of Louisville with his new strange form of art--inlaid pictures and murals of wood--woods of varied colors and textures form the artwork--no paints or dyes,all natural wood--using jigsaw,at work

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

HOBBIES:(1942--making things out of gourds

Issue Number
4573x3

Subject
THE GOURD KING,Mr.H.E.Milliken

Cameraman
Tye Sanders

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
696 ft.				Bk No:2772-12 caption junked after card made

Cat. No.

Description and Remarks WINDSOR,GEORGIA:(ls of arbor where H.E.Milliken,retired rialroad man,raises gourds and then makes vrious articles out of them for sale--he started this as a hobby and it's grown to a business--var.scs. of the gourds,he examines and selects certain ones--var.scs. of the novelties he has made from them--him making things of them----------

[Note: Check "Milliken"in Personalities,there may be more on this]

WINDSOR,GEORGIA--HOBBIES--ODDITIES(Occupation)--AGRICULTURE(Gourds)--MILLIKEN,H.E.-----

Date of Event Feb.1942

SEE OVER

(2) 3070x2

chickens,handling riding steers and bathing some baby pigs----------

SPOKANE,WASHINGTON--VETERANS--HOSPITAL--HOBBIES--HUMAN INT(Servicemen,
wounded)--MODELS,(Misc.planes,trains,etc)--ART(painting,sculpting)--

HOBBIES: (Convalescent GI's work on hobbies while recouperating)	Issue Number 3070 X2	

Subject: AAF CONVALESCENT CENTER

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cue
844 ft.				BK NO: 4219-6 Can Neaption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: SPOKANE, WASHINGTON: (busload f new convalescent arrivals enter Ft. Wright gate, ass guard, arrive hospital--unload from bus, greeted by Col. Wm. Kennard, O--ext of Post Hospital--interior, one of wards--patient in bed working n racio receiver he has built--others working on various hobbies--nother man in traction suspension working on model plane, elaborate one -in nearby hobby shop, ambulatory patients paint portraits as pretty urse poses--another man makes clay figure--soldiers enter model plane hop--int. work on model planes--man fires toy cannon he has built, set t off with hot pin--at swimming pool, GIs demonstrate diving gear made rom old 5-gal. can and tire bpump--more on diving apparatus--feeding

Date of Event: July 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 4948x4,etc--AUSTRALINA STORIES--Feb/July 1944

----------4947x3:(BkNo:4132-6--154ft--Fox(Asut)--16th BRIGADE PARADE IN AUSTRALIA --March 1944--In SYDNEY,Australia--they get tremendous welcome home after four years of service from Bardia to the Kokoda Trail--now they march at home and their loved ones wait--they are viewed by convalescent veterans in grandstand seats--Gov.Gen.Lord Gowrie takes the salute at the Town Hall--confetti pours down on them--------

----------1651x3:(BkNo:4133-3--560ft--Para--March 1944--U.S.FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION IN AUSTRALIA--var.scs.of the newly arrived U.S.troops--Maj.Gen.Innis P.Swift greets visiting Gen.Douglas MacArthur on inspection tour----------

----------2539x5:(BkNo;4144-6--134ft--Fox(br)--BATHTIME AT MELBOURNE ZOO---April 1944--scenes are self-explanatory----------

----------5205x4:(BkNo:4206-5--193ft--July 1944--Vol Haslop(fotog)----AUSTRALIANS COOPERATE WITH AMERICAN RED CROSS--at American Hospital in Australian city;convalescent GIs are aided with occupational therapy taught by both American and Australian girls---build a puppet theatre-

HOBBIES: (of various kind taught to wounded GIs in Australian hospital)	Issue Number 4948x4; 4791x4; 4947x3; 1651x3; 2539x3; 5205x4

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRALIAN STORIES-Feb.-July 1944 (six stories)	FOX-PARAMOUNT & HESLOP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk nos--captio Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks 4948x4:(BkFo:4116-7--153ft--FOX(Austr)--GENE TUNNEY STORY--Cdr.Gene Tunney, former Boxing Champ in U.S.,in charge of physical fitness in U.S.N. passes thru on tour of inspect of Southwest Pacific Area--we may have sound of interview in which he calls the physical fitness of our men very good--says the toughest fight of his career was vs.Harry Bragg--he says it is His first visit to Australia but he met many Australians during WWI and he always liked them----------

Date of E Feb./July 194

----------4791x4:(Bk No:4116-8--97ft--FOX(Aust)--GIRLS DISPLAY FOR TROOPS IN HOSPITAL---they put on a physical fitness show for the boys in the hospital--var scs. calisthenics----------

SEE OVER

(3) 4948x4,etc--AUSTRALIAN STORIES-Feb./July 1944

var.scs.making puppets--it helps them to relax and therefore aids in their recovery--building various puppets--dressing them------they also learn various crafts,including leatherwork,which may help them when they return to civilian life-----also learn woodcarving and modelling-------

AUSTRALIA(Misc)--TUNNEY,Gene--VISITS--U.S.NAVY--AUSTRALIAN NAVY--------
--GIRLS(Australian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Serviceman,foreign)-------PARADE
(For.military)---------U.S.ARMY--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--SWIFT,Gen.Inmi
--ZOO--MISC.ANIMALS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)-------------HOSPITAL--
MEDICAL--HOBBIES---PUPPETS(Marionnettes)--

HOBBIES:(1945

Issue Number
CS 7767x4

Subject
GADGET MAKER

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 66ft				BkNo: 4445-3 filed caption under x-number

Description and Remarks

FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(Policeman Russell H.Groves,in his garage workshop at his hobby which has become a sideline,making vr.kinds of gadgets such as fishing reel rewinders,golf carts,screw container,etc-----filed caption because we had no scene listing on which scs.were in the cutstory--see caption if needed----------

Date June v1945

FORT WORTH,TEXAS--HOBBIES--DEVICES(Gadgets)--GROVES,Russell H--

SEE OVER

HOBBIES:(1945

Issue Number 7833x2,3

Subject AMATEUR ASTRONOMER

Camera Russell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1300ft total				BkNo: 4473-5 caption filed--extensive shot list

Description and Remark:

JACKSONVILLE,FLORIDA:(Ernest L.Rowland, 25 yr.old Medical Technician,shown at his job taking blood sample,testing same,giving his conclusions and then leaves his office--enters his home where there are eight telescopes which he built himself since he was 18--grinds,polishes own lenses--see var.stages of that operation--on lawn,meeting of the Astronomy Club of which he is President--members using diff.telescopes--see his own invention called the REVERTOSCOPE which shows what the earth would look like from outer space--please see extensive shot list in caption------

Date of Event July 1945

JACKSONVILLE,Fla--ROWLAND,Ernest--ASTRONOMY--HISTORICAL---HOBBIES--SHORTS(BW,unused)--

[found on stock shot shelves-1967]

SEE OVER

FORM 2030--10M--4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOBBIES:(Soldier artists in Washington state--1946

Issue Number 5259x2

Subject SOLDIER ARTISTS SKETCH DAFFODIL QUEEN

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500ft				BK NO:4633-9 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks PUYALLUP VALLEY,WASH:(GIs & WACS from Ft.Lewis Hobby Center and Convalescent Center practice sketching on the pretty Daffodil Queen Gloria Dahlquist of Sumner,Wash--var.sscs. of the soldiers & Wacs sketching--shots of the daffodil fields--nice scenic stuff----------

Date of Event 3/46

[NOTE: Part of this det.1/31/68. Cleaned up and refiled rest. Ok up to 12/70)

PUYALLUP,WASH--U.S.ARMY--HOBBIES--ART--FLOWERS--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)-

SEE OVER

ionable residence that was hand-carved by Strohmeyer--other interiors of the fashionable home that were hand-carved by him---he carves out a piece of wood with ornaments and which reads "UNIVERSAL PICTURES... COVER THE WORLD...."----------(Strohmeyer is 73 yrs.old--has repeatedly refused to sell his collection)----------

DALLAS,TEXAS--HOBBY(Wood-carving)--SHORTS(Prod.Ftg-unreleased)--HANDICRAFT--OLD PEOPLE--

HANDICRAFT: (Master wood-carver shows his work)	Issue Number 785ix3	

Subject	Camera
MASTER WOOD CARVER (Production Quality-unreleased "Fiction")	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
805ft.				DX No:4777-10 caption junked aftr card made (stock shots)

Description and Remarks

DALLAS, TEX. 3. Shots of Fred Stromeyer, master wood carver, scv.scs.--his workshop is in his garage at rear of house--fence made of carved wood "Fence of Tulips"--many scenes of him at work on his intricate carving--xtreme closeups on some of it--shows pair of completed "Twin Boxes" made of holly wood--puts his completed "Queen's Jewel Box" in place, closing it so carving on top can be seen--bread tray--collection of bowls, pans, forks, spoons, knives which are all made of oak and maple wood--simulated books of wood and book ends to hold them up "The Wooden Library"--Urn to hold ashes for a mausoleum--religious works included The Madonna--Crucifix-----combs, brushes, mirrors, picture frames--bannister in a fash-

Date of Event: Sept. 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5739x2,etc---Ceremonies-Eng-1948

----------5905x6:(BkNo: 5215-10--206ft.--LONDON,ENG--FOUNDATION STONE FOR NEW HOUSEOF COMMONS LAID--Clement Attlee and Winston Churchill look on as Speaker of the House of Commons,Col.Clifton Brown,lays the foundation stone--cu stone--May 1946----------

----------5927xb9:(BkNo: 5246-6--137ft.--JULY 1948--LONDON,ENG--MARSHALL AID PACT SIGNED--cu pact--Ernest Bevin signs--U.S.Amb.Lewis Douglas signs--they speak(MAY be sound on this roll,please check film)---------

---------5929xb 10:(BkNo:5250-9--47ft.--JULY 1948--LONDON,ENG--Queen Mother Mary,Patroness of the Metropolitan Gardens Assoc.officially open Southwark Cathedral Gardens----------

----------5940x7::(BkNo: 5255-7--142ft.--JULY '48--CARDIFF,WALES:Sir Winston Churchill receives the Freedom of Cardiff--var scs.ceremony--MAY be sound on this roll,too--please check film----------

----------5940x8:(BkNo: 5252-12--84ft.--July 1948--EIPPING,ENG.--MRS. LEWIS DOUGLAS UNVEILS MEMORIALS TO U.S.ARMY--camp entrance(where America GIs first shot in defense of England--Old Inn,bg,where GIs used to hang

HANDICRAFT: (Woodworking for new House of Commons being handicrafted by experts)	Issue Number 5739x2; 5765x9; 5746x11; 5905x6; 5927x5,9; 5979x6,10; 5940x7,8,9

Subject	Cameraman
CEREMONIES - ENGLAND - 1948 (Nine stories)	BR.PICT.PROD (All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
See after each x-number	5940x8 Neg.		REST ALL LAV.	See bk nos.after each x-number--captions Camera card made

Description and Remarks

5739x2:(BkNo.5161-11--97ft. 1948 Date of Event

--LONDON,ENG.--PREPARATION OF FDR MEMORIAL--March 1948--plans--partly erected memorial to U.S.Pres.Franklin D.Roosevelt --cu fountain----------

----------5765x9:(BkNo:5184-5--76ft.--WINDSOR,ENG--BOY SCOUTS PARADE--April '48--scouts lined up--King George VI,Queen Elizabeth and Princess Margaret watch them parade by----------

----------5746x11:(BkNo:5161-12--53 ft.--LONDON,ENG--WOODWORK FOR THE NEW HOUSE OF COMMONS--March 1948--in workshops,var.scs. of handcrafts-men working on Shropshire Oak panelling for the new House of Commons--var.scs.work progress----------

SEE OVER

(3) 5739x2,etc CEREMONIES-Eng. 1948

out--int.derelict Gun Pits--a pinup still in the gun pit--Mrs.Douglas, wife of US Amb,arrives,inspects guard of present-day gunners of the 104th AA Batt,US Army--she unveils boa(temporary one until memorial is completed)--we pan to Board and read the inscription----------

----------5940x9:(BkNo: 5255-11--77ft--WINDSOR,ENG: July '48--GARTER CEREMONY---at St.George's Chapel,service celebrates 600th Anniv of founding of the Order of the Garter--installation of Earl Mountbatten in the Order----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--CEREMONIES(Misc)--MEMORIALS----------**ORGS(Boy Scouts)--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARGARET,Princess----------**HANDICRAFT----------**BLDGS(Eng)--ATTLEE,Clement--CHURCHILL,Winston----------**TREATIES(Marshall Pact)--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--DEVIN,Ernest--DOUGLAS,Lewis---------**WALL,Vernon--CARDEN----------**U.S.ARMY--HISTORICA----------**MOUNTBATTEN,Earl Louis--

HOBBIES:(Canadian Hobby Show, Toronto, Canada.)

Can No. 22-267

Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADIAN HOBBY SHOW

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	88			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

:he whole show--crowd--[illegible] in front of
ing--pan of carvings--cu pretty [illegible]
necklace made of horn--med fiddle made
--cu fiddle--models posing for camera hobby--
ing coyly--med shutter bugs--hs circus--closer
circus in motion ferris wheel etc--closer guy who
on tents--close side show hula dancers
ng--whole circus--
.CAN --HOBBYS--CROWDS--CARVING--MUSICAL INS-
TS--CIRCUS--

Date of Event 7/20/4[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOBBY: (Tile setter's hobby is building towers out of glass, shells, cement and what not)

Issue Number 6605x4

Subject: BUILDS TOWER AS HOBBY

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
402ft.				BK NO: 5657-5 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Sam Rodar[illegible] Date of 4/12/50

64, builds towers as a hobby--he has one 104 ft. 102 ft. and 40 ft.--they are never really finished--he keeps adding bottles,cups,dishes,shells,etc for unusal colors and effect--var.scs. of him breaking bottles and cups,etc.for placing--towers are of steel which he has forged himself and concrete which is one-part sand and one-part cement--he working high on one of the towers----(note:he plan on willing these to the State)----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--BUILDINGS(Calif--towers)--HOBBY-- CONSTRUCTION--HOBBIES(Hobby)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COLLECTIONS:(At Ripley Auction in Palm Beach,Fla.-items Foo Dogs,candelabras, dinosaurus knee socket bone,6 million years old,jewel box--1/50)

Can No. 7311 x

Roll No. 3 3

RIPLEY AUCTION

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

ALT BCH, FLA.--shots of the Ripley home at Palm Beach,Fla.----at Auction gallery, exterior shots of people looking at collection or patio--cu's items Foo Dogs, dinosaurus knee socket bone,6 million years old,candelabras,jewelry box etc.--va .shots auctioneer at work bidding etc.--

PALM BEACH,FLA.--RIPLEY--HOMES (RIPLEY)--AUCTIONS--ART & ARTISTS--COLLECTIONS

Date 1/26/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 7487x5; 6807x7; 6822x8

----------6822x8: BkNo:6143-4--March 1952--MUSHROOM NURSERY--in Valkenburg,var.scs. o the mushroom nursery--var.scs. of the hotbeds of manure side-by-si e in long corridor--seeds being planted in same--mixing manure wit middev--beds covered by thick bed of marl--after about three weeks,first mushrooms are ready to be picked----------

HOLLAND--MINIATURES--HOBBIES----------BELLS(CARILLON)--
PLANTING--FOOD(Mushrooms)--

HOBBIES: (Dutch man builds houses, ships, etc. inside bottles)

Issue Number

7487x5; 6807x7; 6822x8

Subject
MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1952
(three stories)

Cameraman
POLYGOON (All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
143ft. 133ft. 130ft. respectvly			all -ev.	BkNos:6113-1; 6136-2; 6143-4--captions ked after card made	

Description and Remarks

Date of Shot 1952

7487x5:(BkNo:6113-1--Jan. 1952---MINIATURES IN BOTTLES--Mr.Mutsaerts of Oisterwijk builds houses,ships,factories,etc,in bottles--var.scs. as he builds in bottles,applies glue,etc--he also builds other miniatures such as a lighhouse and a factory--cu hands at workbench----------

----------6807x7:(BkNo:6136-2--Feb.1952--DUTCH CARILLON FOR AMERICA---- var.scs. making of the smallest bell (of 49 to go into the finished carillon)--Queen Juliana will present this one to Pres.Truman as a symbol of the entire carillon which will ring over Washington after January 1953----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOBBIES: (Models of talented hobbies shown at Hobby Show)	Can No. 26-440-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
HOBBY SHOW OPENS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6-116				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA: (in the Coliseum Building, Ont. Premier Leslie Frost opens Can. Int (1 Hobby Show Exhibit--ls model trains & general sc--gen. scene--Link Trainer and kid, 3 sc--elderly man Frank Smith carving birds, carves owl, 2 sc--various birds, 3--glass worker Elmer Hookway, elderly, and a ferris wheel he blew--same and bicycle(wheels and handlebars turn)--he and merry-go-round of glass--he and spinning wheel that moves--young man W. Frank Myron, paralyzed in both arms and legs, paints with brush in mouth--pic "Winter Scene"--pic "Homeward Bound"----------

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--EXHIBITS--HOBBIES--OLD PEOPLE--

Date of Event 2/13/53

SEE OVER

HOBBIES: (Gadget can make carpentry easy even for the girls)	Can No. 26-451-3 A	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SHOPSMITHS (B) ROLLIGON	(A) LEDERER (B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 53 (B) 65	A STORY			cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)MENLO PARK, CALI(one girl watch another work on carpentry hobby--wood thru saw--pan up to machine, girls work--sand wood wheel--cu gal look--lathe work--at table, completing project--finished birdhouse----------(B)CARMEL, CALIF:(toward camera and going away is vehicle with huge "rolligon" tires(balloon-like wheels)--rolling, over rocks--man lies down and rolligon rolls over him with no injury--jeep on dune gets stucks--rolligon rolls over okay--down the dune, lots people on it, no bumps at all----------(A)MENLO PARK, CALIF--HOBBIES--
(B)CARMEL, CALIF--MISC. CONVEYANCES--MACHINERY(Rolligon)--TIRES--
--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--

Date of Event (A) 2/1/53 (B) 3/23/53

SEE O

HOBBY:(Xmas Seal Tuberculosis Stamps-Fund Drive for 1954--Pres. Ike buys first stamps--Ike with stamps--11/12/53)	Can No. 7210x ~~7210 x~~	Roll No. 4 ~~4~~
Subject [illegible]		Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C. [illegible] Pres.Eisenhower buys first Xmas seal opening 1954 Drive--l.r. Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby,Secy Health,Education and Welfare; Pres. Eisenhower and Dr.James F.Perkins,Managing Director of the National Tuberculosis Assoc. --cameramen--retake Ike & stamps--

WASH.D.C.--EISENHOWER--STAMPS--HOBBY--PERKINS--ORGANIZATIONS--

Date of Event 11/12/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)--7233x7,12,etc--MISC.FRANCE STORIES-1954
----------7268x6:((BkNo:6622-6--296ft--(E)--Feb.--SNOW REMOVER MACHINER
EXHIBIT--in the village of Bourg St.Maurice,exhibit of snow removal
equipment-------see caption filed under m-number----------
----------7252x6:(BkNo:6622-12--57ft--DUPE NEG--FORMER KING FAROUK'S
COLLECTION EXHIBIT--Feb.1954--see caption,an extensive one in untransla
French----------

FRANCE,Misc.--STRIKE(Postal)---COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)----------RABBIT--
----------STATUES--ODDITIES(Religious)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)---------
MACHINERY--SNOW--EXHIBITS-----FAROUK(King of Egypt),believe no pix him-
COLLECTIONS(Hobbies)----------

COLLECTIONS (Hobbies): (of King Farouk of Egypt an exhibit in France)	Issue Number 7233x7,12; 7234x11; CS7244x5; 7268x6; 7252x6

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES- 1954 (six stories)	ECLAIR & GAUMONT

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions exceot where noted

Description and Remarks

7233x7:(BkNo:6589-8--90ft--(E)--Jan.--POSTAL STRIKE--mail piled up at railroad station--soldiers nearby--loading mail onto trucks----------

Date/Feet: 1954

----------7232x12:(BkNo:6592-5--142ft--(E)--Jan.--TRAINED RABBIT-----rabbit at table--xcu eating cookie--xcu eating--shadow on table--playing tambourine----------

----------7234x11:(BkNo:6592-10--84ft--(G)--Jan.--ST.ANNE STATUE THAT BLEEDS---FILED CAPTION ON THIS--var.scs.of the statue in small v'llage that bleeds from the hands(as of the wounds in the hands of Christ)----

----------7244x5:(BkNo:6611-5--78ft--(G)--Feb.--RELICS OF ST.MARCEL--at BARJOLS,evidentally a religious ceremony--clergy--statues,etc--FILED (in French)----

SEE OVER

(2) 7253x9,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1954

----------7280x11:(BkFo:6632-9--86ft--April 1954--LAUNCH OF THE "CENT-
AURO"--new escort ship is launched--var.scs.ceremony--Bishop of Livorno
blesses it--she slides down the ways--Italian Navy's latest new ship----
----------7265x4:(BkFo:6632-10--81ft--April 1954--DOCKYARD IN MILAN--
huge new research ship has been built--dockyard walls and the large
cottage covers are pulled down to allow launching--24-wheeled trolley
is used for moving it to its launching--it must go by way of Pavia then
by river to Chioggia and then the open sea----------

ITALY--MODELS(Ships)----------BARBER(Italian)--TROLLEY--
ODDITIES(Occupation)----------HANDICRAFT(Hobbies)--WOMEN(Italian)--
-----MISC.SHIPS(Italian)--LAUNCHING(Two stories)--

HANDICRAFT (Hobbies): (Sicilian women work on hand-loom, crocheting,etc.)

Issue Number

7253x9; 7259x7; 7487x4; 7280x11; 7263x4

Subject

MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1954
(five stories)

Cameraman

S E DI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each X-number			all LAV.	see bk nos.after each Can No-no--captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1954

7253x9:(BkNo:6625-11--143ft--March 1954--SHIPS IN MINIATURE--in Milan,3rd Nat'l Exhibit of model ships--white-sailed ships --the raft "Kontiki"--Navy ship called "Pig",an assault ship--cruiser "Montecuccoli"--tug--remote controlled models in operation----------

7259x7:(BkNo:6636-2--115ft--March 1954--BARBERSHOP IN A TRAM-var.scs. of the int.of an old trolley which is no longer running but has now become a barbershop owned and operated by Vigolo Marchese------

7487x4:(BkNo:6641-1--119ft--March 1954--SICILIAN HANDICRAFT--women work at hand-loom--var.stages of same--woman crocheting--cutting patterns--needlepoint,etc----------

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON , D.C.--Y.C.A.--RADIO--ORGANIZATIONS--
U.S.GOVT.--TYPES(CONSTITUTIONS)--OUTAGE(ELECTRIC.)--
MACHINERY--DEVICES--SCENIC--MOUNTAINSCENIC--SCENIC--
CAPITOL--BLDG.--MAPS--DIALS--HOBBY--SAMPLE--
HORROR--

(2) 7385x4

HOBBY:(Welfare Secy.Oveta Culp Hobby at the Voice of America Radio Station in Wash,D.C.--12/54)

Can No.	Roll No.
7385x	4

Subject	Cameraman
VOICE OF AMERICA RADIO STATION	HERBERT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
730			799	Can No.

Description of Remarks: C...var.CU's VOA commentator's rec'd Date of Event 12/2/54 at mikes, the language they speak written on mikes--var.CU's wire recorders operating--CU mike "VOICE OF AMERICA" & CU other mikes--RADIO CONTROL CENTER sign & many wire recorders operating--CU wire recorder--putting label on disc recording--shot Wash.D.C.,Capitol in BG--shot VOA bldg.--var.shots technicians at work--riding up escalator to sign VOICE OF AMERICA--map showing countries of world--sign PROPAGANDA TOOL OF COMMUNIST--Secy State Dulles, Welfare Secy. Oveta Culp Hobby,FOA Admin.Harold E.Stassen etc. in group--Dulles at mike speaking--CU typer,negroes etc.listening--Stassen walking thru hallway--

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOBBIES:("Stamp Exhibit"-"Photo Exhibit" at the new exhibition hall,Coliseum..N.Y.C.-4/56)	Can No. 29-36	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST COLISEUM BECOMES NEW YORK LANDMARK	HARRIMAN & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			all junked Can No. CS 7540

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/28/56

NEW YORK CITY:(AL bldg--crowd waiting to get in--group dignitaries including Governor Hobart Wagner & Gov. W. Averll Harriman,ls cut ribbon on escalators--sign "Stamp Exhibit"--MS floor--cu counter of stamps--sign "Photo Exhibit"--hs floor--people looking people entering int.auto show--hs cars--Chrysler exhibit--Packard predicter light blink--Lincoln future,gale in, top down--car--side angle same--convertible,hard top--hs floor----------

NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS(Coliseum)--HL OF YEAR--EXHIBITIONS--WAGNER--HARRIMAN--CEREMONIES--CARS--PHOTOGRAPH--HOBBIES--SIGN

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

girls walking,like it hurts--ls pan people walking----------
SOUTH AFRICA:(ls waves hit shore--ls seagulls--ss thea diving for fish-
ss group into ocean after sardines--cu thousands of sardines in net--
as same--ss pulling in net--as same--ss people on beach--scu fish in
net--cu same--cu man in net with fish,push thea toward shore--ss
piling fish on beach (tremendous catch)----------

KANAGAWA,JAPAN--HIROHITO-- NAGAKO,Empress--HOBBIES--OLD & RARE FILM-

NIJMAGEN,HOLLAND--WALKING KAKEXXX--TYPES,Misc--HUMAN INTEREST--ODDITIES-

SOUTH AFRICA--INDUSTRY--FISHING--SARDINES-

HOBBIES:(Of Emperor Hirohito of Japan and his Empress is nature-study--8/63) "A"story	Can No. 36-64	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GLIMPSE OF HIROHITO AND HIS HOBBY (B)WALKING TOUR (C)FISH RUN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 3-80 3-78 3-73	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Rem KANAGAWA,JAPAN:(ss Emperor's boat--ss seaside--ls Emperor Hirohito in lifeboat--ss same,head for shore--ss seaside--ss Emperor look for nature specimens (bugs)--ss Empress walking--ss more search--ls same with Empress--ss more--cu Empress finds speciemen, shows same--ss them--ss crab crawls--ss they search in ankle-deep water--cu them--ss Emperor and Empress walk thru water----MENAGEN,HOLLAND:(pan,people walking--bs shot same--cu soldier's feet--cu 2 girls walk--ss people walk--cu girls with sneakers walking--ss kids and soldiers walk--cu man with handkerchief walking--ss people walk--ss giving drinks to group,walking--ss three

Date of Ev 8-63

SEE OVE

HOLIDAY (O.W.I.ASKS PEOPLE NOT TO TRAVEL OVER HOLIDAYS TO GIVE THE SERVICE MEN A BREAK)	Can No. 15-144	Roll No. 4

Subject DO YOUR PART DON'T TRAVEL ON HOLIDAYS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

U.S.A.:O.W.I.

Date of Event 12-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOLIDAY: (see below)	Issue Number 4761x1	

Subject	Cameraman
GEORGE WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION	INT.AMER.AFFAIRS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
416ft.				BK NO: 3007-12 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks

Date Feb 22 1943

MISC.USA:(celebration of Geo. Washington's Birthday--probably parade,ceremonies, etc---we had no caption at all so please see film--------

MISC.USA--HOLIDAY--WASHINGTON,George--

SEE OVER

HOLIDAYS

--year-- film number

See also individual holidays

NARA ARC 10/88

HOLIDAY(Xmas cheer for our troops in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-343	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FOR OUR TROOPS	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	9[illegible]			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CANADA - [illegible] Thousands of Parcels [illegible] screen flyer scoring three minute [illegible] mail bag carrier in week preparation [illegible] on of them, Conveyor belt with [illegible] pore bags, mail bags pile of [illegible] typing up broken pkgs., etc of [illegible] in with a problem pkg. cannot [illegible] is of mail of bags pkg with [illegible]

MONTREAL, CANADA - [illegible] PACKAGES [illegible] CHRISTMAS [illegible]

Date of Event: ~~11/1/44~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOLIDAYS: (4th of July celebrated with big parade in Seattle)	Issue Number 3083 x2	

Subject	Cameraman
ADM.MITSCHER AT 4th of JULY PARADE	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
459ft.				BK NO: 4463-11 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:(VAdm.Marc.A. Mitscher,famed as Commander of Task Force 58 in the Japanese phase of WWII is honored guest--var.scs.him in reviewing stand for 4th July parade--takes salute,etc--var.service organizations pass,including a Canadian Women's Naval Auxiliary--light tanks and military floats by--a tall Uncle Sam on parade--Maj.Gen.R.H.Lewis, Commanding Gen.NW Sector Wester Defense Command,with him--in Victory Sq for speeches,etc--he with RAdm R.M.Griffin,Commandant 13th Naval Distr and Capt.George A.Seits,Capt. of famed carrier "Bunker Hill"--ceremonie

Date of Event 7/4/45

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--PARADES(Misc.Military)--MITCHER,VAdm.Marc A--HOLIDAYS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOLIDAYS(TRUMAN returns from Xmas holiday at home)

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5172 x ~~5170x~~

Roll No. 2 ~~8~~

Subject: TRUMAN RETURNS TO WASHINGTON FROM XMAS HOLIDAY AT HOME

Cameraman: PRIVATELY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97				Can No.

Description and Remarks

plane taxiing on strip--president alights from plane--car pulling away.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AVIATION: JAMS: HOLIDAYS: ~~VACATION~~: TRIPS: TRUMAN

Date of Event 12-28-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOLIDAY (New Year's Eve); GI just returned from Japan celebrate)	Issue Number 5174x1	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YEARS EVE IN SEATTLE	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4577-3 Can No. caption junked after card made
301Ft.				

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(at the Port of Embarkation,troop transport has just arrived with GI's who've gotten 24 hour passes to spend New Year's Eve in freedom at home or among friends--groups of soldiers walk,ship in bg--outside a busy State Liquor Store,GIs loading up for the Big Night--NIGHT SCENS:(Flare shots of huge crowd gathered in downtown Seattle at midnight to welcome the New Year in (see lots of servicemen)-----

Date of 12/31/45

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--LIQUOR--HOLIDAY(New Year's Eve)--NIGHT SCS.(Wash. tste)--

SEE OVER

(2) 5288x4; 5376x5; 5392x8

MARGATE, the beach in full swing--kids with ice cream--swimming, etc-----
----------5392x8: (Sept. 1946--WOODERSON RACE---track meet at DUNOON SCOTLAND--Hammer thro--caber throw--Sidney Wooderson in the 2 mile record race--he does not make the record due to strained Achilles tendon but he finishes the race but short of the record----------

ENGLAND--EASTER--BEACHES(England)--HOLIDAY--SCENICS(England)--TRACK MEETS--DUNOON, SCOTLAND--

HOLIDAY: (Scenes in full swing, kids with ice cream, swimming, etc.)

Issue Number 5288x4; 5376x5; 5392x8

Subject MISCELLANEOUS--ENGLAND-1946 (Three stories)

Camera Dr. Pitt. Prod.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
310ft. 275ft. 37ft.				4740-3 4759-1--captions added after card made

Gen No.

Description and Remarks

5288x4(Bell&Howell:4657-12--April 1946--EASTER PARADE:--at Brighton,this warm sunny Easter Day finds people at the beach--couple in a deck chair--kids in water--var.scs.beach--var.scs.people into water--picnic,too--boatrides-kids and animals--at Hampton Court,pretty scenery--river boats--at Hyde Park,quiet parks and strollers--at a Fair,the rides and amusements,etc --more beach scenes----------

5376x5:(Aug.1946--HOLIDAY SNAPSHOTS--a Bank Holiday at White City and the Int'l Athletes in track meet--MacDonald Bailey wins the 100 yds. in 9,7 secon's--J.L.Taylor hurdling--Signey Wooderson taks the 3 milers--at Epsom Downs,Horse race won by GOLDEN HOURUS--and at

Date of Event 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOTHER'S DAY (Latoria family wined and dined at Riccardo's Restaurant in Chicago, Ill. Mrs. Latoria, typical mother)

Camera No. | Roll No.

Subject

20-3843

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam.
75-82 60 57				GR.JK.JK. 65A3x2 200ft.

Description and Remarks:

...car, cars, oxen, horses, floats ...priest blessing theem all, ...tuttie--SWISS GUARD.VAR.SHOTS angles of Swiss Guard entering Vatican, cu colors etc.--LATORIA FAMILY; wined & dined at Riccardo's Restaurant--"Mother's Day: seated, waiters with Italian rub, family eat ...antipasto, pasta-fazoola etc.--drinking, cut cake, ma... ...ends--CHICAGO FIRE: var. shots angles of fire demolished bldgs etc.--CUTS: ditto.

...CELONA, SPAIN: VATICAN CITY: CHICAGO, ILL: TOKYO, JAPAN: ...RELIGION: ANIMALS: SWISS GUARD: LATORIA: RESTAURANT: FOOD: ...OTHER'S DAY: FIRE:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOLIDAYS (HOLIDAY BLITZ)

Can No. 20-68

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	68			No cuts

Description and Remarks

GV.jammed platform,crowds try-
ing to board train,cu baggage thru window
crowds jam aboard--cu last guy aboard see
closes door on leg,elev.train out of station
showing roofs of cars crowded with riders,also guys
on side train--CUTS:ditto.

GERMANY:RR TRAIN:HOLIDAYS

Date of Event ~~8-47~~ 8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOLIDAY:(1947

Issue Number
5563x3

Subject
SUNDAYS IN THE PARK IN FRANCE

Cameraman
Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79ft				BkNo: 4943-12 caption junked— no other information

Description and Remarks
FRANCE:(typical Sunday in the Park on a spring day in France——no other description available————————

Date of Event May 1947

FRANCE—SCENICS(France)—HOLIDAY(Sunday relaxation)—PARK(France)

SEE OVER

BROTHERHOOD WEEK (TRUMAN BROTHERHOOD WEEK)

Dan No. 5752A

Roll No. 1

Subject: TRUMAN BROTHERHOOD WEEK

Cameraman: DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Dan No.

Description and Remarks

Pres. receives card from Nat'l Conference of Christians and Jews-- LR front: Thomas E. Braniff, Pres. Truman, Robert F. Patterson, 2. Robert Rubin--2nd Row: Wm. Green, Louis Nizer, E. R. Clinchy Marquis Childs.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: BROTHERHOOD WEEK: TRUMAN: AWARDS: COMMITTEE: BRANIFF; PATTERSON: RUBIN: GREEN: NIZER: CLINCHY: CHILDS: AMERICANISM--RELIGIOUS--ORGANIZATIONS--

Date of Event 2-18-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOLIDAYS (MAY DAY)

Can No. 5780 X

Roll No. 3

Subject: MAY DAY

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
439				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Plaza del Popolo crowded by 50,000 with red flags--var. speeches--carrying fainted spectators--Big crowds.Shots of speakers,Arthur Deaking, Pres.of AFTU; [illegible]Sejan,Secy;Mr.Carey,U.S. CIO leader,Vassili Kuznetsov ROME,ITALY--HOLIDAYS--CROWDS--FLAGS--COMMUNISTS--DEAKING--LABOR--ORGANIZATIONS--SEJAN--CAREY--KUZNETSOV of USSR, Giuseppe Di Vittorio Secy Gen.of Italy's Gen. Works Confederation--carrying fainted spectator--

ROME,ITALY--HOLIDAYS--CROWDS--FLAGS--COMMUNISTS--DEAKING--LABOR--ORGANIZATIONS--SEJAN--CAREY--KUZNETSOV--

Date of Event 5-1-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOLIDAYS (I AM AN AMERICAN DAY CELEBRATION) CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK

Can No. 5893X 5890X

Roll No. 6 6

Subject: I AM AN AMERICAN DAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Lucy Monroe sings National anthem--crowds with umbrellas up--cu same and cu Mayor O'Dwyer speaks--ion. Irvin C. Mollison Oath of Allegiance--cu him--crowds as they take oaths--official taking oath and Mayor--other shots in rain--Mr. Ahalen and Rabbai Wise take oath--

CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK: HOLIDAYS; AMERICANISM: CROWDS; SINGING; RAIN; UMBRELLAS; MONROE: O'DWYER: SPEECH: MOLLISON: AHALEN: WISE:

Date of Event 5-16-48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-225-2

big float into camera, devil with long mask--pulls past
with masked of various expressions, lot one with horned
look--cu devil walking towards camera, horn in hand--big
character on float with protruding eyeballs rises by--
CUTS: add. floats and gen'l hell raising
NEW ORLEANS, LA--CELEBRATIONS--
NITE--VIAREGGIO, ITALY--CROWDS--
PROCESSION--

HOLIDAY:(PRE-LENTEN CARNIVAL IN FRANCE)

Can No. 22-225

Roll No. 2

Subject : C
AN CANT (A)LANDI CHAS (B)
CARNIVAL(C)VIAREGGIO CARNIVAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	45 32 60			(A)(C) JUNKED Can (B) 6074x12

Description and Remarks: NEW ORLEANS,LA:torchlite procession b
queen and court--ls float--cl
stuff to crowd--float--cu
birthday float--VIAREGGIO,IT
float everybody aboard ju
animated cow--harem dan on
sultan--ls crowd and float an
cu same clown and he has his
of jerks jumping around on fl
confetti on puss by some jane--royal c
float with it's mouth working--three
striped sweaters,rub a dub dub
in tub seasick--floats,

Date of Event 2-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-268-2

he's talking--2 guys listening in car--inside car looking thru windshield--mose listening in roadster--Guy passing collection plate and goes over to next car--Pastor and organist--LONDON, ENGLAND:Buckingham Palace--Mr.and Mrs. Douglas Fairbanks JR& and shildren out of bag--cu Doug looks at wife pan to girl pan over to other kid--guards on horseback--fotogs snapping as Fairbanks and Missus walk past--cu Doug smiling--cu of decoration in case,he has been made an Honorary Knight of the British Empire, pan up to--KANKEXXXXKENNEDYX THE HAGUE, HOLLAND:Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhardt standing on porch with kids--people with wooden shoes by--Queen waves and Prince smiles--couple by in arm and wooden shoes--balcony scene visiting royalty and kid--Queen walking among crowd with Prince--Dutch sand--med he queen and Prince as she talks with folks--ARGENTINA:Pres.Juan Peron standing in car with wife Eva, flanked by motorcycles--Eva on stand--Fe up ave.waving gets out of car--crowd applauding--

INDEPENDENCE DAY:(In Argentina) See underlined	Can No. 22-268	2

Subject	Cameraman
WA[illegible]LA ES(B)DRIVE IN CHURCH(C)ROYAL INVESTITURE(D)DEFILE & FEAST(E)INDEPENDENCE DAY	JOHNSON HEARST(BH) POLYGOON PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	70 55 45 64			SEE BELOW (ABC)JUMKED

Description and Remarks

[illegible] C-46 transport planes before
[illegible]ts--nose of planes in long
[illegible]t.fusel[illegible]howing detioration--
[illegible]ing paint--guys working on tail swabbi
[illegible]y sp[illegible]g belly of ship--dolly comes up to m
[illegible]tor 2 shots see motor going into mount--move
posi[illegible]--gen shot guys swarming all over ship--
[illegible]ing swings into place--int. all cleaned up--
[illegible] instrument panel--whole reconditioned ship--
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:Pastor Norman L.Hamer waves to cars
[illegible]manuel Lutheran Drive In Church 2 shots--see cars
[illegible] park[illegible]--med in back of altar see him
[illegible]--woman sitting in car listening--back of altar

Date of Event 7/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-28-2

...officials on stand--infantry up street-GPeron ... Matthew Ridgeway talking--med ski troops marching ... ing by. CUTS: 6161x6. FILE CUT STORY "DEFILE & ..."--6161x10. FILE CUT STORY "INDEPENDENCE DAY"

...OF PLANES--U.S.DEFENSE--AVIATION--
...SALIF;--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS--AUTOS--
...ND--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--FAIRBANKS--
...NS--THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--JULIANA--
...LEBRATIONS--ARGENTINA--PERON--
...NDEPENDENCE DAY--ARGENTINA ARMY--

LABOR DAY:(Celebration - Princeton, Indiana)

Can No. 22-281

Roll No. INDIANAPOLIS

Subject: LABCR DAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman: LOCAL TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Junked

Date of Event 9-6-49

Description and Remarks:

PRINCETON, INDIANA: LA Labor Day parade--floats with barrels--CU miners walking--RETIRE AT 60 float--Spirit of Progress float--kid looking--sunlight float--Fair grounds pix of John L.--crowd--LS fair grounds--

PRINCETON, INDIANA--LABOR DAY--PARADE--FLOATS--MINERS--CHILDREN--JOHN L. LEWIS (Still shot)--LABOR--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOLIDAYS:(DECORATION DAY)

Can No. 6140X

Roll No. 6

Subject

AIRVIEWS OF HOLIDAY TRAFFIC

Cameraman

PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--av elevated hiway, West Side--
Var av's traffic--skyline of N.Y.C --
At Geo. Washington Bridge--

NEW YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--ROADS & HIWAYS--SKYLINE--AIRVIEWS
HOLIDAYS--AUTOS--BRIDGES--SCENIC--

Date of Event 5/30/49
MAY 30 49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOLIDAY:(DECORATION DAY)

Can No.	Roll No.
6140X	7

Subject: CROWDS LEAVE N.Y.C.

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description: NEW YORK CITY: scenes of traffic at Holland Tunnel--5/30/49
dit to Lincoln Tunnel--traveling shots on
West Side Highway--shots at Geo. Washington
Bridge--

NEW YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--AUTOS--TUNNELS--BRIDGES--
HOLIDAYS--SCENIC--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOLIDAYS:(MEMORIAL DAY 1949)	Can No. 6140 X	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
MEMORIAL DAY TRAFFIC	MARK IANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG ISLAND--N.Y.: Grand Central Parkway at Forest Hills--
[illegible] shots of parkway "Cloverleaf" at Kew
Gardens--day shots and shots with auto lights
[illegible] at dusk--

LONG ISLAND--TRAFFIC--AUTOS--HOLIDAYS--NITE SCENES--
ROADS & HI"AYS--

5-30-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMED FORCES DAY:(1950--display of U.S.might in Trieste & Washington,D.C.)	Can No. 23-354 ~~23-354~~	Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject	Cameraman
~~DEFENSE--1st ARMED FORCES~~ DAY REVEALS POWER OF U.S.	GRIMALDI LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 52 64				6338x1	L-6346x1 6336x1

Description and Remarks

TRIESTE:(U.S.troops marching,water in bg--colors by--2 shots,soldiers at attention, symbolic--flying boxcars--2 shots,troops tanks,jeeps--Big Brass looking on--symbolic,tank in fg. ship in bg--CUTS&Add.same--------WASHINGTON,D.C.:(2 shots, troops,Capitol in bg--BS from reviewing stand,hats off--Pres.Harry S.Truman with hat off,saluting--flags past camera--troops past camera--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower-and Secy of Defense Louis Johnson--Navy past camera--BS along stree Capitol in bg--flags into camera--CUTS&Add.same----------

Date of Event 5-19-50

Used No.	Date

TRIESTE--U.S.ARMY--PLANES--MONTAGE--SOLDIERS--PLANES--TRUCKS TANKS--WASH.D.C.--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER--JOHNSON--USNAVY

SCENICS(Wash.)--SCENICS(Trieste)

JAPAN'S--ARMED FORCES DAY OVER NAT'L DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-354-PHILA. LCL

6332 x 5

PHILADELPHIA MARKS ARMED FORCES DAY

DENNIS BOSSONE

X

These are cuts from 23-354-PHILA.L

PHILA,PA:(For material used in reel, see card for 23-354-PHILA LCL - PHILA,PA(1950) 5-20-50

Cuts include following: Grand Marshall Judge Vincent A. Carroll--parade--watching parade were Adm.William Halsey, Rear Adm. F.E.Schurmann,commander 4th Naval District, Brig. Gen.Brenton S. Wallace, Mayor Bernard Samuels,Pres.of Phil Chamber of Commerce Ralph Kelly--kids salute colors--Valley Forge Military Academy on march--shots of U.S.S.WRIGHT-carrier--dock at Phila, Pa----

CARROLL--PARADES--HALSEY--SCHURMANN--WALLACE--SAMUELS--
HUMAN INTEREST(kids)--U.S.S.WRIGHT--PIERS--TANKS--
KELLY--CHILDREN- MACHINE GUNS--

ARMED FORCES DAY:(1950-in Phila--display of might)

Can No. 23-354 ~~23-35~~

Roll No. PHILA LCL ~~PHILA. LOCAL~~

Subject PHILADELPHIA MARKS ARMED FORCES DAY

Cameraman DENNIS BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 89				Can No. 6332 x 5

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA,PA:(Up to deck on Carrier--plane take off--Shields by "TEAMED FOR DEFENSE"--Phila.Naval Shipyard float--tanks--soldiers with macine guns on top of flat,lying--machine gunfoutfits drawing carts behind 'em--guys in reviewing stand--foot soldiers--Marines--Sailors--'33 going away--CUTS:Add.Same--PHILADELPHIA,PA--NAT'L DEFENSE--ARMED FORCES DAY--SIGNS--FLOAT--CARRIER--PLANE--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS-- SEE OVER

Date of Event 5-20-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5 52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOLIDAY:(DECORATION DAY DEPARTURES)

Can No. 6140X

Roll No. 10

Subject: HOLIDAY DEPARTURE

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:elev.shots inside bus terminal at 33rd st.--shots outside terminal--buses leaving depot--var angles people at gates to trains in Penn Station--elev shots crowds in station--people entering main section of station--going down stairs

NEW YORK CITY--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--HOLIDAY--CROWDS--
L.I.R.R.STATIONS--

Date of Event 5/27/50

Used No. ~~5-27-50~~ Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOLIDAYS:(MEMORIAL DAY - 1950)

Can No. 6141x

Roll No. 4

Subject: HOLIDAY TRAFFIC

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300				

Description of Scenes: NEW YORK CITY: shots of cars entering Holland Tunnel(no jam)--cars approaching Geo.Washington Bridge(no jam)--cars on speedway(jam)--cars on 155th St. Viaduct(jam)(poor light on last 2 locations)

Date of Use: 5/30/50

NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGES--TRAFFIC--TUNNELS--AUTOS--
HOLDIAYS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6343x6,et--Exhibits-Festivals-1950

lity for Easter holiday despite wintry weather--storm scs.at waterfron
--film scs.of lights at the resorts despite bad weather-----King George
VI,Queen Elizabeth at Westminster Abbey for Maundy Money distribution to
the needy(mostly elderly)--at the Tower of London,see the Beefeaters in
uniform--------at the zoo,cute shots of the penguins and of a mang bear
and her cub--bear and cub swimming tho' baby is reluctant at first-----
Prince Michael of Kent(child) rides in horse show at Iver,Buckingham--
he won second place--his 14 yr old sister Princess Alexandra also was a
competitor--at Hyde Park,fashion for the Easter Parade--dog gets in th
act--odd hats,etc----------Morris Dancers at Thaxted,festival atmos-
phere--good shot of massed bicycles parked--bicycle race at Ferry Hill-
--good carnival scenes at Thaxted,by the way----------
----------6462x10:(BkNo:5812-2--256ft.--Nov.1950:--COMMAND PERFORMANCE
FILM FESTIVAL---var.film stars attend--James Stewart and wife and two
sons--Margaret Lockwood--Marlene Dietrich--Ray Milland--Valerie Hobson-
Irene Dunne--Gloria Swanson and her 4 stepdaughter Michelle Farmer--
King and Queen arrive--they speak to many of those attending--bouquet

HOLIDAY (Easter) Easter Parade held despite winter weather)

6243x6

Issue Number

Subject: EXHIBITS & FESTIVALS -ENGLAND-1950 (6 stories)

Cameraman

Beginning each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts x-number--captions

Can No.

Date of Event

Description: CHELSEA FLOWER SHOW--Royal preview for King George VI and Queen Elizabeth--vars.scs.--birthday,visits,too---6612x5:(Bk No:3662-3---22t.--April 1950--PREPARATIONS FOR THE 1951,FESTIVAL OF BRITAIN--var.scs. of demolition work on site of WWII damaged buildings where buildings for the 1951 Festival of Britain will rise--var.scs.--stone lion carefully removed,will be refinished and returned to the site later----------var.parts of London,bldgs being refurbished----------4224x1:(Bk No:5515-1---19ft.--April 1950--EASTER PARADE & GENERAL FESTIVITIES---at

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6343x6,etc "Exhibits-Festivals-1950"

of Queen and Princess Elizabeth presented by 11 yr.old Andrew Ray , ctor-son of comedian Ted Ray(both in tonight's command performance lm----------also a silent shot of Lewis Douglas,daughter and Marquess of landford in this rol----------6353x9:(BkNo:5702-7--79ft--June 1950---FILM GARDEN PARTY---- t Rochampton, Theatre & Film Carnival to aid Actors' Orphanage--Bebe aniels serves at the ice cream booth--Director David Lean and his wife nn Todd- Jean Kent signs autographs----------6267x5:(BkNo:3620-12--108ft.--Feb.1950---BRITISH STARS AT FILM ESTIVAL---actress Google Winters and Leo Gann--Margaret Lockwood and ohn Mills--Jean Simmons with Edwin Styles----------

NGLAND,Misc.--FLOWER SHOW--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARY,Queen lother----------CONSTRUCTION(Demolitionnfirst)--FESTIVALS---------- -HOLIDAY(Easter)--RR STA(Eng)--STORMS--CEREMONIES(Maundy Money)----- ELIGIOUS(Anglican)--PENGUINS--BEARS--LAUCH PARADE--PANTIES(Bonnet Fr--)

Gen.Marshall who was a spectator--Flag procession on way to Tomb--At Tomb thru wreath with guard passing by and without guard passing--At tyoes American Legion members World War 1--Gen.view of the Tomb during wreath laying--

ARLINGTON, VA.--ARMISTICE DAY--CELEBRATION--CEMETARY--
CEM.MARSHALL--GOC--AMERICAN LEGION--ORGANIZATIONS--
CEM.PASSING--SOLDIERS (COLOR GUARD)--CEMETERY--
TRAVIS--GOC--USA--FLAG--"OLD TAG"(TOMB THRU WREATH)--

(2) 6472x3,4

ARMISTICE DAY:(Service at Arlington, Virginia-1950)	Can No. 6472 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY	LYON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
994	994			

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON, CEMETERY, VA.--Var.scenes of Gen.Marshall and Merle Cocke,Jr., Nat'l Comdr. Am.Legion and other Legion officials from Md. and Va. place wreaths on Gen.Pershing's Marshall talking(NO SOUND ON ABOUT 80')--CU of plain marker over Gen.Pershing's grave--var.scenes of the color guard,members of Legion--gen.views of ceremony etc.at Pershing's grave--CU of wreaths on grave and on inscriptio on stone marker--At tomb of Unknown Soldier at exactly 11:00A.M. Asst.Military Aide to Pres.Truman,Col.J.Vera, places wreath for the President--var.scenes of same including cut-ins of honor guard--semi-gen.view--CU wreath [illegible] American Legion etc.--CU of [illegible]

Date of Event 11/11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—5-50 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOLIDAY:(New Year parade by Mummers in Phila--1/1/51)	Can No. 24-419	Roll No. Phila.

Subject	Cameraman
MUMMER MADCAPS	BASSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	101			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks PHILA.PA:(plumed paraders swishing--medallions,men inside frames sw[illegible] U.S.Seal, eagle,float--milling around in s[illegible] long fingernails--Oriental dancer--the gu[illegible] dressed like gal,struts like one--long fa[illegible] flowered hat, dressy,tights--crowd--

PHIL[illegible]PA--ORGANIZATIONS--PARADE--FLOATS--[illegible]DITIES--CO[illegible] HATS--HOLIDAY--

Date of Event 1/1

Used No.	Date
[illegible]lloting fl[illegible]	
[illegible]d plume, fancy-	

SEE OVER

HOLIDAYS:(New Year Greetings from Embassy children in Wash,DC--12/51)
SOUND SOUND

Can No. 24519

Roll No. 3

Subject: GOODWILL ENVOYS--EMBASSY CHILDREN BRING NEW YEAR GREETING

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	73			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(2 med cu's of children of var.nations in their native costumes-- SOUND they give greetings from their countries to the world----------

WASHINGTON,DC--CHILDREN--HOLIDAYS--SOUND--SPEECHES----------

CHRISTMAS STORIES--

Date of Event: 12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMED FORCES DAY:(Sec. Marshall's invitation to Public)	Can No. 6628 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110		110		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/51

Secretary of Defense Geo.C. Marshall at dock...says "The observance of Armed Forces Day finds us engaged in actually fighting agression in far off foreas, and arming ourselves to protect our freedoms and those of the world democracies. With the active support and the full cooperation of the American people we should soon attain a military posture of sufficient strength to deter further agression. As Secretary of Defense, I extent you a cordial invitation to visit the militar installations nearest to you which will be open to the public on Armed Forces Day, May 19th, and become better acquainted with you own military forces. I am quite certain General Bradley joins with me in this invitation."

Cut No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER (MARSHALL)--ARMED FORCES DAY

ARMISTICE DAY:(Ceremonies honoring Dead - Kimpo, Korea)	Can No. 6636 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
IN HONORED GLORY	DEPT DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
C.S.				

Description and Remarks

NEAR SEOUL, KOREA...Americans and South Koreans join under their own and UN flags in ceremony Maj.Gen.W.M.Almond places first wreath on grave of "Unknown Soldier"..in succession,Maj.Gen.O.P. Smith,1st Marine Div.;Maj.Gen.David G.Barr of U.S. 7th Inf.Div and Col Pak In Yep of Rep.of Korea place wreaths on graves of members of their commands--Near MIRYONG Korea in another cemetery, religious rites of the war... faiths are held for the dead, Chaplains of all creeds join Korean ministers and priests in special services... shots of Jewish Cross..Negro soldier in group..Rabbi.. Priest etc.-

KIMPO-KOREA--CEREMONIES--ARMISTICE DAY--UNITED NATIONS--almond--OVER-BARR--PAK IN YEP--

Date of Event 11/11/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2536 — 1M — 5-52 U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDEPENDENCE DAY: (England honors U.S.War Dead, London)	Can No. 6677x2-6673x5-6582x2	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman
		FOX-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1195 Ft.		953	242	Can No.

LONDON, [illegible] and Kensington--Various shots of American Roll of Honor Book..cu's page listing U.S.War Dead--honor guard--[illegible]or--parade from Farringdon Street to Ludgate Circ[illegible]..S arade--shotsof Dome of St.Pauls Cath. pan f[illegible]om do[illegible] British troops marching--pan from Dome to Amer[illegible]can co[illegible]ent--closer shots parade--hs arrival at St.Pauls--Air Marshall Tedder,arriving--ditto Amb.Douglas Adm.[illegible]r,St. and Mrs.Attlee,Lord Louis Mountbatten, WinstonChurchill, Gen. Eisenhower with wife and son;Royal Fam. (Queen,Prin[illegible]et and Margaret--troops entering St.Pauls

LONDON,[illegible]--CEREMONIES--IND.DAY--CELEBRATIONS-BOOKS--PARADES--ST.[illegible]S CATHEDRAL--U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--[illegible]--MOUNTBATTEN--CHURCHILL--EISENHOWER--ELIZ.--MARGARET

Date of Event	7/4/51
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-B PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7020x2,etc--U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA--1953

duels by F-86 fighters of his group----------

----------7109x2:(BkNo:6642-3--163ft--HEARST--May 1953--ROK DECORATION FOR JET ACES--Pres.Synghman Rhee & 5th AF CO Gen.Glenn O.Barcus at site of ceremonies--Rhee pins Korean Medal on Capt.Fernandez--also on Capt. Joe McConnell (who trained under Fernandez and now has more MIG kills than his instructor)--Rhee with each of the men--Rhee,Barcus and the jet aces--var.scs.ceremony----------

----------7184x2:(BkNo:6523-2--390ft--Sept.1953--PATHE--U.S.PARATROOPS IN MANEUVERS ON HAN RIVER--187th Paratroopers' CO come down from C-119 "Flying Boxcar"--var.scs.same--Commander land on ground--var.scs. of many paratroopers jumping from planes and landing--soldiers land and "Track the enemy"--men are on rubber boats crossing river to "enemy"----

----------7184x3:(BkNo:6523-11--385ft--Hearst--Sept.1953--18th AIRBORNE PARACUTE JUMP DISPLAY--these are trainees,riding on six C-119s--led by Brig.Gen.Wm.Westmoreland,var.scs. of jumping--training/maneuvers after Armistice----------

HOLIDAY (Thanksgiving): GI's prepare Thanksgiving dinner for Korean orphans, with all the trimmings)

Issue Number
7020x2; 7106x7; 7109x2; 7184x2
7184x5; 7217x1; 7228x1; 7240x3

Subject
U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953
(eight stories)

Cameraman
PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number		7106x7 only	rest	see bk nos:after ea. x-number-captions Junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7020 (BkNo:6346-9--29 ft--
Jan.1953--Pathe--USO SHOW ENTERTAINS TROOPS--In Middle West Front,UN troops enjoy USO show--In the party were:Rory Calhoun,Lita Baron,Bill Shirley,Virginia Hall,Roberta Arel,Larry Roberts, June deNaut--var.scs.of soldiers entering the hall--entertainers on the stage,var.scs.--Korean child on soldier's shoulder,watch--GIs laughing--Lita Baron sings,soldiers clap hands in time--after the show,taking pix
----------7106x7:(BkNo:64[illegible]-4--135ft--PARA(DD)--May 1953--JET ACE PERMANENT ORDERED HOME--Capt.Manuel Fernandez,27,of Miami Florida is returning home after 123 combat missions--combined with [illegible] MIG kills--he at first--looks at leg--gets into plane--gun camera footage of MIG

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(4) 1020ft,etc--U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953

Korean public entering new Church--praying--US servicemen & Koreans pray together--comparison shot of old Church in a tent and the new one of granite--little Korean gal present mementoes to Mgen.Bryan,etal------kids at Korean orphanage decorate the Xmas tree given them by the GIs--poorly clad kids happily decorate--var.scs.kids and GIs distribute candy----------

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--USO--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen entertained--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ATES,Reneee--CALHOUN,Rory--CHILDREN(Koreans)-----FERNANDEZ,Capt.Manuel--FEATS(Jet Ace)--AVIATION--DOGFIGHT(MIGS & FM)-TYPES PLANES(U.S.F-86 Sabrejets)----------CEREMONIES(misc)--RICE,Pres Syngleman--MC CONNELL,Capt Jos.--MEDALS----------MANEUVERS(In Korea)--PARACHUTES--TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--WESTMORELAND,Gen.Wm.------HOLIDAY(Thanksgiving)--DINNER--FOOD(Cooked turkeys)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic,GIs give Korean kids parties)--CHURCH(Kacka)

(5) 7020x2,etc--U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953

---------7217x7:(BkNo:6571-6--296ft--Hearst--Nov.1953--THANKSGIVING DINNER FOR KOREAN ORPHANS--the 622nd MP Co.of I Corps greets tiny guest for thanksgiving dinner--kids and GIs playing together--get turkey dinners--kids dance for the GIs--good shots of cooked turkeys--kids & GIs eat dinner together----------

----------7228x2:(BkNo:658?-11--175ft--Hearst--Dec,1953--SHELTERS ARE RELEASED BY 8th ARMY TO THE ROK ARMY--17 shelters,which were built by ROK Engineers on outskirts of Seoul are turned over to the ROK army--Pres.Rhee & ROK Chief of Staff Gen.Pak and Seoul's Mayor Kim Tae Sun attend ceremony--there are scenes on the roll of Korean kids arriving for a Christmas party--rest of roll contains the Shelter Ceremony--note the cu of feet on the kids,some wearing unmatched shoes----------

----------7248x3:(BkNo:658?-12--Hearst--Dec.1953--401ft--FIRST CORPS MEMORIAL CHURCH CHRISTMAS STORY--the Church was built from donations from members of the US First Corps at Uijongbu--MajGen.Bryan cuts the ribbon as he enters new church--officers & men enter--int.of the church--

HOLIDAYS (Theme of fair) at Cloverdale, Calif.)

Issue Number

27-547-SAN FRANCISCO LOCAL

Subject: CITRUS FAIR--HAPPY HOLIDAYS THEME OF 52nd EXHIBITION

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-98				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: CLOVERDALE,CALIF:(3 sc barbecue stand--Christmas tree,2 sc & cu turntable--1s Squaw Valley Inn,1s--girl and skis,pan down to shoes made out of orange peel--2 sc.of a "day at the beach"--Rotary Club boat float--2 sc.highway--big bass violin--queen of festival--(she's Joan Davini)--

Date 12/24

CLOVERDALE,CALIF--FESTIVAL--EXHIBITS--HOLIDAYS(Theme of fair)--

SEE OVER

thru canal(Suez),3shots--UN soldier wave--cu shots of traffic cop--crowd on street--King Hussein's palace--Hussein guard--crowd around him--crowd marching by carrying banners-CUTS: Add/same---cu symbol on papace door--Hussein arrives to review troops--cu review-- var.street scenes in Amman--In Jerusalem,re-enacting of Christ's Way of the Cross in commemoration of His passion and death as Easter draws near shots of procession in which UN soldiers take part--also var.scenes of the Passover re-enactment where Israeli pilgrims proceed to Mount Zion to commemorate the safe passage of the Hebrews in Egypt in the days of the Old Testament---shots of Franciscan Monks at the Church of Dormition on Mt.Zion where the Blessed Virgin died--Nun kisses hand of the Blessed Vrigin Statue--cu man kissing the hand of the statue----------

(D)VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(title--curator with group of kids,wallaby in arms--cu interested faces,kids--la wallaby --kid hunched over like wallaby, hops along floor and cu

PASSOVER: (commemorated in Holy Land by Jews--4/57--IN CUTS ONLY from "C"story, 7632x15, 7636x6)

Can No. 30-34

2

Subject KEYS IN BRIEF: (A) "MAYFLOWER II SAILS (B) SMALLEST AIRPORT (C) KING HUSSEIN (D) BUS JOBS TO SCHOOL

Cameramen (A) HARST(BR)" (B) MARQUETTE (C) HEAR (D) FOX(NPP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3 - 59			
(B) 3 - 59			
(D) 3 - [illegible]			

Cut (A) 7630x10, 77ft (B) Jumbled (C) 7632x1, 7636x6, 32ft

Can No. 76[illegible]44

Date of Event 4/57

Description and Remarks

(A) PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND (title--tow ship out of port, 2 shots - poop section decorated--cu sails lowered--shot midships, af tbe wow, aer furl sails--shot underway, 6 shots--var. angle - CUTS: Add. same----------(B) EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE, CA, title--plane ride piggy-back on top of car take off--clos shot of Dodge Swept -wing Station wagon along fast--angle shot of car riding smooth--ls plane try re-land, almost h accident, rises again--bumpy wheel take road in a ride-- pilot tries again, bounces down--wheels in slot grooves an secure----------(C) JORDAN: (title--ship coming

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 33-24-2

m floor--penguin and kids around,pet--theater cut to ani
kids,kids look--Chinese child,bang lock--anteater flick out
cut,pan--kids laughing,sitting--python on floor,kids spread
eo--girls look on--one scared--a girl with snake around
neck--boys and girls hold snake,examine,not scared--
CUTS:(Add same--ls,pan of Stanley Park Zoo-- crates loaded
on zoo truck--truck driven up to school,kids help to un-
load crates,carry crates,etc.----------

(A)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND--SCHOONER--SAILING SHIPS--MAYFLOWER II
TAING--PLATE--HISTORICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(B)EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--MOVIE
TESTS--LANDING--TAKEOFF--CONDITIONS(Aviation)--INDUSTRY--

(C)JORDAN,EGYPT--SUEZ CANAL--UN ARMY--CROWD
FOR,POLICE,--CLOTHES--HUSSEIN--KING TUT--REVIEW--ROYAL JORDAN
RELIGIOUS(Celebration)--PROCESSION--PRAYER--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)
PASSOVER--CLERGY--PILGRIMS--STATUE--RUN--OBSERVATION--

(D)VANCOUVER,BC--ZOO--CHILDREN--MUSIC,ANI
WALLABY--ANTELOPE--GIRAFFE--RHINO--EDUCATION--

(3) 32-93-2

NEW YORK, NEW YORK--CRANE--MACHINERY--LARGEST(Odditime)--LABORER--

DRESDEN, EAST GERMANY--GIRLS--JEWELRY--FASHIONS--SILVER--

MARYLAND--TURKEYS--HOLIDAY--SIGNS--

HOLIDAY:(Thanksgiving turkeys being raised--11/ 9--in Maryland)	Can No. 32-93	Roll No. 20

"C"story

Subject (A) LARGEST CRANE, 30 stories high (B) JEWELRY DISPLAY (C) TURKEYS	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-86 (B) 3-67 (C) 3-62 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(ls crane--ss same--operator--ss loading concrete--cu same--crane raises concrete in scoop--operator--crane raises concrete--ss same--cu operator--concrete being dumped on roof--operator-scoop being lowered----------DRESDEN,EAST GERMANY:(ss girls looking at jewels--ss tray of silverware--cu cup made of silver & diamonds--cu horn,same--cu bowl, same--ss girl looking--cu silver & diamond cup--ss girls looking--cu diamond sword--zoom in of diamond necklaces--cu of diamond rings----------MARYLAND:(Turkeys,ls--ss same--cu turkey--more same--ss turkey with "Ike" sigh on it--ss man putting "Nixon"sigh on it-ss turkey & pan put "Benson"sign on it--ss turkey with Ike sign on it--ss turkey with "Nixon" sign on it--ss turkeys--pan same----------

Date of Event 11/19/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOLLY

--yezr--film numbers

See also CHRISTMAS STORIES.

NARA QBB 10/86

HOLLY (harvesting)	Can No. V.5R.204	Roll No. 4

Subject HOLLY CROP (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 839x7 Can No. 290
57				

Description and Remarks Georgetown, Del.--gathering holly after being sawed from tees--cu's and long shots--men sawing holly trees--making wreathes--putting holly in box to be taken to farm--truck delivering holly shipments into boxes and cases--CUTS: ADD.SHOTS OF HARVESTING

Also as:GEORGETOWN,DEL.--HARVESTING--TREES--INDUSTRY

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.311

Date of Event 12-4,5,33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

HOLLY (trees, tracking some str. shipping, cu girl framed in wreaths)	Can No. V.6 R.311	Roll No. 5

Subject SHOWER OF GIFTS-PICKING HOLLY-MRS.ROOSEVELT SHOPS

Cameraman Grimaldi-libr. Winner-Lyons.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
137	138		

Cuts 893x4,320 G.
1179x8,220 L.
Can No. 1183x4,320 W.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY--GIFTS

XMAS--SANTA CLAUS--MILTON, DEL.--JONES INDUSTRY--TREES--POLICE--MRS.F.D.R. WASH.D.C.--TOYS.

Date of Event 1934.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2510-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

HOLLY (gathering holly in Delaware)	Can No. V.7 R.414	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GATHERING HOLLY (HL)	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49				15c0x2

Can No. 560

Description and Remarks

Bridgeville, Del.--long shot cutting holly--cu scene--gathering cut holly from ground--cu holly branches--old lady making wreath, sev.shots--unloading holly from truck, packing holly in box--CUTS: 5 yr old freckled faced girl's face framed in wreath--larger one ditto--men cutting, packing, gathering sorting holly, etc.--into boxes et. loading boxcar in RR.

BRIDGEVILLE, DEL.--INDUSTRY--TREES--XMAS STORIES

12-6-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOLLY (WREATHES) MAKING THEM	Can No. 2059 x	Roll No. 2

Subject XMAS HOLLY WREATHES

Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800				Can No.

Description and Remarks

XMAS WREATHES.

MOULTON, DEL.

Date of Event 12-7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOLLY HARVEST (also misteltoe)	Can No. V.9 R. 622	Roll No. 5

Subject HOLLY HARVEST BRINGS XMAS CHEER (E)

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
71	61			2600x1,2	1185

Description and Remarks BRILGEVILLE,DELA--var. shots and angles picking holly,making wreathes picking misteltoe--cu of 2 people,cu chunk of mistletoe--CUTS:holly trees in woods packing for shipment,more shots and angles picking mistletoes.

BRIDGEVILLE,DEL--HARVEST--XMAS--TREES

Date of Event 12-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOLLY (PICKERS PREPARE FOR XMAS TRADE	Can No. 10-724	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA CLAUS LANE DEDICATED BATHER HOLLY	KING DRILLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56-46 54-49				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

XMAS

Date of Event 11-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOLLY (holly: cutting same from trees, cu holly pan) MONTREAL - VICTORIA, BC? CANADA	Can No. V.20 R. 100	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PREPARING FOR NOEL FASHION WEEK	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86-80 94-88				Junk

Description and Remarks

holly:cutting same from trees, basketsful onto table,cu holly pan,wreath WISH Sir Alexander gets hammer,ars.looks on hammers on toy,cu box toys,crippled kids gets toys from man,playing with toys--FASHIONS:evening gown in nite club,spectators,striped taffeta thing,harlequin skirt,one takes notes3 shots gal in 1-piece lastex bathing suit,voom,voom--glamor gal,other prances about--CUTS:ditto

MONTREAL,CAN:VICTORIA,BC,CAN:HOLLY:TREES: LUMBER:XMAS STORY:ALEXANDER:CHILDREN: FASHIONS:STYLES:CABARET SCENES

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOLY LAND

See also ISRAEL in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division.

NARA ARC 10/55

HOLY LAND	Can No. V.3 R.48	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Builds Holy Garden	R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	75			20 x-1

Description and Remarks

Manhasset, N.Y.
SEE-MRS. MARTIN W.LITTLETON

Also listed as: PALESTINE, MANHASSET, N.Y.

Date of Event 6-11-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.48	6-25-31

SEE OVER

OVER

HONORARIUM

See

AWARDS

NARA WRE 6/88

HOPS

See also GRAIN;
HARVEST

USDA ARS 10/88

HOPS	Can No. V.4 R. 68	Roll No. 2

Subject
BRITISH HOP-WORKERS EYE AMERICA
IN HOPE OF EARLY BEER LAWS

Cameraman
Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	75		

Cuts 389x6

Can No. 250

Description and Remarks

Paddock Wood, England--l.s. British hop fields in Kent--men tending hope vines on stilts--ground elev. shot man on stilts--CUTS--stilts leaving fields at end of day--var. shots of stilt workers

Also as: PADDOCK, WOOD-ENGLAND--FARMS--HARVEST

Date of Event 8-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.68	8-19-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8580 5M-8-32 U

OVER

HOPS (people picking hops)	Can No. 788 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
HOP FIELDS	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
407	407			

Description and Remarks Sumner, Wash.---gen.view Washington's largest c.u.hop vines--hundreds of men, women & children picking hops--different groups at work picking--Indian--picking--2 girls picking--village of tents & camps--they enjoy camp life--whites & indians--wagon load of hops arrives--baling the hops--

Also as: SUMNER, WASHINGTON;-INDUSTRY--HARVESTING--FARMING--TYPES

Date of Event 9/9/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOPS (picking in Kent)	Can No. 797 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
PICKING HOPS	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84			84 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Kent,England--hop fields of Kent--var.shots of different types picking hops--whole families picking hops--from grandma to baby--l.s. stripped field--baby sleeping--c.us. hops

Also as:KENT,ENGLAND--HARVEST--FARMS--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

HCPS (Chisholm Farms)	Can No. 870 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject WESTERN HOP FIELDS	Cameraman McHenry

Length 600	Neg. 600	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Santa Rosa,Cal.--50,000 persons employed picking hops--tons of hops ready for brewery--cu same--loaded trucks--unloading trucks--at dryer--gen.view hop fields--angles--cutting down last vine--cu typical hop picker--var.shots gen.view pickers--weighting bags--var.shots--angles-picking--holding up vine hop--typical hop picker enjoying mug of beer

Also as:SANTA ROSA,CAL.--FARMING--TYPES HARVEST--INDUSTRY--TRUCKS

Date of Even 9-12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

HOPS:(Beer Hops Fields in England)	Can No. 6272 X	Roll No. 9
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]
Length ????(SELECTED SCENES)	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] AND [illegible] field of hops--shot of kids along roads--var shots of picking hops--picking hops out in the field--

ENGLAND--HOPS--CHILDREN--

Buildings Date

9/48

SEE OVER

HOSE

HOSE:(For Automatic Car Washer) See underlined	Can No. 6604 X	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman EARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
501				

PORT WASHINGTON, L.I., N.Y.

Description --opening box and pulling out hose--CU placing hook in door frame--placing hose in hooks..cu's of action as washer is put in place--goes over and attaches to washer--cu attaching hose--car in place..ready for detergents..putting in pail--Clough and wife applying deterrent to car--shot thru windshield..deterrent being applied..another shots applying detergents--Clough in car..wife turns on spray..car backs thru..shots car going back and forth thru spray...var.shots turning on water..inspecting finished job..spray starting..--shot wife setting car washer up 's garden spray..adjusting hose..water out of spray onto rock garden..var.angles--

Date of Event 5/23/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PORT WASHINGTON, L.I.--I. VIEWS--AUTOMOBILES--LAUNDRY, U.S.A.

OVER

ACME 2536—15M—9-48-0

HOSIERY

See also CONTESTS-BEAUTY;
FASHIONS-STYLES; LEGS;
MODELS in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NNRA ARL 11/88

HOSE	Can No. 136 I	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
ENORMOUS DEMAND FOR SILK STOCKINGS NECESSITATES 24 HR. DAY AT HOSE FACTORY	Univ. Londo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ...ans, England--showing how stockings are put together in silk stockings factory--hands working--into dye they go--shaping--pairing same

Also listed as: ST.ALBANS,ENGLAND--FACTORY(silk)--MACHINERY--INDUSTRIAL(hosiery)

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

HOSIERY (girls of Universal Studio have legs painted instead of wearing stockings)

Can No. 8-508

Roll No. 6

Subject
HOLLYWOOD GIRLS PAINT THEIR LEGS IN NEW HOSE FAD

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	65			1991x3

Can No. 1130

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETA LS SEE:

FASHIONS--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

11-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOSF (JAP SILK STOCKING BOYCOTT NYC*	Can No. 2823 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
JAP SILK STOCKING BOYCOTT	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOYCOTT

NYC

12-11-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOSIERY(GIRLS TRY NEW NYLONS) ALSO SILK FOR BALLONS	Can No. 3986 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SILK STOCKINGS (NYLONS)	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STOCKINGS(RUSH IN NYC TO BU UP HOSE(RAW SILM ARRIVES)	Can No. 14-3	Roll No. 2

Subject TENSION HIGH IN JAP CRISIS:: USS WEST PT.HOME WITH U.S CONSULS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

WAR

Date of Event 8-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STOCKINGS(U.S.GIRLS BAN THEM)
GO BARELEGGED

Can No. 14-4

Roll No. 1

Subject
CHEER UP LADIES ANOTHER MIL.DOL.
SILK CARGO ARRIVES:GIRLS BAN STOCKINGS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2). 7019x4,etc--MISC.GERMANY STORY-1953

Russ.side--(policeman was killed on Christmas Day)----------
----------full screen of large crowd in demonstration vs.the killing o
the policeman--his funeral--held at night--full screen of good crowd
looking right at camera--procession--flags at half-staff----------
----------7487x6:(BkNo:6362-5--81ft.--BW--Jan.1953--SMALLEST BOOK IN
THE WORLD---the caption on this has been filed under this x-number--
it is in untranslated German--no other info available on this---------
----------7071x9:(BkNo:6403-2--300ft.--B.W.--April 1953--STOCKINGS TOW
CAR---driver,out of gas,stops another car--girl out of 2nd car,he says
he needs a tow--she takes off her stockings,ties a cloth around bumper
of his car and then loops the pair of stockings which are tied together
as a rope over the cloth to prevent sharp bumper cutting the stocking
--she ties other end to bumper of her car over a similar cloth--she tow
car to gas station--takes the stockings off the bumpers--shows no damag
and puts the stockings back on----------
----------7141x9:(BkNo:6457-3--293ft.-Neg--June 1953--MISS GERMANY CON-
TEST:--gen.view of ballroom with girls on runway in bathing suits--va-

HOSIERY (Strong replacement for nylon) Demonstrates by pulling car with 2 stockings)

~~Release Number~~ 7487x ;
7071x9; 7141x9
7019x4; 7018x8

Subject: MISC.STORIES-GERMANY-1953 (five stories)

AGENCY: ~~Canada~~ RATHE-GARMENT

~~x-s to be used after each~~

s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Cut No.

x-number--captions used after card made for 7487x6(FILE)

~~7019x4~~ Neg.No:6346 ~~Length:~~

Description and Remarks: ~~7018x8~~ --CANADIAN/GERMAN CHRISTMAS PARTY

Date of Event: 1953

(Canadian play Santa Claus to German kids--in Hanover,military service & Medical Corps party for German children in one of the schools--var. scs.party--St.Nicholas arrives,visits children--var.scs.party,soldiers & kids--girl looks at gift--in Home,var.sc.Royal Can.Artillery party f kids--Santa arrives--var.scs.kids at party,Santa distributes gifts---- ----------7018x8:(Bk No:6346-10--537ft.--B.W.--Jan.1953--W.BERLIN POLIC MAN SHOT,FUNERAL:--W.German police investigate scene of murder by Russ soldiers inside the French sector--police patrols guarding the border vs.further incidents of attempted kidnap of people on W.German side to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 701[illegible]4,etc--MISC.GERMANY STORY-1951

var.scs.during intelligence tests,etc--winner Christel Schaak,kissed by band leader,gets giant PanAm flight ticket to Miss Universe contest in Universal City,California--she sitting on motor-scooter----------

GERMANY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--SANTA CLAUS--CHILDREN(German)---CAN.ARMY----------FOREIGN POLICE--FUNERAL--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD(Germa
FIGHT SCS(Crowd,Germany)--GERMANS---------BOOKS--MINIATURES----------
------HOSIERY(strong replacement for Nylon)---ODDITIES(Conveyance)-----
----CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--

HOSPITALS

MISCELLANEOUS -- YEAR -- FILM NUMBER

FOREIGN -- COUNTRY -- YEAR -- FILM NUMBER

U.S. -- STATE, POSSESSION, TERRITORY -- YEAR -- FILM NUMBER

<u>See also</u> HUMAN INTEREST -- CHILDREN; SICK
-- HANDICAPPED
-- MEDICAL

MEDICAL

NARA ARS 10/88

HOSPITALS, FOREIGN, MISCELLANEOUS

NARA QRS 1D/88

HOSPITALS HOSPITALS)
(WOUNDED NEW ZEALANDERS TAKEN TO

Can No. 4540 x

Roll No. 2

Subject
RETREAT OF NEW ZEALANDERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDWESTERN DESERT

WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-214-2

...E THRU VALGUERNARA, PIAZZA ARMERINA,
...--artillery barrage--ambulance, Axis
...re-- on road, return--Monty &
...woods--VACRI C, ISPICA, MODICA & RAGUSA--Ital.
...ve--men come more--good library shots
...s--Dempsey & Dunttatten--signs de
...--Ital officers rounded up, Verde etc.--
...-factory sig--prisoners--meet Monk--
...r rt--planes--Gen Rose Monro, Can correspondent-
...--at typewriter--guns Sherman
...-Amgot fr's people of [illegible]--Sherman tanks
...ity--[illegible] AGRIGENTO--prisoners--DEF.
...LIBERATE IT, meting stills etc.--FOR
...E--transports, dock, supplies, barb, boats un-
...--CANICATTI--line crowds
...--BIVOUAC--Gen or & chief
...--SERRA DI FALCO--Gen Simpson & Gen D. Foot confer
...--Good aircomms rest, Gen Keyes & Gen Ridgeway plan
...--Gen Alexander, Gen Patton, Gen Bradley & Gen
...--Ital. prisoners leave hotel
...--Amer Palermo damage--Pro
...--Gravichele,

CANADIAN HOSPITAL (N.Africa nursing sisters, British Red ~~Cross Ship in Port, etc.~~)

Can No. 16-214

Roll No. 2

Subject: SICILY IN ALLI[illegible] GRASP (QUEEN SIX)

Cinegramm: (TEIT)--SI[illegible]R 9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
270	27[illegible]			Can No. 33[illegible]

Description and Remark:

D. Amer. 7th Army troops, 2 shots--[illegible] wring them on, pans wrecked[illegible] American soldier carrg on ro[illegible] Gen. prisoner, cu tag, 2 shots[illegible] troops jeeps, enter, crowds on, cl[illegible] crowds, crowds mobile boys--[illegible] tugs, Amer. jeep--crowds, Monty and Can. Jeep--crowds--at [illegible], Monty in car, flag, huge crowds--Gen. Can. Army [illegible]--2 cars with fly pasts--troops on road, tank, flags [illegible] Monty [illegible] troops [illegible] SEE OVER

Date of Event: 7 | 30 | 43

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-427-2

AI[illegible]--AIR--HOSPITALS--SHIPS--TACHIBAAN MARU--
[illegible]--JAPANESE ARMY--PRISONERS--ARMS & AMM.--
TRUCKS--USS SOLACE--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--MEDICAL--
[illegible]--GUAM--HARBORS--SHIPYARDS--

HOSPITALS (Jap hospital ship AIRSHOT---hospital ship---see Red Crosses on same---Jap Armed [illegible] mercy ship captured) U.S.N. HOSPITAL SHIP USS SOLACE IN CUTS

Can No. 18-427

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

PATHE (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	66			3047x4

Can No. 595 ft.

Description and Remarks

AIRSHOT Jap hospital ship--hospital ship--see Red Crosses on same--Japs coming thru hatchway with ammunition in boxes which were found prisoners coming off ship with hands [illegible] Japs being marched down pier--CUTS:add.on .Air shots of ship..LS tied up to pier--ip--Japs running to trucks and into -LS USS SOLACE tied up at dock at ailors carrying litters up gangplank--ances in FG, same--wounded carried off, nto ambulances--repair crews going aboard-- painting side of ship near red cr

Date of Event 8/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-516-4

superstructure of SARATOGA with record pai ted on tow- -- [illegible] equipment tied down--CU plane tied down...men working on instruments of plane being tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable radio antenna--men at recording calculator gun [illegible] man at oscillograph--CU "[illegible]K" on weather maps--close shot [illegible] roo...man pointing to map of target area--CU [illegible] on--leaving thru door "[illegible] AIR CREWS IN [illegible]"--[illegible] LE reading planes--CU "TO [illegible] ANGELES CITY LI [illegible]" on plane--LS line of identification letters on [illegible] CU "A" for weather--CU of arrow on plane for [illegible] for photo plane--[illegible] lense of big aerial camera, [illegible] PLANE...camera crews at various [illegible] in FG--CU man with two 16mm camera- batteries of cameras [illegible] camera section--CU movie camera--CU [illegible] 35mm camera--LS Bombing plane--crew [illegible]

HOSPITALS(USS BENEVOLENCE.. hospital ship)

Can No. 19-516

4

Subject 7 OPERATION CROSSROADS UNDERWAY

Connection PARA.--M.O.T.-ARMY & NAVY--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316	TBM	

Can No. 5343x7,8,10; 5344x6,8,9;5345x5.6, 9;5346x1 3;5347x4; 5348x2

Description and Remarks

BIKINI ARSHALL ISLANDS..AVIEW in FG, USS SHANGRI LA below--aboard U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA,cutting achor chain,chain sliding by--CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C.. CU model of Biki i Atoll with miniature ships in position--Admiral F.J.Lowry pointing to modelCU point on model of NEVADA and pointer circling same--BIKINI..CU USS NEVADA--CU USS PENSACOLA--CU USS ARKANSAS--CU USS SALT LAKE CITY--CU USS PRINCETON--aboard SS NAGATO,cu looking down on deck--Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of US planes painted on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm.Blandy and party aboard SS TAKAWA,inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS INDEPENDENCE,see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA--

Date of 6/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2330—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-516-4

Hospital Ship--USS Nevada--Jap ships Nagate & Sakawa--
[illegible], Salt Lake City--
5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bikini, securing ships for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 14" guns men leaving turrets,sealing doors,closing valves etc. Capt.Bushnell on bridge,anchor going down etc.--Adm. Blandy ashore,recreation center--5347x6..Gen.Roger Ramey,Commodore Dan Wyatt and Mr. Warner of Manhattan var.scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in position aboard B-54--5348x8..SOUND interview, Lt.Col.U.S.Nero being intervied by Lt.Dave Rose,Nero dropped bomb on battleship from plane piloted by Gen.Billy Litchell in 1921..shaking hands with Maj.Wood--SOUND..Gen.Gamey and.winning crew--Maj.Ferribie,Maj.Wood and Capt.Behan interviewed--5344x9AV of USS Shangri-La,arr.Honolulu, entering harbor--5348x2..xxx.Kwajalein..var.scenes of cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-29 - Gen.Roger Ramey--Maj.J.P.Swanoutt,Col.Tibbets,Lt.Col. McPherson and Lt.Col.Cotton--crews in briefing room-- Sancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails-- 5343x10 Wash.D.C...Adm.Lowry with plastic model of Bikini and ships--5346x1var.scenes take-offs,early

③ 19-VT16-4

Major Wood--CU Wood--CU "Dave's Dream" on plane--CU Wood in bombardier's blister--CU small parachute case with "FRITZY" on same,dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups feet waving--LS take-off and flying overhead.GOOD SHOT)--plane going away from camera--CUTS;add.on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini..climbing towers--5346x3 scenes of evacuating natives from Rongerik Atoll to Lae. Commodore Wyatt.. packing..CU types...navy interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.W.Chandler --scenes aboard LST showing natives..scenes on Lae Island ..natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard USS Saratoga..installing remote control gun cameras,testing turrets on tanks,Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck scenes equipment tied down, installing radar equipt on plane,switchboard,jeep etc.--5348x5..Rear Admiral Fendell with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini..with Capt.G.H.Lyman,Capt.U.C.Winn,Commander O.D.Later--Press on bridge--U S Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(6) 19-516-4

--CU Dave's Dream in air--BIKINI..pan up tower--
[illegible] Adm. Parson, Gen.
McAuliff, Adm. Blandy and Gen. Powers using glasses on
deck--group cameramen aboard ship--radio commen ators
at mikes..Don Hoxsey, Don Bell, Ralph Peterson and
Fritz Oppcr..wearing A-Bomb glasses--

BIKINI, MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC [illegible]RGY--BOMBING--
U.S. NAVY--U.S. ARMY--AIR--TYPES--USS SHANGRI LA--
PLANE CARRIERS--USS PENNSYLVANIA--LOS ANGELES--WASH. D.C.--
MODELS--PARTS--MINIATURES--LOTTERY--USS NEVADA--
USS ARKANSAS--USS SALT LAKE CITY--
SS PRINZ EUGEN--SS NAGATO--GERMAN NAVY--JAP NAVY--
BLANDY--USS SAKAWA--USS INDEPENDENCE--USS SARATOGA--
RADIO--BATHER--AVIATION--KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL ISLANDS--
PRESS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--MOTION PIX--STATIC TT--
WOOD--DOGS--ODDITIES--NATIVES--YATT--C.A.M.R.--FAGAS--
RADAR--PONDELL--USS McKINLEY--LYMAN--[illegible]--WATERS--
USS [illegible]--HOSPITALS--RAMEY--YAT--[illegible]--
[illegible]--MITCHELL (NO PIX)--Gamey--EXHIBIT--SHIP--
[illegible], M.I.--CLOUDS--RAIN--RAIN--SUB. ARK--

(J) 19-576-4

...wing at lights on wings(GOOD SHOT)..one right over ...Lexington" taking, landing--AV of Clouds, billowy, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS--GS clouds overhead--add.weather room,charts,weather 24hrs old,6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather posters "Good Bombing Weather" etc.--rain scenes on this island, men running--5343x7..CU USS PENN.--CU SS NAGATO--CU'S cameramen on ship--CU'S LS OF USS INDEPEND.--CS Take of Ship (GOOD SHOT--CU Name NAGATO on ship,US flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy.. Blandy on the SS Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at phones, CIC Room--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on SS Mt.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest--equipment tied down on deck--CU sign "DANGER EXPLOSIVES" --boys under tree reading LIFE"--"ONE WORLD"--playing volley ball--5345x9..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting U.S.flag that flew on Nagato from Capt.Shindle--men playing ball,swimming..gob climbing cocoanut tree--cameramen shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru ...B-2 s thru clouds--Foto planes in

HOSPITAL: (Copter lands stretcher cases-badly wounded brought in)	Issue Number 27-571-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA--WOUNDED EVACUATED FROM DIEN BIEN PHU	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Cut Conly 7299x8 Can No.
8-152				

Description and Remarks

INDO CHINA:(3 scs takeoff of American Privateer planes--airborne,clouds below--int.pilot give signal--cu bombs away,folo 'em down--explosions thru mist--drop supplies for wounded--pan down to terrain below--pilot get ready for drop--int.man pulls supplies to door--drop a load--int.move cargo--pilot gives orders--another drop--2 sc.chutes and ravaged area of Diem Bien Phu--copter landing--4 scs stretcher cases--two men in hospital,night--badly wounded brought in--another brought in--nurse talk to patient,look at records--surgeons at work----------

INDO CHINA--WAR--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Amer.military)--SUPPLIES--PARACHUTES--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--

Date of Event 5/19/54

SEE OVER

(2) 7233x2,etc--GREEK ROYAL FAMILY-1954
he plants a laurel tree--she plants an oil tree--they are accompanied by the Director of the School of Classical Studies and the American Amb.in Athens----------
----------7257x8:(BkNo:6625-9--106ft--Feb.1954--DOCTORSHIP TO KING PAUL--at the Greek University,King Paul gets Honorary Doctorship of Philosophy--(actually,it's the Univ.of Athens)--He arr.with Queen Frederika and Prince Constantine--Rector of the Philosophy School,etal, accompany them,dressed in new gowns--Gen.Alexander Papagos arrives(PM) --King dons the Gown of Doctorship after getting degree----------
----------7269x9:(BkNo:6643-10--March 1954--GREEK INDEPENDENCE DAY--206ft----Royal Family arrives at Metropolitan Church for the Doxology--greeted at door by Gen.Papagos--King deposits wreath at Tomb of Unknown Soldier--King come back on horseback--procession passing King,war vets lead off--tanks & artillery--Military Cadets School--Infantry----------
----------7390x8:(BkNo:6807-12--111ft--Dec.1954--KING AND QUEEN INAUGU

HOSPITALS (Ist & last story): Queen visits Korean vets, and inaugurates new hospital with King)	Issue Number 7233x2; 7235x5; 7390x8	7257x8; 7269x9

Subject	Cameraman
THE GREEK ROYAL FAMILY-1954 (Five stories)	GAZIADIS(All 5)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see Bk nos;after each x-no--captions jkd after card made	Cat No.

Description and Remarks

7233x2:(BkNo:6585-5--111ft.-Jan.1954--Queen Fredrica at Korean War-Wounded Hospital--she cuts the New Year pudding as he daughter,Princess Sofia, watches--a small golden coin in one of the pieces is a good luck charm to the finder--she distributed slices of the pudding to some of the injured from the recent earthquakes in Ionian Islands,too----------

Date of Event 1954

----------7235x5:(BkNo:6595-5--112ft--Jan.1954--ROYAL COUPLE PLANTS A TREE---at Agora,Greece,recently uncoverd by the students of the American School of Classical Studies(Archaeology)-this is an ancient city which the students are working on restoring for its historical value--the Temple of THESEION is the only relic left in fair condition--Couple arrives

SEE OVER

(3) 7231x7,etc-GREKK ROYAL FAMILY-1954

ATE HOSPITAL---new Public Women's maternity Hospital,aided by Marshall
Plan Funds--300 beds and a training school for 150 girls as midwives--
Queen Fredericka,recently recovered from car surgery,takes part in the
inauguration ceremony with King Paul--leader of the American Mission t
Greece speaks(probably silent)--ext.of the hospital----------

GREECE--FREDERICKA,Queen--HOSPITALS(1st & last stories)--CEREMONIES--
VETERANS(Wounded)--SOFIA,Princess--FAMILIES(VIP,King Paul's)----------
TREES--PAUL,King--SCHOOL(Amer.School of Classical Studies,Greece)-----
----------SCHOOL(Athens University)--F/PAGE,Alexander----------
ANNIVERSARIES(Greek Independence Day)---PARADE(Greek Military)---------
-----

general scene--sign "Centennial",gal waving,winner of talent contest
--"Miss Canada" is Dalyce Smith--applause--she crowned by last year's
inner,"Barbara Markham--cu new Miss Canada----------
D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(elephants around patients in a circle--cu very
d patient--elephants procession in lock step--lil gal look,laugh--
idgets,clowning,run around with pails--kids watch--midgets on ladder,
e on each side--one douses other with water,falls off ladder--two
le patients laugh--clowns,bicycle,one bounces--kid laughs,headon sc--
lown fix bike--turns seat,walks around to get on bike--pushes bike,try
mount,seat rises--elderly patients laugh--he rides on high seat--
l doing same--patients laugh----------(A)SEOUL,KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--
OREANS--PARADE--RAIN--RHEE,PRES.SYNGMAN--WAR--(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--
LOCK--CONSTRUCTION(Scaffolding,etc)--SCENICS--(C)LONDON,ONT,CANADA--
ONTESTS(For Beauty)--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--CIRCUS--CLOWNS--LAUGH PARADE--
UMAN INTEREST--HOSPITAL--

HOSPITAL: (Circus visits Amsterdam hospital patients)

Issue Number 28-689-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)KOREAN BREAKOUT, Anniversary War
B)BIG BEN (C)MISS CANADA (D)CIRCUS

28-689-2 Cameraman
(A)PATHE
(B)HEARST(BR) (C)ASSOCIATE
(D)POLYGOON

(A) Length 38 (C) 49
(B) 47 (D) 79

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut
all cuts junked

Orig. No.
(A)Sorry (B)7460x18
(C)7460x17 (D)7461x6

Date of Event 6/55

Description and Remarks (A)SEOUL, KOREA:(mass parade
hru rainswept streets commemorating 5th Anniv.of
reakout of Korean war with invasion by communists,3 sc--area,ls pan
ge crowd in rain--Pres.of South Korea Synghman Rhee speaking,wife
ts behind him--girls in rain listen--cu types girls--young men watch--
ey cheer (all silent)----------(B)LONDON, ENGLAND:(tilt up at BigBen,
affolding--up shaft,elevator up--(overhauling job has stilled the
ued timepiece)--thru screening,sides,as we go up,bldgs in bg--hs of
nes,boats,bridge--2 sc face of clock,int.& ext--hs down,cars below--
specting part of it--bell strikes once--hs London----------
)[illegible] ;(beauty contestants parade--crowd--they walk--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

hands push metal piece into place--master manipulates watching monitor camera--int.monitor camera,switches lenses--cu monitor screen,showing lens image--cu "hands"& master unit--"slave"unit with tweezer picks particle out of bowl,tiny screw,& inserts in socket--looking in over operator's shoulder as he manipulates--2 sc "slave"completing operation twisting wire,breaks it--grabs and pulls up out of hole----------

(C)VALENCIA,SPAIN:(ls & cu steamer "CRIMEA"--people on dock wait--wave from ship--looking down on pier,people wave--shadow-shot from int.pier waiting people silhouetted to ship bg--view from dock,people & ship--on dock,crying,mostly women--on deck,people wave--on dock,wave & cry--from ship,people look quietly--down gangway--greetings,joy mingled w/ tears,sev.scs----------(D)SCHIPOL.HOLLAND:(new French "Caravel" twin-jet transport on ground,crowd--nose,pan fuselage to jet attached near tail--cu jet nacelle--2 sc.tail assembly,belly hatch--onlookers--takeoff and over----------

HOSPITAL; (Princess visits hospital in Mauritius Island)	Issue Number 29-82-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS MARGARET TOURS MAURITIUS (B)NUCLEAR SYSTEMS(C)SPANISH REPATRIATES RETURN HOME (D)FR.PLANE "CARAVEL"	(A)HEARST(BR) (B)MARATHON (C)NODO (D)POLYCOON

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)3-76 (B)3-89	(C)3-75 (D)3-63	A STORY			(A) 7578x4, 100 ft. Can No. rest cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MAURITIUS,E.INDIES:(1s Eng. Princess Margaret arr.at children's orthopedic hospital--car pulls up--crowd cheer,wave flags--patients wave,pan down-at ribbon-cutting for new wing--lil crippled girl walks up,gives Meg flowers,2 sc--walk thru wards,kids sit up in beds,nice cu--Princess----
CUTS:(attends church at St.Pauls,Vacoas--met by Bishop of Mauritius--in widely mixed congregation--with children at Pamplemousses Botanical Garden--tours sugar -crushing factory,watches machines work----------
(B)PHILA,PA:(lowering canister onto platform,2 sc--closing doors of "hot vault"--is and 2s manipulating "hnds" in control room --cu "slave"

Date of Event 10/56

SEE OVER

(3) 29-82-2

(A)MAURITIUS,E.INDIES--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--MARGARET,PRINCESS--HUMAN INTEREST(Sick kids)--HOSPITAL--CEREMONIES--FACTORY(E.INDIES)

(B)PHILA,PA--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINES--INVENTION--SCIENTIFIC--

(C)VALENCIA,SPAIN--SILHOUETTES(Photography)--HUMAN INTEREST--

(D)SCHIPOL.HOLLAND--TYPES PLANES(FRENCH,jet transport)--TAKEOFF--

ROII

77

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES • 1934 •

END